DVORAK INTERVIEWS DVORAK

Northern California's Computer Magazine

February 18, 1991 • 79

FREE

MICROTIMES™

Computer Crime

An Interview With Computer Security Expert Dorothy Denning

By John Perry Barlow

"Computers are used to support life-critical operations, such as traffic control and medical systems. Businesses rely on them. So there's a much greater concern about their correct use, their responsible use, than there was before."

Story begins on page 40

Perspectives On Crime, Security, And Ethics

MITCH KAPOR:

"My colleagues have heard about the terrible problems caused by hackers who break into computer systems, they worry that I'm out to defend such practices, and they disapprove." Page 26

CLIFF STOLL:

"This paranoia of people breaking into computers and stealing somebody else's information causes lots of extra locks, keys and passwords that make our systems even less easy to use." Page 53

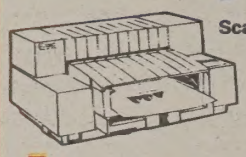
JIM WARREN:

"The vast majority of computer criminals are insiders making use of their authorized access, and the vast majority of financial loss due to computer crime occurs in this context." Page 32

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

& Fry's ELECTRONICS

DeskJet 500



Scalable Fonts for MicroSoft Windows 3.0
Water Resistant Ink
Character Kerning for Improved Letter Spacing
Whisper Quiet
Three Year Warranty

$499

#1529128

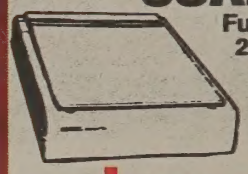
Vectra 486 EISA

i486 @ 25MHz - 8 EISA Slots Holds Cards for 8/16/32 Bit Bus - 2MB RAM Expandable to 64MB on a Single Board
HP EMM - LIM 4.0 - XMS 2.0
64K ROM Expandable to 128K
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk
2 Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
Clock/Calendar - Enhanced Keyboard

$4995

#1497322

ScanJet PLUS SCANNER



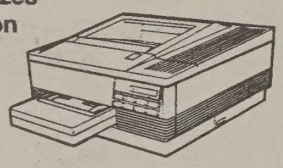
Full-Page, Flatbed
256 Greyscale Levels
8 Bit Hi-Res Images
INTERFACE KIT REQUIRED FOR MAC OR IBM...$399

$1049

#1409486

LaserJet III

PCL-5 Language w/ more fonts
Scalable Fonts Sizes
Auto Font Rotation
Enhanced Page Formatting
Landscape Mode
GP Master Type Library



You won't believe it's not 600 DPI!

JOIN THE REVOLUTION IN RESOLUTION!

Paper Trays

LaserJet II

Letter (8 1/2 X 11)	$59.95
Legal (8 1/2 X 14)	$64.95
A4 Tray (210 X 297mm)	$59.95
B5 Tray (182 X 357mm)	$79.95
Envelope Tray	$89....

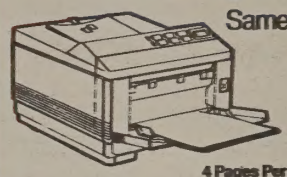
LaserJet IIP

Extra Letter Tray	$54.95
Legal Tray	$59.95
A4 Paper	$59.95
Executive	$69.95
LaserJet	$89....

LaserJet III

Letter Tray	$59.95
Legal Tray	$59.95
A4 Size	$59.95
Executive Tray	$59.95

LaserJet IIP



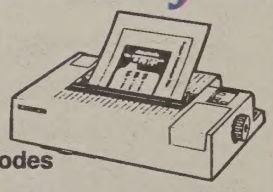
Same Publication Quality as the LaserJet II. Now You Can Afford Your Own Laser Show!
512K RAM up to 4 MB
4 Pages Per Minute - Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

$899

#1477751

Color PaintJet

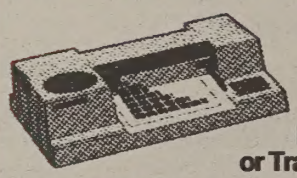
Prints On Transparency, Film and Paper
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Portrait or Landscape Print Modes
Parallel or Serial



$995

#1432293

ColorPro Plotter



A Size Plotter
8 1/2" X 11"
8 Color Pens
Carousel
Notebook Paper or Transparency Film
Model 7440A

$995

#1474460

PaintWriter XL

Macintosh Color Graphics Ink Jet Printer
200 CPS NLQ
180 x 180 DPI
Prints on Transparency Film & Paper

MAC!
AppleTalk Network Compatible

$2195

#1502871

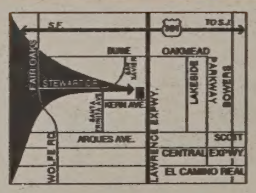
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS Fry's

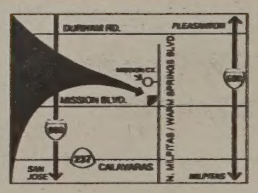
Prices good thru March 12, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

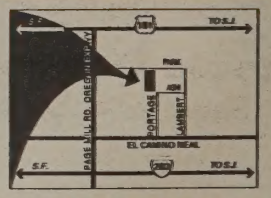
HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

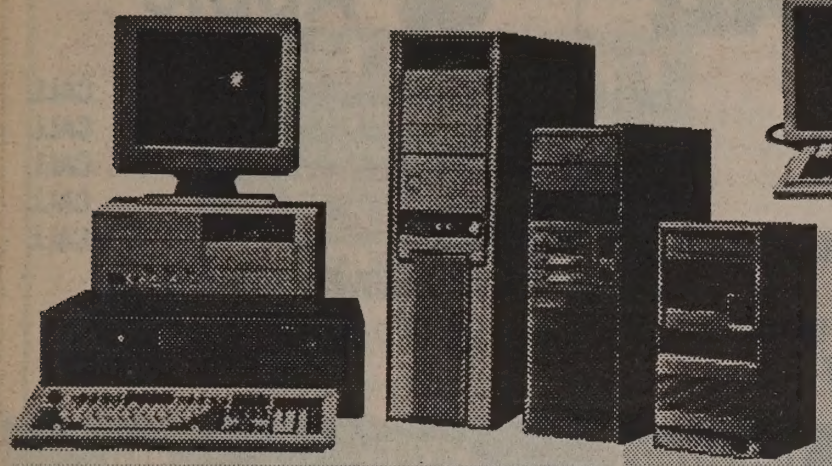


PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

Notebook Laptop

386SX Power in Lettersize Laptop



Powerful 486-33 Portables in Your Choice of Lunchbox or Color VGA CRT Portable Chassis

AM-486-25/33 MHz $1799/2129
Intel 486 25 or 33 MHz CPU, built-in 8 KB Cache (optional 128K Cache), floating point unit, burst mode utilization, for maximum performancedual speed 8/25 MHz computer system with all standard features.

AM-386SX-16/20 Sys. $879/929
Intel 386SX 16 or 20 MHz CPU, complete system with all standard features.

AM-386-25/33 Cache System $1159/1229
Intel 386 25 or 33 MHz CPU, on-board 64K Cache, complete system with all standard features.

Special of the Month:

AM-286-12/16 MHz 40MB mono compl. $699

Complete system w/640K RAM, 1.2MB floppy, 40MB hard disk, SR, PR port, monographic card, monitor and keyboard. Add $50 for 16MHz.

AM-386-20/25 System $999
386-20 MHz system with all standard features. Add $79 for 25MHz CPU.

12 MHz Turbo XT w/1MB $459
10 MHz Turbo XT w/640K $399
4.7/12, or 4.7/10 MHz turbo, 1MB or 640K inst., 360 K fl. dr., SR, PR, game port, clock/cal. w/ battery, mono-chrome graphic card and monitor, 84 keys keyboard. Full set of documentation, fully assembled and tested, 48 hrs. burn-in.

On-site 12 months TRW Repair Service for parts and labor.

10 Great Reasons to Buy from Us:

- ☑ Now, 10 years in business with several thousand satisfied customers like US Army, Lockheed Missiles and Space, several School districts throughout United States, Lawrence Livermoore Lab, several major Corp. and Banks.
- ☑ Lifetime, unlimited technical support.
- ☑ Guaranteed satisfaction, 30 day money back guarantee.
- ☑ 30 day home trial warranty, on-site TRW repair service 12 months parts and labor available.
- ☑ One year parts replacement warranty.
- ☑ Overnight Fedex replacement parts service available, same day immediate shipment on most orders.
- ☑ Guaranteed min. 48 hrs. burn-in on all systems.
- ☑ Less than 2% failure rate on all our products.
- ☑ Each system is costum configured to your exact requirements.
- ☑ Bottom Line: Top quality; outstanding products; rock-bottom prices; worry-free, no-hassle warranty; award-winning service.

Standard Features for all American Systems include:

· 1 MB 0-wait state RAM · Choice of 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive · 42 MB, 22 ms hard disk · 2 HD/2 FD controller · Clock/calendar with battery backup · 2 SR, 1 PR, and game port. Socket for 80287, 80387SX, or 80387 on-board · Page interleave memory controller · Shadow RAM for fast BIOS access · AMI or Award BIOS w/built-in setup and diagnostics in ROM · 8 expansion slots for future expansion · High quality metal desktop case w/200W switching power supply · keyboard · Complete set of documentation · 100% compatible with all major IBM software

Options and Upgrades

· Each additional MB of RAM	$59
· VGA color monitor w/16bit card	359
· Super VGA moitor 1024x768, w/16bit card	$459
· Monochrome monitor w/graphic card	$99
· Hard disk 65/80/100/135/200 MB	$99/249/299/399/559
· Mini tower 4-drive/Midi Tower/Full tower 6-drive case	$30/50/90
· MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$55/55

VGA Color Portable and Laptops

We specialize in GAS plasma, LCD, CRT portables, and laptops. We can custom configure 486, 386, 386SX, 286, and 8088 CPU systems. Either in VGA, EGA, CGA, or monochrome screen.

LAPTOPS

Lettersize Notebook Laptop, less than 7lb, VGA LCD w/ Rechargeable Battery

286-12 Notebook, 1MB RAM, 20MB HD, SR, PR etc. **$1799**

386SX-16 Notebook, 1MB RAM, 20MB HD, SR, PR etc. **$2295**

286-12 Laptop, CGA LCD, !MB RAM, 20MB HD **$1299**

286-16 Laptop, EGA Gas Plasma, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$1299**

286-20 Laptop, VGA LCD, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$1799**

386SX-20 Laptop, VGA LCD, 1MB RAM, 40MB HD **$2199**

386-20 (not SX), VGA LCD, 2MB RAM, 40MB HD **$3388**

LCD Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA $649/749/799

Gas Plasma Lunch Box Barebone

CGA/EGA/VGA $859/959/1159

CRT Portab. Barebone

Mono/EGA/VGA $349/1199/1299

All Barebone portables include chassis, power supply, screen, keyboard, and video adapter (in LCD and Gas Plasma).

For Info & Customer Service, Return Authorization, and CA Sale:
408-432-6277
Fax:
408-432-1489
For Orders Only Please:
1-800-262-8338

A M E R I C A N Computer Sys tems

780 Montague Expwy. #305
San Jose, CA 95131
Open 9AM-5PM Mon-Fri, CA-time

One year replacement warranty on parts, 3 months on labor. $100 for optional TRW on-site 12 months parts & labor Repair Service. No refunds or exchanges after 30 days. Must obtain RMA# for all returns. For refund, merchandise must be received in our warehouse within 30 days of invoice date and must be in original, resalable condition. No refund on freight and labor assembly charges. We reserve the right to charge 20% or $20 handling and restocking fees, whichever is greater, in some cases on certain items. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices subject to change without notice.

IBM

PS/2 Model 50	CALL
PS/2 Model 30	CALL
PS/2 Model 65SX	CALL
ALL OTHER MODELS	CALL
Quiet Writer	CALL
Laser Printers	CALL

ALL IBM PRODUCTS BEST PRICES!

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 286e	CALL
LTE 286-20	CALL
DESKPRO 386-33/84	CALL
DESKPRO 486/25	CALL
COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES	CALL

ALL COMPAQ MODELS CALL—BEST PRICE

Apple

MAC SE	CALL
MAC IIcx	CALL
MAC PORTABLE	CALL
LASER II SC	CALL
NEW MAC's	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON APPLE PRODUCTS

TOSHIBA

T1000	$680
T1000SE	1052
T1000XE	1735
T1600-20	2495
T3100 SX	3595

LOWEST PRICES IN THE WORLD!

NEC

NEC 2A GS	$229
NEC 5D	CALL
NEC LASER	CALL
NEC LAPTOP	CALL

BEST PRICES ON NEC ANYWHERE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET III	$1550
IIP	925
DESK WRITER	CALL

LOWEST PRICES ON ALL HP PRODUCTS

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH	$325
HITACHI	
KURTA	
HEWLETT PACKARD	

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

MYLEX

386 SX	$398
386-20	798
386-25	1195
386-33	1485
486-25	CALL

BEST PRICES IN BAY AREA

AMI

386 SX	CALL
386-25 MHz	
386-33 MHz	
486-25 MHz	
486-33 MHz	

BEST PRICES

COMPUTERS

AST	CALL
EVEREX	CALL
IBM	CALL
APPLE	CALL
TOSHIBA	CALL
NEC	CALL
SAMSUNG	CALL
AMT	CALL
ALR	CALL
COMPAQ	CALL
ZENITH	CALL
MYLEX	CALL

COMPUTERS

286-12 512K	$349
386-SX	699
386-20	999
486-25	1899
486-25 AMI Voyager	CALL

PRINTERS

Lowest in Bay Area

Okidata	$189
Panasonic	165
NEC P2200XE	369
Star 1000	165
DI Conix	358
Citizen	148
Epson LX810	185
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Fujitsu (ALL)	CALL
Star (ALL)	CALL
Canon (ALL)	CALL
Samsung (ALL)	CALL

LASER PRINTERS

IBM
QMS
APPLE
DATA COPY
NEC
TOSHIBA
PANASONIC
QUME

BEST PRICES IN THE WORLD ON ALL LASER PRINTERS!!

GRAPHIC CARDS

16 Bit VGA Card	$185
Ast. Ramp (#266)	287
NEC EGA (GB1)	279
Video 7 VRAM	375
Video 7 FASTWRITE	175
Quad Ultra VGA w/Mouse	319
Genoa 6400	290
Paradise VGA 16 bit (OEM)	99
Paradise EGA 1024i	179
Everex Auto (480)	159
Hercules Color	139
Hercules Mono Plus	189
Orchid ProDesigner II	175
Everex View Perfect	159

HARD DRIVES

20 MB	$195
40 MB	245
84 MB	CALL
100 MB	CALL
Fujitsu 778 MB	1699
MAXTOR	CALL
CDC	CALL
2.2 MB Tape Back-Up	CALL
CD ROM	CALL

CALL FOR PRICES

PLOTTERS

HP, CALCOM
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS

SOFTWARE

Lowest Prices

Lotus 1-2-3 Ver. 2.2	$345
dBASE IV+	495
Xerox Ventura Desktop Publishing (1.1)	519
Framework III	410
Symphony 1.2	419
Microsoft Word 4.0	209
Microsoft Windows 3	89
Microsoft Works	115
Microsoft Excel	294
WordPerfect 5.1	249
Q and A (3.0)	255
Prof Write (PFS)	139
Norton Utilities (4.0)	49
Norton Advanced	99
WordStar Pro 4	229
Microsoft Mouse	79
Logitech Mouse	67
Multi-Mate Adv. (2)	299
Work Peer. Libr.	59
Manage Your Money	129
UNIX	CALL
XENIX	CALL
PageMaker	535
Mac Software	CALL
PageMaker	390
DOS 4.01	65
Lotus 1-2-3	349
Novell	CALL
Autocad	2795
Xerox	545
Quattro Pro	282

Gold Authorized Dealer
NOVELL

486 FILE SERVER
Novell Network Software
UNIX Software
Diskless Workstation
A COMPLETE NETWORK OR NETWORK YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM
ON SITE INSTALLATION
NOVELL SOFTWARE BEST PRICES

MEMORY

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS, SIPPS, CO-PROCESSORS, DRAMS ..... CALL
4 MB SIMM $269

MONITORS

NEC 2A	$475
NEC 5D	2399
SONY 1304	659
NANAO	CALL
RADIUS	CALL
CORNER STONE	CALL
VGA	325
20" Monitor 1024x768	1499
Monochrome	85
Zenith	CALL
NEC 3D	610

*WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

Delivery and installation available

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SUNNYVALE 665 GRAPE AVE. **(408) 732-6200, (408) 749-9449 FAX**
WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. MAIN ST. **(415) 945-8011, (415) 945-4941 FAX**
SAN FRANCISCO 1231 MARKET ST. **(415) 552-2902, (415) 552-2904 FAX**

(A) Prices subject to change w/system purchase
(B) Cash Prices
(C) Financing Available
(D) Not responsible for typo error
(E) Installation Extra
(F) Subject to stock on hand
(G) Diskettes in Min. Qty. 50
(H) Prices vary at stores
(I) Toner Extra
(J) Visa, Mastercard

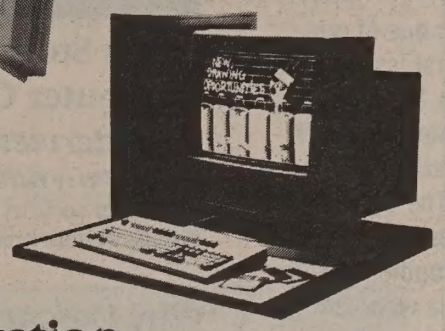
Unix User Special-486 WORKSTATION-Best Workstation On The Market!

Used By AT&T
To Demonstrate Their
Unix Systems, Release 4
At Unix Symposium
Dallas, New York & London

Used By Oracle Software
Company to Exhibit Their
Software at Exhibition '90
San Jose, California

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
Used by Santa Cruz Operation—the world's largest UNIX software developer—to exhibit their software at UNIXFORUM 1990, Washington DC
THAT IS HOW GOOD OUR COMPUTERS ARE!
Since 1983

116 MHz!!



Compatible with:
Multiuser OS (UNIX, XENIX), Networking (NOVELL), CAD Programs (Autocad), Multitasking (Windows, Desqview, OS/2) and interactive UNIX.

Sam 486 Workstation

486 (EISA)	20" Monitor
256K Cache	1289x1024 TIGA Hi-Resolution Card
32 MB Memory	600 MB Drive
Novell Software	E size Plotter
Unix	32 Bit Network Card
AutoCAD	2.2 Gigabyte Tape Back-Up

Complete Package

THE ADVANCE COMPUTER HISTORY

1983

Advance Computers established.

1984

Computers are not a "commodity" as expressed by S. Mastan and reported in the San Francisco Chronicle. They need constant service and support. Proof: 98% to 99% of computers sold since 1983 are still in use.

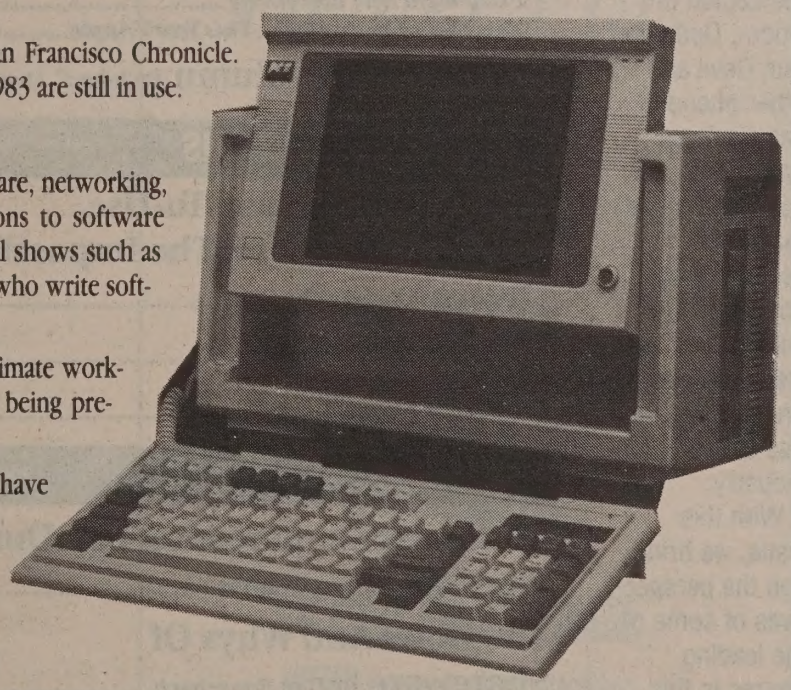
1983 to 1990

Thousands of computers sold. Did testing on thousands of computers: software, hardware, networking, UNIX, CAD, engineering software, artificial intelligence software. Gave workstations to software houses like Santa Cruz Operations (SCO) to exhibit their UNIX software at international shows such as Uniforum in Washington, CD. Software developers in UNIX, such as Tolerant Systems, who write software for AT&T, have workstations from us.

After thousands of hours in research and development, we have come up with the ultimate workstation, which has been tested and tried out for both hardware and software before being presented to you.

The most quality conscious people, the Japanese and Swiss, buy our workstations. We have built them in such a way that you can grow with them. You can add memory, drives, networking (Novell has given us the Gold Medal for two years) on the workstations. They are engineered like no other workstations in the world.

These workstations are good for fileservers, engineering, simulation, networking, CAD, desktop publishing, database, intensive calculations, software development in UNIX, O/S, DOS, CAD, C, X, Windows, and artificial intelligence.



ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SUNNYVALE 665 Grape Ave.
(408) 732-6200
(408) 749-9449 FAX

WALNUT CREEK 1987 N. Main St.
(415) 945-8011
(415) 945-4941 FAX

SAN FRANCISCO 1231 Market St.
(415) 552-2902
(415) 552-2904 FAX

Inside San Francisco Hotel main floor Market & 8th Mezz
Not responsible for typographic errors
Subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change

3 LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
Leasing & Financing Available

FEB. 18, 1991 ISSUE #79
MICROTIMES™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A NOTE FROM THE EDITORS:

In one of our first issues back in 1984, we interviewed Bill Landreth, aka "The Cracker," a teenager from Southern California who had achieved a certain notoriety by breaking into computer systems and attracting the attention of the FBI.

Since that time, computer crime of various sorts has become front-page (and often none too accurate) news, with Robert Morris's Internet worm, the Legion of Doom, Operation Sun Devil and other phenomena (real and imagined) spawning a lively market in security products and consulting fees, as well as some pretty acrimonious debate in the industry.

With this issue, we bring you the perspectives of some of the leading figures in this debate, in hopes of provoking some thought and leading to a computing environment in which we can all comfortably coexist.

—*ME*

PERSPECTIVES ON COMPUTER SECURITY

Cover Story

Computer Crime: Beyond The Headlines 40
An Interview With Dorothy Denning
By John Perry Barlow • **Cover and contents photos: Susana Millman**
Computer security expert Denning and self-proclaimed cognitive dissident Barlow discuss system break-ins, hacker culture, recent court cases, and long-term issues.

Why Defend Hackers? *By Mitch Kapor* 26
Lotus founder and Electronic Frontier Foundation chairman Kapor explains what the fledgling EFF organization is up to, and why.

Realizable Fantasies *By Jim Warren* 32
Computers, freedom, and privacy—new technology poses new problems and questions.

Cliff Stoll's Practical Security Tips *By Mary Eisenhart* 53

Security In The Single-PC Office *By Paul Hoffman* 58

NEWS AND VIEWS

Industry Insight *By Paul Hoffman* 14
Apple In 1991: New Image, New Reality
The Revolution Is Over 14
Excitement Isn't Everything 16
This Year's Environment, This Year's Apple 20
Dvorak's Last Column *By John C. Dvorak* 242

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

The Powerful, Easy-To-Use, Portable Database: The Impossible Dream? *By Ed Kahn* 80

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 84

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 97

FEATURES

Computer Conferences: Life During Wartime *By Adam Gaffin* 102

The Hows And Whys Of Shareware *By Dan Baumbach* 112

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Product Updates 138
New Products
Books
New Titles From Bantam 138
The Professional Look 138
The Complete Laptop Computer Guide 142
Teach Yourself DOS 142

Risk Assessment For Your Computer System *By Mikael Blaisdell* 70
How to determine your security needs and solve them in a cost-effective manner.

Bulletin Boards And The Virus Plague *By Jack Rickard* 108

Computer Security: Information Without Hysteria
By Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen 135

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

Teach Yourself UNIX 142
PC Boards
Spectrum System Board 172
GSI ESDI-Security Cache Controller 172
Games *By Mike Markowitz*
SimEarth 142
Galleons Of Glory 142
Omaha Poker 1.0 144
Macintosh Software Review
Microphone II v. 3.0 148
Laptop Review
Dynabook 286/20 Portable Computer 156
Macintosh Hardware Review
MacTrac 162
Book Review
Dr. File Finder's Guide To Shareware 168

CREATIVE TOOLS

Amiga *By Matthew Leeds* 190

Atari ST *By David Hawkins* 197

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 198

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events 206
Industry Symposium On Virtual Worlds Technology 206
SEF Presentation: The Entrepreneur As Wheeler-Dealer 209
First Conference On Computers, Freedom & Privacy 212

User Group Network 216

Classifieds 228

Index Of Advertisers 240

Get More Power AND Spend Less Money !

Join The ELITE!

Macintosh computers, through superior design, will function longer with less repairs than your car. By investing in a slightly used Macintosh surrounded by new peripherals, you are assured a more powerful computer for less money!

The Elite Advantage:

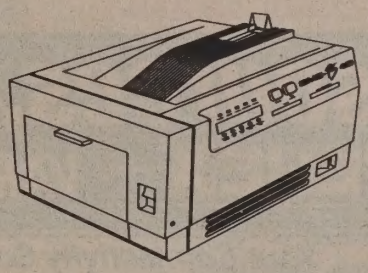
- ***All Apple Macintosh CPUs come with a full 1 year warranty** (some exceptions apply, ask your salesperson)
- ***All other equipment (Radius, Cutting Edge, QMS, RasterOps, SuperMac, Abaton, ect...) comes with the manufacturer's one year warranty unless otherwise specified.**
- ***A 30 day upgrade privilege for Macintosh CPU's.**
- ***Complete Financing or Leasing available O.A.C.**
- ***Complete system configuration, burn-in and testing at no additional cost.**
- ***We will also buy your old Macintosh for cash or put it towards a new system.**
- ***ECS works on an appointment only basis, enabling each client to have the time needed to purchase the system right for their needs.**

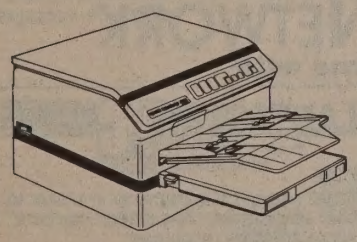
Elite Macintosh Specials!

Macintosh Plus	$699	Imagewriter I	$299	Ext. 20 Meg HD-New	$299
Macintosh SE	$1299	Imagewriter II	$389	45 Meg Removable-New	$699
Macintosh SE/30	$2349	LaserWriter IINT	$2399	Apple 13"RGB	$599
Macintosh II	$2349	LaserWriter IINTX	$3199	Full Page Display-New	$599
Macintosh IIx	$3699	Laserwriter Plus	$1949	Two Page Display-New	$799
Macintosh IIcx	$2749	HP Deskwriter-New	$699	19" Color 8-bit Monitor	$2399
Macintosh IIci	$3499	Apple Two Pg. Display	$1499	Two Page Grayscale-New	$1899
Macintosh IIfx	$5399	Grayscale Scanner	$999	2400 Baud Modem-New	$199
Mac Portable 40/1	$2699	Color Scanner	$1749	9600 Baud Fax Modem-New	$699

Lowest Price Guaranteed*

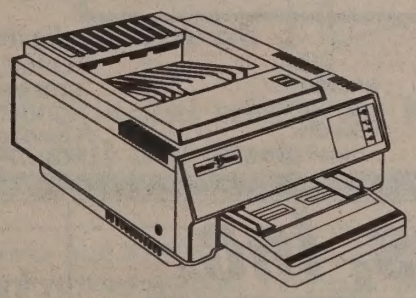
QMS PS 410
68020 @ 16 MHz, 4ppm
2 Mb RAM, 45 Fonts
This product represents a true revolution in laser printers. Compact, powerful and affordable. Truly the best printer in its class!!





QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10
68020 @ 16 MHz
4 Mb RAM, 35 Fonts
The ColorScript 100 has the highest quality and is the most inexpensive Adobe postscript color printer available.

QMS PS 810
68000 @ 16 MHz
8 ppm, 2 Mb RAM
The 810 can be classified as one of the best overall printers. As a true Adobe postscript printer operating at 16 MHz in a Canon 8ppm engine the PS 810 out



Authorized Dealer For:

QMS

radius

RasterOps

Abaton

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

CUTTING EDGE

PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS • INC

***If we don't already have the lowest advertised price we WILL BEAT ANY price advertised by an authorized reseller of the following products:QMS, Abaton, RasterOps, SuperMac, Radius, Cutting Edge, Prometheus, and more.**

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd. • Suite 305
Cupertino • CA • 95014 • Fax (408) 973-1483
Phone (408) 725-1556

2200 Powell Street • Suite 550
Emeryville • CA • 94608 • Fax (415) 428-1706
Phone (415) 596-2355

Hours:
M thru F 8:30-6:30

These prices reflect a CASH discount. All price subject to change without notice. Quantities ARE limited. Please, by appointment only.
We Accept: Cash, Cashiers Check, Visa, MasterCard, American Express, MEAT, tealeaves, or your first born.

Elite Computers & Software, Inc.

BUY • SELL • TRADE

PRODUCT-ORIENTED TABLE OF CONTENTS

As a service to our readers, we offer this alternative table of contents, with the information organized by product and machine type.

MS DOS

PC Product Announcements
Spectrum System Board 172
GSI ESDI-Security Cache Controller 172

PC User Groups 220

LANs *By Wayne A. Yacco* 97
GTi's MainLan—a low-cost network system that's NetWare compatible.

Novell User Group 222

MACINTOSH

BMUG *By David Morgenstern* 198
Reports of good times, neat products, and other noteworthy aspects of the Macworld Expo.

Macintosh Software Review
Microphone II v. 3.0 150

Macintosh Hardware Review
MacTrac 162

Macintosh User Groups 220

LAPTOPS

The Powerful, Easy-To-Use, Portable Database: The Impossible Dream? *By Ed Kahn* 80

Dynabook 286/20 Portable Computer Review 156

Laptop User Group 220

UNIX

UNIX *By Bennett Falk* 84
SCO UNIX 2.0—what your 386 should be running.

UNIX User Groups 220

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Computer Conferences: Life During Wartime *By Adam Gaffin* ... 102
Conferencing systems and bulletin boards provide first-person accounts of the Gulf war unmatched by government and media releases. To say nothing of endless debate and discussion.

Bulletin Boards And The Virus Plague *By Jack Rickard* 108
Boardwatch editor Rickard says that, hysteria notwithstanding, your chances of getting a virus from a BBS or anyplace else are pretty low. But the BBS world offers some useful resources for prevention and cure.

AMIGA

Amiga Column *By Matthew Leeds* ... 190
New Amiga-based video titling tools for professionals.

Amiga User Groups 218

ATARI

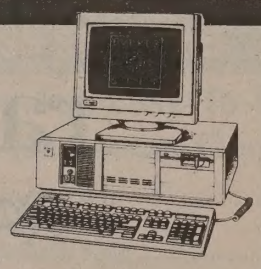
Atari ST Column
By David Hawkins 197
Even if you don't have the new top-of-the-line machines, you can enjoy the new desktop.

Atari ST User Groups 218

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX VAR/Service Center
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP



POWER LINE UP

	TEMPO
STEP 486/33	386/25
STEP 486/25	386/20
STEP 386/33	386/16SX
STEP 386/25	286/16
STEP 386/20	286/12
STEP 386/16IS	

Your Connectivity Solution in the 90's is a
LOCAL AREA NETWORK
using STEP Systems with

NOVELL AUTHORIZED DEALER
NOVELL
The Recognized Solution for Medium To Large Network Requirements.

OR

LANTASTIC PC MAGAZINE
FOR
Small network requirements in a peer to peer environment. Any station can be a server to share resources.

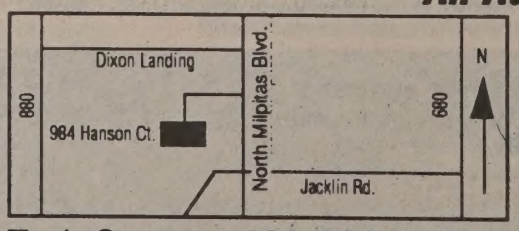
*Call Us To *Configure *Install *Maintain*

TOPOLOGIES

ARCNET	ETHERNET	TOKEN RING
• 2.5 MBIT/Sec	• 10 MBIT/Sec	• 4 MBIT/Sec
• Bus/Star	• Bus/Star	• 16 MBIT/Sec
• Coax/Twisted Pair	• Coax/Twisted Pair	• Twisted Pair

Convex Resources, Inc.

An Authorized EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



VAR/Service Center
984 Hanson Ct.
Milpitas, CA 95035
M-F 9-5 PST
Call us at
408-263-6440 or **415-656-9060**

Tech Support **408-263-8889**
Fax **408-263-1263**

We can configure with EVEREX

- Tape Backups
- Modems
- Expansion Cards
- Monitors
- PostScript
- Lan Boards
- Graphic Cards
- Motherboards

Disk Drives by
• Seagate • Conner • Storage Dimension
• Micropolis • Maxtor • Toshiba

Monitors by
• NEC • Sony • Mitsubishi • Everex

Printers by
• Everex • HP • Toshiba • Epson
• Fujitsu • Panasonic

DOMINO COMPUTER SPECIAL

TAKE YOUR NOTES ON

EVEREX TEMPO NOTEBOOK

!!! SUPER VGA DEAL !!!

WE OFFER ONLY THE BEST

COMPATIBILITY, RELIABILITY, AND AFFORDABILITY

Domino Computer Has ~~X~~ 8 Service Centers Near Your Home And Business.

DOMINO features the following TRUE COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS: MORE-

SPEAR 286/12 All-In-One VGA

$1638

MADE IN USA

- True 286/12 CPU, zero wait state
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2MB floppy and 1.44MB floppy
- 40MB hard disk 28ms
- 2 serial,1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 1024 x 768 VGA card (512K Optional)
- Super VGA monitor (1024 x 768)
- DOS 4.01 and 320 DPI Hi-Rex mouse
- 24-pin Citizen printer and cable
- 1 surge protector
- Hard disk loaded with spreadsheet, word processing, DOS tutor, and many more
- FCC Class B

Hard disk upgrade: 100MB.....**$225**
200 MB $650
Laser printer upgrade: **$350**

SPEAR 386SX/16 All-In-One VGA

$1948

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386sx/16 CPU, switchless motherboard
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- With all other features listed above.

"The SPEAR 386SX/16 is very competitively priced and comes configured just about any way you want. It's highly expandable and sports better than average processor performance. An overall smart buy." **PC Magazine**, Aug,1989

SPEAR 386/33 All-In-One VGA

$2458

MADE IN USA

- Intel 386/33 CPU, 128K Cache, MIPS = 8.3
- 2MB DRAM expandable to 32MB
- With all other features listed above.

100 % financing available for your home computers

486 SPECIAL

$1750

- Intel 486/25 MHz + Math Co
- 1MB DRAM expandable to 16MB
- 1.2MB Floppy
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Switchless configuration
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- AT chassis with 200W power supply

50% OFF from 486 Special when we install your Novell Network

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL

Everex Tempo

EVEREX STEP

- 386SX/16
- 20MB Hard Disk
- 1MB
- VGA LCD Screen

$2450

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL: FREE Pocket modem for each Tempo-Notebook purchased

We specialize in Novell networks and XENIX/UNIX multiuser stations. We carry AccPAC Plus, SBT accounting software and Telemagic. Call for free consultation. Telemagic (single or LAN version) is the #1 telemarketing software in the nation. We have the latest upgrade. Call for free startup kit.

YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH DOMINO COMPUTER

Domino COMPUTER, INC.

PLEASANTON STORE
6700 Santa Rita Rd.,Pleasanton
(Pleasant Valley Shopping Center at 580)
415-847-1771

FREMONT STORE
46573 Mission Blvd.,Fremont
(Corner of Mission and Warm Springs)
415-623-7181

Prices subject to change without notice.

LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICE

IN BAY AREA FOR

EXPORT, OEM, QUANTITY BUYERS, DISTRIBUTORS

*** CALL FOR BEST PRICES ***

SYSTEMS

MYRIAD 486-33 64KB Cache .....$BEST
MYRIAD 486-25 LM = 114Mhz...$BEST
MYRIAD 386-33 64KB Cache.....$BEST
MYRIAD 386-25C 64KCache ..... $BEST

MYRIAD 386-25MHz.....$BEST
MYRIAD 386-20MHz .....$BEST
MYRIAD 386-16SX.....$BEST

MYRIAD 286-16MHz .....$BEST
MYRIAD 286-12MHz .....$BEST

Basic Features:
512KB for 286s' , **1MB** For the rests, **1.2MB** **Teac** FD, 101 K.B., 1:1 IDE Ctr Card, Clock Calndr, **Small FT PRNT** & 200 P.S., CO-Prcr Sckt, 12 Mth Wrnty.

SPECIAL UPGRADE OPTION ! ! !

40MB IDE 28ms Hard Disk ..... $BEST
40MB 28ms Seagate ST251-1 ..... $BEST
VGA 16Bit 512KB or 1MB 256Color..$BEST
VGA 1024x768 Monitor .28 .....$BEST

HARD DISKS

From 20MB up to 660MB

Please call for BE$T PRICE$! ! !

Seagate
ST225 20MB MFM, 65ms .....BEST$
ST238R 30MB RLL, 65ms ..... BEST$
ST251-1 40MB MFM, 28ms ..... BEST$
ST296N 84 MB SCSI, 28ms ..... BEST$
ST1239A 200MB IDE ..... BEST$
Cornor
CN3104 100MB IDE .....BEST$
CN3184 80MB IDE .....BEST$
CN3204 200MB IDE .....BEST$
W. D. 95044 40MB 28ms IDE ..... BEST$
Maxtor
XT7080AT 80MB IDE 20ms .....BEST$
XT1085 71 MB MFM, 28ms .....BEST$
XT4170E 158MB ESDI, 14ms ..... BEST$
XT4380E 340MB ESDI 14ms ..... BEST$
Magtron
MT4170E 170MB ESDI 16ms .....BEST$
MT4115E 115MB ESDI 16ms .....BEST$
MT4140E 140MB ESDI 16ms .....BEST$
Microscience
HH2120 120MB RLL , 28ms ..... BEST$
Toshiba
MK134FA 44/66MB, MFM/RLL, 25ms BEST$
MK234FC-I 100 MB IDE , 23ms ..... BEST$
Miniscribe 3085 71 MB MFM, 20ms BEST$

CO-PROCESSOR

80387-33/25/20/16SX **Intel, Cyrlx**.. $BEST
80287-12/10/8/6 **AMD,Intel** .....$BEST

MOTHER BOARDS

486-33 64KB Cache LM=113.2 ... $BEST
486-25 8KB Cache LM=113.2 .....$BEST
386-33 w/64K Cache ..... $BEST
386-25C 64KB Cache LM=43.5 .. $BEST
386-25 LM=34.5 w/CPU ..... $BEST
386-20 LM=28 w/CPU ..... $BEST
386-16SX w/CPU ..... $BEST
286-16 LM=20.5 ..... $BEST
286-12 LM=15.9 ..... $BEST
8088-10 w/CPU ..... $BEST

SIMM/SIPP & DRAM

SIMM/SIP 256 X9 -07/08/10 $LOWEST
SIMM/SIP 1MBX9 -07/08/10 $LOWEST
SIMM 4MB x9-08 .....$BEST
41256 - 08,41256 -10 ,4464,4164BEST$
44256 - 08, 1MB -08 ..... BEST$

LAPTOP CMPTRS

386SX 2MB DRAM, 40MB HD,1.44MFD
VGA LCD BackLid , 11Pounds, 3Hours
Battery Pack 386SX, 6MB Exp.....$BEST

KEY BOARDS

OKI SOFT CLICK 101 KB..... $BEST
LITE ON 101 Keyboard ..... $BEST
Others 84/101 Keyboard ..... $BEST

HD / FD CTRL CDS

1:1 **MFM** 2HD/2FD **W.D.** ..... $BEST
1:1 **ESDI** Card **DTC** .....$BEST
1:1 **IDE** 2HD/2FD ..... $BEST
1:1 **RLL** 2HD/2FD **DTC** ..... $BEST
XT **RLL** 2HD .....$BEST
XT **MFM** 2HD . ..... $BEST
1:1 **SCSI** 16Blt **adap** 1522.....$BEST
Floppy Controller 360/720 ..... $BEST
Floppy Controller 1.44/1.2/360 ... $BEST

MONITORS

14" Mtn VGA 1024X76. $BEST
14" Mtn VGA 800X600..$BEST
14" VGA Clr 700X400 $BEST
EGA Color 640X350 .... $BEST
14" Mono Flat Screen $BEST
12" Mono Amber ..... $BEST

VIDEO CARDS

CALL BEST PRICES!!
Trident VGA 1024x768 1MB
Paradise VGA 16 bit OEM
16Bit 1024x768 256KB/512KB
Oak800x600 **VGA**16 Blt 256KB
ATI Wnder 512KB W/Mouse
EGP Card 640x480 W/Prit Port
MGP monochrome w/Prt Port
CGA color RGB w/Printer Port

LASER/PRNTRS

HP Laser Jet III w/Tner.$BEST
HP Laser IIP W/Toner .$BEST
HP DEST Jet .....$BEST
Panasonic KXP4450/20$BEST
KXP 1180, 1124, ...$BEST
Star NX 1000/1000 .....$BEST

FAX MACHINES

Panafax 145/120 .....$BEST
Murata 1200/1600 ..... BEST$
Sharp 230/300 ..... BEST$

FAX/MODM/LAN

PC FAX 4800/9600 .....$BEST
Modem Int2400/1200 ...$BEST
Arcnet Card 8/16 bit ....$BEST
Arcnet Active Hub .....$BEST
Ethernet Cd 8/16 .....$BEST

CASE/PW SPLY

Rg/Med/Mini Tw .....$BEST
Full/Bb/Sm Ft Pritw/PS.$BEST
230/200/150 Pwr Ply ... $BEST

DOS/MICE/IO

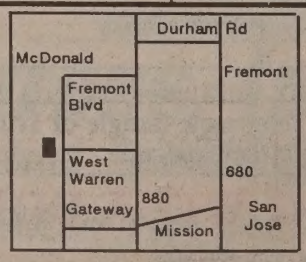
MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ..... $BEST
Logitech C9 serial/bus $BEST
I/O Cards & Cables ..... BEST$

FP DRIVES/ TAPE BACKUP

Teac 360KB/1.2M.....$BEST
Teac 720KB/1.44M. .....$BEST
Colorado 40/120MB ....$BEST

M.W. COMPUTER

A Technology Manufacturer



Tel: (415) 659-8782
FAX: (415) 659-8526
46713 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA. 94538
M - F: 8:30-5:30 Sat: 10 - 4

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME ! !
UPS Shipping Nationwide Daily Phone Order Welcome
In Business Since 1986,
Prices Quoted On Phone are Cash Only, Non-Cash Price Add 2%
Any Prices Listed Subject To Change Without Notice

Bay Area's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ADVERTISING ART DIRECTOR Jean Stirpe
DESIGN ASSOCIATE Lisa Lusk
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/SALES LIASON Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER/TRAFFIC Mary Beth De Santis
SENIOR DESIGNER Kimberly Pyle
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Kim Nies
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Alex Marmur
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Jessica Monet Lee, Lisa Spencer
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Mikael Blaisdell, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim, Margaret Wright
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Jay Blakesberg, Michael Jay, Ann Summa
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Jane Shepherd (Southern California) Greg Sage (Northern California)
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Barry Green (Northern California)
ASSISTANT SALES MANAGER Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Gary Hooks, Tracy Longo, Ken Marson,
DIVISION BUSINESS MANAGER Amy Barrett
CLASSIFIED & SUBSCRIPTION SALES Dana Marie Decker (Northern California)
SALES ASSISTANT James C. Davis(Northern California)
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Deborah Daiken
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Shannan O'Mara

ADMINISTRATION
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Patricia Buck
SENIOR ACCOUNTANT Teri Hawkins
ACCOUNTING Kim Carrington, Shahbaaz Khan, Ali Lary, Brian Murray, Bonnie Peterson
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Leanne S. Bernard, Tami Martin, Tricia Moriarty

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Terry Frederickson, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Eliot Kleinberg, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Ron Mudd, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS. Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol.8 No3, February 18,1991, Whole No. 79 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 801 East Katella Ave., Suite #210, Anaheim, CA 92805. Phone (714) 776-2900. MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscription rates: 13 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $29 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $55 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $70 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $50 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $165 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

You Build Your Own Computer

SHAREWARE AVAILABLE IN OUR CENTERS

DO IT YOURSELF - AND SAVE!

Install and Configure or Repair Your Own Computer – With Us!

GRAND OPENING of our SUNNYVALE CENTER JAN 15

Our highly trained technicians will help you install or repair your computer at our self service center with complete access to our equipment and accessories. Dealers and end-users are welcome...an excellent opportunity to install your computer, to resell to your friends and upgrade your old PC's! We can also install for you after you pick your parts.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTION

SPEAR 386/33 /128K Cache (MIPS = 8.3)	$875
286/12 Mono System	$395
386/25 Mono System	$895
Everex Tempo Notebook 386SX	$2250

MOTHERBOARDS

12 MHZ XT Supports 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy and EMS 4.0	$75
286 12MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$98
286 16MHz Motherboard	$195
386SX 16MHz Motherboard (OK RAM)	$350
386 25MHz Motherboard	$600
386/25MHz/64K Cache	$750
386/33MHz	$818
486/25 Motherboard	$1495

ACCESSORIES

1.2MB Floppy Drive	$65
IDE Controller with 2S, 1P, 1G	$44
Mini Vertical Case with P/S	$85
Mono Card	$22
Mono Monitor	$75
16 Bit VGA Card (1024x768)	$80
VGA Monitor (Mono)	$150
Hi-Res. VGA Monitor (1024x768)	$330
I/O Card (AT) 2S, 1P	$20
320 DPI Hi Rex Mouse	$25
1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive	$65
AT 20MB Hard Disk (40 ms)	$175
40MB HD Disk	$250
91MB CDC, SCSI Hard Disk (18ms)	$395

Prices subject to change without notice.

MILPITAS
976 Hanson Ct
Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-6991
(Milpitas Blvd & Jacklin)

MARIN
757 Lincoln Ave. (#30)
San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 453-8525
(C. San Rafael exit at Hwy 101)

SUNNYVALE
1214 Apollo Way, Suite. 404-2
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 749-8114
(Lawrence near Fry's)

SACRAMENTO
11285 Sunrise Gold Cr., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, CA 95742
(916) 852-1482
(Hwy 50 exit at Sunrise Blvd. south)

SAN FRANCISCO
195 Commonwealth Ave.
San Francsico 94118
(415) 668-9311
(Corner of Geary & Commonwealth)

PENINSULA
1111 Oddstad Drive,
Redwood City, CA 94063
(415) 367-9322
(Exit Woodside on 101, corner of Veteran & Maple, behind Office Place)

EAST BAY
1552 Beach Street, Suite B
Emeryville, CA 94608
(415) 653-6286
(Powell St. exit at I-80, Corner of Park & Halleck)

CONCORD
1130A Burnett Ave.
Concord, CA 94520
(415) 682-8934
(Concord Ave. East exit at 680, Corner of John Glenn Dr. & Burnett)

100% FINANCING AVAILABLE FOR YOUR HOME COMPUTERS.

Domino
COMPUTER SELF SERVICE CENTERS

SANTRON

1-800-748-6355
SAN MATEO OFFICE

1-800-748-6269
SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE

1-800-748-6324
Technical

NOVELL
NOVELL Authorized Dealer

SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
SCO Open Desktop

Leasing Available

Monthly Special
Free Windows
3.0 & Mouse

FT-4370I

486-ISA
25MHZ/33MHz
w/64K/256K Cache

- 6-BAY Full Tower Case
- 4MB RAM Exp. 64MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Upgrade to 33 MHz $695

$2195

FT-4370E

486-EISA
25MHz/33MHz
64K/256K Cache

- 4MB RAM Exp. 64MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 6-BAY Full Tower Case

$2995

Upgrade to 33MHz.....**$495**

MT-3370I

386
25MHz/33MHz
64K Cache

- 4MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 5 BAY Middle Tower Case

$1295

Upgrade to 33MHz **$95**

MT-2580

386 25MHz
with
OP. 64K Cache

- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- Hi-Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 5-BAY Middle Tower Case

$945

- 64K Cache Option **$150**

SAN MATEO OFFICE
1195 River Dr. Ste. I
Foster City, CA 94404
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6:30p.M.
Tel: (415) 571-1519
Fax: (415) 571-6079

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICE
1610 Noriega St.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(Between 22nd and 23rd)
Hours: Mon-Sat 9-6p.m.
Tel: (415) 753-3559
Fax: (415) 681-2535

WARRANTY POLICY

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR
90 DAYS MONEY BACK*
FREE LIFE SHIPPING
UNLIMITED TELEPHONE
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

DT-1680

386-SX 16MHz

- 4-BAY Desktop Case
- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- High Density F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$695

SL-1210

286 12MHz

- 4-BAY Desktop Case
- 1MB RAM Exp. 8MB
- High Desnity F/DD
- I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$375

SEASONAL SPECIAL OFFER !!!
Limited Quantity with System Purchased

DISPLAY OPTIONS:

Image Hi-Res. VGA Monitor ——— $305
Amazing Hi-Res. VGA Monitor ——— $335
(14" Non-Glare 1024X 768, 0.28mm)
Seiko 1440/1450 Hi-Res. VGA monitor ——— $495/515
Sony 1304 Hi-Res. Mutisync Monitor ——— $525
PVGA VGA Card (Incl. Win 3.0 Dvr.) ——— $95
TVGA Wise VGA Card (Incl. Win 3.0 Dvr) ——— $115
ATI WONDER VGA Card (Incl. Win 3.0 Dvr) ——— $145
Orchid Prodesiger II VGA Card (Incl. Win 3.0 Dvr) ——— $255

HARD DISK OPTIONS

Seagate Western Digital 40/100/200MB IDE ——— $239/455/755
NEC 68MB RLL ——— $275
Conner 40/100/200MB IDE ——— $365/$475/$775
Maxtron 110/170MB ESDI ——— $450/$575
CDC/Micropolis 150 ESDI/SCSI ——— $595/625
IDE (2F:2H) Controller ——— $35
Future Domain (2F:2H) SCSI Controller ——— $145
Adaptec 1542B SCSI Ctlr ——— $265
DTC (2F:2H) RLL ESDI Controller ——— $95/$155
Ultrastor 32K Cache (2F:2H) ESDI CTLR ——— $195

MONITORS

Hitachi CM2085M 19"	$1975
Hitachi 4319AS 19"	2045
Nanao 9070S 16"	995
Nanao 9070U 16"	1195
NEC 3D 14"	615
NEC 4D 16"	1295
NEC 5D 19"	2250
Mitsubishi 6605 16"	1450
Mitsubishi 6905 19"	2195
Qume Standard VGA	285
Image Hi-Res VGA	325
Amazing Hi-Res VGA	345
SEIKO 1440 Multisync	525
SEIKO 1450 Multisync	645
SONY 1320 VGA	495
SONY 1304 Multisync	665

DISPLAY CARDS

Video 7 (16Bit, 256k)	$95
Paradise OEM (16Bit, 256/512k)	105
TVGA Wise (16Bit, 256k Upg.1MB)	145
Orchid Prodesigner II (16Bit 256k Upg.1MB)	325
Rendition II/16	995

PRINTER

• PANASONIC KXP-1180	$169
• PANASONIC KXP-1124	295
• PANASONIC KXP-1624	375
• CITIZEN GSX 200	175
• CITIZEN GX140	285
• PANASONIC Laser Series	CALL
• HP Laser Series	CALL

DIGITIZERS

Summasketch II 12X12	$345
Summasketch 12x18	625
Calcamp 12x12	325
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	345
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595
Kurta IS/THREE	3075

UPGRADE SPECIAL

SYSTEM MEMORY

1MB to 2MB	$75
1MB to 4MB	$200
Beyond 4MB	$60/MB

VIDEO MEMORY

256K To 512K	$35
256K To 1MB	$75

STORAGE SUBSYSTEM

TEAC High Density Floppy	$65
Colorado 60/120MB Tape Drive	$275
Colorado 120/250MB Tape Drive	$365
Colorado Tape Drive Controller	$85

MICE/TRACKBALL

Microsoft Mouse w/Window 3.0	$145
MS Comp. Mouse w/Window 3.0	$95
Logitch V9 Mouse w/Window 3.0	$130
Logitech Trackman (Serial/Bus)	$79/$89
Logitech Dexxa Mouse W/Pad	$35

KEYBOARD UPGRADE

Focus 2000 to 5001	$55
Focus 2000 to Omni Plus	$45
Focus 2000 to Omni Ultra	$85

Arima ACT 386 SX

- 13 lbs w/ Carrying Bag
- 80386SX-16 MHz Processor
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB H/D at 25 ms
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- Ext. VGA Port (800x 600)
- Ext 1.2 MB Floppy Drive Port

PC MAGAZINE

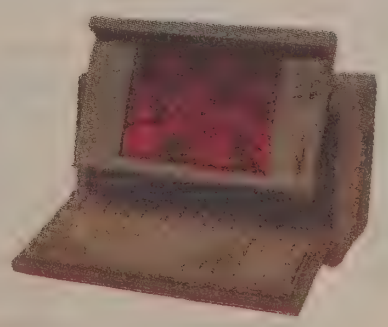
1MB RAM **$2495**
2MB Ram **$2695**

Portable-VGA

PC III/V VGA Portable

- 1MB RAM
- High Density Floppy
- 40MB IDE Hard Disk
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel
- Ext. VGA Ports (800x600)
- 12 : 1 Contrast Ratio
- Carrying Bag

386-SX **$1995**
386-25MHz **$2295**
386-33MHz/64K Cache **$2495**
486/25MHz/128K Cache **$2995**



* Money Back Guarantee Only Apply to Incompatibility

INDUSTRY INSIGHT

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

APPLE IN 1991 NEW IMAGE, NEW REALITY

The beginning of the year has traditionally been a good time for Apple. The Macworld Expo in San Francisco generates lots of publicity for new Macintosh products and gives Apple a chance to counter the late-year IBM publicity from shows like COMDEX.

As in years past, Apple announced new machines in early fall last year and is now seeing the results of its marketing push: incredible response for its low-end, a few more markets, but less general excitement about the Macintosh.

Part of this lower excitement, of course, is due to Microsoft Windows 3 stealing the Macintosh's thunder. With Windows applications that compete with Mac applications coming out at a steady pace, current PC users have less reason to switch to Macintosh for specific programs. People who don't actually run Windows can now easily say, "See, the PC can act just like a Macintosh," and feel less worried that someone will force them to go Apple.

Another factor in the lowered excitement level is that no new categories of software have come to the Macintosh first recently.

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman @well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

THE REVOLUTION IS OVER

By most accounts, this year's Macworld Expo was the least exciting one yet. There were almost no new products announced, just "exciting" upgrades. Even so, most booth staff reported that the people attending the show were more serious, knew more about what they wanted, and were more discerning about what they wanted to buy. To the great dismay of many companies, many users also reported that they were willing to forego the current round of upgrades of products that they had been using.

Apple's Ethernet: Apple's central booth had lots of gee-whiz technology but almost nothing new. (Why is it that IBM's booth at every major trade show looks like a morgue with display consoles?) Earlier in the week, Apple had announced its new modular Ethernet system that will help gain a foothold in many corporate markets. Although there have been many Ethernet cards for the Mac for many years, Apple's system has the appeal of being able to run with many different types of Ethernet wiring. Since Apple is coming into the game so late, it cannot assume that potential clients will not already have wired their offices. The card has a generic connector on the outside; you connect a transceiver for the type of cabling you use to the card to hook it to your system.

The two-part Ethernet system has some fairly strong advantages over other Macintosh or PC systems. It allows companies with more than one type of cabling to use the same card in all of their Macs. It also allows third-party vendors to come up with better or cheaper transceivers, or tranceivers for cabling systems that didn't catch on but still have sites. The list price of the Ethernet card is $425 for Mac IIs (and $200 for the new IILC), plus $175 for the tranceiver. Thus, the system lists about 30% more than equivalent PC systems but that price difference may be made up in cheaper software.

Other Announcements: Other than the new Ethernet system, there wasn't much special happening around the show. Farallon announced that it had taken over Apple's PC LocalTalk boards and software. It was making improvements to the AppleShare PC software to make it more compatible with Windows 3 (something that Apple had not done) and was selling the board, software,

Most booth staff at Macworld Expo reported that the people attending the show were more serious, knew more about what they wanted, and were more discerning about what they wanted to buy.

Guaranteed 5% Lower Than The Best Advertised Price You'll Find on AST Premium Exec Notebook

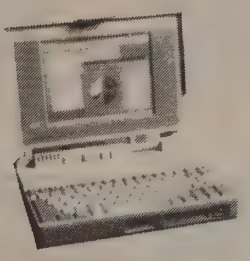
AST®

AST Premium® Exec 386SX/20 Model 23V with

2MB .....N/A
4MB $2848.00
5MB $2898.00
8MB $3348.00

AST Premium® Exec 286/12 Model 23V with

1MB .....N/A
2MB $2098.00
4MB $2448.00
5MB $2498.00
8MB $3668.00



AST Premium® Exec 386SX/20 Model 63V with

2MB .....N/A
4MB $3488.00
5MB $3538.00
8MB $3988.00

AST Premium® Exec 386SX/20 Model 43V with

2MB .....N/A
4MB $3168.00
5MB $3218.00
8MB $3988.00

AST Premuim® Exec 286/12 Model 43V with

1MB .....N/A
2MB $2418.00
4MB $2768.00
5MB $2818.00
8MB $3318.00

Competitive Price Must Be Presented Prior to Purchase From Us.

OPTIONS:

1MB RAM Upgrade (For Premium 286/12 only) .....CALL
4MB RAM Upgrade (Replaces Installed 1MB) .....CALL
8MB RAM Upgrade (Replaces Installed 2MB) $988.00
Numeric Keypad $118.00
Secondary Battery Pack $98.00
Automobile Adapter $128.00
Trickle Charger $28.00
2400B Internal Modem $248.00
Internal 2400B Modem/9600B Fax $348.00
Nylon Accessory Case $98.00
Leather Accessory Case $298.00
External Battery Charger $118.00
External Pocket-Sized 2400B Modem/9600B Fax $488.00
386SX/20 Upgrade Module (For Premium 286/12) $488.00

Please note that each memory card/ Module is fully tested and comes with a lifetime warranty and a 24 hour exchange guarantee.

All prices subject to change without advanced notice. We are not liable for typographical errors.

Call today and we'll fax you our most current and most comprehensive price list for laptops and peripherals.

Mention MICROTIMES and get a **FREE** copy of Borland Sidekick on orders placed by 2/20/91

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

(415) 578-1901 ext. 547 • FAX (415) 578-1914

Limited to stock on hand. All prices reflect cash discounts.

All prices quoted are in U.S. dollars, and are based on cash purchases. No penalty for Visa/Mastercard.

and a PhoneNet connector for $300.

Although the LocalTalk system is much slower than Ethernet cards of about the same price, the $300 price tag includes software that takes up much less RAM than standard PC network operating systems and needs much less system administration.

The new version that got the most attention was Microsoft's announcement of Excel version 3 the week before the show. Although the Windows version was shipping at the announcement, the Macintosh version will not ship for a few months. The new version includes features usually only found in word processors: outlining features and style sheets. With outlining, Excel can turn a worksheet with levels of sums into a multi-level outline. It is then easy to hide and show the different levels. The style sheet capability makes formatting spreadsheets much more consistent. In fact, Excel can automatically add styles to a spreadsheet based on examples, making formatting almost automatic.

Although fonts seem almost passé these days, music and sound are still going strong. Among the few new products was a pair of music notation fonts, GraceNotes and Crescendo from Casady & Greene. The fonts were designed by Wendy Carlos, famous for her recording of *Switched On Bach* and the music for films such as *Tron* and *Clockwork Orange*. She included all standard musical symbols, as well as modern music symbols, percussion symbols, symbols for particular instruments such as organs and harps, and even Gregorian chants.

It was clear that Apple was selling many more computers in pairs. Whereas previously these double sales were going to clones—an 80386 VGA system for one person and an 80286 monochrome system for the other (usually a secretary or assistant)—people could now afford to buy a IIsi or an LC and a Classic.

CALL THE QUALITY LEADER IN CONTRA COSTA

We Specialize in Medical, Dental, Chiropractic, & Office Billing Systems

LOW-COST HIGH PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- Account Tracking
- Insurance Billing
- Patient Data INput
- On-site Installation & Maintenance
- BBS Support
- *Plus* Much More!

386SX-16
- Intel 386-16 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$649

386-25
- Intel 386-25 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$979

386-33 w/128K Cache
- Intel 386-33MHz
- 1 MB/128K Cache Memory
- 1:1 Interleave Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive

$1299

SYSTEM ADD-ON OPTIONS

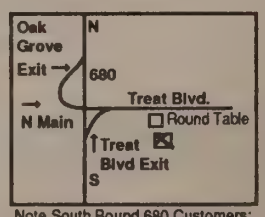
- Samsung Syncmaster 2 Multi-scan 1024x768 .31 dpi 14" Color Monitor .. $419
- Viewsonic Super VGA (1024x768) .28 dpi 14" Color Monitor w/Genoa Super VGA Card (512K) 499
- 40 MB Seagate/Teac Hard Drive 249
- 100 MB Rodime Hard Drive 495
- 200 MB Rodime Hard Drive 875
- VGA Card 1024x768 99

Special System Options Package:
- Mouse
- 2400 Baud Modem
- MS-DOS
- Microsoft Windows 3.0

Regularly $375 NOW $299

PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Oak Grove Plaza Annex
2958 Treat Blvd. Suite A
Concord, CA 94518

Call The Quality Leader
(415) 825-6068
Fax: (415) 825-5940
BBS: (415) 825-5986
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30-7:00
Sat 10-5



Note South Bound 680 Customers: Exit Oak Grove left on N Main, left on to Treat Blvd

All Systems Include 1 Year Warranty on Parts and Labor
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

MasterCard VISA

EXCITEMENT ISN'T EVERYTHING

Even if there isn't much exciting happening in Macintosh land, Apple isn't hurting. In fact, the quarterly

486-25 MHZ 128K CACHE

LANDMARK=115
- 4 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO16MB
- AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$1799

386-33 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=56
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 1X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$969

386-25 MHZ 64K CACHE

LANDMARK=43
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 230W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$899

386-25 MHZ

LANDMARK=33
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 8 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 1X32 BIT, 5X16, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$799

386-20 MHz $779

386SX-16 MHZ

LANDMARK=21
- 1 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80387 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$599

386 SX 20 MHz $649

286-12 MHZ

LANDMARK=16
- 512K RAM EXPANDABLE TO 4 MB
- SOCKET 80287 & AMI BIOS
- 6X16 BIT, 2X8 BIT SLOTS
- REAL TIME CLOCK W/BATTERY BACKUP
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 2 FL/2HD CONTROLLER
- 200W PS W/CASE HOLDS 5 DRIVES
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$329

286-16 MHz $429

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

HARD DISKS

- 40 MB (Seagate IDE) $219
- 80 MB (Quantum IDE) 409
- 100 MB (Toshiba IDE) 439
- 200 MB (Seagate IDE) 749

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$19
Color Graphic Card	30
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44	39
XT/AT 2.4 Floppy Drive Card	39
IDE Controller Card	35
VGA Card 16 Bit (800x600)	65
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	109
Genoa VGA 6300 1024x768	120
Trident VGA 1024x768 1 MB	135
VGA Card (1024 x 768)	80
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	199
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	25
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	70
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	99
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	109
DTC 6280 ESDI	145

Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	65
Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem)	160
2400 Baud (Ext)	110
Zoltrix 2400 Modem	80

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$55
Teac 360K/1.2M	60
Fujitsu 720K/1.44M	60
Teac 720K/1.44M	65

KeyBoard

101 Keys	39
Keytronic 101 Keys	48
BTC 101 Keys	39
Lite On 101 Keys	39
Fujitsu 101 Keys	45
Track Ball Keyboard	99

Printers

Panasonic KX-P1180	160
Panasonic KX-P1124	279
Panasonic KX-P 1624	389

Chips

80276-8/10	$194/210
80387-20/25	360/440
80386-25/33	390/400
256K-8	2
256Kx4	21
1 MB-8	5
1 MBx9	55

Motherboards

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286-16/12 MHz 0 Wait	169/110
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	320
386-20 MHz 0Wait (w/o CPU)	239
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	340
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	375
Micronics 25 MHz (w/CPU)	1090
Micronics 33 MHz (w/CPU)	1295
LapTop Samsung	1699
486-25 MHz 128K (w/CPU)	1799

Hard Disk

ST-225 (20 MB)	$185
ST-238 (30 MB)	230
ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28ms)	245
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24ms)	330
Conner 80 MB	445
Conner 100 MB	465
Conner 200 MB	769
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150MB, 14ms	895
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16ms	1489
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16ms	2299
Miniscribe 330 MB SCSI	1199
Miniscribe 330MB ESDI	1199
NEC 150 MB	799
Western 40 MB	245

Miscellaneous

150W (XT) Power Supply	$39
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	70
Logi Trackman Ser/Bus	80
Baby AT Case (XT)	45
AT Full Size Case	50
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	99
Tower Case w/Power Supply	179

Monitors

Hyundai Mono	$71
14" Flat Screen	95
Color Monitor	199
Hyundai EGA	300
Hyundai VGA	270
VGA Monitor	290
Relisys Multisync	425
NEC Multisync 2A	499
NEC Multisync 3D	599
Super VGA (1024x758) 0.28	329
Super VGA 0.31	299

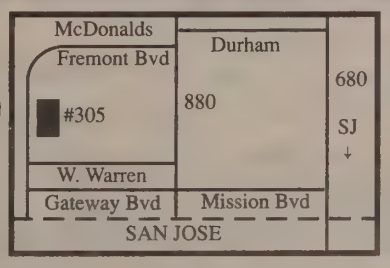
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR ON SYSTEMS

L.I.U. COMPUTER
KING STAR COMPUTER, INC.

46560 Fremont Blvd. #305, Fremont, CA 94538

OPEN Mon-Fri: 8:30-6:00•Sat: 11-5

(415) 659-8590 Fax: (415) 659-8644

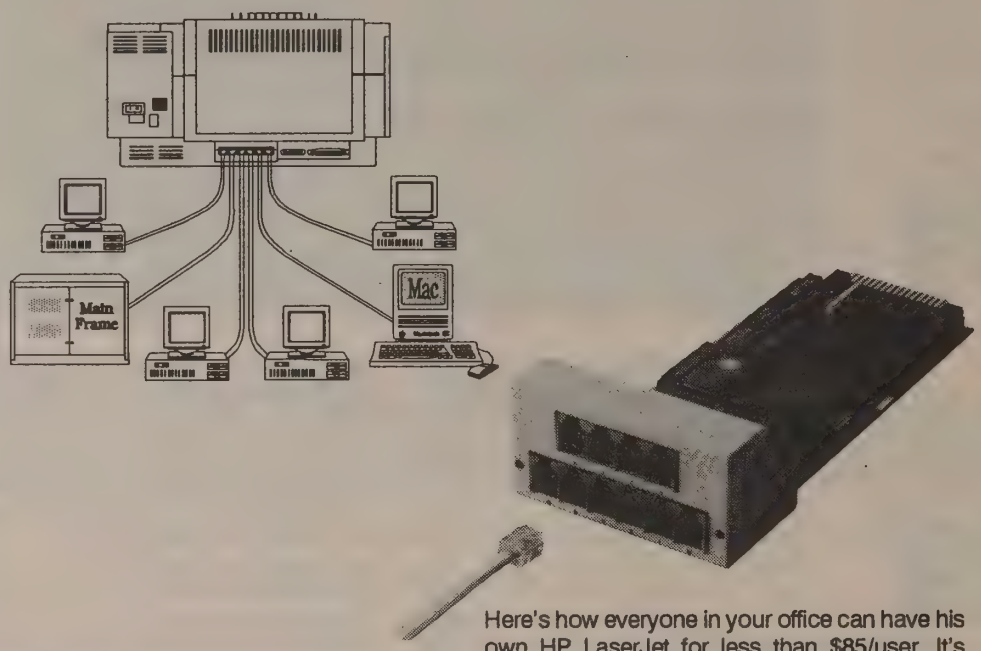


VISA MasterCard

- **Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice**
- **Prices Cash Only**
- **Dealer Inquires Welcome**
- **Credit Card Use Add 3%**

Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

for the HP LaserJet II, IID, III and IIID



Here's how everyone in your office can have his own HP LaserJet for less than $85/user. It's called SimpLAN™ *ServerJet*™. Simply plug the *ServerJet* into the 'Optional I/O' of your HP LaserJet. Stretch up to 2000 ft. of phone cable to each computer. Then, up to 10 people can simultaneously *whoooosshh* documents to the LaserJet at speeds as fast as 115,200 baud.

The *ServerJet* lets *six*, *seven* or *ten* computers access your HP LaserJet. A large 256KB - 1MB buffer spools print jobs, freeing users to continue their work. And because you may have printers other than HP LaserJets, ASP delivers a complete line of printer sharing solutions.

To order your *ServerJet* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190

Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

SimpLAN & ServerJet are trademarks of ASP Computer Products, Inc.
HP LaserJet is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Co.

PCB DESIGN SERVICE

MAXIMUM EXPERTISE.
MINIMUM DELAY.
ZERO DEFECTS.

408-492-9404
FAX: 408-492-9405

SANTA CLARA

FIRST CHOICE DESIGN

PTH – SMT – DIGITAL – RF – μWAVE – FLEX – MIL-SPEC

SONOMA

report issued after the show indicates that things are incredibly good, even though we're going into a recession and a war. Revenues rose 12% over the comparable quarter a year ago, and profits were up 21% over the same period. The stated reason: the Macintosh Classic.

Apple has had such a high demand for its lowest-cost computer that it can't keep up with orders. The new low end has taken it by surprise. Not that the rest of the Macintosh line is doing badly, but there was more of a pent-up demand for the low-cost Mac than anyone suspected. Apple is selling 50% more computers than it was a year ago.

Who is buying these computers and why was even Apple surprised? When I talked to people at the Macworld Expo, it was clear that Apple was selling many more computers in pairs: one to a higher-ranking person, one to a lower-ranking one. Whereas previously these double sales were going to clones—an 80386 VGA system for one person and an 80286 monochrome system for the other (usually a secretary or assistant)—people could now afford to buy a IIsi or an LC and a Classic. It was a good sign that many people buying from stores at the show were buying two copies of a program at once instead of buying a single copy and using it illegitimately on the second computer.

What seems strange to many people is how Apple could garner this much interest so soon after Microsoft released Windows, the supposed Mac-killer. Microsoft says that it's shipped over two million copies of Windows in the last six months, although it certainly won't reveal how many of those are actually being used. Sales numbers for Windows applications indicate not as many as one would hope. It is likely, then, that many people who tried Windows on their current hardware were disillusioned and, instead of buying up in the PC chain, saw the Classic as a way to switch over to the Macintosh.

The people at Insignia, who sell a low-cost PC emulator for the Macintosh and are supported by Apple by being a part of every government bid it makes, were quite busy with first-time lookers. These are probably people with one or two PC programs that they didn't want to part with when they came over to Apple.

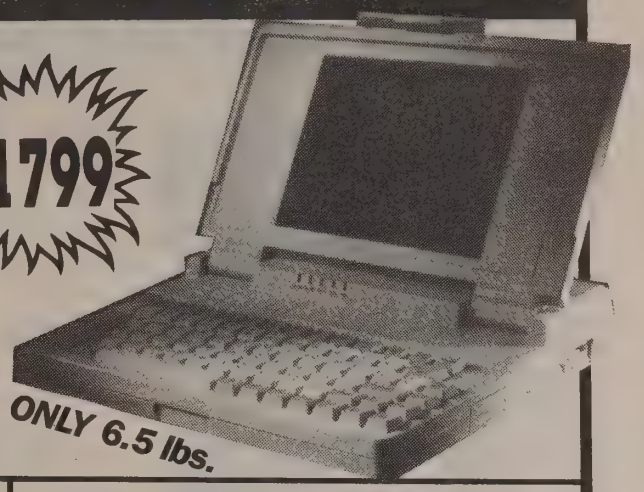
Looking at the American market can be very deceptive. Windows has not penetrated nearly as well around the world as it has in the US. Most people forget how heavily Apple relies on the rest of the world for its revenue. A year ago, Apple's international

BOSS BRINGS YOU THE BEST

THE BOSS NOTEBOOK

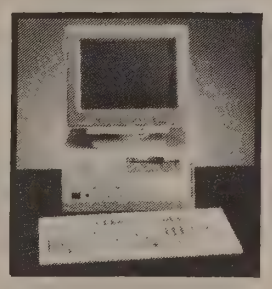
- 286-12 CPU
- VGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Weight 6.5 lbs
- Dimensions 12″ W x 10½″ D x 2″ H

$1799



386SX-16

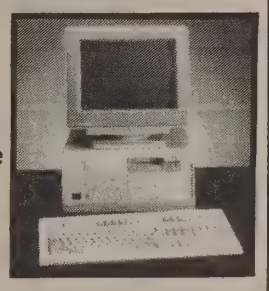
- Intel 386SX-16 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case



$599

386-25 w/64K Cache

- Intel 386-25 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

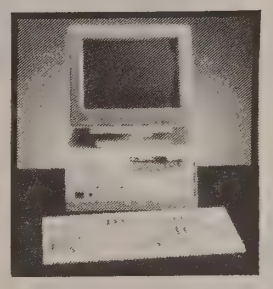


$925

WITHOUT CACHE $830

386-33 w/64K Cache

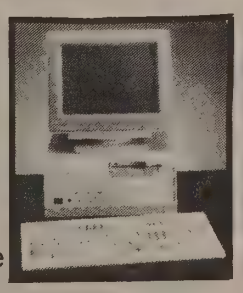
- Intel 386-33 MHz with Cache
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case



$999

SPECIAL SALE

286-12



- Intel 286-12 MHz
- Teac 3.5 or 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable
- IDE Hard/ Floppy Controller
- AT I/O Card
- Clock/Calendar
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Baby AT Case

$349

For 286-16 Add $40

VGA Monitor & Card

Mono Monitor & Card	$115
VGA Monitor & Card	310
VGA 1024x768 Monitor & Super VGA	445

HARD DRIVES

40 MB Seagate	$198
40 MB Western Digital	212
100 MB Conner	418
212 MB Conner	770

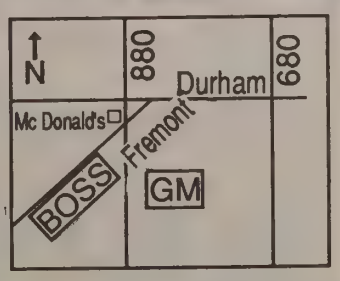
FOR UPGRADES, ADD-ONS & MORE—CALL

VISA MasterCard

BOSS
COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO.

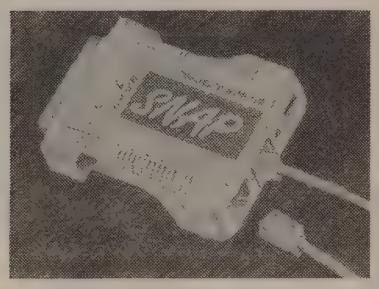
46560 Fremont Blvd. #204
Fremont, CA 94538

(415) 623-1580
FAX (415) 623-1583

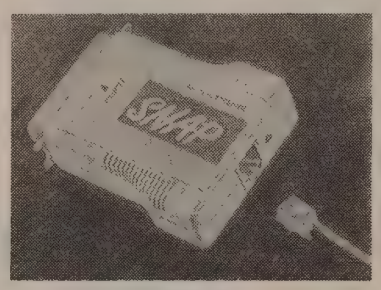


Hassle-Free Printer Sharing

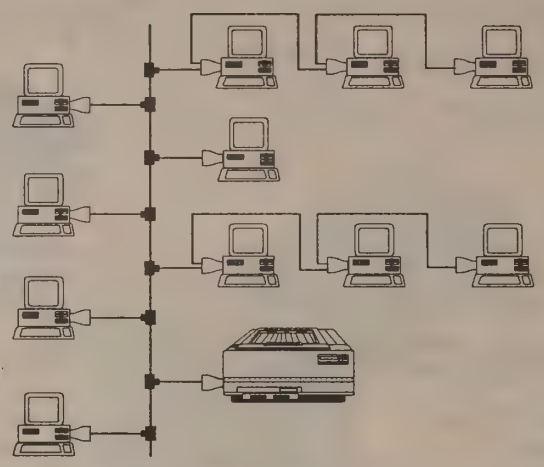
Low-cost, modular printing network for up to 16 computers



SNAP transmitter - $49



SNAP receiver - $55



Here's how your printer sharing network can grow with your office. It's called SimpLAN *SNAP*. Simply plug a transmitter to the parallel port of each computer, a receiver to the printer and connect with up to 1200 feet of modular phone cable. As you add computers to your office, you simply "snap" them in anywhere along your existing *SNAP* network. *SNAP* lets you connect up to 16 computers to a printer or printer sharing device. 3-way couplers provided by ASP let you connect the computers in any configuration. Installation is a snap.

SNAP requires no software and no training! What could be easier? Everyone prints as they did before. No one has to move his or her furniture. In other words, *SNAP* is an instant network!

ASP offers a complete line of printer sharing solutions. To order your *SNAP* or for a dealer near you call:

800-445-6190

Call for your FREE Catalog

ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS,INC.

1026 W. Maude Ave., Suite 305
Sunnyvale, California 94086
Tel: 408-746-2965, FAX: 408-746-2803

LOGITECH HAND-HELD SCANNER FOR MACINTOSH PLUS, SE & II

Includes:
- Scanman Scanner
  - ✔ 400 DPI, 4" Wide by 14" Long
  - ✔ 32 Shades of Grey
  - ✔ FREE Upgrade Software From Logitech to Grey-Scale Scanner Version 2.0 (Model 32 MAC)
- SCSI Interface Box
- Desk Accessory Software
- Wall-Mounted Power Supply
- User's Manual

Sug. Retail ~~$395~~
- Read It Software For Logitech Scanman $95
- Bundle Pkg. Scanman & OCR 195

A.J.'S SPECIAL $125!

AST

- Floor Demo 386/25 Available $2495
- AST XFormer w/512 Memory (It Will Upgrade The XT To AT w/out Changing The Power Supply) ... 245
- AST PostScript Printer 1495
- AST Toner Kit For TurboLaser 59
- AST OPC Kit For TurboLaser 175
- AST VGA For Workstation 49
- AST Cache Board For 386 249
- AST 386 Memory Exp 249
- AST Laser Printer Parts Available!

ACCESSORIES

- Mouse Pen For IBM/MAC 49/49
- Logitech Dexxa Mouse (Qty 50+) 17
- Logitech Scanman For Mac Plus, SE, II ... 125
- Logitech C7 Mouse 49
- CAT Reader OCR For Hand Scanners 55
- Zoom Modems/7Yrs. Warranty
- Send FAX External/Internal 9600 ..... 95/85
- Zoom V.42, Baud Modem IBM/MAC .. 175/195
- Send FAX MAC 119
- Internal 2400/External 2400 ..... 70/80

CALL FOR WEEKLY LIQUIDATION SPECIALS & QUANTITY PRICING!!

A.J. Computer Supplies

(ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY)

(714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649

sales accounted for 36% of its revenue; this year it's up to a whopping 45%. Part of that can be attributed to the ever-weakening dollar and Apple's overseas manufacturing. A larger part, however, is probably due to Apple's improving image overseas.

Instead of being a bunch of upstarts who bucked the trend of Microsoft, Apple's international image is that of a provider of novel solutions to real problems. Apple has made available international versions of its system software almost immediately after its US counterpart. It offers dozens of keyboards, each specialized to the country in which it is sold. Translating applications on the Macintosh is much simpler and more consistent than it is on any other computer.

THIS YEAR'S ENVIRONMENT, THIS YEAR'S APPLE

Apple is still flush with cash, has a solid user base, and is still a very flexible company. The recession is already starting to hurt many computer companies, and every week there is news of massive layoffs at major vendors like 3Com, DEC, and Informix. Many economists expect the recession to be harder on the US than on other countries because the dollar is already so weak and because of our pitifully small savings rate. This can work to Apple's advantage, due to its heavy amount of international revenues.

Apple certainly isn't assured of an easy time, however. A major problem is that its computers are still quite expensive relative to PC clones. As money tightens, it is likely that buyers will shy away from expensive manufacturers such as Apple, IBM, and Compaq in favor of cheaper no-name brands. They also may stop buying PCs altogether, waiting for better times. In the past thirty years, the predictions of how long recessions would last have been correct a random amount of the time, so no one knows how long buyers might wait before purchasing expensive goods again.

Apple's decision to pull Claris back into the corporate fold may have been a good defensive move, since general office software will probably do fairly well even in a recession. If times get very grim, as some economists predict, Apple can shift more people towards the Claris end of things, and Claris can start making more of an effort to sell its wares in the international market.

American Macintosh software companies are not selling nearly as much in the international market as Apple is, despite Apple's strong push with its developers to do so. Instead, many small software compa-

Continued on page 182

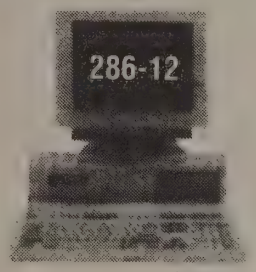
WE HAVE THE FASTEST 486 AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD!
WE USE ONLY THE FINEST MADE IN AMERICA COMPONENTS
OUR MOTHERBOARDS ARE BUILT TO LAST!

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES HARD DISK & MONITOR PLUS MUCH MORE:

- Turbo case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Floppy and hard disk controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- One Year Parts and Labor
- OVER $900.00 IN FREE SOFTWARE, covering your: Business, Education, Graphics, and Game needs.
- DOS 3.3 INCLUDED

286-12 MHz

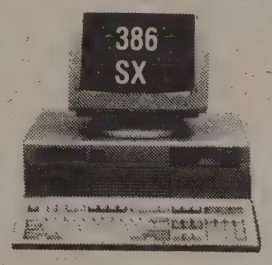
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty



w/14" Mono Monitor $899
w/14" VGA Color Monitor $999

386SX-16 MHz

- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

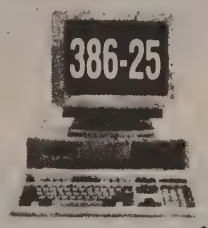


w/14" Mono Monitor $1199
w/14" VGA Color Monitor $1299

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

386-25 MHz w/64K Cache

- 64K expandable to 128K
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty

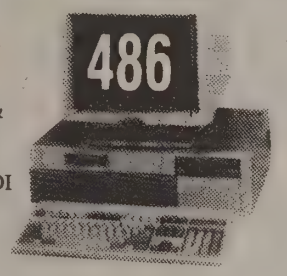


w/14" Mono Monitor $1499
w/14" VGA Color Monitor $1599

THE FASTEST 486 AVAILABLE IN THE WORLD

486-33 MHz w/128K Cache

- Landmark speed 152
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB on Board
- AMI or AWARD Bios
- Lithium Battery
- Compatible with all Video & Monitor Options
- Compatible with all Hard Disks, IDE,RLL, SCSI, & ESDI
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in USA



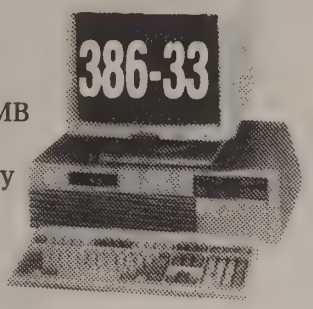
BASE SYSTEM

- 486-33 MHz w/128K Cache
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- w/14" VGA Color Monitor $2999

Call for other configurations!

386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

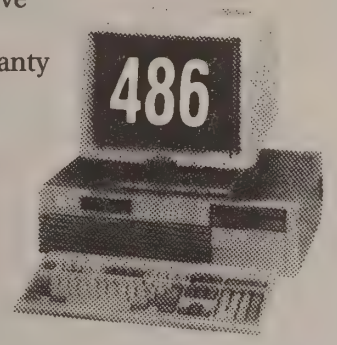
- 64K expandable to 128K
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty



w/14" Mono Monitor $1729
w/ 14" VGA Color Monitor $1829

486-25 MHz w/128 Cache

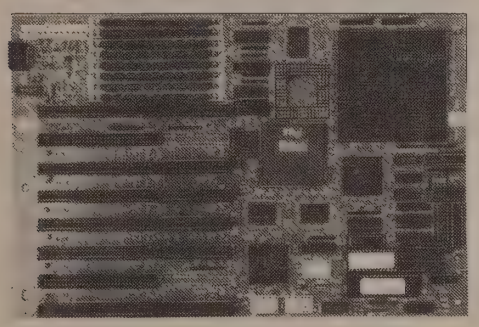
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 32 MB
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Made in USA
- Full 1 year warranty



w/VGA Color 1024x768 ..... $2499

486 MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL THIS MONTH

486-25 or 33 Cache



486-25 MOTHER-BOARD SPECIAL

Optimum Performance

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- 64/128 KB Secondary Cache/2-way set-associative
- Highly integrated TI chipset adds reliability and shows design strengths
- Expandable to 32 MB on board
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor, 6 layer board

CALL FOR OTHER MOTHERBOARD CONFIGURATIONS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

486 SERVICE SPECIAL
WE CAN UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT SYSTEM TO A 486—CALL NOW!

COMPONENT SPECIALS

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS

20 MB $195
40 MB $235
80 MB $389
CALL FOR 80 MB, 100MB 171 MB, 380 MB MFM, ESDI OR SCSI DRIVE

COMBO SPECIAL

80 MB WITH 4 FLOPPIES AND 7 HARD DISK CONTROLLER $499

TAPE BACKUPS

40 MB $265
60 MB Int $399
This Month Only

CALL FOR 60 MB OR 150 MB

MAC DRIVES

20 MB $349
40 MB $439
60-330 MB ..... CALL
INTERNAL or EXTERNAL
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

MONITORS/PRINTERS

NEC • RELISYS • GOLDSTAR • SONY • HP • PANASONIC • CITIZEN • OKIDATA • TOSHIBA • FUJITSU • STAR

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

MODEM 2400 ..... $79
CD ROM 550 MB $499
VGA 1024x768 ..... $345
GEONA SUPER VGA CARD $129

LEARN IN 2 DAYS!!

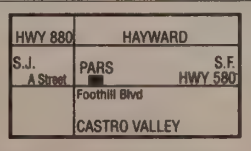
WITH OUR COMPUTER TRAINING

- •Wordperfect
- •Pagemaker
- •Microsoft Word
- •Ventura Publisher
- •Lotus 1-2-3
- •AutoCAD/Unix
- •MS-DOS
- •Plus many more

All Systems have the option of FREE INTEREST & NO PAYMENT UNTIL MAY 1991.

PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER

22441 FOOTHILL BLVD., HAYWARD, CA 94541
(415) 733-0103 FAX (415) 733-0206



Full 1 year warranty on all systems

MON-FRI 10AM - 9PM
SAT 10AM - 6PM

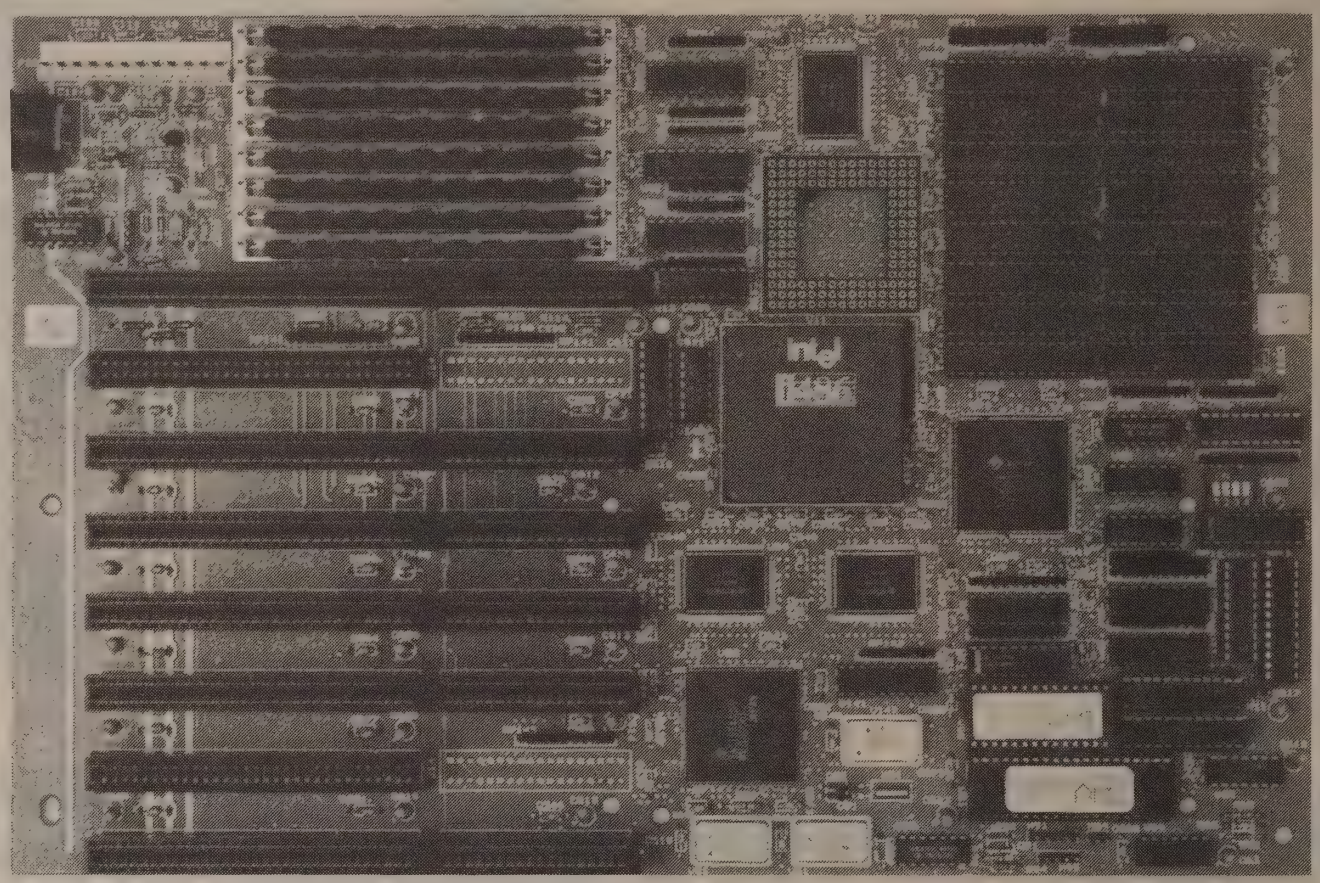
VISA MasterCard

Ad shows cash prices

MONTHLY SPECIAL
386SX-20 MHz w/32K CACHE
$449

NEW PRODUCT

486-25/33 Cache

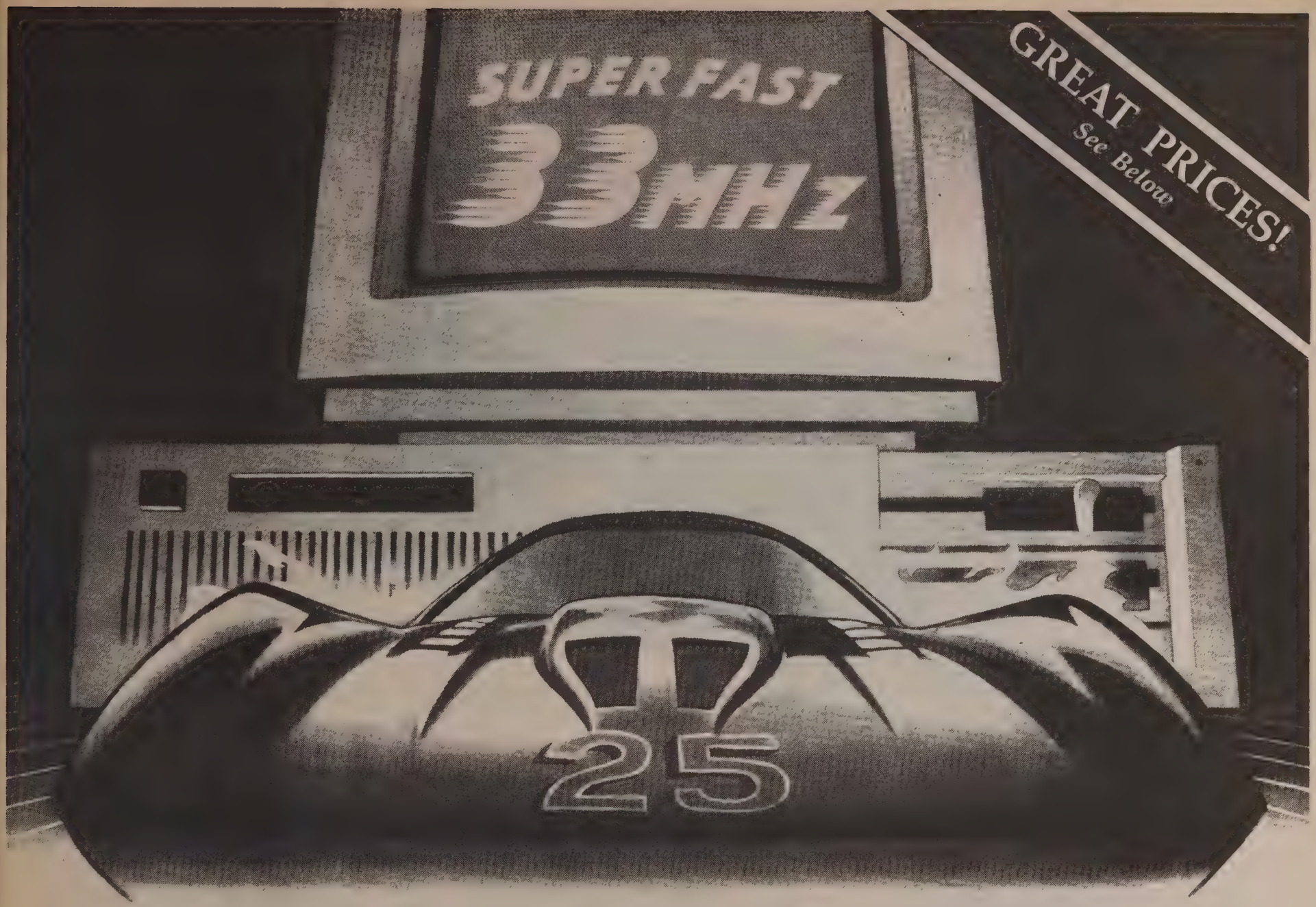


Optimum Performance . . .

- Intel 80486-25/33 CPU
- Austek A38202 Cache Controller
- 2-way set-associative 128 KB Secondary Cache
- Highly integrated TI chipset
- Up to 32 MB on board using 256Kx9, 1Mx9, or 4Mx9 SIMM's
- Fast page mode, 2-way interleaving DRAM Controller
- Hardware 64 registers support for LIM 4.0 EMS
- Supports Weitek 4167 co-processor
- System and Video BIOS shadowing
- Baby AT form factor
- 6 layer board

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398



High Speed Performance.

Since 1985, MSE has been dedicated to bringing you high-quality American designed, engineered and built computer systems for a wide range of applications including CAD/CAM workstations, scientific engineering, local area networking and desktop publishing. Now, for our 6th year anniversary special, we are proud to introduce our fastest and most powerful machine, the 80486-25MHz and 33MHz.

MICRO CACHE 386-33MHz

- 386-33MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-33MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 200MB Fast Hard Drive 15(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 58MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1995**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2395**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2595**

MICRO CACHE 386-25MHz

- 386-25MHz CPU, 32 bit
- 385-25MHz CACHE controller
- 4MB RAM memory
- 1.2MB Teac floppy disk drive
- 84MB Fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 38MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$1695**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2095**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2295**

MICRO CACHE 486-25MHz

- 80486-25MHz 64K cache
- 4MB RAM memory
- Hard/Floppy disk controller
- 1.2MB Teac floppy drive
- 125MB fast hard drive 18(ms)
- Serial/Parallel port
- Enhanced keyboard
- 114MHz performance

- BASIC SYSTEM: **$2295**
- VGA SYSTEM: **$2695**
- S VGA SYSTEM: **$2895**

WEEKLY SPECIALS

A. 386 SX, 16MHz,
1MB (80ns) RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive 28(ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$895**
VGA SYSTEM: **$1295**

B. Micro Cache 386SX-20MHz
30MHz Performance, 1MB RAM, 1.2MB Floppy Drive, 42MB Hard Drive (28ms)
BASIC SYSTEM: **$995**
MONO SYSTEM: **$1095**

EXPANSION OPTIONS

• Maxtor IDE 200MB (16ms)	**$ 799**
• Maxtor ESDI 320MB (16ms)	**$1499**
• Maxtor ESDI 650MB (15 MB)	**$1999**
• NEC 4D Monitor (1024x768) 16"	**$ 999**
• NEC 3D Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 599**
• Seiko VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 499**
• S VGA Monitor (1024x768) 14"	**$ 299**
• Paradise VGA 1024i card (1024x768)	**$ 199**
• Paradise VGA 1024i chip set (1024x768)	**$ 99**
• Micro 386SX-16MHz Motherboard	**$ 349**
• Micro Cache 386-20MHz Motherboard	**$ 449**
• Micro Cache 386-25MHz Motherboard	**$ 699**
• Micro Cache 386-33MHz Motherboard	**$ 799**
• Micro Cache 486-25MHz Motherboard	**$1499**
• Micro Cache 486-33MHz Motherboard	**$1999**

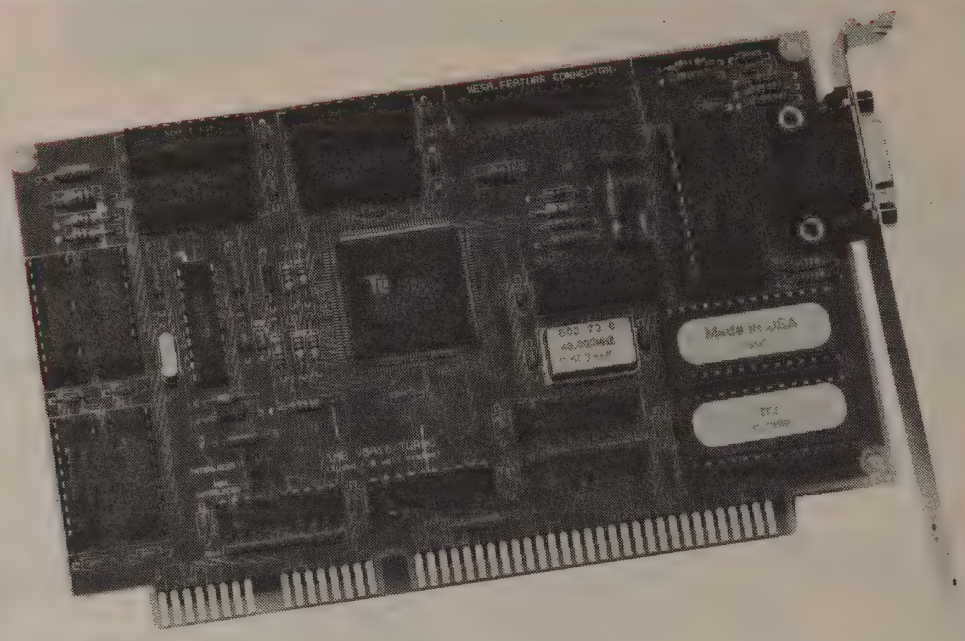
MSE

MS ENGINEERING, INC.

10601 S. De Anza Blvd., Suite 214
Cupertino, CA 95014
(408) 257-4249 FAX: (408) 257-4398

TCI Master VGA 16-Bit Turbo

30 Days Money Back Guarantee!



$185

- Best Price
- Best Features
- 7 Years Guarantee
- FCC Class B Approved

The Finest and The Fastest 1MB VGA Turbo

	PC TECH			PC MAGAZINE			MEMORY ACCESS	
	Text Scrolling	Text Windows	Video Graphic	Refresh Whole Screen	Teletype with Scrolling	Bitz Screen	Memory Read	Memory Write
TCI MASTER W/1MB Turbo	**12.41**	**2.8**	**23.90**	**.49**	**.99**	**.72**	**71 Ticks**	**53 Ticks**
Orchid Pro-Designer II	13.68	2.96	24.28	.55	1.16	.93	91 Ticks	72 Ticks
SIGMA LEGEND	19.12	5.27	24.67	.99	1.59	.94	90 Ticks	71 Ticks
TSENGS' OEM (ET 4000)	13.51	2.96	24.45	.50	1.15	.93	90 Ticks	72 Ticks
TRIDENT 8900	21.48	5.43	25.27	1.37	2.03	1.60	91 Ticks	71 Ticks

Ticks : Units of access time

Engineering Test Results in seconds, Using TCI-plus 386-33MHz

Advanced Features

- Supports up to 1024x768 with up to 256 colors
- Supports Interlaced or Non-Interlaced Monitors
- Compatible with all industry standard video modes (VGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, and Hercules)
- Autosense 8 or 16-bit slots
- 1MB RAM installed
- 132 column text display
- FASTBIOS for increased performance
- TURBO MODE for fast bus access (Zero Wait State Mother-board)
- Panning and scrolling Supported
- Mixed graphics and text windows
- Split-screen feature
- Fully compatible
  - with all systems XT to 486
  - with all monitors from 56Hz to Multisync, including 72Hz

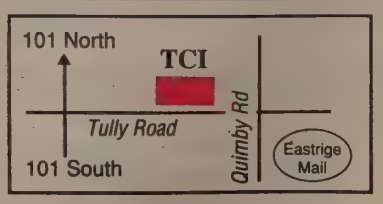
- **Software drivers :**
  - **Windows 3.0, 386**
  - **Auto CAD 9,10,11,386**
  - **WordPerfect 5.1**
  - **Lotus 1-2-3**
  - **Ventura Publisher**
  - **GEM**
  - **Symphony**
  - **8514/A AI Driver**
  - **Display List Processor ADI 4.0**
  - **Lighting Zoom Software Driver**
  - **Made in USA, 7 Years Warranty**

For more information, please call TCI Tower Computer Inc.

TCI

1937-B Tully Road,
San Jose, CA 95122
Tel: (408) 929-8636
Fax : (408) 929-8638

VISA & MASTER CARD ACCEPTED
Open 6 Days A Week
Mon-Sat: 9:30am - 7:00pm
Policy Warranty:
7 years (parts and labor)



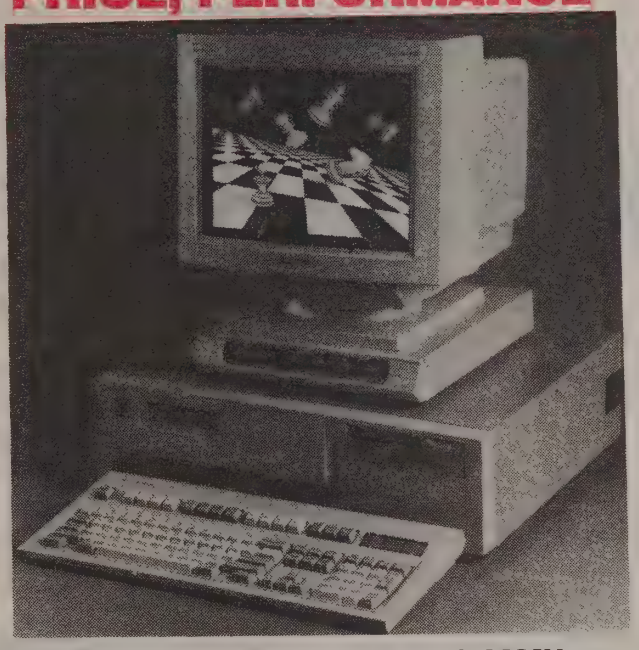
All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective organizations.

As Fast As Northgate Elegance 386 & 486 System

TCI-plus 386 & 486 Super VGA System Features:

- Intel 80386DX or 80486DX Processor
- 1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
- **64K SRAM memory cache; read/write back caching (optional 256K)**
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Ports
- One 32-bit, Six 16-bit, One 8-bit
- Weitek Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar chip rated at 5 years
- Deluxe AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- Front mounted reset and high/low speed controls
- Keytronic 101 enhanced Keyboard
- Floppy Drive 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 100MB Hard Disk(Quantum 17MS)
- 14" ViewSonic 4 (1024x768)
- Master VGA-16-Bit Turbo W/1MB
- MS-DOS 4.01 and GW-Basic Software installed
- On-line User's Guide to the system and MS-DOS 4.01
- FCC Class B Certified
- 1 year warranty on system (Parts and Labors); 7 years on TCI Master VGA card
- **Made in U.S.A.**

BEST QUALITY FOR PRICE, PERFORMANCE



TCI-plus 386-25MHz Super VGA System — **$2045**

TCI-plus 386-33MHz Super VGA System — **$2195**

TCI-plus 486-25 MHz Super VGA System — **$2895**

TCI-plus 486-33MHz Super VGA System — **$3695**

TCI 486-25MHz W/128K Cache

- LM speed test : 115 MHz
- Intel 80486-25MHz Processor
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 16MB
- (8) 16-bit
- 1:1 Interleave 2 (HD & FD)
- 2S, 1P,1G
- Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FD 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 200MB HD (Conner 16MS)
- SVGA (1024x768) D.P (.28)
- Master VGA-16Bit W/1MB

$2995

TCI 386-33MHz W/64K Cache

- LM speed test : 55 MHz
- Intel 80386-33MHz Processor
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- (1) 32-bit, (6) 16-bit, (1) 8-bit
- 1:1 Interleave 2 (HD & FD)
- 2S, 1P,1G
- Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FD 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 100MB HD (Quantum17MS)
- SVGA (1024x768) D.P (.28)
- Master VGA-16Bit W/1MB

$1995

TCI 386-25MHz W/64K Cache

- LM speed test : 43 MHz
- Intel 80386-25MHz Processor
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- (1) 32-bit, (6) 16-bit, (1) 8-bit
- 1:1 Interleave 2 (HD & FD)
- 2S, 1P,1G
- Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FD 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 100MB HD (Quantum17MS)
- SVGA (1024x768) D.P (.28)
- Master VGA-16Bit W/1MB

$1895

TCI 386-25MHz

- LM speed test : 33 MHz
- Intel 80386-25MHz Processor
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- (1) 32-bit, (6) 16-bit, (1) 8-bit
- 1:1 Interleave 2 (HD & FD)
- 2S, 1P,1G
- Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FD 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 40MB HD (Quantum19MS)
- SVGA (1024x768) D.P (.28)
- SVGA-16Bit W/512KB

$1495

TCI 386SX

- LM speed test : 21 MHz
- Intel 80386sx16MHz Processor
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB RAM Exp. to 8MB
- (6) 16-bit, (2) 8-bit
- 1:1 Interleave 2 (HD & FD)
- 2S, 1P,1G
- Math Coprocessor Support
- Clock/Calendar & Battery Back-Up
- AT Case & 200 Watts P.S.
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- FD 1.2MB (TEAC)
- 40MB HD (Quantum 19MS)
- SVGA (1024x768) D.P (.28)
- SVGA-16Bit W/512KB

$1295

Master VGA W/1MB + SONY 1304HG **$ 775**

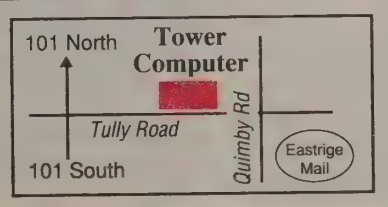
Upgrade From 100MB to 200MB (Conner 16MS) **$ 250**

Master VGA W/1MB + Viewsonic 4 **$ 450**

Tower Computer Inc.

1937-B Tully Road,
San Jose, CA 95122
Tel: (408) 929-8636
Fax : (408) 929-8638

VISA & MASTER CARD ACCEPTED
Open 6 Days A Week
Mon-Sat: 9:30am - 7:00pm
Policy Warranty:
1 years (parts and labor)



All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective organizations.

Why Defend Hackers?

There's More To This Than Computer Break-ins

BY MITCH KAPOR

GUEST EDITORIAL

An all-too-common perception of the Electronic Frontier Foundation that prevails in the computer industry and among those who report on it—from John Sculley to the *Wall Street Journal*—is that the EFF is an organization that has "something to do with hackers." (They use "hackers" as a term not of approbation but of rebuke.)

Most of these sometime colleagues and associates of mine are puzzled as to why I would be doing such a thing. (A few think I've just become a loony.) Anyway, they've heard about the terrible problems caused by hackers who break into computer systems, they worry that I'm out to defend such practices, and they disapprove.

But their disapproval is based on the pure misconception that the EFF's purpose is to defend people's right to break into computer systems. Let me clear up that misconception now.

I regard unauthorized entry into computer systems as wrong and deserving of punishment. People who break into computer systems and cause harm should be held accountable for their actions. We need to make appropriate distinctions in the legal code among various forms of computer crime based on such factors as intent and the degree of actual damage. In fact, the EFF has drafted a bill that has the backing of the Governor and Attorney General of Massachusetts and that embodies these principles.

But if the EFF isn't trying to advance the cause of computer hackers, you may ask, what is it doing and why? What is it that was sufficiently powerful to motivate me to help start a whole organization?

CASE HISTORIES

As I began to find out the real story behind government raids and indictments last summer, I became incensed at the fact that innocent individuals were getting caught up in the blundering machinations of certain law enforcement agencies and large corporations. These were kids really, young people with whom I identified, who faced the prospect of having their lives ruined.

Take Craig Neidorf, for example. Neidorf, a 20-year-old college student and the publisher of *PHRACK*, an electronic newsletter, was indicted on felony charges of wire fraud and interstate transportation of stolen property. Neidorf had published a document about administrative procedures used in the 911 emergency response telephone system, which someone else had removed from a BellSouth computer. On the fourth day of the trial, the prosecution dropped the case after it became clear that the information in the "highly confidential" BellSouth document at issue was publicly available for less than $20.

Justice was served by the government's decision to drop the case, but it was expensive justice. Neidorf and his family face $100,000 in legal bills, to say nothing of the disruption and suffering caused by the trial for an action that should never have been brought against him to begin with. And the prosecution has had a chilling effect on Neidorf, who has stopped publishing *PHRACK*.

In a second case, the EFF continues to assist Steve Jackson, a game manufacturer in Austin, Texas, who suffered substantial business losses after a Secret Service raid in early March resulted in the seizure of his BBS and of his forthcoming fantasy gamebook GURPS Cyberpunk. The seizure of Jackson's computer equipment caused him to lay off nearly half of his staff and threatened the survival of the business. As subsequent revelations have showed, there was no good reason for this raid. It never should have been permitted to occur in the first place.

IMPLICATIONS

While helping defend the innocent is one role for the EFF to play, there is more at stake than trying to prevent individuals from being wronged. It is also a matter of rights for all of us.

The actions taken against Craig Neidorf and Steve Jackson—the prosecution of an electronic publisher and the seizure of a BBS and an electronically stored book-in-progress—demonstrate governmental disregard of the fundamental constitutional right of freedom of speech. I believe it is terribly important to extend to these new digital media the same strong First Amendment protections of freedom of speech and freedom of expression which we enjoy in our own lives and in the print media. The government should not be able to seize a bulletin board any more easily than it can seize a printing press. We must find ways for law enforcement to do its job in protect-

I regard unauthorized entry into computer systems as wrong and deserving of punishment. People who break into computer systems and cause harm should be held accountable for their actions.

Continued on page 187

Mitch Kapor is co-founder and chairman of the Electronic Frontier Foundation, as well as founder of Lotus Development Corp. and chairman of ON Technology. This editorial originally appeared online in EFF News and is used by permission. For information on EFF and EFF News, contact Electronic Frontier Foundation, 155 Second St., Cambridge, MA 02141, (617)864-0665, (617)864-0866 (fax); Internet: eff-news-request@eff.org.

The Leader in San Francisco and the Peninsula

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE

While Supplies Last

Bring in this ad to receive these prices.

MAC CLASSIC IN STOCK

MACINTOSH

	Low Price In Stock
Mac Classic, 1 Floppy	
Mac Classic, 2 RAM, 40MB HD	
Mac SE/30, 1 Floppy	$2,581
Mac SE/30, 40 MB HD	$2,914
Mac SE/30, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,715
Mac LC 2 MB RAM, 40 MB HD	$1,724
Mac IISI, 2 RAM, 40 MB HD	$2,600
Mac IISI, 5 RAM, 80 MB HD	$3,152
MAC IICI, 4 RAM, 1 FLOPPY	$4,016
Mac IICI, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$4,487
MAC IIFX, 4 RAM, 80 MB HD	$6,583
Mac Portable, 40 MB HD	$2,897

PRINTERS FOR MACINTOSH

H-P DeskWriter Printer	$639
H-P LaserJet IIP, Postscript, AppleTalk	$1,413
H-P PaintWriter XL, color printer for Mac	$1,929
ImageWriter II	$405
Personal LaserWriter SC	$1,391
Personal LaserWriter NT	$2,296
LaserWriter II NT	$3,026
LaserWriter II NTX	$4,036
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2MB RAM, 6 PPM, AppleTalk	
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290	$2,588
Postscript, 2MB RAM, 8 PPM, AppleTalk	

Authorized Dealer

RADIUS MONITORS

Two Page Monitor, with interface	$1155
Pivot Display Monitor, with interface	$1,094

COMPAQ

DeskPro 286N, 1 Floppy	$1,252
DeskPro 286N, 40 MB HD	$1,669
DeskPro 386N, 1 Floppy	$1,460
DeskPro 386N, 40MB HD	$1,948
DeskPro 386S, 1 Floppy	$1,739
DeskPro 386S, 40 MB HD	$2,226
DeskPro 386S, 84 MB HD	$2,574
DeskPro 386/20E, 1 floppy	$2,365
DeskPro 386/20E, 40 MB HD	$2,852
DeskPro 386/20E, 110 MB HD	$3,340
DeskPro 386/25E, 1 floppy	$3,688
DeskPro 386/25E, 60 MB HD	$4,314
DeskPro 386/25E, 120 MB HD	$4,732

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & PORTABLES

Compaq LTE 20 MB HD	$1,847
Compaq LTE/286, 20 MB HD	$2,394
Compaq LTE/286, 40 MB HD	$2,736
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 30MB HD	Call
Compaq LTE 386S/20, 60MB HD	Call
Compaq SLT 386/20, 60 MB HD	Low Price
Compaq SLT 386/20, 120 MB HD	$5,219
Compaq Portable 386, 40 MB HD	$4,790
Compaq Portable 386, 100 MB HD	$5,474

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1000SE	$965
Toshiba T1000XE, 20MB HD	$1,223
Toshiba T1000LE, 20MB HD	$1,609
Toshiba T1200HB, 20MB	$1,609
Toshiba T1200XE, 20MB	$2,060
Toshiba T3100E, 40 MB HD	$2,382
Toshiba T3100SX, 80 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T3200, 40 MB HD	$2,230
Toshiba T3200SX, 40 MB HD	$3,219
Toshiba T3200SX, 120 MB HD	$3,863
Toshiba T5200, 40 MB HD	$4,636
Toshiba T5200, 100 MB HD	$5,023
Toshiba T5200, 200 MB HD	$5,473
Toshiba T5200C, Color 200 MB HD	$6,117

HEWLETT-PACKARD

H-P DeskJet 500	$469
H-P DeskWriter Printer	$663
H-P LaserJet IIP	$834
H-P LaserJet III	$1,542
H-P LaserJet IID	$1,694
H-P LaserJet IIID	$2,315
H-P PaintJet	$898

EPSON

Epson LX-810	$184
Epson LQ-510	$284
Epson LQ-850	$465
Epson LQ-860	$589
Epson LQ-1010	$403
Epson LQ-1050	$643
Epson FX-850	$310
Epson FX-1050	$435

OKIDATA

Okidata ML 320	$312
Okidata ML 321	$437
Okidata ML 380	$281
Okidata ML 390 Plus	$437
Okidata ML 391 Plus	$594
OkiLaser 400	$610
OkiLaser 800, 8 PPM, 512K	$914
OkiLaser 820, 8 PPM, scaleable fonts	$1,219
OkiLaser 840, 8 PPM, Postscript	$1,829

NEC

PowerMate 286 Plus, 1 Floppy	$769*
PowerMate 286 Plus, 42 MB HD	$1158*
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 1 Floppy	$1150*
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 42 MB HD	$1539*
PowerMate 386SX Plus, 100 MB HD	$2136*
PowerMate 386/25S, 1 Floppy	$1912*
PowerMate 386/25S, 42 MB HD	$2301*

**NEC Computer prices reflect rebates of $100 to $250*

NEC P2200XE Printer	$248
NEC P6200 Printer	$465
NEC P6300 Printer	$620
NEC SilentWriter 2, 90	$1,617
Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 6 pages/minute	
NEC SilentWriter 2, 290	$2,588
Postscript, 2 MB RAM, 8 pages/minute	

IBM

IBM Model 30/286, 1 Floppy	$1,377
IBM Model 30/286, 20 MB HD	$1,601
IBM Model 30/286, 30 MB HD	$1,704
IBM Model 50Z, 30 MB HD	$1,819
IBM Model 50Z, 60 MB HD	$2,095
IBM Model 55SX, 30 MB HD	$2,407
IBM Model 55SX, 60 MB HD	$2,683
IBM Model 70-E61, 60MB HD, 16MHZ	$2,872
IBM Model 70-061, 60MB MB, 20MHZ	$3,102
IBM Model 70-121,120MB HD	$3,516
IBM Model 70-A61, 60 MB HD	$4,309
IBM Model 70-A21, 120 MB HD	$4,723
IBM Portable P70, 30MB HD	$4,137
IBM Portable P70, 60MB HD	$5,310
IBM Portable P70, 120MB HD	$5,724

IBM 486 SYSTEMS

Model 70-B61, 486/25MHZ, 60MB HD	$5,620
Model 70-B21, 486/25MHZ, 120MB HD	$6,034

IBM PRINTERS

IBM ProPrinter IIXL	$334
IBM Proprinter III	$334
IBM Proprinter III XL	$429
IBM QuickWriter	$976
IBM Proprinter X24E	$489
IBM Proprinter XL24E	$669
IBM Laserprinter E	$997
IBM Laserprinter 4019	$1,541
IBM Personal Page Printer II	$2,642
Postscript, 6 pages per minute	

PS/1 Systems

PS/1 Computers come with Monitor, 2400 Baud Modem, Mouse, IBM DOS MicroSoft Works & Prodigy Software

Business Partner

Authorized Advanced Products Dealer

PS/1 Monochrome, 1 Floppy	$884
PS/1 Monochrome, 30MB HD	$1,460
PS/1 VGA Color, 1 Floppy	$1,197
PS/1 VGA Color, 30MB HD	$1,651

DEMO CLEARANCE

call for low prices

NEC Powermate 386/25 Plus Computer, 40MB
NEC Powermate 386/20 Plus Computer, 40Mb
Hyundai 286N Computer
IBM Model 30 Computer
IBM Model 25 Computer, Color
BTC XT Compatible Computer, 20MB
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet Plus Printer
NEC P5200, 24 Pin Printer
Epson EX-800 Printer, 9 pin
Epson LQ-500, Printer, 24 Pin
IBM X24 Printer, 24 Pin
IBM Proprinter, 9 Pin
Okidata193 Plus Printer, 9 Pin

ComputerLand

Business to Business. Person to Person.

of Serramonte
4941 Junipero Serra Blvd.
Colma, CA 94014

(415) 994-1401

Hours: M-F 10am-6pm

CASH PRICES ONLY CORPORATE INQUIRIES WELCOME
Check and Credit Card - Extra Charge

Expires March 18, 1991
Previous ad prices void.
Prices Subject to Change without Notice

Must bring this ad in to receive these prices.
Cash Prices Only, Additional Charge For Credit Card or Check.

The Macintosh® Source
...for all your Macintosh needs!

Macintosh® Classic®

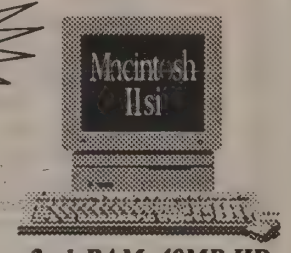
LIMITED QUANTITIES
Now In Stock !

The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry-level machine. It offers all of the most valued advantages associated with Macintosh, including ease of use, and the ability to run thousands of existing applications, all at an affordable price. The Macintosh Classic's built-in capabilities allow it to be configured with an internal hard disk and you can expand its memory to 2MB.

The all-in-one design of the Macintosh Classic 2/40 comes with 2 MB of RAM (expandable to 4MB), internal 40-megabyte hard disk drive, internal 1.4-metgabyte Apple® SuperDrive™ floppy disk drive, ADB keyboard and mouse, system software and training disk.

Macintosh® IIsi

Call For Best Pricing!



Now In Stock !

2mb RAM, 40MB HD

The new Macintosh IIsi is an excellent choice for business or educational use. With built-in cache for increased performance, the IIsi delivers serious number crunching. Rich color and built-in sound capabilities are a given with the IIsi. And because it has built-in video support, it will drive four different Apple monitors.

New Product!

Macintosh® LC

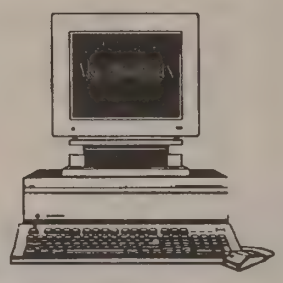
Call For Best Pricing!

Limited Quantities Available

The Macintosh LC is the most affordable color Macintosh system. With a sleek, modular design, sound capabilities, and solid performance, the Macintosh LC is perfect for both the education and business environment. The Macintosh LC offers a range of features that make it an excellent entry-level system.

Macintosh® IIfx

Only $6279
Save $2690



4 mb RAM, 1 FLOPPY DR

Macintosh IIfx, the ultimate machine providing power and high-performance in an affordable package.

For maximum expandability the Macintosh IIfx comes with six expansion slots and is expandable to 8 mb of RAM.

The Macintosh IIfx is System 7.0 capable and an excellent choice for technical professionals. It also is an excellent platform for multimedia.

Monitor and keyboard optional.

Macintosh® SE/30

Only $2999

1mb RAM, 40mb HD

The Macintosh® SE/30 combines high performance in a compact, all-in-one, transportable design. Expandability is available through the internal 030 Direct Slot™. You can add a wide range of options, including video, memory, and communications cards. As a member of the the Classic Macintosh product line it can run all the applications for the Mac up to 4x faster then the Macintosh® SE. Expandable to 8mb of RAM, and available with a 40 or 80mb hard disk.
Keyboard optional.

Macintosh® IIci

Only $4125
Save $1844

4 mb RAM, 1 FLOPPY DR

At 25 mhz, the processor in the Macintosh IIci speeds up performance and saves you time. The high-performance Macintosh IIci can run most applications 45 percent faster then the Macintosh IIcx (up to 75% faster with the optional RAM cache card). Built-in video support eliminates the need for a separate video card and frees an expansion slot for other uses.
Keyboard and monitor optional.

Macintosh® Portable

Call For Best Pricing!

1mb RAM, 40MB HD

In addition to all the advantages of a Macintosh, the Macintosh Portable includes a full-page-width display and standard Macintosh keyboard in its all-in-one design. The Macintosh Portable offers twice the performance of the Macintosh SE , and runs virtually all Macintosh software.

ImageWriter® II

The affordable dot-matrix printer works with any Macintosh computer and offers the flexibility of printing in color-with an optional color ribbon and appropriate software. Printer cable not included.

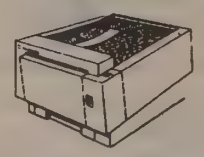
Now $419

Apple® Personal LaserWriter®

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® NT

The Personal LaserWriter NT printer offers full PostScript® text and graphics all in a compact design. The printer has an AppleTalk® Interface built-in providing networking capabilities and connectivity to any Macintosh computer. With its flexible paper handling it can print up to 4 pages per minute. Its the ideal printer for 1 to 3 users.

Personal LaserWriter NT.....$2375



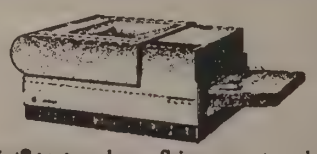
Now In Stock !

Apple® Personal LaserWriter® SC

The Apple Personal LaserWriter SC with its compact design, is ideal for the individual user. The Personal LaserWriter SC gives you full-page, Quickdraw™ imaging - for text as well as graphics! The Personal LaserWriter SC can also print up to 4 pages per minute and provides flexible paper handling capabilities.

Personal LaserWriter SC.....$1475

Apple® LaserWriter® II



For PostScript® text and grapfhics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. Both units produce 300 DPI output, print up to 8 pages per minute, and come standard with 2 megabytes of RAM. For the fastest performance, the LaserWriter II NTX has a built-in 68020 processor that prints up to four times faster then previous LaserWriter printers.

LaserWriter NT.....$3149
LaserWriter NTX.....$4199

COMPUTER SELECTION

SUNNYVALE (408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way (Central & Lawrence) M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4
CORPORATE SALES (408) 746-2268

SAN FRANCISCO (415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street (@ Main) M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2
CORPORATE SALES (415) 543-9892

Authorized Dealer

Apple, the Apple Logo, Classic, AppleTalk, LocalTalk, ImageWriter, LaserWriter, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Quickdraw, SuperDrive, AppleColor, Direct Slot and FDHD are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. Products subject to availability. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for errors or omissions.

The TOSHIBA Source

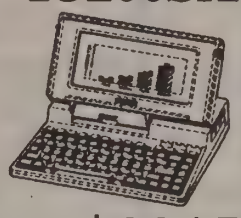
for all your laptop needs !!

TOSHIBA® T1200XE

- 80286 processor running @ 12 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 5 MB
- 20MB Hard Disk with 28 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- 640 x 400 Pixel graphic s display

Now In Stock!

TOSHIBA® T3100SX

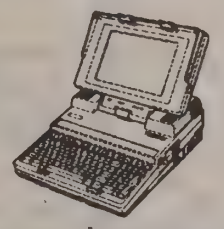


- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- High contrast Gas Plasma display supports VGA graphics
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port

Only $3815

Save $2184

TOSHIBA® T3200SX

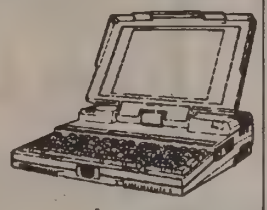


- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 13 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- Gas Plasma screen w/ Full VGA graphics
- 2 Internal Expansion Ports

Only $4099

Save $2100

TOSHIBA® T5100



- 80386 processor running @ 16 Mhz
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 4 MB
- 100MB Hard Disk with
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- EGA Gas Plasma Screen
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Fully PS-2 Compatible

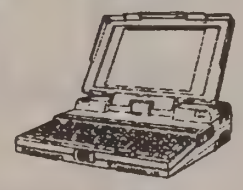
Only $4250

Save $2749

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- MEMORY
- BATTERIES & RECHARGERS
- MODEMS
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

TOSHIBA® T5200



- 80386 processor running @ 20 Mhz
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 8 MB
- 40MB Hard Disk with 25 msec.access time
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy drive
- Gas Plasma screen w/ Built-in VGA capabilities
- 2 Internal Expansion Ports

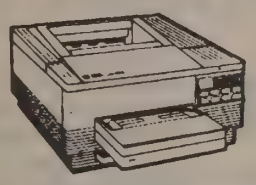
Only $4699

Save $2499

COMPUTER SELECTION

Prices subject to change. Computer Selection is not responsible for for any errors or omissions.

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



Now In Stock!

Limited Quantities

- 300 dot per inch resolution, highest print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology
- More fonts and scalable typefaces
- PostScript® compatable

Hewlett Packard® PaintWriterXL

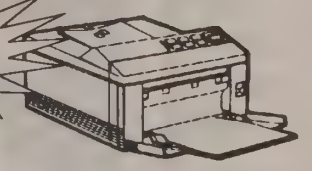
Only $2275

Save $720

- Supports 32-bit Quickdraw for 16.7 million colors
- Up to 35 fonts available
- Quality color graphics and text on paper and overhead transparancy film in a single convenient printer

Hewlett Packard® LaserJet IIP

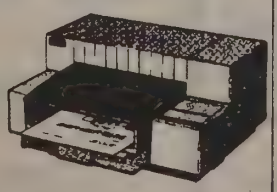
Call For Best Pricing!



- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Fast, 4-ppm printing

Hewlett Packard® DeskJet 500

NEW LOW PRICE!



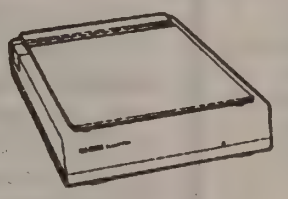
- Offers improved print quality
- Now with additional internal fonts
- Water resistent ink cartridges
- 3 Year Warranty

Only $489

Hewlett® Packard ScanJet Plus

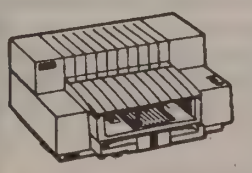
Only $1079

Save $516



- 256 grayscale levels (8-bit)
- Highest quality image reproduction
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls

Hewlett Packard® DeskWriter



New Low Price!

Only $639

Save $356

- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Whisper quiet operation,fast and affordable
- Software includes Contrast and Intensity Controls
- Laser quality text and graphics for any Macintosh System

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

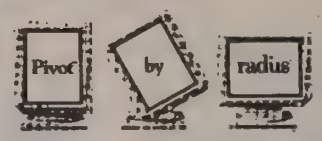
the only printers you will ever need!!

All products subject to availability. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for errors or omissions.

THE Macintosh® SuperStore

COMPUTER SELECTION

The Radius Pivot™ Display



Only $1249

The Pivot™ Display changes orientation to match the format of your work. Use the full-page orientation for word-processing and switch to the landscape mode to work on your spreadsheets. 4 levels of gray standard, upgradeable to 16-levels. Available for the SE30 or the Macintosh II family. Video card included in above price

Radius TPD

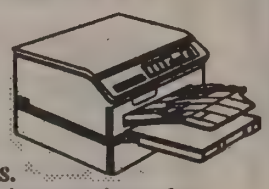
Only $1295

*ncluding Video Card

TheRadius TPD has one of the largest active screen areas of any 19" monitor and at 1,152 x 882 pixels at 82dpi, it can display more data than some 21-inch monitors.

radius

QMS ColorScript 100 Model 10



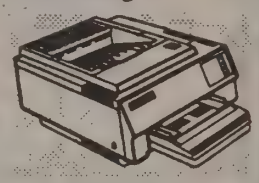
The ColorScript 100 uses a 68020 processor to produce the highest quality color graphics. This unit is the most inexpensive color printer on the market today! If you need color output, this is the unit for you!

Call for Pricing!

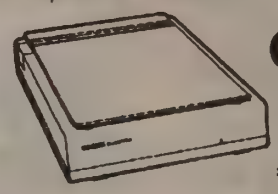
QMS PS-810

Only $2635

The PS-810 ia a true Adobe Postscript™ printer operating at 16Mhz, using the industry standard Canon engine. At 8 pages per minute, its also one of the faster printers on the market!



Abaton Scan 300



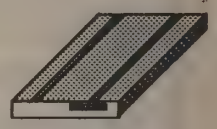
Only $1495

*incl. interface

Abaton's 300GS scanner is a high-quality gray-scale scanner. With the quality of far more expensive units and a price to fit in your budget, this is the unit for you!.

InterFax 24/96 Modem

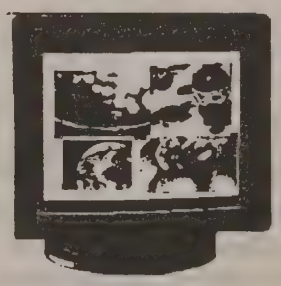
Only $349



The InterFax 24/96 modem is a 2400 baud modem and 9600 baud fax that has more features then some of the most expensive fax machine. A must for any office environment using Macintosh computers!

Abaton

RasterOps



Call for Pricing!

RasterOps new Flicker-Free 72 dpi WYSIWYG 24-bit graphics board and 19" Color Displays for the Macintosh II CPUs and the SE/30.

RasterOps new card , the Colorboard 364, can display live 24-bit video in a moveable, resizeable Mac window. Other features include frame grabbing at a 30th of a second, hardware pan, zoom and virtual desktop capabilities!

24L Color System
24-bit color, 19" trinitron

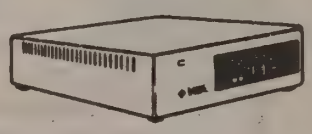
8L Color System
8-bit color, 19" trinitron

ClearVue GS System (for SE/30 or Mac II)
8-bit Gray Scale, 19" display

364 Video Card/ Frame Grabber

Mass Micro DataPak™

NEW LOW PRICE!



Only $748

* incl. Data Cartridge

45 Megtabytes on a removeable cartridge. Justpop in another cartridge whenever you need more storage. With an access time of 25ms, the DataPak™ is faster than many hard drives. Complete with one cartridge, software for back-up, security and partitioning. Voted by industry experts as the best new storage system for the Macintosh!

MASS microsystems

Kodak Diconix InkJet Printer

- 300 dot per inch resolution
- Portable printer for Macintosh computers
- Small and light enough to carry in your briefcase
- AC-powered or battery-operated with built-in charger

Only $545

Kensington PassProof

Only $79.95

The first complete data security system for the Macintosh. PassProof offers a total defense against unauthoirized use. PassProof works with a simple, and logical series of "locks". Some are hardware, some are software. You decide which ones to use and when.

SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888

Pivot is a trademark of Radius Inc. DataPak is a trademark of Mass Micro Systems Inc. Postscript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. RasterOps is a registered trademark of RasterOps Inc.

...for all your computer needs!

Microsoft® Excel 2.2

- Powerful Macros
- Largest, Fastest spreadsheet
- Financial Functions
- Color Graphics

Only $265

Microsoft® Works w/QUICKEN

Put a Macintosh to Work with Microsoft works and you can create customized letters, memos, proposals and turn big tasks like budgeting and financial analysis into small ones; and get the power to manage mountains of information. Spreadsheet, database, word-processing and telecommunications all-in-one!

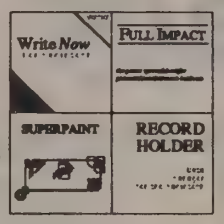
Only $189

Save $106

Now get a *free* copy of Quicken, the easy checkbook accounting program!

SmartBundle

The SmartBundle includes Award-Winning....



- Word Processing, Spell Checker, Thesaurus and Mail Merge
- Spreadsheet and Charting
- Database Management
- Painting & Drawing

Special SmartBundle Price

Only $299

If purchased separately $813

save $514

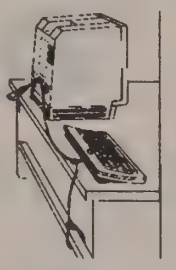
Hard Drives

	Capacity	External
CMS	20 mb	$349

	Capacity	Internal
QUANTUM	40 mb	$550
	80 mb	$699
	105 mb	$899

Security Kits

Security Kits protect your Apple computer's key-board, main unit and monitor from theft. Complete with 7' steel cable, case hardened padlock and all brackets.



$29.95

Carrying Cases for your Computer, Printer, and Hard Drives

$39 to $99

- Padded Cordura Construction
- Double Handles
- Double Zippers

Available for: Macintosh Plus, Macintosh Classic, Macintosh SE, and ImageWriter II

MacWrite® II -

MacWrite® II software gives you all the tools you need for a wide range of writing tasks!

Only $149

MacDraw® II

Design tool for the rest of us. Object oriented drawing tool. Supports color on the Mac II.

Only $275

FileMaker Pro

Only $219

In Stock Now!

- Voted #1 Database by Macintosh Users
- Manage and analyze information with unrivaled reports
- Share information on a network
- Generate sophisticated reports
- Exchange data with other programs

Special Bundles!

FileMaker Pro & MacDraw II

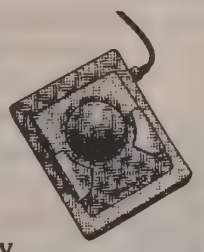
Special $489

FileMaker Pro & MacWrite II

Special $385

Kensington Turbo-Mouse

Trackball with two buttons for Macintosh Users. Available for: Mac Plus, Mac SE, and the Mac II family of Computers.



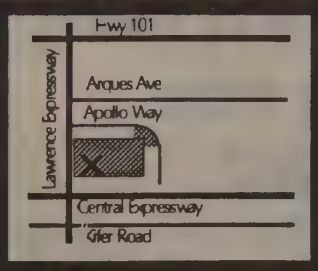
Only $129

Computer Selection 3.5" DS/DD Diskettes

- 10-pak with plastic carry case
- Lifetime warranty

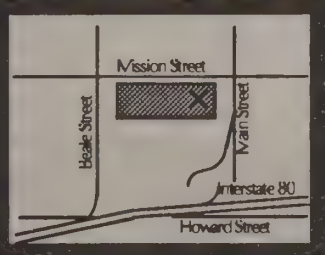
Special $9.95

COMPUTER SELECTION



SUNNYVALE
(408) 746-2288
1202 Apollo Way
M-F 9:30-6 Sat 12-4

SAN FRANCISCO
(415) 543-9888
201 Mission Street
M-F 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-2



Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc.
Claris, MacWrite, and MacDraw are registered trademarks of Claris Corp.

Computers, Freedom & Privacy

New Technology Raises New Issues

BY JIM WARREN

Each month, this column concerns future applications of computers. Their most potent applications will enhance (or degrade) personal freedoms and personal privacy. The best assurance of a free and protected people is a vigilant, informed public. Applicable tidbits:

ACCESS TO GOVERNMENT INFORMATION

The federal Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) establishes that most records of Executive Branch agencies are accessible to the public (while recognizing the legitimate need to restrict some information).

Congress has passed no such legislation applying to its own records.

REALIZABLE FANTASIES

Public records offer numerous opportunities. For example, two years ago, former *New York Times* reporter David Burnham and Syracuse University Professor Susan Long founded TRAC—the Transaction Records Access Clearinghouse—which collects information from numerous enforcement agencies, especially IRS performance data.

There are, however, no statutory penalties for agencies refusing to honor FOIA requests. Researchers must sometimes pursue court action to force disclosure of information covered by FOIA. Burnham and Long have filed 13 FOIA suits against the IRS and have won all that have been concluded. Burnham is about to release a major book reviewing IRS practices disclosed under FOIA.

Copyright © 1991 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and one of the nation's largest public microcomputer conventions. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of Dr.* Dobb's Journal, *founding President of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*

GOVERNMENT INFORMATION—CALIFORNIA STYLE

California has long had a Public Records Act, mandating that most state and local records are public. It explicitly names "magnetic or punched cards, discs, drums and other documents." Some agencies, however, interpret that to mean that computer-maintained information need only be disclosed in paper-printed form.

Like Congress, the Legislature excluded its own records from the Act.

PERSONAL PRIVACY—GOVERNMENT STYLE

In 1974, Congress passed the Privacy Act. It set standards for protecting personal records maintained by federal agencies. In 1990, the General Accounting Office questioned 189 agencies about how they obtained, verified, used and protected personal data. One hundred seventy-eight agencies replied, reported in *Computers and Privacy* (GAO/IMTEC-90-70BR, Aug '90).

Those agencies maintain about two thousanddatabases on individuals. The GAO reviewed the 910 largest computerized systems.

The Privacy Act applies to over 90% of these systems (827). It requires that basic information identifying such systems be published in the *Federal Register* "to prevent agencies from maintaining secret files on individuals." The agencies had complied with the 16-year-old law for 65% of their systems to which it applied (535).

PRIVACY—THE CORPORATE-GOVERNMENT CONNECTION

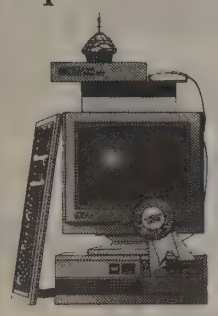
Over 75% of those 910 systems are networked. Many are accessed by state and local government employees not under federal supervision—and by private organizations. Many share personal information with the private sector.

Thirty-six percent of the agencies reported collecting personal information from outside parties such as credit bureaus and insurance companies (178). Information in 56% of the government systems can be accessed by outside organizations, "such as health care providers, marketing companies and insurance companies." For 75

Information in 56% of the government systems can be accessed by outside organizations, "such as health care providers, marketing companies and insurance companies." Seventy-five agencies reported "they did not know the purposes for which the personal information was being accessed by other organizations."

3F Associates, Inc.

AST Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition Special Limited Time Offer.



The Bravo 386SX/16 Anniversary Edition includes:
AST Bravo 386SX/16 with 2 MB RAM, VGA Plus graphics adapter, 40 MB hard disk and 5¼" floppy disk.

Also included:

Free AST VGA color monitor	$695*
Free Microsoft Windows 3.3	$149*
Free MS-DOS 3.3	$ 95*
Free Microsoft mouse	$125*
Free mouse pad	$ 11*
If purchased separately	$1,075

*Prices are manufacturer's suggested list prices 10 1 90

Call for pricing.

It's AST's tenth anniversary in the PC business, and to celebrate they've come up with an extraordinary offer.

For a special low price, you can buy the Bravo 386SX/16 with an AST VGA color monitor, an AST-VGA Plus graphics adapter, a 40 MB hard drive, a 5¼" floppy and 2 MB of RAM.

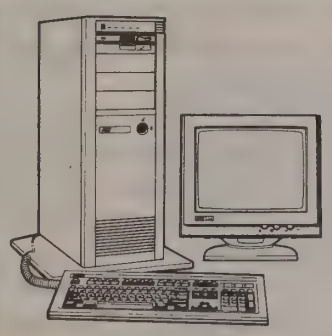
There's more. On your hard disk, already installed and ready to use, are both MS-DOS® 3.3 and the exciting new Microsoft® Windows 3.0. AST has even included a free Microsoft mouse and special mouse pad so you can really take advantage of this easy-to-use software.

Take advantage of this special offer, supplies are limited.

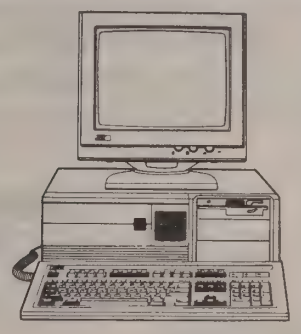
3F ASSOCIATES, INC.

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

* AST and AST logo registered trademarks AST Research Inc. All other products or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



Choosing The Right Computer Products For the 90's



CUPID-32 PREMIUM TOWER EISA SERIES
AST Premium 486/33TE
AST Premium 486/25TE
AST Premium 386/33TE

CUPID-32 PREMIUM TOWER SERIES
AST Premium 486/25T
AST Premium 386/33T

CUPID-32 PREMIUM DESKTOP EISA SERIES
AST Premium 486/33E
AST Premium 486/25E

AST RESEARCH 10 TEN YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

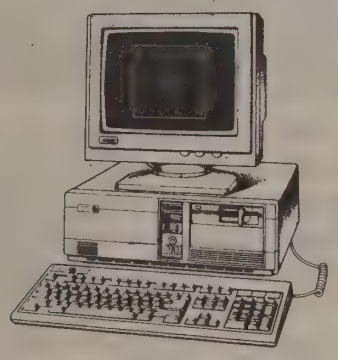
STANDARD PREMIUM SERIES
AST Premium/386C
AST Premium/286
FASTboard 386SX/16

BRAVO SERIES
AST Bravo/386SX
AST Bravo/286

CUPID-32 PREMIUM DESKTOP SERIES
AST Premium 486/33
AST Premium 486/25
AST Premium 386/33
AST Premium 386/25
AST Premium 386SX/16

An Authorized AST® Service Center

AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered trademarks AST Research, Inc. 80386 trademark Intel Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks and registered trademarks of their respective companies.

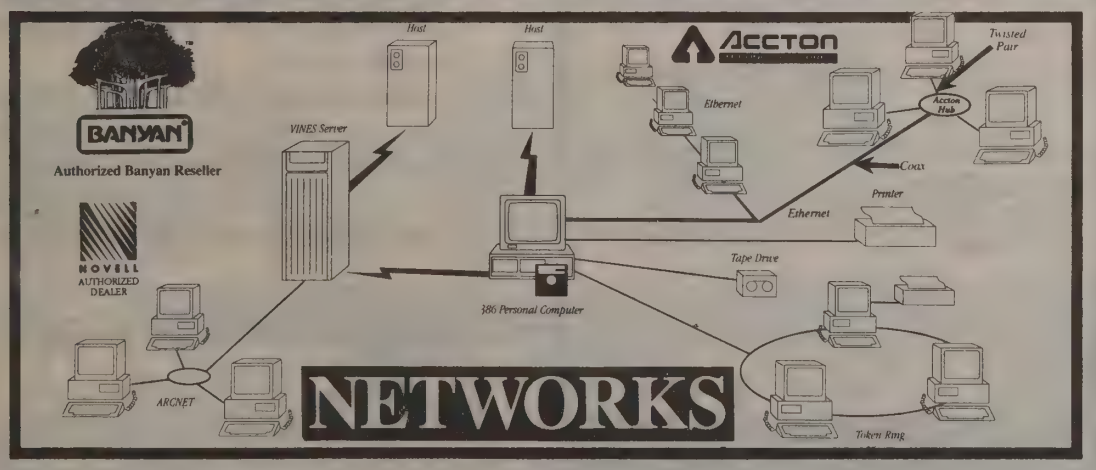


An Authorized EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION VAR/Service Center

Authorized EVEREX STEP Service Center

Now Available
STEP 486/33
& 486/25

EVEREX STEP



3F ASSOCIATES, Inc.
4508 Enterprise St.
Fremont, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 659-0403
1615 Broadway #604
Oakland, CA 94612
TEL: (415) 268-0495

of the systems, their agencies reported "they did not know the purposes for which the personal information was being accessed by other organizations."

COMPUTER THREATS— ILLUSION VS. REALITY

Illusion: Late last year, network news and major newspapers reported that friends of some convicted computer crackers were threatening to disrupt the nation's phone system.

Reality: No incidents occurred, and the next day, a few reporters mentioned that the threat was alleged by an "unnamed security consultant," and reported no other verification. (Note: Crackers are being imprisoned with hardened felons, who are likely to be interested in learning about computers and capable of demanding instruction.)

Illusion: There have been repeated reports that the AT&T phone crash not long ago was due to crackers.

Reality: AT&T has repeatedly stated it was its own internal programming error, and has detailed exactly what the error was to various telecommunications and computer professionals.

Illusion: Blaring headlines and flamboyant TV coverage of the past year imply that evil teenage computer crackers are a major computer threat.

Reality: The vast majority of computer criminals are insiders making illicit use of their authorized access, and the vast, vast majority of financial loss due to computer crime occurs in this context.

For example, the November 1990 issue of the *National Computer Security Association News* reports that likely "Security Threats" consist of: "Accidents & Errors (55%), Employee Dishonesty (15%), Fire (15%), Employee Revenge (10%), Flood (3%) and Earthquakes, etc. (2%)."

It also reports a 1987 Coopers & Lybrand study of insurance industry Disaster Recovery Planning: "Plan completely tested (4%); Critical tests done (11%); Some tests done (18%); Plan not tested (19%); *No plan (48%).*"

Computer and telecommunications systems represent an enabling technology for the formation of community, but only if we make it so.

IRAQ-ERA FREEDOM OF THE PRESS

Our Iraq action provided new insights about the Office of Technology Assessment report reviewed here last November. Reporters have again* been placed under tight military

GET INTO COMPUTERS

WITH WHOM?
- Members of the original ITT XTRA systems design staff
- We are professional engineers and consultants

WHY?
- Technical support from PC experts
- Pre-sales advice
- Post-sales support
- Quality sub-systems and components
- Fully tested systems
- One year warranty on parts and labor

HOW EASY?
Just call. Our computer experts can help you choose the system or component that fits your needs and budget.
The following basic systems include:
- Mini AT case
- 200 watt power supply
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- FD/HD (IDE) controller
- Two serial ports
- One parallel port

THE AFFORDABLE PC $ 369
286 12Mhz
Includes: 512KB DRAM

THE EXCEPTIONAL PC $ 895
386SX 16Mhz
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE PROFESSIONAL PC $1175
386 25Mhz
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE WORKSTATION $1325
386 33Mhz Cache
Includes: 1MB DRAM & 40MB HD

THE SCREAMER CALL
486 25Mhz
Includes 4MB DRAM & Tower Case

SYSTEM OPTIONS:
Mono monitor and card $ 95
Mono VGA and 16-bit VGA card 295
Color VGA and 16-bit VGA card 395
(Call for best prices on Custom Systems)

WHAT ELSE?

MONITORS:
12" Monochrome (amber) $ 72
14" Relisys VGA Gray Scale 135
14" Relisys VGA color 325
14" Relisys Multiscan (800 x 600) 420
14" Seiko CM1440 (1024 x 768 int.) 525
14" Seiko CM1450 (1064 x 768 non-int.) 679
14" NEC Multisync 2A (800 x 600) 459
14" NEC Multisync 3D (1024 x 768 int.) 615

VIDEO BOARDS:
Monochrome with PP $ 24
VGA with OAK chipset 70
VGA Genoa/256K 129
VGA Genoa/512K 149
VGA ATI Wonder with mouse 220

HARD DISK DRIVES:
IDE 40MB drive $ 245
IDE 80MB drive 419
IDE 100MB drive 495
RLL 60MB drive 295
(Call for info on other drives)

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES:
TEAC 1.2MB 5.25" $ 67
TEAC 1.44MB 3.5" 67

HD/FD CONTROLLERS:
IDE controller $ 29
MFM 1:1 controller 69
RLL 1:1 (DTC 7287) 95
ESDI 1:1 (Adaptec 2322D) 185
ESDI 1:1 (Ultrastor 12F/32) 185

KEYBOARDS:
Mitsumi 101 key $ 36
OKI 101 key 45

INPUT DEVICES:
Serial mouse $ 35

SOFTWARE:
MSDOS 3.3 $ 65
MSDOS 4.01 65

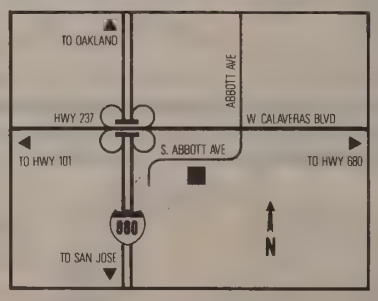
AT I/O CARDS:
2 serial/1 parallel/1 game $ 22

PRINTERS:
(Call for best prices)

TAPE BACK-UP UNITS:
Colorado Memory Systems:
Jumbo internal tape drive $ 265
External kit for XT/AT 129

WHERE?
312 South Abbott Avenue
Milpitas, California 95035
FAX 408/263-0676

408/263-1385



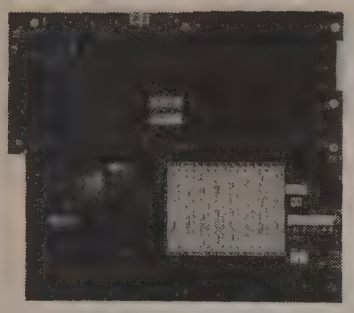
- Product or company names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers
- Prices/specifications are subject to change without notice.
- Prices reflect cash discount.

INTO COMPUTERS

JDR

YOUR PERFORMANCE UPGRADE CONNECTION!

RETAIL STORE PRICES EFFECTIVE THRU MARCH 3RD



33MHZ CACHE 386

$999

• NORTON SI 45.9 • LANDMARK AT SPEED 50.8

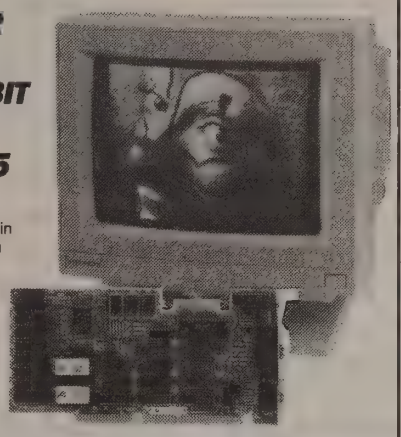
• 33MHz 80386 MPU • 64K zero wait static RAM cache • 1/2/4/8MB on board RAM using 80NS SIMMS (ØKB installed) • AMI BIOS assures IBM compatibility

MCT-386MBC-33 ..... **$999.00**

MCT-386MBC-25 (25MHz Cache 386 motherboard) **$899.00**

RELISYS VGA COLOR MONITOR AND 8/16-BIT VGA CARD

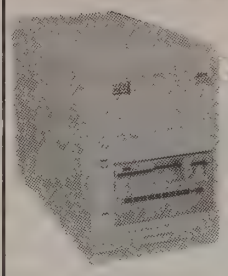
$439.95



- Resolution: 640 x 480 in 16 colors, 320 x 200 in 256 colors
- 16-bit 8088 and 286/386/486 compat. card
- 256K video RAM
- Incl. software drivers

VGA-PKG

SYSTEM CASES

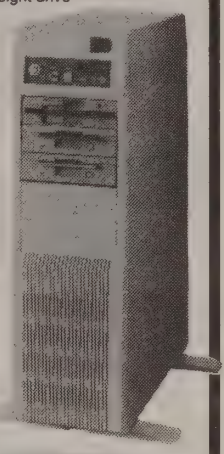


MINI UPRIGHT WITH 200W POWER SUPPLY

$179.95

- Just 16"L X 8"W X 12" High
- For 8088 or mini 286/386 motherboards
- Can hold 6 internal expansion cards; includes mounts for three 5-1/4" and one 3-1/2" half-height drive

CASE-120



UPRIGHT WITH 250W POWER SUPPLY

$229.95

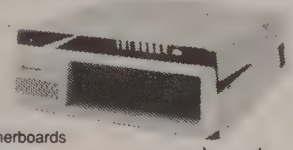
Excellent airflow makes it ideal for heavy-duty systems like network file servers.

- For 8088, mini-286/386/486 and standard 286/386/486 motherboards
- Mounts for 3 floppy, 4 half-height drives or 2 full-height drives

CASE-100

EASY-OPEN FLIP-TOP CASE

$29.95



Quick access design (no screws!)—just press the side buttons and lift the hinged top.

- For 8088 and mini 286/386 motherboards
- Accepts std. power supplies such as our PS-135/150/200X
- Drive mounts for 4 half-height or hard disk drives
- 17"L X 19-1/2"W X 5-1/2" high

CASE-FLIP

FLOPPY/HARD DRIVE CASE WITH 63W POWER SUPPLY

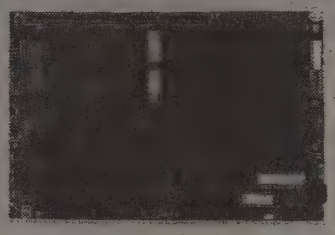
$69.95

For one full-height drive. Includes power connector, rear cutouts for drive cables and all necessary mounting hardware.

CAB-FHD

CASE STAND $9.95

Upgrade your PC or XT-compatible!



12MHZ 286 MOTHERBOARD WITH ØK RAM

$169.95

1MB, 80NS RAM SPEEDS UP YOUR MOTHERBOARD — $67.80

(Required unless you have 256K or 1MB x 9 80ns SIMMs).

286/386/486 COMPATIBLE 101-KEY KEYBOARD — $49.95

(Required for systems with 8088-only compatible keyboards).

135W POWER SUPPLY — $59.95

(Required for systems with 63 watt power supplies).

COMPUTER CASES FROM $29.95

(If your system has only 5 slots, you'll need a new 8-slot case).

16MHZ 386SX MOTHERBOARD — $379.95

(With Øk RAM. Uses 256K or 1Mb 80ns SIP or DIPs).

(408) 947-8881

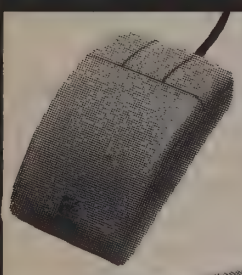
PC Hardware, Software, Upgrades & Systems

VGA DIMMER $24.95

14" MONO VGA MONITOR AND 8/16-BIT CARD — $229.95

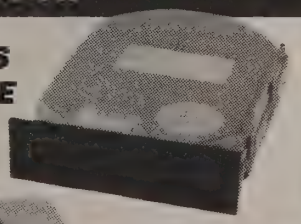
• Resolution: 720 x 480 • Converts colors to gray tones • Includes tilt/swivel base • 16-bit 8088 and 286/386/486 compatible card

MORE GREAT BUYS FROM JDR!



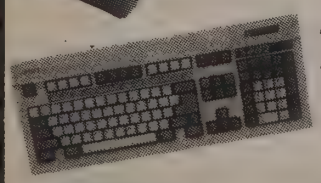
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE & WINDOWS 3.0

$139.95



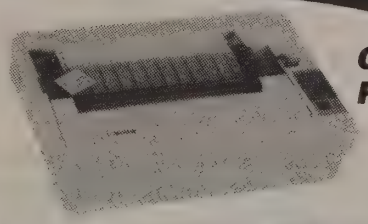
40MB 28MS HARD DRIVE

$249



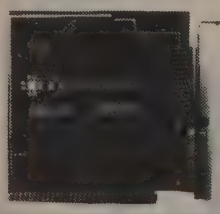
101-KEY KEYBOARD W/CALCULATOR

$64.95



CITIZEN 200GX PRINTER

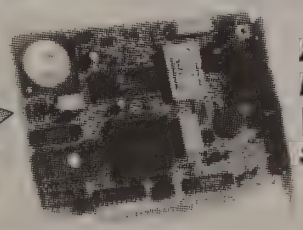
$189.95



PCODE DIAGNOSTIC CARD

$39.95

FAX CARD $189.95



2400 BAUD MODEM W/PROCOMM SOFTWARE

$69.95

TECHNICAL LEARNING CENTER

FREE T.L.C. SEMINAR!

"Troubleshooting Your Computer System"

Sat. February 23rd, 10-2 p.m.

If you are interested in learning how to diagnose and repair your computer system, be sure to join us for this FREE Technical Learning Center seminar.

Our experts will teach you how to determine the best approaches to use in diagnosing and repairing your PC compatible. You'll learn the appropriate methods of using both hardware and software to efficiently and effectively repair a computer system.

Be sure to drop by our Bascom Avenue store on February 23rd from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Our T.L.C. experts will show you how to repair your computer yourself—saving you time and money!

—Dan Urioste, Retail Store Manager

Experience the JDR Difference!

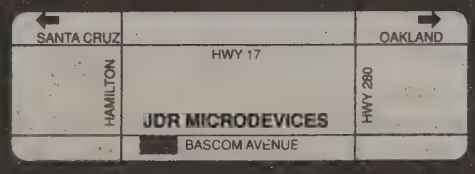
JDR Microdevices®

1256 SOUTH BASCOM AVENUE, SAN JOSE, CA 95128

MON-FRI 9-7, SAT 9-5, SUN 12-4 (408) 947-8881

PRICES GOOD THRU 3/3/91

VISA MasterCard



censorship, even though their self-control was proven adequate in years of reporting military action in Korea and Viet Nam.

Reporters' censorship complaints brought to mind the OTA's *Science, Technology and the First Amendment* (OTA-CIT-369, Jan '88).

Of all the technologies that aid free press, electronic publishing, free speech, peaceable assembly and citizen petition of the government to redress grievances, this report's *first* mention of a specific technology (except the printing press) began:

"Information and communications technologies, such as satellites, computers and digital transmission lines ... change [how] we communicate ideas...and incitements to action—they affect who can say what, to whom, to how many... With these changes will come new First Amendment challenges to the power of the government to regulate access..."

Of all the technologies they could have addressed, their first Chapter concerned "news gathering" and "... pitting freedom of the press against privacy rights and national security interests ..." The next entire section concerned "media satellites," stating, "... [Some] believe that the press will soon want to own and operate their own remote sensing systems dedicated to newsgathering ..." A later section in this First Amendment review concerned "Implications for National Security."

Is there anything more essential to a free people than timely access to information on which to base informed citizen decisions and action?

* The press was similarly censored when we invaded Grenada a few years ago.

COMPUTERS, FREEDOM & PRIVACY—THE CONFERENCE

These and numerous related issues prompted the First Conference on Computers, Freedom & Privacy, March 25-28, at the SFO Marriott near San Francisco's International Airport. Co-sponsors include CPSR, ACM, IEEE-USA, ACLU, Cato Institute, SIGCAS, SIGSOFT, ENA, VIA, EFF, Autodesk, Apple, The WELL, and others.

The Conference brings together, for the first time, leaders from all groups interested in these issues—users, crackers, prosecutors, enforcement officials, security specialists, information providers, networkers, sysops, civil libertarians, etc. It will open needed channels of communication, provide balanced review of the different issues concerning these diverse groups, and it will begin a needed process of consensus towards responsible, robust protection of the fundamental freedoms and personal privacy that are the foundation of any free people.

I am chairing this premier, nonprofit event. For more information, email cfp@well.sf.ca.us; write CFPconf, 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062; call (415)322-3778; or fax (415)851-2814. ■

DTK Announces Bay Area Sales Office

PC MAGAZINE

Computer Reseller News
A CMP Publication®

INFO WORLD

BYTE

"The excellent performance and expansion capability of the KEEN-3304 (386 33 MHz w/64K Cache Bare Bone System) make it a very good network file server."

—PC Magazine

DTK is the #1 choice of resellers.

—Survey by Computer Reseller News

Corporate volume buyers choose DTK as first choice.

—Infoworld survey

"DTK's PEM-2500 finished #1"

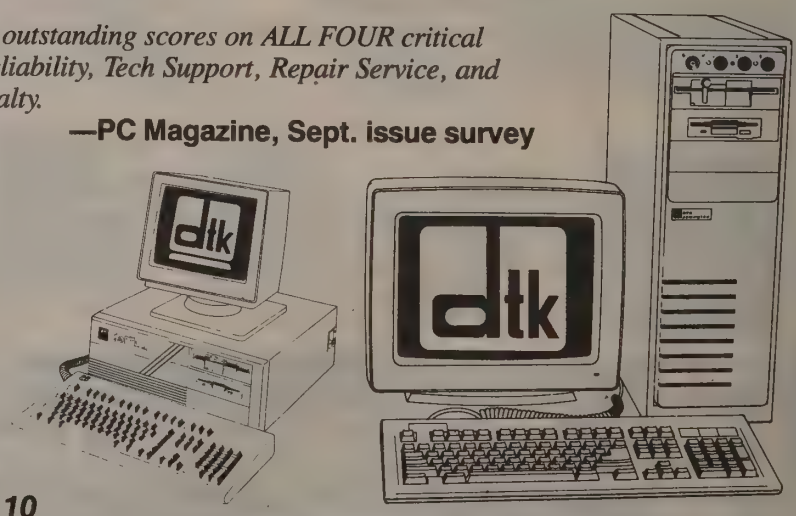
—BYTE, April 1990

Call us for your nearest Dealer/Distributor for the following systems:

FEAT—2502	486—25 MHz BAREBONE
KEEN—3304	386—33 MHz BAREBONE w/CACHE
KEEN—2530	386—25 MHz NONCACHE
PEER—1630C	386SX—16 MHz BAREBONE
PEER—2030C	386SX—20 MHz BAREBONE
TECH—1630C	286SX—16 MHz BAREBONE
TECH—1230C	286SX—12 MHz BAREBONE

DTK received outstanding scores on ALL FOUR critical categories: Reliability, Tech Support, Repair Service, and Customer Loyalty.

—PC Magazine, Sept. issue survey



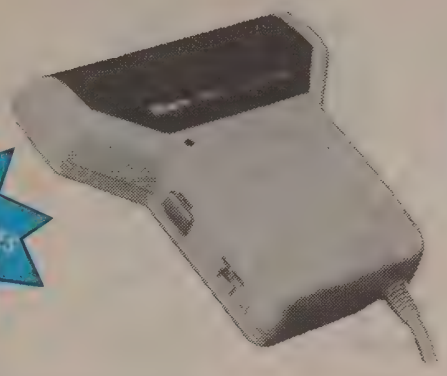
dtk®

DTK COMPUTER INC.

1754 Technology Dr., Suite 110, San Jose, CA 95110
TEL: (408) 436-6363 FAX: (408) 436-0141

Complete base systems FCC Class B Approved

MARS 105
400DPI HAND SCANNER
ONLY $129



An inexpensive, yet high performance hand-scanner. Digitize pictures, illustrations, drawings, logos, etc...

FEATURES:

- 32 halftone levels (dithered)
- 3 halftone patterns, 1 line art
- 400/300/200 user selectable dpi
- 4.13 inches (105mm) scanning width
- Yellow-green light for better scanning
- ScanKit utility included allows ems support, saves your image in 6 popular file formats, allows imaging, and pixel editing
- PC Paintbrush software for full editing, paint and draw and multiple font style and size labeling
- One year manufacturer warranty

Combination Specials

MARS 105 and READRIGHT OCR.....$279!

MARS 105 and FINESSE DTP.....$199!

READRIGHT PERSONAL OCR
JUST $179

ReadRight Personal combines the proven, highly accurate (99.5%) optical character recognition of ReadRight 2.01 full-page OCR with an intuitive graphical user interface to provide users of hand-held scanners with high-quality OCR.

- *OmniFont* automatic character recognition
- Intelligent merging of hand scans for full page work
- Recognizes typewritten, laser, typeset, dot matrix NLQ
- Any point size from 4–16 points

- Fast—from 250 wpm on XT to 500 wpm on 386
- Outputs to WordPerfect, WordStar, Microsoft Word, XYWrite, Lotus, dBase, Excel, PageMaker, and Ventura directly and to most others through ASCII

New Finesse Version 3.1

LOGITECH FINESSE DESKTOP PUBLISHING
$99

HERE ARE JUST A FEW FINESSE FEATURES:

- Direct hand scanner support for Logitech scanners. Graphics can be brought in from other scanners including Mars 105 through the graphic importing feature
- Hundreds of dollars of *Bitstream* fonts provided FREE!
- Adjustable kerning and leading.
- Easy to use interface—pull-down menus and dialog boxes.
- Use premade templates or create custom layout grids.

- Supports all major graphics and word processing software.
- 70 graphic images to dress up your documents.
- Templates for memos, letters, newsletters and other business documents.

Complete Desktop Publishing Package $349!!

OVER $750 RETAIL VALUE!

Includes Mars 105 Scanner, PC Paintbrush graphics software, ReadRight Personal OCR and Finesse DTP software!!!

ATTENTION VALUE CONSCIOUS SHOPPERS...

These are just a few of the bargains found in our monthly *Computer Shopper* ad. Check out this month's ad and see why *CAD & Graphics* received EIGHT *Best Buy* awards in the past THREE years!

Desktop Publishing SALE!

Dealers Call for Quantity Discounts

Buy a Hand-Held Scanner!

Give your documents the power of images instantly

Add OCR!

Eliminate the need to re-key text forever

Add DTP Power with FINESSE!

Value & Performance

VISA MasterCard

1-800-288-1611

CAD and Graphics

1301 EVANS AVENUE • SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94124

COPO

COPO InfoSystems America

486 SYSTEMS at 386 PRICES

SPECIAL COPO 486-25, 33 E/I

COPO 486-25

TOWER w/128K Cache

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy
- I/O Interface (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower case w/230 wps

$2200

COPO 486-33 ISA

TOWER w/128K Cache

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy
- I/O Interface (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower case w/230 wps

$2900

COPO 486 EISA

TOWER w/256K Cache

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 5.25" Floppy
- 1.44 3.5" Floppy
- I/O Interface (2S/1P/1G)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower case w/230 wps

$4000

NEW

1-800-675-2676

LIFETIME ON LABOR 2 YEARS ON PARTS

except on hard disks and monitors

NOVELL

4 USER SYSTEM

Including File Server 386-25 1MB RAM 200MB HD

3-AT 286 12 MHz Stations Mono Diskless

- Network Software
- Cables & LAN Cards
- Installation

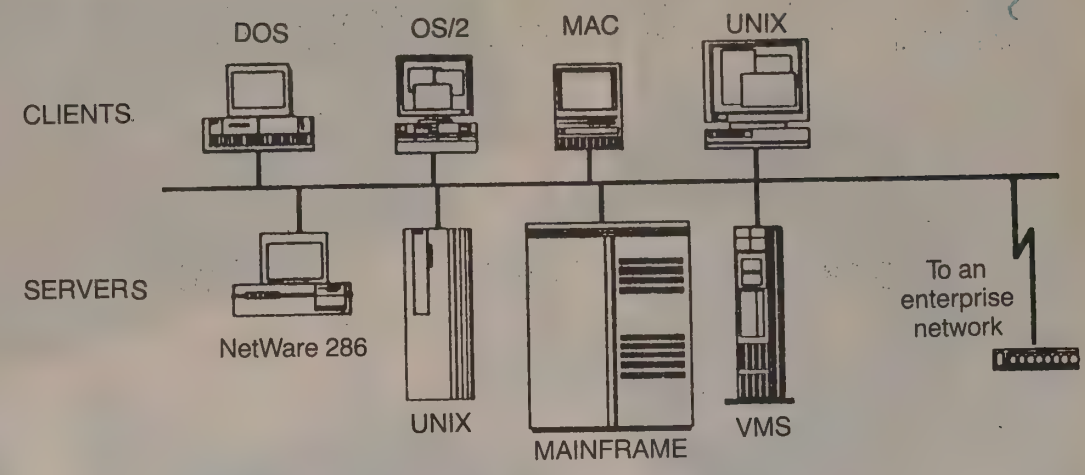
Special

$4999

ALSO AVAILABLE
8 USERS $7000
Unlimited Users
Call for Prices

Prices may vary. Please note all prices do not include shipping fees; the shipping fee will be applied accordingly.

Network Basics



COPO PC WORK STATIONS

COPO PC I/II
286 12/16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 F/D
- 40 MB H/D

$685/795

COPO PC III
386 SX 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 F/D
- 40 MB H/D

$895

PC VII PORTABLES

PC VIII LAPTOPS

PC IX MINI COMPUTERS

COPO PC IV/V
386 25/25 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 F/D
- 100 MB H/D

$1395/1495

COPO PC VI
386 33 MHz 64K Cache
- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 F/D
- 200 MB H/D

$1995

COPO's satisfied customers are:

Philip AG, SFSU, Stanford, Lawrence Livermore Lab, Miles Lab, UCSF, S.F. IRS, NCR Portables and many others.

COPO HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED SINCE 1983

COPO InfoSystems Europe
Nuremberg, Germany

COPO InfoSystems Taiwan
Room 7G11, 7th Floor
Taipei World Trade Center
5 Hsin-Yi Rd., Sec. 5
Taipei, Taiwan
Tel: (02) 725-2187

COPO InfoSystems America
U.S.A. Corporate Office
2077 O'Toole Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 943-9007
Fax: (408) 943-1004

1-800-675-COPO
Hours: M-F 9-6

Computer Crime: Beyond The Headlines

An Interview With Dorothy Denning

In the spring of 1990, I suddenly found myself thinking and writing almost exclusively about computer security. This was a weird turn indeed, as any earlier claims to my expertise in the field would have been about as valid as similar assertions regarding Japanese grammar, plasma physics, or Maori theology. I published, on the Net and later in *Whole Earth Review*, a piece about the conundra of computer law enforcement called "Crime & Puzzlement."

This thing had not long rattled around Cyberspace before I started to hear from the *real* experts. Their enthusiasm for a tyro's mucking about in such a sensitive area was predictably muted. And very few of them appreciated my assertions that computer crackers, taken as a group, might not be such bad kids.

So I was surprised and pleased to receive a friendly email message from Dr. Dorothy Denning, a senior researcher in computer security at Digital Equipment Corporation and long a major figure in the field. She also sent along a paper she had prepared for presentation at the 13th National Computer Security Conference in Washington in early October. The paper, "Concerning Hackers Who Break Into Computer Systems," was both heterodox and courageous.

There was nothing offbeat about its author's background. Before joining Digital, she had been a senior staff scientist at SRI International and an associate professor of computer science at Purdue University. She had written an authoritative textbook, *Cryptography and Data Security*, as well as many other published papers. In 1990, she received the Distinguished Lecturer in Computer Security Award for her work.

Despite the impeccability of these credentials, Denning had done something fairly adventuresome. She had gotten to know—close up and personal—some of these young digital miscreants her craft was designed to defeat. And she concluded that, in general, "hackers are learners and explorers who want to help rather than cause damage, and who often have very high standards of behavior." She also found "that the discourse surrounding hacking belongs at the very least to the gray areas between larger conflicts that we are experiencing at every level of society and business in an information age where many are not computer literate."

This was hardly the sort of thing I was hearing from SRI's Donn Parker. Nor did anyone in the US Secret Service, just completing a frenzied wave of computer confiscations called Operation Sun Devil, appear particularly appreciative of the moral gradients between cracker black and Telco white.

Not long after I first heard from her, Denning put both her principles and her reputation on the line in a more hazardous venue than a computer security conference: federal court.

The federal government had charged a University of Missouri pre-law student named Craig Neidorf with Interstate Transport of Stolen Goods for having published an internal Bell South document in his electronically distributed hacker's journal, *Phrack*.

This document, known as the E911 document, had been purloined from a Bell South mainframe by three Atlanta crackers and was alleged to be everything from a highly potent computer virus capable of shutting down emergency service all over America (as the Secret Service told a credulous *Wall Street Journal* reporter) to a text file of mind-numbing turgidity describing only the organizational format of Bell South's 911 bureaucracy. Whatever it was, Neidorf was looking at a possible thirty-one years for having spread it around.

Not only did the document seem quite harmless, the information was also publicly available from Bellcore for about $13. (Or considerably less than the $79,499 at which Bell South had valued it in Neidorf's indictment.) Even had it been sensitive, Neidorf had done nothing in publishing it which the *New York Times* and *Washington Post* had not done, with Supreme Court-adjudicated legality, in publishing the Pentagon Papers.

Denning volunteered her services to Neidorf's attorney in Chicago as a defense analyst and expert witness. She did not, however, get the opportunity to deliver testimony—because the government, after four days of trial, abruptly decided to drop the charges. It is thought that her input was a critical factor in dismantling the government's case.

Based on these experiences, she has since written an important paper called "The United

Interview By John Perry Barlow • Photo By Susana Millman

David vs Goliath

How does CHAPLET's LA-30A Stand Against TOSHIBA's T3100e?

PORTABLE COMPUTING, February 1990

◆ Workability ◆

Chaplet's HALIKAN provides a deeper and slightly wider typing area, 81-Key Keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 function keys.

◆ Connectivity ◆

Chaplet's HALIKAN features a full range of connections to the outside world, including dual 9-pin serial ports, one parallel printer port, and a standard keyboard connector.

◆ Portability ◆

Chaplet's HALIKAN equips with an internal rechargeable battery pack, one of only a handful of laptops that feature the low power CMOS version of Chips and Technologies' NEAT chipset.

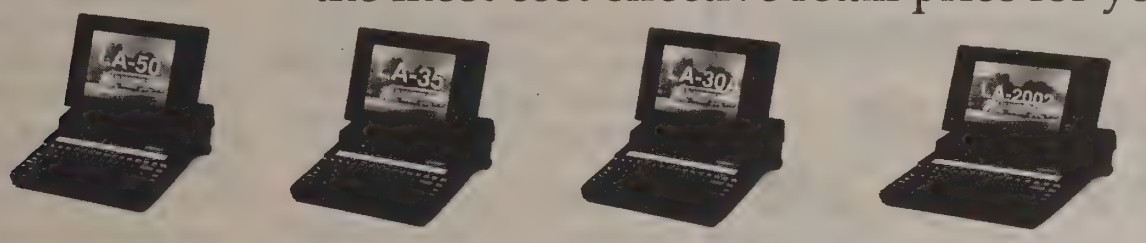
◆ Expandability ◆

Chaplet's HALIKAN offers more flexible expansion scheme that permits one 8-bit and one 16-bit expansion slots.

◆ Documentation ◆

Chaplet's HALIKAN supplies a well-written, illustrated, easy to understand, and logically organized manual. It comes with tutorial that shows you how to set up the NEAT chipset for special RAM configuration.

The choice for **Chaplet**'s HALIKAN has an overall computing performance and the most cost effective retail price for you.



	Chaplet HALIKAN LA-50	Chaplet HALIKAN LA-35	Chaplet HALIKAN LA-30A	Chaplet HALIKAN LX-2002
CPU	386sx-20	286-20	286-12	V-20
BIOS	AMI	AMI	AMI	AMI
RAM	1 MB Exp. to 5 MB	1 MB Exp. to 5 MB	1 MB Exp. to 5 MB	640 K
EMS LIM40	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Clock & Calendar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Display	VGA w/16-pin External Port	VGA w/16-pin External Port	CGA w/9-pin MDA/CGA Port	CGA w/9-pin MDA/CGA Port
HDD	40MB/80MB/ 120MB	40MB/80MB/ 120MB	20MB/40MB	N/A
FDD	One 1.44 MB	One 1.44 MB	One 1.44 MB	Two 1.44 MB
Expansion Slots	One 8-bit, One 16-bit	One 8-bit, One 16-bit	One 8-bit, One 16-bit	N/A
Math Copr. Socket	387sx	287	287	8087
Battery	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
I/O	Two Serials One Parallel One Keyboard	Two Serials One Parallel One Keyboard	Two Serials One Parallel One Keyboard	One Serials One Parallel One Keyboard
Dos & GW Basic	4.01	4.01	3.3	3.3
Carrying Case	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Weight	14	14	14	14
Approved by	FCC B, UL & CSA	FCC B, UL & CSA	FCC B, UL & CSA	FCC B, UL & CSA

Chaplet

Laptops for the Discerning

Trademarks: All products mentioned are trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

ASI

46820 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

Tel: (415) 226-8000

Fax: (415) 226-8858

Dealer Inquiries are Welcomed

Aroma
[illegible]

Computer Biz
2062 Corporate Court
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 456-0100

Deltech
[illegible]

Domino Computers
[illegible]

Miracle Computer
[illegible]

Prestige Computers, Inc.
[illegible]

R-Computer
125 Pleasant View Dr
[illegible]

Tangent Computer
197 Airport Blvd.
[illegible]

Tower Computer
[illegible]

HSC Electronic Supply
2865 Uranium Street
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 732-2891

HSC Electronic Supply
4837 Amber Lane
Sacramento, CA 95841
(916) 338-2545

HSC Electronic Supply
6819 Redwood Drive
Cotati, CA 94928
(707) 792-2277

States vs. Craig Neidorf, A Viewpoint on Electronic Publishing, Constitutional Rights, and Hacking," and has continued to work toward opening both the minds of her colleagues and the channels of communication between her crisp professional world and the shadowy recesses of the Computer Underground.

When I spoke to her in mid-January, she was in her office at the DEC Systems Research Center, a bland brick building across the tracks from the Palo Alto train station. She was, as usual, calm, circumspect, cautious, and unemotional over the issues we discussed—issues which have lately incited many (including myself) into positions far more intemperate than any you will find taken in the following interview.

What is computer cracking?

That depends on who you ask or where you look up the word. It's used for different things. Some people use the word cracking to refer to breaking into computer systems. Some people use it to refer to removing the copy protection on software. I have no idea what else it might be used for—cracking codes, like breaking an encryption algorithm.

Well, you have a lot of experience with people who break into computers. How would you characterize that culture?

As I look into it deeper and deeper, I see that there are people with different kinds of motivations, different ages, different experience, hanging out in different crowds. There is no one culture. Most of the people that I have talked to are young students, young college students, who generally do it without destructive intent. For the kicks, basically, and for the curiosity and ego and whatever else, but generally without malicious intent.

But there are people who break into systems that seem to, by their behavior, demonstrate malicious intent.

Go into that a little further. Can you think of some incidents where malicious intent was pretty clearly demonstrated?

I think it's hard to demonstrate malicious intent, because how do you know what somebody's intent is unless you go and interview them—which I haven't done?

"One hacker that I talked with, who considers himself to be non-malicious, said that he was on a system, and saw some other unauthorized people on the system destroying files. So he threw them off the system."

It's especially hard because they're invisible.

Right. For example, one hacker that I talked with, who considers himself to be non-malicious, said that once he was on a system, and some others had gotten hold of the passwords to the system also. He saw them on the system destroying files. So he threw them off the system.

Now, were they doing that maliciously? Or were they doing it because they were incompetent and didn't really know what they were doing?

I've been trying to look for examples of clearly demonstrable mischief, and I'm not finding them in any abundance. I'm told, however, that a lot of companies are reluctant to mention or describe malicious attacks.

That is true. Companies are reluctant to describe any kind of attack on their equipment because it's perceived as not being good for business. It is true that companies have had some destruction take place as a result of attacks.

How widespread is it? I can't say, because nobody has done a study to see exactly how bad the problem is—what is the worst case, what is the average case, how many incidents of destructive damage have taken place?

When a company gets to the point of going to the government and saying, "This is what happened; I'd like you to at least look at this case and investigate it and maybe prosecute it," that's a sign that there's been enough of a problem caused by whatever was taking place that the company decided to invest its own resources into doing something about it.

You don't think that a company's going to the government mightn't be a preemptive action?

Preemptive of what?

Preemptive of perceived threats.

I would guess that a company would not put its resources into it, because you have to put in quite a bit of resources to investigate a case. I really don't know the answer, although I would consider it unlikely that most companies would report, say, that someone had broken into their system and gotten right off, and hadn't done any damage. I doubt that most companies would bother to report that.

Given that we don't have clear data on this stuff, why do you suppose that there seems to be a sudden elevation of perceived threat?

I would say that it's because more cases have been taken to the government by businesses recently. For example, with Sun Devil, you had credit card companies and banks claiming certain financial losses, mostly centered around credit card fraud, and some toll fraud. So you had some legitimate crimes being reported by these companies to the government, and the government responding to that.

Similarly in the other cases that came up, there were companies like the phone company reporting certain incidents to the government and the government taking action. The number of more serious incidents has increased.

So you would not say that eagerness on the part of any government agency to become involved in an expanding area of possible criminality is a major factor?

I can't assess whether that's true or not. I can say that the cases that we have been hearing about, to the best of my knowledge, actually emanated from the companies that were claiming the losses. They didn't emanate from the government in and of itself, operating without claimed loss on the part of some company.

The way it looks to me, after talking with prosecutors, is that the prosecutors are responding to complaints.

Again, we get into this very hazy area of intent, but in your discussions with computer crackers, do you find there to be much economic activity going on around this sort of stuff? Are we seeing people who are taking data with the idea of reselling it? People who are destroying data with the idea of causing economic hardship to the companies in question?

There are cases that I personally know about where the economic gain had to do with credit card fraud. I can't recollect any cases where people accessed information, then went out and sold it. [Except] there was the case of the German hackers who got into Cliff Stoll's system. They were selling information to the KGB.

I suppose you could include personal theft of services, as in the case of circumventing phone company billing.

Right. You're benefiting by not paying for a service that you've used.

There are also some interesting cases where crackers who have gotten into systems have then gone to the company and tried to sell their knowledge to the company, so they tried to profit from that. Some companies regard that as blackmail.

That brings up an interesting point, though, because it seems these crackers have a valuable body of knowledge. I think sometimes they know things about the phone company that the phone company doesn't know about itself. Have you given some thought to how we might integrate their skills into some more productive pursuit?

I've given thought to it and haven't come up with any answers!

You have the businesses out there, the perceived customer to the crackers who are developing their skills, and the businesses are saying, "We don't want to be in that kind of relationship with you. We would rather hire people who have learned their

Mega Selection. Micro Prices!

COMPUTERS

ALR Powerflex 286 Model 1	849.99
BusinessVEISA Model 101, 386, 33MHz	1769.99
Compudyne 286	399.95
386SX	589.99
386/25	1099.99
386/33	1399.99
Dell 40MB Promo.	1800.95
325P 386, 25MHz,	1899.99
Leading Technology 286/12	449.99
6800SX	749.99

LAPTOPS

ALR Venture Bus 386Sx 40 MB HD	2499.99
Arima Act 286 40MB HD	1799.99
Dell 316LT 40MB HD	3199.99
Epson 386SX Laptop 2MB RAM	2399.99
Toshiba T1000LE	1599.99
T1000SE 9.54 Mhz.	899.95
T1000XE	1199.99
T1200XE 286 20MB HD	1999.99
T3100SX 80MB HD	3899.95
T3200SX 16MHz	3199.99
TI Travelmate 2000	2699.99

PRINTERS

Canon Gray Bubblejet Printer	325.95
Epson LX810 200 cps	164.95
LQ-510 24 pin	259.95
FX-850 80 col, 264 cps	319.95
FX-1050 136 col, 264 cps	429.99
LQ-850 80 col, 24 pin	469.99
LQ-1050 136 col 24 pin	649.99
EPL-7000	849.99
LQ-2550 132 col, 24 pin	949.99
Panasonic KX-P1180 80 col, 192 cps	139.95
KX-P1124 80 col, 192 cps	249.95
KX-P1624 24 pin	339.95
KXP-4420 Laser	789.95
KXP-4455 PostScript Laser	1949.95
TI microLaser 35	1649.99

MONITORS

Compudyne 14/640V 14" .39mmdp	259.99
14/800V 14" .31mm dp	309.99
14/1024V 14" .28mm dp	349.99
Epson VGA Color Monitor	379.99
Leading Technology 1280A 12" Mono	72.99
1480A 14" Mono	99.99
400V 14" .41mm dp	259.95
NEC GS2A Multi/white 14"	215.99
Multisync 2A 14" .31mm dp	469.95
Multisync 3D 14" .28mm dp	629.99
Multisync 4D 16" .28mm dp	1126.95
Panasonic C1381 Multisync	409.99
Sony CPD 1320 13" .25mm dp	439.99
CPD 1304 14" .25mm dp	649.99

CARDS

Compudyne VGA 800 Card	69.99
VGA 1024 Card	89.95
ATI VGA Basic-16	79.99
Suntek MGP Mono	27.95
I/O AT	35.99
ATI VGAWONDER +256	189.99
VGAWONDER +512	219.99

Ask About FOCUS!
Our on-site service program!

HARD DRIVES/CHIPS

Chips Intel 80287XL	189.95
Chips Intel 80387SX-16	289.95
Chips Intel 80387-20	339.95
Chips Intel 80387-25	464.95
Chips Intel 803387-33	564.95
Micropolis 1654 Pak	1119.97
Seagate ST157A	229.95
ST251-1	235.95
ST1102A	419.97
ST1144A	479.97

BUSINESS MACHINES

Complete Communicator	389.95
Frecom Fax 9600	144.95
1 Liner Fax	194.95
Intel 2400 Int. Modem Hdw/MNP	189.99
2400 Ext. Modem Hdw/MNP	219.99
Satisfaxtion Board	389.95
Megahertz T16/T12XE/10XE	129.99
Murata M900 Fax Machine	389.95
M1100 Fax Machine	449.95
M1800 Fax Machine	589.95
M1850 Fax Machine	699.99
Panasonic 2390 Answering Machine	64.95
2-Line Speakerphone	64.95
2740 2-Line with Tad	179.95
Toshiba 3750 Fax Machine	699.99

ACCESSORIES

3M 5¼" DS/DD (Box 10)	5.99
5¼" DS/HD At Diskettes	9.99
Backup Tape-2000	14.95
Backup Tape-300XL/P	19.99
Backup Tape-600A	20.99
Cabel Printer 6' Parallel	2.99
Cabel Printer 25' Parallel	12.99
Isobar Command Console Plus	64.99
Kensington Masterpiece	79.99
Logitech C9 Hi Res Serial	55.99
C9 Hi Res Bus Mouse	65.95
Microsoft Bus Mouse/Hw Only	79.99
Serial Mouse/Hw Only	79.99
Sony 3½" DD	6.99
3½" HD	12.99

BOOKS

Corel Draw Made Easy	17.95
Mac Bible	19.99
MS-DOS Quick Reference	5.95
Official Leisure Suit Larry	8.99
Teach Yourself C++/Disk	20.99
Upgrading/Repairing PCs	19.99
Windows 3 Companion	19.99
Working with Word/Windows	15.99
WordPerfect 5.1 Made Easy	13.99
WordPerfect 5.1 Quick Reference	5.95

FURNITURE

Bush L113BC Bookcase	41.99
CT0305 Mobile Cart	65.99
CT138 Desk/Hutch	69.99
CT140 Desk Ebony/Pecan	109.99
CT222 Desk/Hut Lt. Oak	109.99
MCA CRT Riser	26.99
CRT Valet-Clamp Mount 640	73.99
5520 File Drawer	109.99
5300 Printer Stand	123.99
5000 60" Desk	184.95

IBM SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSING

Grammatik IV	46.95
Letter Perfect 1.0	125.99
Professional Write 2.2	149.95
Rightwriter	52.95
Wordperfect 5.1	234.95
Wordstar 6.0	235.95

DATABASES

Alpha Four	309.99
Dataease 4.2	469.99
dBase IV 1.1	469.95
Paradox v3.5	494.95
PC File Plus	78.95
Personal Rbase	69.95
Q&A	219.99

LANGUAGES

Microsoft Pro Basic Dev 7.1	304.95
Microsoft Quick Basic v4.5	59.95
Microsoft Quick C v2.5	59.95
Turbo Pascal 6.0	189.95

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Express Publisher 2.0	84.95
Pagemaker 3.01	479.95
Xerox Ventura 3.0 Win	559.99

GRAPHICS/CAD/PAINT

Arts & Letters Graphic Editor 3.0	419.99
Corel Draw 2.0	389.95
Deluxe Paint II Enhanced	81.99
Dream House	36.95
Generic Cadd 5.0	239.99
Harvard Graphics v2.3	289.95
Hijaak	99.99
PC Paintbrush IV Plus	104.95
Printshop	34.99

COMMUNICATIONS

Crosstalk Wind 3.0	119.95
Laplink III	82.95
Procomm Plus 1.1	62.95
Prodigy 3.1	17.99

WINDOWS APPLICATIONS

Adobe Type Manager	56.95
Ami Pro 1.2	289.95
Bitstream Facelift Valuepak	124.99
Excel for Windows 3.0	299.95
Grammatik IV Windows	47.95
Microsoft Windows Entertainment Pak	23.95
Microsoft Windows Product Pak	37.95
Microsoft Word Windows 1.1	294.95

UTILITIES

386 Max 5.1	69.99
Copy II PC 5.0	23.99
Desqview 2.3 386	129.99
Direct Acces 5.0	54.99
D.R. DOS 5.0	139.99
Family Tree Maker	38.99
Fastback 2.1	109.95
PC Tools Deluxe 6.0	79.95
QEMM 386 5.1	56.95
Spinrite II	57.95
Will Maker 4.0	33.95
Windows 3.0	77.99
Xtree Gold 2.0	87.95

GAMES

Chessmaster 2100	29.99
Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf	33.99
Joe Montana Football	26.95
Kings Quest V	34.95
Microsoft Flight 4.0	37.99
Red Barron	35.99
Sim City	27.95
Sim Earth	37.95
Their Finest Hour	34.95
Where In The Usa Is Carmen Sandiego	27.95
Where In The World Is Carmen Sandiego	27.95
Where In Time Is Carmen Sandiego	27.95
Wing Commander	36.95

PRODUCTIVITY

Avery Label Pro Laser	43.99
Calendar Creator Plus 4.0	39.95
Lotus 123 3.1	379.95
Microsoft PC Works 2.0	92.99
Managing Your Money 7.0	114.95
Pacioli 2000	24.95
Perform Pro Windows	259.95
PFS First Choice 3.1	99.99
Quattro Pro 2.0	309.95
Quicken 4.0	33.95
Turbo Tax	36.95

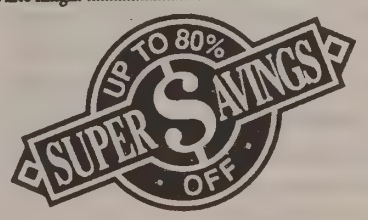
EDUCATION

Mavis Beacon	28.95
Playroom	26.99
Super Solver Treasure Mountain	24.99
Super Solvers Ancient Empire	25.99
Typing Tutor IV Plus	28.99

All software prices are for 5¼" unless otherwise noted.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Adobe Plus Pack	119.99
Adobe Type Manager	56.95
Afterdark 2.0	22.99
Grammatik 2.0	54.95
Harpoon	35.99
Macintax 1040	61.95
Macrecorder	159.99
Mavis Beacon Typing	29.95
Microsoft Mac Word 4.0	249.95
Norton Utilities Mac	79.95
Printshop Mac	33.95
Prodigy 3.1	17.99
Quicken	33.95
Symantic AntiVirus 2.0	64.99
Think C 4.0	154.95
Think Pascal	159.95
Welltris	22.99
White Knight	82.95



Santa Clara · 3561 El Camino Real · Lawrence Square Shopping Center at Lawrence Exprwy.

(408) 554-1733 *Phone Orders/Product Avail./Pricing* · **(408) 554-9772** *Corporate Sales*

Store Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00am-9:00pm Saturday 9:00am-7:00pm Sunday 11:00am-6:00pm

SOFTWAREHOUSE℠

The Computer Superstore.™

skills doing legitimate things, or who we have trained." You can learn those same skills through courses and by trying to crack your own computer system with the consent of your employer. Those skills can be learned without doing illegal things, and I think most companies are saying, "We'd rather work with people who develop their skills using legal means."

Right. Though I find it interesting, in talking to people in the computer security community, that many have clouded backgrounds.

They do! [laughs] Ever since I wrote that paper that I gave at the conference, more and more people have come up to me and said, "You know, I used to crack systems." But times change. Ten years ago it wasn't perceived as being as wrong as it is now. Fifteen years ago, twenty years ago, I remember the standard practice in university computing centers was to hire the kids who broke into the computing center. It was not unusual.

Over time, what has happened is that you've got a lot of people who have trained themselves to become security specialists, so there's actually quite a lot of people who are competent to do the work now.

Also, computers are used more to support life-critical operations, such as traffic control and medical systems. Businesses rely on them. So there's a much greater concern about their correct use, their responsible use, than there was before. I think the rules of the game are changing.

I keep feeling like we've got to think of other ways besides the use of legal enforcement to assert the ethics of the computer community. And that becomes a much more complex problem. It's very easy for people to rely either on technology or the law to solve fundamental social problems. But I've never had much faith in those kinds of solutions. Do you have any sense of how we ought to go about reaching these kids, making them aware of the reasons for security?

I just have vague ideas. I think a lot of them don't really appreciate the concerns of business, and the cost to business of their acts. A lot of them are young and just haven't developed that kind of awareness. Especially if you've never had a job or you've never worked in business, you have no idea, really, on an experiential level, what the concerns of businesses are.

How you get that across, how you teach that, I really don't know. A lot of people learn their ethics, to a large extent, by observing other people. A lot of crackers probably get into it by observing their peers or their elders. Or hearing that it's okay, and it's fine. So they believe that it really doesn't hurt anybody, and so they slip into it without really giving it a lot of thought.

I think what it will take is some leadership from people that they will respect, to set a different example, and also to speak differently about it, speak about what the costs are. That breaking into systems does cost companies something, and using telecommunications resources does have a cost to everybody.

It seems, though, that the kinds of figures that get stated for computer loss or theft of services are so obviously overstated that they don't engender a lot of credibility in the target audience.

Right. Sometimes you see figures like "TWELVE MILLION!!"

Maybe we've got to do a little education with the business community in terms of responsible assessment of damage.

Either that, or maybe it *is* an accurate assessment, and we ourselves don't understand how it came about. I think some study to find out what the actual damages are would be useful, because you could go into it and find out how the company actually figured that these activities cost them a million dollars.

We keep talking about kids. Would you say there's an upper limit on this kind of behavior in terms of age? It looks to me as though there are very few people as old as 25 engaged in this.

I have no idea. In the study that I did, a couple of the people I talked to were over 25. I don't think I talked to anyone over 30.

If there's any correlation with age, why do you suppose that would be?

I think that as you mature you start to see the effect of the consequences of your actions on the world, and you see how that comes back to you. You hurt somebody or some company, and somehow ultimately things come back to you. If nothing else, by feeling bad or guilty. That's something that's learned as you mature, and that's why I think most crimes are committed by people at a young age. Across the board, not just computer crime.

Also, as kids go through school, graduate from college, take on a job, marry and have a family, or whatever they might do, they may not have the time or the interest in sitting at their terminal in the evenings cracking systems. They may just have other things that engage them more, including their work and so on.

Also, by getting into a company and working, their whole sense of ethics about cracking systems may change. A lot of factors can come into play as you get older.

I'm impressed that in spite of the absence of adult supervision or a fully developed value set, it seems as if the preexisting culture, the MIT-based computer culture, has extended itself far enough to have some preventive effect on malice. I'm impressed at what seems to be the ratio between unauthorized access and actual damage.

I wonder if there aren't ways to work with the culture that already exists and strengthen those values. Conversely, it appears that by residing our control point in law enforcement, we may be damaging the opportunity to do that.

If a company suffers losses, they need to be able to go to law enforcement. If none of the hacking cases were ever brought to prosecution or conviction, that would send a message that, hey, this activity is okay. It's like the laws are meaningless.

I think you need the law enforcement, and I'm not even sure I would go so far as to say the law enforcement's been too harsh in most cases, or that they've been going overboard in dealing with these cases. In fact we may need more law enforcement in this area. I'm not in a very good position to assess that.

But I do agree with you that we need to approach it from other angles much more. Approach it through the community itself. Because I think, for the most part, a lot of these hackers in the community do have reasonably high standards, certainly against doing things that are malicious or what they perceive as being harmful to other people.

Maybe we do need more law enforcement, but it seems like the most publicized cases of law enforcement have been out of scale with the actual threat. Maybe this is a good time to get specific and talk about the Bell South case, the Atlanta crackers.

It's my understanding that those kids entered a system that was essentially unprotected, and that actual damage within that system was negligible, and yet they're looking at steep fines and long prison terms. Wouldn't you say that diminishes respect for authority in the cracker community?

I can't remember exactly what actions the Atlanta crackers were charged with. So let me just talk about what kinds of things were happening with the phone company without being specific to the Atlanta case.

There are crackers who got into the switches and call forwarded some lines. At some level, it looks kind of funny and you kind of laugh. But from the phone company's point of view, that's damaging. It's not good for customer relations. There you are trying to provide service to your customers, and it's not being provided reliably. You really can't tolerate that kind of thing.

Another thing that some of these crackers did was to reprogram things so that pay phones were free. Again, from the phone company's point of view, that's damaging, because they've got to go back and change it and fix it.

I also believe they installed Trojan horse login programs so that even though they may have gotten into the system initially through unpassworded accounts, they were able to capture passwords and then come back in through password accounts, and probably get more privileged accounts that way. Changing some of the system routines is, from the phone company's point of view, damaging to your system, because you've got to go clean that up. You have to get the system back into a safe state, which can take some work, because you have to figure out which files have been changed and then correct them.

I believe that crackers also got into some administrative type computer systems, and did do some file destruction and modification on those systems. They also got into the phone system and eavesdropped on lines. When you add all that up, from the perspective of the phone company, the people that are getting into the phone company's system are causing damage.

Who decides whether or not somebody has caused damage to the system? Do you and I decide, or does the owner of the system decide, or maybe the courts have to decide?

Usually, society expresses itself in the courts, through a jury of peers and other mechanisms to assure that le-

BEST PRICES IN U.S.

ON COMPLETE LINE OF SAMSUNG MONITORS

VGA COLOR MONITOR 14" 640 x 480

MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS	PRICE (QTY 10+)
CJ4686	0.52 MM	$191
CJ4685	0.41 MM	
CVJ4891	SYNCMASTER 0.31 MM	

EVGA COLOR MONITOR 14" 1024 x 768

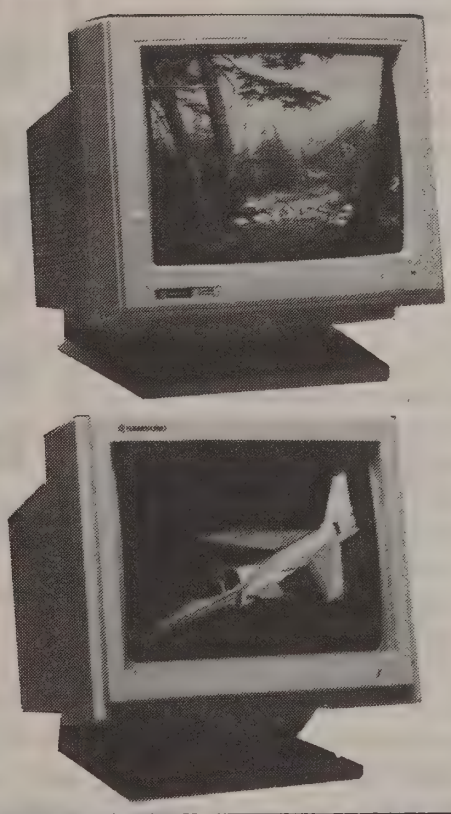
MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS
NEW CVB4581	SYNCMASTER 2 0.31 MM
CVB4587	SYNCMASTER 3 0.28 MM

MONO MONITOR

MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS
MA2565	12" AMBER MDA
MZ4571	14" FLAT MONO
ML4571	14" FLAT VGA

SPECIAL MONITOR

MODEL	SPECIFICATIONS
NEW CAS7571	17", COLOR, 0.31 MM 1024 x 768 IBM/APPLE
CC9511	20", COLOR, 0.31 MM 1280 x 1024 IBM/APPLE
MU9511	20", FLAT, 1280 x 1024 IBM/APPLE



SPECIAL

EVGA CARD

$70

- 16 Bit
- 65 MHz Video Clock
- Interlaced And Non-Interlaced
- 16 Color 1024 x 768 at 512 KB
- FCC Class B

Acecom Inc.
3350 SCOTT BLVD.
BLDG. 27
SANTA CLARA,
CA 95054

RESELLERS ONLY:
1-800-548-8193
IN CA (408) 980-1881
FAX: (408) 980-5137

gal results represent a consensus of social understanding. But one of the things that concerns me about this is that because of the technical nature of these crimes, there's no such thing as a jury of one's peers. It seems increasingly that the ethical system being supported is that of a particular company and not of society at large. There may be a disparity. When I talk to people about computer break ins, I find a widespread lighthearted response to this. Which is not what you get when you talk to somebody from Bell South.

I can tell you my experience in the Neidorf case, where I had the opportunity to observe the jury. After the trial we interviewed five of the jurors, and so even though the trial had never gone to the point of jury decision, it was very interesting to hear what the jurors had to say about it.

Keeping in mind that the government dropped all the charges, the jurors clearly had a sense that breaking into systems is bad. Robert Riggs, the hacker who got the 911 document, was one of the witnesses. The jurors all said that what Riggs did was wrong and that he should be dealt with appropriately.

In your personal opinion, do you think he has been dealt with appropriately? Do you think that punishment is in scale with the severity of the facts?

At a gut level, I feel that the punishment for him was too strong. I know less about the other two cases than his, but I have a sense that in all three of those cases both the fine and the length of sentence were too strong. I don't know what would have been appropriate.

That brings us into an interesting area, the evaluation of damage. The 911 document was originally valued at $79,499. Bell South, using some of the same techniques, decided that the password file was going to cost $233,000 to restore. Personally, I think this is very damaging, because there's no way that I could imagine anybody spending that much money in order to restore a password file.

Well, Bell allegedly spent a lot of money on the investigation and on improving their security.

But those figures are also a little incredible. They're talking in terms of millions of dollars.

I believe they actually spent that.

Well, this is maybe an admission of grave inefficiency...

I think the reason why they had to spend it is because they hadn't spent it before. Like any company, you're always operating in an environment of risk assessment, and trying to perceive how serious the risk is so you can decide where to put your resources, because you can't put them everywhere. If you put them on making your security tighter, that's going to be fewer resources that you can put into developing your technology to provide new services to customers. You're always making that assessment.

Well, enough hackers got into the Bell systems that finally they said, "We've got to put more resources onto security." And they did. Should they have done it earlier? I don't know. Those are hard business decisions to make. In any case, they made the decision then and not earlier. Is it fair to pass along the cost of that decision, then, to the three Atlanta hackers?

They certainly didn't pass along the whole cost. I believe that they spent millions of dollars in the investigation and in improving the security of their system, so they clearly didn't pass on the whole cost. But did they pass along a disproportionate amount? I think so.

Why did you decide to become involved in Craig Neidorf's trial?

A couple of factors. One was that I made the assessment that he wasn't guilty of the charges of conspiring to commit fraud. And that the claims that were made about the 911 document were not valid—I thought they were much too strong. I basically believe that he was innocent.

It was partly a sense that I couldn't let somebody go to trial, and possibly lose, and live with that, knowing that maybe I could help make a difference.

I was also concerned about the possible implications it could have for First Amendment rights of electronic publications. Certainly as the indictment was drawn up it wasn't a First Amendment issue. But several lawyers claimed that there was a First Amendment issue. To that extent I also didn't want to see the case lost.

If we've got ambiguity in the distinction between interstate transport of stolen property and the exercise of expression, something has gone awry. I'm increasingly interested in how we're going to define ownership of information and the kinds of techniques that we're going to use to assert that ownership. Anybody with a stamp can declare a document proprietary, but does transfer of that document by the wrong people then become interstate transport of stolen property?

Well, in order for it to hold up in court you have to demonstrate that it was a trade secret. Which means that the information was not in the public domain. In the Neidorf case, we showed that the information was in the public domain, and not a trade secret.

I got involved in this stuff in part because I felt that Bell South and the Secret Service were treating the 911 document as being a much more critical and sensitive document than it was, in fact. Given the general level of ignorance about these matters, what's to prevent a company from abusing people's rights any time it feels that it wants to assert itself legally?

There's nothing to prevent a company from doing it. You only have the courts there to make sure that justice is served. In this case, justice was served. I don't really know what was going on when they made those claims, but my guess is that whoever inside the company made those claims believed them. I don't really think they were trying to put one over on the government.

It's a huge company, and sometimes your right hand doesn't know what your left hand is doing. One of the witnesses from Bell South, who was basically responsible for the 911 document, was not aware that information about the 911 system was published in journals and in reports that people could order from Bellcore by dialing an 800 number. So from her point of view this document seemed proprietary because she didn't realize that a lot of this is public domain information.

The other thing is that somebody inside Bell made an assessment that the document was sensitive—one of their main concerns was social engineering with the document.

Social engineering, meaning use of terms that were found in the document to indicate inside knowledge?

Yes.

We're looking at another case right now where intellectual property seems to be a pivotal issue. In both of Len Rose's cases, he was in possession of UNIX source code. AT&T seems to want to hang him so high that anybody who has ever had source code on his disk will see him. And yet in talking to people in the UNIX community it sounds like there's unauthorized source code on an awful lot of disks.

What do you do when you've got a common practice which is at great disparity with the law? How do you bring the two into some tighter correlation?

That's a hard question. It may be that you have to prosecute in some of the cases in order to bring those practices into keeping with the law, but I think you need to go very gently in your prosecution, and acknowledge that this has been a common practice. We need to change the practice.

"I don't think security specialists overstate the problem to keep ourselves in business. There really is a legitimate concern about what people could do, because we're so aware of the vulnerability."

Now The Same Quality The Fortune 1000's Use Is Now Available To You!

PC MAGAZINE

"C² Micro Systems has crafted an eminently expandable, strong and price performing 386-33 MHz computer..."

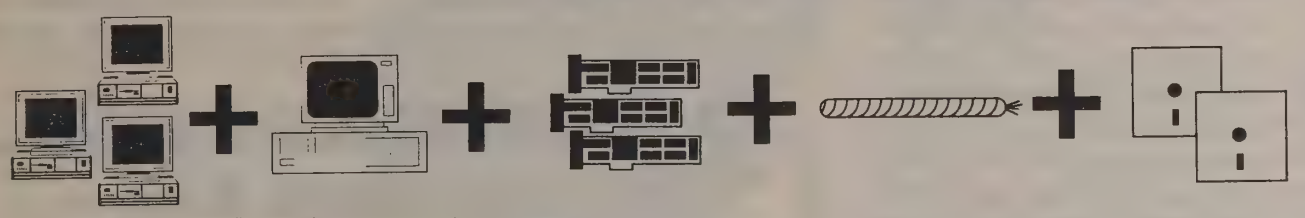
—PC MAGAZINE Feb. 90

"The C² 386-SX had definite strong CPU processing test results..."

—BYTE Aug. 90

BYTE

Solution Is Here!



Workstations
286-12
386-SX

File Server
386-SX
386-25
386-33 Cache
486-25 Cache

Network Adapters
Arcnet
Ethernet

Cabling
Coax
Twist Pair

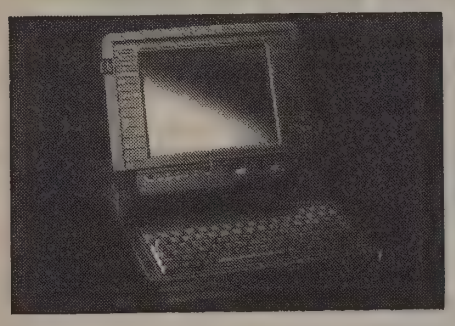
Novell NetWare
ELS I v2.12—4 Users
ELS II v2.15—8 Users
Adv NetWare v2.15—100 Users
SFT NetWare v.2.15—100 Users
NetWare 386 v3.1—CALL

NOVELL.

Authorized Novell Dealer
Free On-Site Service

From $2959

386SX LAPTOP



- 386SX-16MHz
- 1 MB expandable to 4 MB
- 44 MB Hard Drive
- VGA LCD 640x480
- 16 levels of gray scale
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1 external VGA monitor connector
- Removeable Keyboard

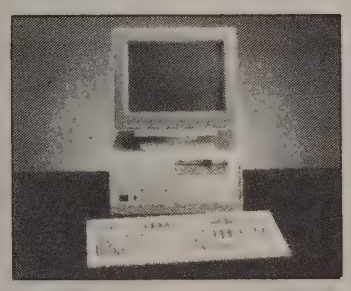
$1965

Notebook also available

Laptop & Windows 3.0 **$1995**

Laptop & Windows 3.0 + Logitech C9 Serial Mouse **$2025**

33 MHz 386 w/64K Cache

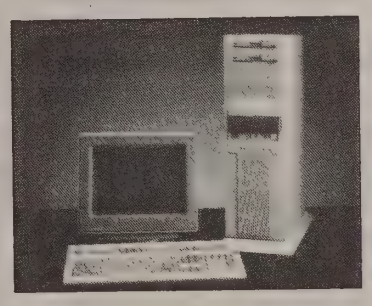


- 1 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 105 MB Toshiba Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 640 x 480 VGA
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard

$1619

386 w/Monitor **$1904**

486-25MHz w/128K Cache



- 4 MB Memory
- HDD/FDD Controller
- 105 MB Toshiba Hard Drive
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel port
- Desktop Case w/200 Watt power supply
- 1024 x 768 VGA
- 101 Maxiswitch Enhanced Keyboard

$2039

486 w/Monitor **$2384**

Special Package
Windows 3.0
& Serial Mouse
Only $60
with System Purchase

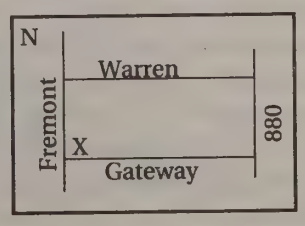
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Free Warranty
- Business Leasing Available

PC Center

47448 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
M-F 8:30-5:30 SAT 9-1PM

We are an Authorized C² MicroSystems Dealer

(415) 683-8914
Fax (415) 683-8893



Don't you think it might be easier to try to change the law to correspond more directly with the practice than to change the practice to correspond with the law?

You mean change the law so it would not be illegal to have proprietary source code?

I wouldn't say that, but I think it's a dangerous situation when ethics and the law are not very tightly bound up with one another. I think it's a lot more difficult to change ethics than it is to change the law.

But there's other options. Let's look at the example of software pirating. It's illegal, and most people regard it as also being unethical. So you can say, "Let's try to teach better ethics." And yet a lot of the software pirating keeps taking place because of price. So a solution in that particular case comes when the software can be priced and distributed in such a way that it's economical to actually play the game legally.

In schools, for example, a lot of the teachers don't realize that when they have some software that they'd like to be able to distribute en masse throughout the school, that if they approach the company and say, "Look, we want a hundred of these around. What kind of price can you give us on a hundred versus one?" that they may get a price that's reasonable so they can do it ethically and legally and not have to resort to illegal copying. I think the way things are packaged and priced has to be taken into account.

Why, for example, is UNIX source so widely distributed? Why do people have it? What do they want to do with it?

Well, it doesn't appear that they're trying to resell it. First of all, I don't know that software piracy has an ethical statement attached to it, based on the fact that it's practically universal. I think there is a widely observed system of ethics about paying for software ultimately, but I don't know anybody who wouldn't try out a program before he buys it, and that is certainly prohibited by the law.

And there aren't any mechanisms I know of to allow this kind of common behavior. If I want to suddenly deal with UNIX source code legally, I have to lay down a considerable chunk of change. I may not want to become a UNIX wizard, but before I make that assessment, I'd want to be able to spend time working with UNIX in a fairly intimate way.

I just feel like we're quitting a little early in trying to find real-world solutions to these problems before resorting to legal solutions. The laws at present don't allow much flexibility in this regard. You'd have to change the laws, I think, in order to make it possible for people to try out software before they buy it.

The question is, who makes the decision about whether or not it's okay for somebody to try out the software before they buy it? If you put it in a law and say, "Okay, it's legal to try out software before you buy it," then the government's basically imposing the norms on companies and not letting companies decide for themselves what kinds of products they want to produce and how they want to sell them and so on.

I guess I would rather see the company that produces a product be able to make its own decisions about how it sells it. I think a company should be able to decide "I'm producing this product, and I don't want anybody to use it unless they give me $1000." And let the market take care of it from there. If that's not a good business decision, if people are starting to copy it on their own, somehow the market would eventually bring about the right pricing. I'd rather see that route than have the government make the rules about what companies can and can't do. I don't like a lot of government regulation.

But I think what we need to do is have some forums for discussion. We need to have people thinking about these issues and writing about them. And looking at the economics of it. It would be interesting to see some serious studies made of the costs of different strategies. What are the economic effects of putting a product out there for people to try it, initially without any fee whatsoever?

I want to talk to you about access to information and the control of access to information. I tend to take the canonical MIT view that there ought to be free access to generally useful information, but you've got institutions that regard information as an asset which is not publicly distributable. There's the general tendency of information to leak and establish its own freedom. Do you think we have any kind of social consensus about what constitutes ownable information, and, given that, do you think we have any consensus about how to enforce ownership?

I'm not sure there's any consensus regarding information at all. I think that there is a sense on the part of industry that if they create or produce information then it's theirs to do with as they please. Put copyrights on it or patent it or whatever strategy they want to use to protect their asset. I'm not sure that is public consensus.

If you go to the universities you find that there the attitude is much different. That is, if you create and produce information, you want to distribute it, disseminate it. The reward system encourages that, whereas the reward system in industry is a different game.

So you've got people going to college and getting one set of understandings about information and then going into business and getting another one. Sounds like a recipe for cognitive dissonance.

It would seem that way.

The fundamental basis of the social contract is property and the ability to own it and the ability of both government and one's fellows to respect that ownership. I'm concerned that we're losing on all those fronts. People are trying to own things that are not intrinsically ownable. And other people, recognizing this, are not respecting property rights. We ought to start thinking more about ownership of the capacity to execute or package or convey information than of the content itself.

The practical difference would be in terms of how you guarded that information content. If you're confident of your ability to deliver the information in a more succinct and salable package than anybody else, then you're less concerned about other people getting access to that information, because your protection is the ability to package and distribute, and not simple ownership of the information itself. Copyright law used to vest your copyrighting the assembly of content rather than content itself.

This might seem abstract in terms of computer security, but it seems on the other hand that a lot of what drives unauthorized access is the assumption that what one is accessing belongs to him in the first place. Or belongs to society in general.

I'm not sure to what extent that really is a factor, or a story that kids might tell after the fact.

"I think the biggest thing we're doing wrong in computer security is that a lot of systems out there are not using standard practices for preventing very trivial kinds of breakins."

Kind of like "I crack so I can show you the holes in your system"? Which never seemed very credible to me...

Right. "I crack because I think I have the right to access that information." Maybe it's part of it.

Has anybody ever thought about trying to make access less entertaining? Has anybody tried to come up with ways in which the game would be a drearier pursuit?

I remember having a conversation with somebody about that once. We were thinking about what would happen if, when you cracked into a system, somehow you got thrown into some program that made you fill out this long bureaucratic form and there was no way out of it! [laughs] You couldn't hang up, you had to do it.

Exactly!

And the other thing I thought about

Continued on page 224

WHOLESALE
HARD DRIVES CONTROLLERS

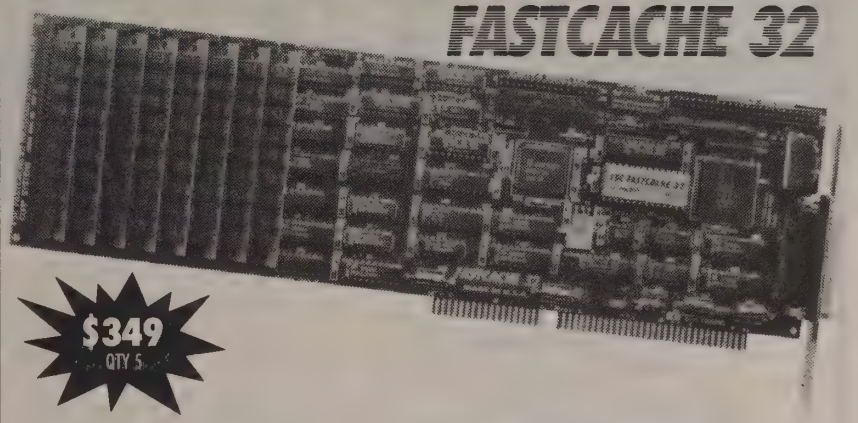
160 MB
17 ms

ESDI & SCSI

$495 QTY 5

Best buy on a fast drive! These half height Miniscribes offer a snappy 17 ms average access time and extremely high reliability. Available with SCSI or ESDI interface. Maxtor factory refurbished in like-new condition.

FASTCACHE 32



$349 QTY 5

The ultimate controller for 386 and 486 machines! CSC's FastCache 32 is a high speed SCSI controller which supports seven SCSI devices and 4 floppies (including Hard and Tape drives). On board cache expands to 32MB using SIMM's and provides typical transfer rates of 2000KB/sec and access times of .1ms! The FastCache provides disk mirroring for fault tolerance and password protection for data security. 1MB RAM, all cables, and utilities included free. 5 year warranty. Sold at $295 with purchase of any SCSI hard drive.

335 MB
16 ms

ESDI

$795 QTY 5

Another MAXTOR Special!
The Maxtor 9380E offers 335 MB of formatted capacity and a blazing 16 ms access time. An ideal drive for network servers and high performance workstations. Maxtor factory refurbished in like-new condition.

The Good Book On Hard Drives

CSC's new Edition Hard Drive Bible is the most technical reference on drives available. Included are installation instructions, jumper settings, drive parameter tables, and setup information on hundreds of hard, floppy, and tape drives. Compatability issues, installation hints, and tips on increasing performance are included. Don't miss the benchmark chapter with performance and reliability test reports. CSC's drive performance test software is included. Essential reading for dealers and system integrators.

$24.95 post paid

675 MB
16.5 ms

ESDI & SCSI

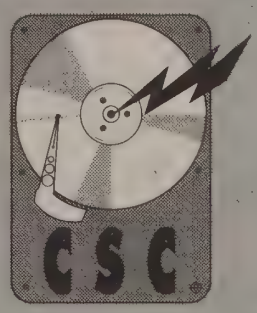
REFURB $1395 QTY 5

NEW $1595 QTY 5

Maxtor's 8760 is well known as the industry's most reliable large capacity hard drive. CSC has a limited quantity of both new and refurbished drives available at liquidation prices! One year warranty on Maxtor refurbs - Five years on new drives. Refurb pricing from $1195! New from $1495! The 8760 is an ideal match for the FastCache controller.

Call Today!

Call today for a **Free** catalog or more information - advice is always **Free.** COD and Visa/Master Card accepted - No surcharge. Fast Federal Express shipping available. Wholesale prices apply to quantities shown, unit prices are higher - large quantity prices are even lower!



CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
730 North Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale California 94086
Tel (408) 737–7312
FAX (408) 737–1017

VISA MasterCard

HIGH QUALITY MADE IN USA
SYSTEMS AT AFFORDABLE LOW PRICE!!

ORCHID 486-25 MHz
w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Conner Hard Disk
- Keytronics Keyboard
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$2895

MICRONICS 486-25 MHz
w/330 MB HARD DISK

- 64K Cache Upgradeable to 256K
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 330 MB ESDI or SCSI Hard Disk
- Keytronics Keyboard
- ESDI or SCSI Controller
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$3595

SYSPER 486-25 MHz
w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Conner Hard Disk
- Keytronics Keyboard
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- High Quality Tower Case
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply

$2449

MICRONICS 486-25 MHz w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 100 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Keytronics Keyboard
- High Quality Tower Case

$3975

MICRONICS 486-33 MHz w/100 MB HARD DISK

- 4 MB RAM
- 100 MB Conner Hard Drive
- 2 FD/2 HD IDE Controller
- 230 Watt UL Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- Keytronics Keyboard
- High Quality Tower Case

$4495

SYSTEMS OPTIONS

SUPER VGA MONITOR 1024 x 768 .28 dot pitch AND ORCHID PRO DESIGNER VGA CARD w/1 MB RAM

$595

MOTHERBOARDS

286/12	$105
286/16	140
386/SX16	350
386/SX20	435
386/25 W/O CPU	210
386/25 CACHE W/O CPU	325
386/33 CACHE W/O CPU	399
MICRONICS	
386/25	$685
386/25 CACHE	975
386/33 CACHE	1125
486/25	1875
486/33	CALL
486/25 EISA	2725
486/33 EISA	3225
ORCHID	
386/SX16 w/1 MB RAM	$495
386/33 CACHE	CALL
486/25	1975
OMNITEL	
386/33 CACHE	$1125
486/25	1775
PIONEER	
486/25	CALL
486/33	CALL

PRINTERS

PANASONIC 1180	$149
PANASONIC 1124	280
PANASONIC 1624	355
CITIZEN	CALL
EPSON	CALL

MODEMS

2400 BAUD MODEMS	$69
FAX MODEM	CALL
EVEREX 2400 MODEM	125
EVEREX 2400 MNP5	145

PEN PLOTTERS

CAL COMP	CALL
ROLAND	CALL

HI-PERFORMANCE GRAPHICS CARDS

METHEUS	CALL
NUMBER NINE	CALL
CONTROL SYSTEMS	CALL
CAL COMP	CALL

DIGITIZERS

KURTA	CALL
SUMMA SKETCH	CALL
CAL COMP	CALL

TAPE BACK-UPS

EVEREX 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP	$245
EVEREX 60 MB TAPE BACK-UP	270
COLORADO 120 MB TAPE BACK-UP	265
TAPE BACK-UP CONTROLLER	75

MICROSOFT

MOUSE w/PAINT	$105
MOUSE w/WINDOWS	155
WINDOWS 3.0	79

LOGITECH

SERIAL MOUSE	$65
BUS MOUSE	75
SERIAL TRACKMAN	85
BUS TRACKMAN	95

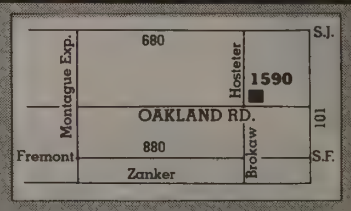
ADD-ON CARDS

2 FD/2 HD IDE CONTROLLER	$25
2 FD/2 HD MFM CONTROLLER	60
W.D. 1:1 MFM	95
W.D. 1:1 RLL	99
W.D. ESDI	165
W.D. SCSI	295
DTC 1:1 MFM	80
DTC 1:1 RLL	95
DTC ESDI	126
DTC SCSI	145
ADAPTEC SCSI	285
SERIAL CARD	15
2 SER/1 PAR/1 GAME	25
GAME CARD	15

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-5484

Customer Satisfaction Is OUR #1 PRIORITY!

30 DAYS MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

SYSPER 386/33 C

w/64K CACHE
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1295

SYSPER 386/25 C

w/64K CACHE
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1195

SYSPER 386/25

w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

$1095

SYSPER 386 SX/16

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 FD/2 HD Controller (IDE)
- Serial, Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- Deluxe Case

ONLY
$575

386 SX-20 MHz $650

ORCHID 386SX-16 w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 200 W Power Supply
- 40 Hard Disk
- 1:1 2 FD/2HD Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

$829

ORCHID 386SX-20 W/40 MB HARD DISK W/32k CACHE

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- Real Time Clock CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 200 W Power Supply
- 40 Hard Disk
- 1:1 2 FD/2HD Controller
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case

$979

SYSTEM OPTIONS:

MONO MONITOR AND CARD $95
VGA MONITOR AND 16 BIT CARD $335
SUPER VGA (1024x768) VGA MONITOR & 16 BIT CARD w/512K $399

HARD DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE	$225
WD 80 MB IDE	415
CONNER 100 MB IDE	475
CONNER 200 MB IDE	795
QUANTUM 80 MB IDE	425
FUJITSU 90 MB IDE	CALL
FUJITSU 340 MB ESDI	1125
NEC 40/66 MB	275
NEC 110 MB ESDI	615
NEC 150 MB ESDI	695
MAXTOR 80 MB IDE	425
MAXTOR 200 MB ESDI	950
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	795
MAXTOR 330 MB ESDI	1275
SEAGATE 111 MB IDE	650
SEAGATE 340 MB ESDI	1295
PRIAM 330 MB ESDI	1095
PRIAM 330 MB SCSI	1095
RODIME 100 MB IDE	475
RODIME 200 MB IDE	795

VIDEO CARDS

OAK VGA	$65
TRIDENT 256K	90
TRIDENT 1 MB	155
PARADISE 256K	85
GENOA 6400	145
ATI 256K	175

MEMORY SIMM/SIPP

256 x 9	CALL
1 MEG x 9	CALL
4 MEG x 9	CALL

DRAM

256 x 1	CALL
256 x 4	CALL
1 MEG x 1	CALL

CPU

386/20	CALL
386/25	CALL
386/33	CALL
486/25	CALL
486/33	CALL

CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL	CALL
CYRIX	CALL

MONITORS

12" MONO	$70
14" MONO AMBER	95
14" MONO PAPER WHITE	99
14" MONO VGA	135
14" VGA .39	265
14" VGA .31	295
14" SUPER VGA	335
14" SEIKO 1440	510
14" SEIKO 1450 NON-INT	645
14" SONY 1304 NON-INT	645
14" VIEWSONIC 4 (1024x768)	345
14" VIEWSONIC 5 (1024x768) NON-INT	CALL
14" NEC 2A	445
14" NEC 3D	625
16" NEC 4D	995
16" GOLDSTAR	685
16" NANAO 9070U	1075
20" NEC 4D	CALL
20" SEIKO 2050	CALL
16" MITSUBISHI	CALL
20" MITSUBISHI	CALL

PORTABLES

SYSPER 486-25
SYSPER 386
VGA GAS-PLASMA

CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATIONS

LAPTOP/ NOTEBOOK

386-20 MHz
w/40 MB HARD DISK

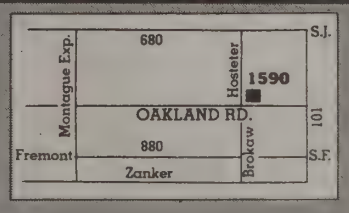
CALL FOR PRICES & CONFIGURATIONS

SYSPER

SYSPER TECHNOLOGIES INC.
1590 OAKLAND RD.
SUITE B-113
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
Hours: Mon.-Fri. 9-6 Sat 10-4

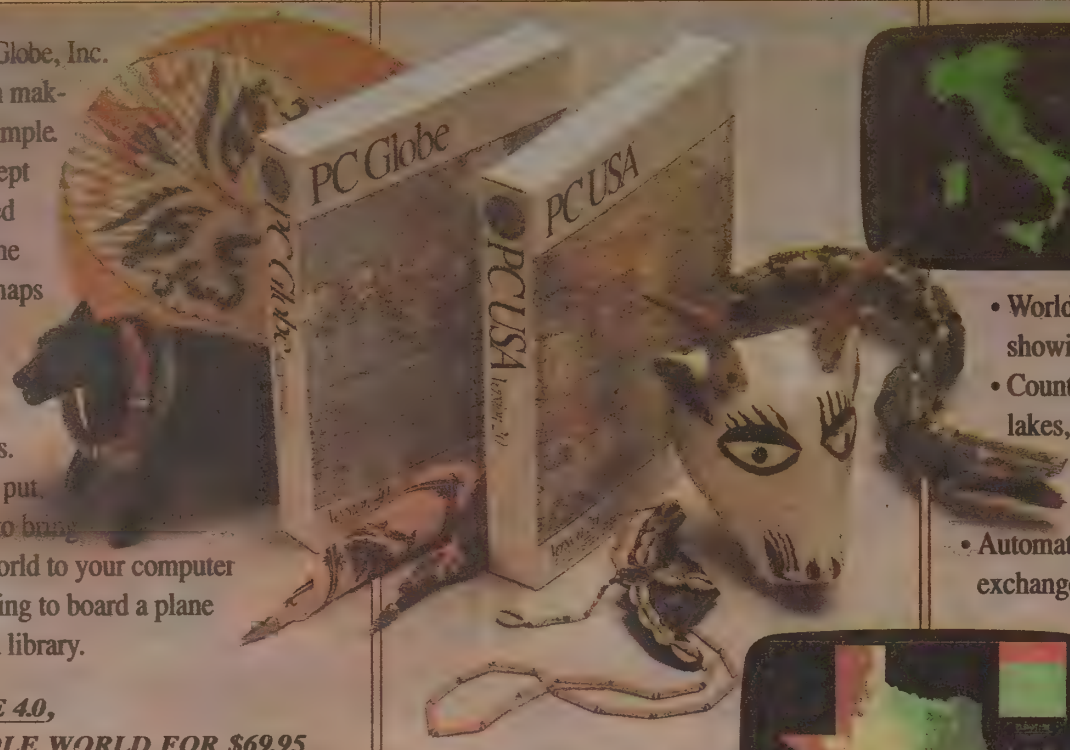
(408) 441-6604
Fax: (408) 441-6609

TOLL FREE FOR ORDERS ONLY 1-800-441-6494



Prices subject to change w/o notice.
Prices reflect cash discount.
Not responsible for typographic errors.

THINK OF OUR SOFTWARE AS AN ENDLESS SUPPLY OF FREQUENT FLYER MILEAGE.



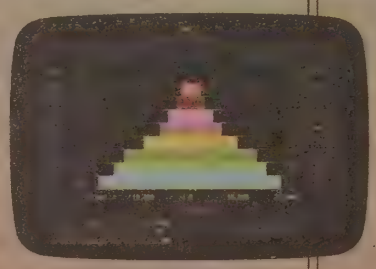
At PC Globe, Inc. we thrive on making things simple. It's the concept that's allowed us to combine traditional maps and geography with world facts and statistics.

Simply put, you're able to bring the entire world to your computer without having to board a plane or manage a library.

PC GLOBE 4.0, THE WHOLE WORLD FOR $69.95

Here, in the efficient space of a few diskettes, is a simple to use "electronic atlas" that provides instant profiles, detailed maps and enhanced graphics for 190 countries and dependencies. What would ordinarily take hours to research becomes accessible in the split second it takes to press a button.

An almost endless combination of data may be displayed on detailed maps or via colorful bar charts.



What's more, PC Globe software supports popular programs for creating graphics and preparing text.

PC USA 2.0, DISCOVER AMERICA

Packed with many of the same features as PC Globe 4.0, PC USA provides current and historical information for all 50 states and Puerto Rico. Included is a self-updating time zone map, detailed state and city data, colorful state flags and songs. It's as if you could take a tour of the states without ever leaving your chair.

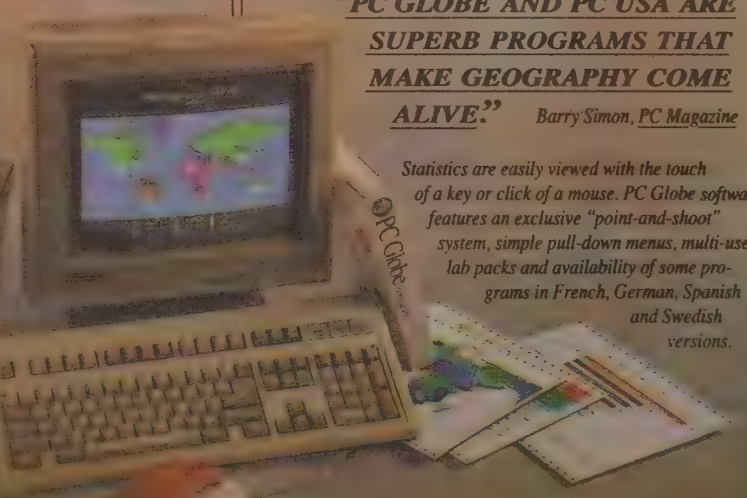
Once again, simple to use. Once again, only $69.95.

What we've done here is provide a new set of tools for living in a global world. Affordable programs that allow more time for understanding – and a better understanding of our times.

"PC GLOBE AND PC USA ARE SUPERB PROGRAMS THAT MAKE GEOGRAPHY COME ALIVE." *Barry Simon, PC Magazine*

Statistics are easily viewed with the touch of a key or click of a mouse. PC Globe software features an exclusive "point-and-shoot" system, simple pull-down menus, multi-use lab packs and availability of some programs in French, German, Spanish and Swedish versions.

System requires IBM® PC/XT/AT/PS2 or compatibles with min. 512K RAM, floppy drive or hard disk. DOS 2.0+. Supports Hercules® monochrome, CGA, EGA, or VGA displays. PC Globe, Inc. makes other geography software products for business, travel, entertainment and learning. Selected titles are available for use with the Macintosh® computer. IBM® and Macintosh® are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation and Apple Computer, Inc.



PC GLOBE, A WORLD OF MAPS AND UTILITIES

- World, continent and country maps showing city locations
- Country maps outlining elevations, lakes, rivers, mountains and features
- Political alignment maps such as NATO, OPEC, etc.
- Automatic currency conversion and exchange rates
- Time zones for major cities with international dialing/ham radio codes
- Point-to-point distances and bearings
- All information updated annually

A WORLD OF COMPARISONS

- Each country's flag and anthem is reproduced with exceptional detail and music
- Major attractions, visa requirements, health conditions and languages
- Economic, political and population data
- GNP, import/export and commodities
- Data may be cross-compared between all countries or between regions
- Data and maps are easily exported to PC Paintbrush®, WordPerfect®, PageMaker® and Lotus 1-2-3®.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAILER, OR CALL US AT 1-800-255-2789

PC Globe, Inc.
4700 SOUTH McCLINTOCK
TEMPE, ARIZONA 85282
(602) 730-9000 FACSIMILE (602) 968-7196

SOFTWARE FOR EVERYWHERE.℠

© 1990 PC Globe, Inc. All rights reserved. "PC Globe" is a registered trademark & "PC USA" is a trademark of PC Globe, Inc. PC Globe & PC USA software, Patent Pending.

Cliff Stoll's Practical Network Security Tips

Avoiding Paranoia While Making Things Work

BY MARY EISENHART

One day in 1987, Cliff Stoll, an astronomer at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories, noticed a slight accounting error on the lab's computer system. After many adventures and setbacks, chronicled in his best-selling book *The Cuckoo's Egg*, the anomaly led to the discovery of some enterprising West Germans who were breaking into US military computers and selling the resulting information to the KGB.

These days Stoll is mostly concerned with getting back to astronomy, not with promoting himself as a security expert. He says: "My direction is towards computers as machines to solve my problems, not as ends in their own right. And as such I'm just a typical ordinary computer user. It just happens that I got caught in this vortex of computer crud and chased these clowns around who were breaking into all these computers."

However, in navigating the vortex of computer crud, Stoll picked up a lot of practical experience. So, when he was in town recently on a book tour, we took advantage of the chance to dispel some ignorance and pick up some useful advice.

Computer paranoia is big business. I've run into a few people who are pretty sleazy about sowing computer paranoia and taking advantage of people's ignorance to push sales of their products.

And I've known people to say, "I have my Macintosh and it's plugged into the wall. Should I be worried about hackers breaking in?"

The effect of computer viruses, computer hackers breaking into systems, people screwing around with other people's systems, is to spread paranoia. The sad thing is, the people who are hurt aren't the computer wizards. The people who are hurt are those innocents who are afraid to use a computer now, simply because of somebody doing what they consider a fun prank. Robert Morris's Internet worm is a good example.

There's so much hysteria about computer security that it's difficult to get a sense of what's realistic. What can relatively ordinary people do to keep intruders out of their systems without getting into this armed-camp state of mind?

For most people who have a small computer sitting on their desktop, which might have a modem with which they dial out periodically and get stuff off the bulletin boards—they have nothing to worry about. No one else can connect into their machine. When they're using their modem, they're in charge. When they disconnect, there's no way somebody can connect in. There's very little to be worried about.

Conceivably you might worry that if you get electronic mail over some bulletin board, somebody else might be reading it. In which case, don't send supersensitive things. Don't send your million-dollar competitive contract over a public network.

The people who worry about securing their systems are companies, institutions, governmental places that have lots of people using big computers. As soon as you're using a computer where more than one person is using it at the same time, where several people are sharing data, then you start to worry. Then you ought to make sure you've got passwords to protect things. You ought to worry that someone else can't read your information.

So what do you do? You make sure there are good passwords.

What's a good password?

A good password is one that never shows up in a dictionary, one that you can't guess. It's not a name, it's not a place, it's not a thing. It's not easily spelled. It might have a number or two in it. It might have a letter or two in it. It ought to be six or seven characters long and be hard to guess.

Then, treat your password like a toothbrush. Change it every few months and don't share it with anyone. If you have to give your password to someone else, you're doing something wrong. If your file system can't allow multiple users and you have to give your password to a friend in order that they do something useful, then you're doing things wrong on the big computer. It's designed wrong.

Accounts on big computers shouldn't be inherited. When an employee leaves, the account should be frozen and a new account given to the next employee rather than inheriting it.

Sensitive things that you really worry about—encrypt 'em. Find an encryption method so that the plain-text information is not sitting on your computer. This means anything that has intrinsic worry value to you—something personal, something that has money attached to it, something that your business or personal interest holds close to you.

In other words, find a way to separate the wheat from the chaff. Protect only that which is valuable, by encryption, by storing it on your own private machine and keeping it off of the public computers. Keep the large computers free from things that might be sensitive to you. If you have something valuable, keep it on your own personal computer and then lock your personal computer up, keep that disk safe.

What about from a system or network administrator standpoint? What would be some things to watch out for?

When you're administering a system, monitor it. Watch to see what's happening on it.

Does that mean reading people's mail?

Oh no, not reading people's mail. Don't read people's files. Much more importantly, monitor when the system's being used. If you have a bank computer, figure out when it's being used most. Nine to five.

Is it being used at midnight? How much is the computer being used between 3 am and 5 am?

And then watch for weird things happening. For example, "Hey, we're getting a lot more computing cycles tonight at 2 am. What's happening? Could it be that somebody's using it who's not supposed to?"

Keep audit trails of people's activity. When somebody's in your system, and using it, watch for strange things happening. Be aware of what might be going on that is out of the ordinary. Is somebody logging in from a distant computer? Are files which are extremely sensitive being accessed?

This doesn't mean watching over somebody's shoulder. Rather, it's watching your computer, watching your database, and seeing that it's being used in the way it was originally designed to be.

In a normal business setting, would that involve going to the extent you did in the book of running printers 24 hours a day to capture all the sessions?

Oh, no. We only did that after we knew what this guy was doing. We wanted to watch him.

It would be impossible to watch everybody's keystrokes even if you tried. Just watching this one guy was almost a full-time job.

Rather, watch the audit trails that tell you in a very compressed form what's happening on your computer. What files are being accessed that shouldn't be accessed? Who's trying to become root? Is somebody trying to crack passwords?

Watch to see bad password attempts. When somebody tries to log in four times using systems accounts, watch for it, and chop things off when need be.

In designing systems, make sure that they're designed for some degree of security. Don't just secure the operating system, watch the local area network. Somebody who has access to your local area network can do a lot of nasty things without ever logging in to a computer—for example, you can dial in to somebody's modem, get into their local area network, and then turn around and dial out from it and have free telephone calls. Very worrisome thing—don't allow looparounds on your local area network.

Don't allow a person to use any of your computing resources at all without presenting a password. Don't let somebody access one of your network servers without presenting a password—otherwise they can masquerade as you, even though they're 2000 miles away.

Audit your wide area network use. Be careful of somebody taking advantage of your wide area network connections without your permission.

What would indicate that something of that sort was going on?

Watch your bills. If you subscribe to Telenet or Tymnet on an outbound service, you get your bills every month. Look at them just like you look at your long-distance telephone bills at home. "Did I make this call to Portland, Oregon? Oh, yeah, I have a friend up there. Did I make this phone call to Peoria, Illinois? Jeez, no, I didn't. I don't know anyone in Peoria. There's no reason for it." "But it happened

• Layout • Word Processing • Spreadsheets • Graphics • Pictures • Hotlinks • Forms •

RagTime offers unique versatility in the creation and use of all office documents, containing text, numbers, graphics and layout elements.

It is the first really integrated software for the Apple Macintosh and will boost your productivity!

On the basis of a complete layout environment RagTime offers word processing, spreadsheet, business graphic and picture frames. Scanning of images and support for type setters is included in the software.

Frames can be hot linked to each other. You can even refer to spreadsheet cells from within the word processor. RagTime will update the results inside the text automatically. This is ideal for automated reports. Just drop the latest sales data into the table and text passages in your report will reflect the changes immediately as well as graphics linked to the spreadsheet data.

Spreadsheet frames within a layout environment are ideal for all types of forms and documents that must present numbers and tables in a professional manner. Just think about price lists or catalog pages.

Hot links between documents allow sharing of information across different RagTime applications. Link your address list to your letter stationery for mail merge or have the article list linked to your DTP-quality quotation form. Just imagine how easy your work will be, when you do not need to juggle between different programs anymore.

RagTime means document processing at its best. It is easy to use and to learn and extremely versatile.

The quotation document is linked to a list of items for automatic lookup of prices and item descriptions.

Stationery (Forms) will standardise the written communication of your company

Graphics and numbers in the text of this report are linked to spreadsheet cells in the tables for automatic updates.

Scan or import images into RagTime documents.

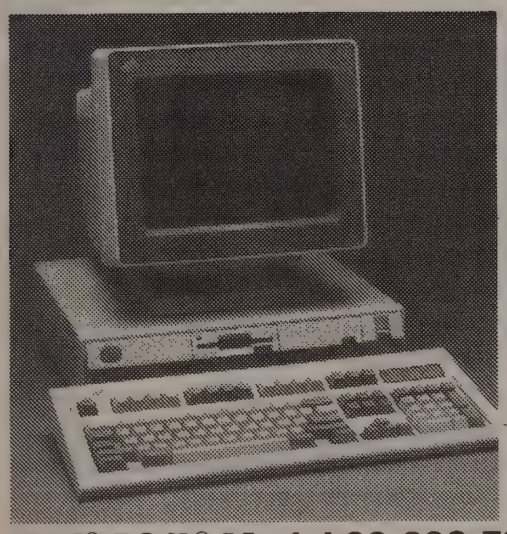
Automatic page numbering

Dealer inquiries welcome, call for free demo disks

Call us at 1-800- 875 9632 - RagTime USA, Inc. - 400 Walnut Street - Suite 501 - Redwood City, CA 94063

ComputerLand of Hayward
Serving you for over 14 years!

The purchase of your computer is just the beginning of our relationship. We offer complete service to each sale.



IBM® PS/2® Model 30-286 E31

[redacted] Monitor extra.

- ▼ 80286 processor 10 MHz
- ▼ 30 MB hard drive, VGA graphics

$1650

IBM Business Partner

IBM and PS/2 are registered trademarks of IBM Corp

IBM® PS/1™

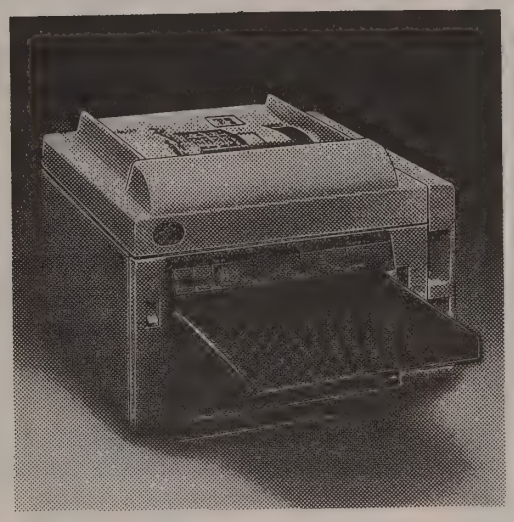
[redacted]

IBM Business Partner

- ▼ A terrific value—all you need right out of the box.
- ▼ A home computer that is really easy to learn and use.

$1695 COMPLETE SYSTEM

IBM is a registered trademark and PS/1 and Photo Graphic are trademarks of IBM Corp.



IBM® LaserPrinter E

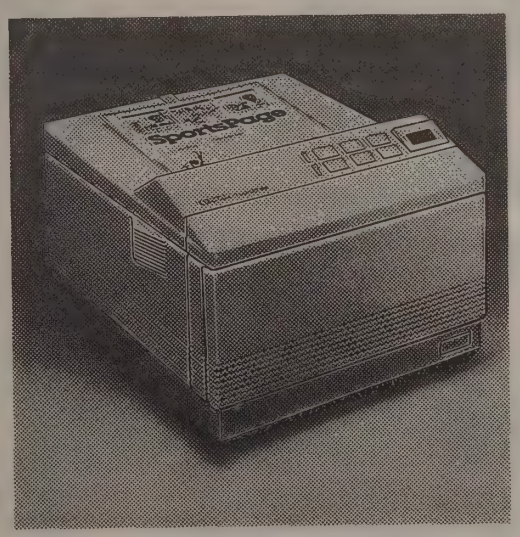
[redacted]

- ▼ Compact, versatile and inexpensive.
- ▼ 5 pages per minute. 512K RAM.

SPECIAL

IBM Business Partner

IBM is a registered trademark of IBM Corp



HP LaserJet IIP Printer

[redacted]

- ▼ HP's affordable laser printer.
- ▼ Compact—fits on your desk.

$859

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

HP LaserJet III Printer

[redacted]

- ▼ Unsurpassed laser print quality.
- ▼ More fonts plus scalable typefaces.

$CALL

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer

Toshiba 1200XE

[redacted]

- ▼ 80C286-12 MHz Portable. 1 MB RAM
- ▼ Backlit LCD screen. 20 MB hard drive.

$1999

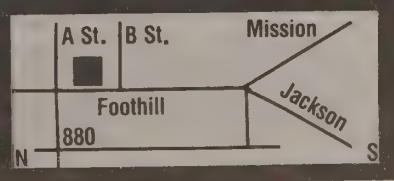
TOSHIBA

ComputerLand of Hayward

Business to business, Person to person

22540 Foothill Blvd. Hayward, CA 94541

(415) 538-8080



ten times in a row." "Oooh. That's interesting. Perhaps somebody is abusing my system and calling Peoria though my network connection."

Watch these things. Look at them. It's fast to analyze, you're not invading anyone's privacy, and you're certainly protecting your own assets.

In designing your system, make sure the pathways are direct enough for high-speed communication, and make sure that it's understandable, so if need be you can trace it out. Local area networks oftentimes are tough to trace, and it's hard to figure out where somebody's coming from, where they're connecting into.

In purchasing equipment, make sure that the operating system itself has reasonable security in it. It's a rare person that will buy an operating system or choose a computer based on its security. On the other hand, you should at least ask, "Are passwords allowed in this? Can I keep a particular file secret? Can I share files without sharing other files?

Security in UNIX is not suitable for a lot of purposes. You need to do things to make it more secure. For example, file sharing has only three levels.

Yeah—user, group, and world. You can do better than that on a Macintosh network—you can say exactly who should be able to read the file.

I was amused by the religious wars in the book between the UNIX guy and the VMS guy. Are there situations where DEC's VMS is more suitable than UNIX?

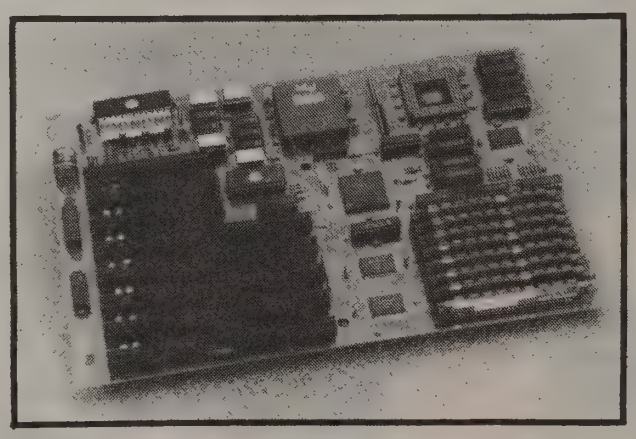
Oh, VMS is far more secure than UNIX. Like what you've described—"I want this file accessible by only this number of people." In VMS you have something called an access control list and you say, "Make this accessible to the following eight people."

Beyond that, it's considerably more friendly. Unfortunately, like the Macintosh, it's proprietary, so people hate it.

My complaint with securing large operating systems is that most of the people running computers don't have time to pay attention to security. It's way down on their list of things. Most important is answering the boss who wants to figure out "How do I get this spreadsheet to work?" And then you start worrying about "How can I teach the secretary how to use this obscure word processor?" "How can I link up these five computers so that this group is happy?" "How do I teach vi to somebody?" "How do I install this new editor?"

The people who are in charge of these systems are overworked, and they don't want to deal with security. It gets in their way. It gets in everybody's way, and it makes unfriendly systems even less friendly. Because you now have more passwords and things.

And that's the sadness to me. It's that sadness that this paranoia of people breaking into computers, people stealing somebody else's information, causes enough paranoia, causes lots of extra locks and keys and passwords that make our systems even less easy to use. I'd much prefer to just trust everybody. ■



INTRODUCING PAN PACIFIC 486 MOTHER BOARDS

- INTEL 486 25/33 CPU
- TI TIGER CHIP SET
- AT - BUS
- MAXIMUM 32 MB
- WEITEK 4167 SOCKET
- BIOS SHADOWING
- BABY AT
- 6 LAYER BOARD

SUPPORTS MOST POPULAR SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS INCLUDING DOS AND WINDOWS 3.0

	PAN 486-25	PAN 486-33
SI	38.8-41.1	51.5-51.8
SPEED	113.6-114.1	151.3-151.9

MADE IN USA

PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP.
165 SAN GABRIEL DR.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94806
TEL: (408) 720-1315
FAX: (408) 720-1102

NATIONAL DISKETTES

BRAND NAME BOXED DISKETTES

Dysan		*Precision*	
5.25" DSDD	$5.25	5.25" DSDD	$3.50
5.25" DSHD	8.95	5.25" DSHD	5.95
3.5" DSDD	6.95	3.5" DSDD	5.35
3.5" DSHD	13.90	3.5" DSHD	10.95

Also Available from Dysan :
Preformatted Diskettes, 1/4" Cartridges, CE Products, and Optical Diskettes.

PREMIUM BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DSDD	.21	3.5" DSDD	.39
5.25" DSHD	.41	3.5" DSHD	.75

Also Available: Color and Preformatted

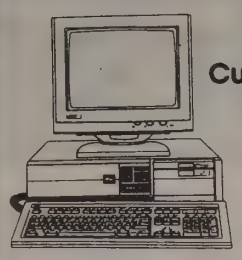
415-490-4163
In Bay Area

800-345-8619
Out of Bay Area

3730 Yale Way
Fremont, CA 94538

Buy A Computer At Winners Circle

We specialize in the latest technology which is faster and more reliable.
Discover why our computers are better!



AST

Cupid Architecture

In Stock

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

Free On-Site Service *

Our new PostScript compatible color printers start at $4995.

Tektronix®
The best and the brightest.

PC WORLD BEST B

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX STEP

EVEREX STEP
286/20/16/12 MHz
The Winner in 80286. Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

EVEREX STEP
386/25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write-Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

AUTHORIZED DEALER

Free On-Site Service *

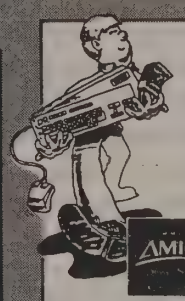
HYUNDAI 286 LAPTOP

New, Super-LT3 has all of the features you need in a laptop
- 80C286 processor 8/10 MHz clockspeed
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 1 MB RAM, expand to 2 MB
- 64KB of ROM
- Backlit LCD screen

$1495
sugg. $2495
With this Ad

In Stock

Hyundai Authorized Dealer



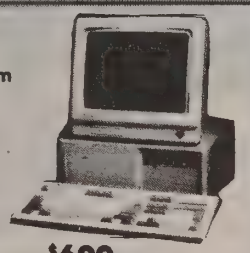
Discover Why Winners Circle is the Best Amiga Dealer in the World

Video Toaster In Stock!

Ask about special educational prices

STANDARD TECHNOLOGIES

16 MHz 386SX System
- 80386SX-16 8/16 MHz processor clock 0/1 wait states Socket for 80387SX Co-Processor Chips & Technologies NEATsx chipset AMI Ram Bios (65K)
- 1 MB standard (up to 8 MB) supports EMS 4.0, supports Shadow RAM and Page interleave memory
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Half-Height
- 200 watts, 115V/230V UL approved
- 5—16-bit slots • 3—8-bit slots

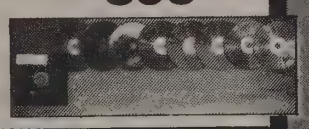


$699 CPU only
w/this ad
AUTHORIZED DEALER

CD-ROM DRIVE & FREE SOFTWARE

- Powerful, stand-alone CD-ROM Drive
- Drive can play audio CD's

PLUS $2000 of Free Software:
- 21 Vol. Illustrated encyclopedia
- Small Business Package
- World Atlas • Games and More!



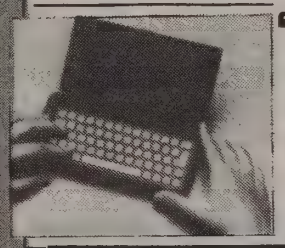
$895

DOS With a View

Microsoft
Windows 3.0
Winners Circle Price
Only $89 with this ad
Sugg. List $150
Limited to stock on hand

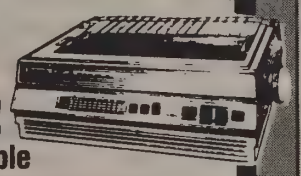
ATARI COMPUTER

Portfolio



"Palmtop"
DOS Compatible
$299
in stock!

Panasonic KX-P1124



In Stock!
Lowest Price Available
Sugg. List $499.95

Panasonic Authorized Dealer

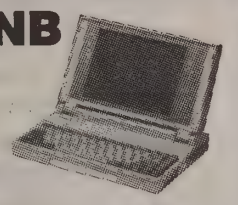
Greatest Laser in the World

EPSON®
EPL™-7500

- HP Compatibility
- PostScript Upgradeable
- 14 Resident Fonts
- 6 Pages per minute

IN STOCK
$895
w/this ad

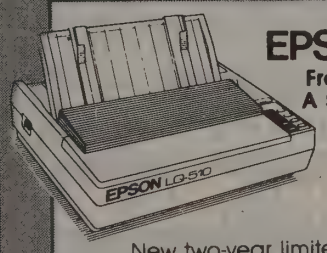
Sanyo 17NB



- 286 Notebook Style
- VGA Screen
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 Floppy
- 1 MB exp. to 5 MB
- 7 lbs.

$2195

SANYO
Authorized Dealer



EPSON LQ-510

Free Font Cartridge, A $99.95 Value, With Epson LQ-510 Printer Purchase

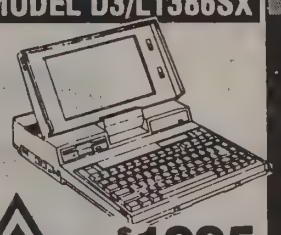
$339

New two-year limited warranty
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON,™ YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY™

Epson Authorized Customer Care Center

MODEL D3/LT386SX

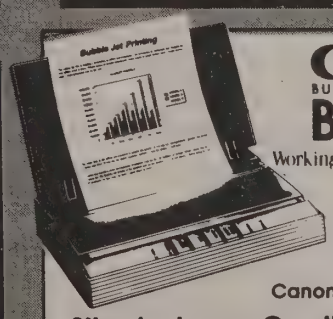
- VGA Compatible Display
- Rechargeable NI-CAD Battery
- 1 MB RAM Standard
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- MS DOS 3.3 & GW BASIC



LEADING EDGE

$1995
w/this ad

Leading Edge Authorized Dealer



Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e
Working To Improve Your Image

Only $349
with this ad

Canon Authorized Dealer

Silent • Laser Quality • Portable

---

*Ask About Onsite Service • PRODIGY® Interactive Personal Service Available Prodigy with every system purchased

WINNERS CIRCLE SYSTEMS

2618 Telegraph Ave. • Berkeley, California • 845-4814 • FAX 845-2400
Authorized Corporate & Institutional Dealer
Monday thru Saturday 10:00-6:00

Security In The Single-PC Office

Even If You're Not On A Network, Your Data May Be At Risk

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

You may have the impression, from other articles in this issue, that security is a big issue on multiuser systems and on networks. If, like many *MicroTimes* readers, you have an unnetworked, single-user PC, you may feel that you don't have to worry about security as much as those who use big systems. Nothing could be further from the truth. Just because no one can connect to your system by modem, don't assume that it is secure.

The two most important security concerns for single-user systems are data loss and secrecy. These are important to all users, not just businesspeople who use their PCs all the time. They are important regardless of the brand of computer you use and the cost of the computer.

BACKING UP YOUR DATA

The field of security goes far beyond preventing others from accessing sensitive data. In order to be "secure," you need to know that if something disastrous happens to your computer, you can still continue to work. In addition, you need to be confident that old data that may be needed in the future is accessible, even if it means going through some inconvenience.

Imagine that your office burned down and the next week you were called in for an IRS audit. You are much less likely to survive an audit if you have no paper or computer records at all than if you can get your old computer records from a backup.

Does this sound like the oft-heard mantra, "Back up your data?" You bet it is. How can you feel secure when a single software or hardware glitch could wipe out your ability to survive an IRS audit? Or require you to reproduce months of work? Face it, even if the process of backing up is tedious, it is incredibly easy. Recovering work that was not backed up is almost impossible and is certainly time-consuming. Businesses that don't back up their data completely trust that their computers will never be stolen, or damaged in a fire or earthquake. They are sure that both their hardware and their software will never mess up. In other words, they are fools.

Copyright © 1991 by Paul Hoffman. All rights reserved.

Backup programs are inexpensive and easy to use. Most come with suggestions on how to do daily and weekly backups. Many, however, miss an important backup strategy: you must keep important backups in a different location from your computer. The Loma Prieta earthquake should have been enough to convince everyone that even solid-looking buildings can be destroyed. Hundreds of office buildings that were not destroyed were still so unstable that the occupants could not go back and get their belongings or their data. People who didn't have backups watched as their computers and their backups were plowed under in unsafe buildings, destroying tens of thousands of work hours.

It really isn't that hard to keep your backups offsite. If you work in an office, take them home. Keep them in an area that is unlikely to be damaged by common house disasters like water; a metal filing cabinet should be fine. If you work at home, take your backups to a friend's house. Many people store monthly backups in safe-deposit boxes. You can buy fire-resistant chests for under $100 that will help prevent damage. Although these are not designed to prevent diskettes and tapes from melting, they are much more heat-resistant than standard filing cabinets.

MAKING BACKUP EASIER

One of the main complaints people have about backing up their data is how much time and thought it takes. (Of course, they don't mention how much time and thought it would take to recover from a disaster, or even a simple disk crash.) In the past few years, many hardware and software companies have remedied this situation by coming out with easier and cheaper backup methods. You don't have to look beyond the pages of this issue to find them in many advertisements.

The biggest boon to faster backups is a tape drive. You can back up an entire hard disk many times on a single tape cartridge. Although the tapes are not cheap, they are usually more cost-effective than diskettes. Backing up is simply a matter of popping a tape in the drive, running a program, and going away while the backup is in progress. Some systems even let you continue working while you are backing up, although the backup process usually slows down other work considerably.

Continued on page 64

Almost every story you read in newspapers about break-ins and data theft occurs on multiuser computers and networks. This has lulled many people who have single-user, un-networked PCs into a false sense of security.

EVEREX

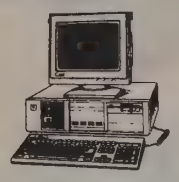
QUALITY, WITH LOWER PRICES!

Two Year Warranty & On-Site Maintenance*

From Your Full Line EVEREX Dealer!

EVEREX Step Computers

EVEREX STEP 486/33
EVEREX STEP 486/25
EVEREX STEP 386-33
EVEREX STEP 386-25
EVEREX STEP 386-20
EVEREX STEP 386is
EVEREX STEP 286-20
EVEREX STEP 286-16
EVEREX STEP 286-12



TEMPO LX Notebook

- 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- 21 MB IDE Internal Drive
- Backlit VGA display with high contrast LCD and 16 gray levels
- 1 MB RAM exp. to 5 MB
- 6.9 lbs. w/battery
- NiCad battery included
- MS-DOS 4.1 included

$2259

Full Line of Everex Products

Everex Tempo Computer Series

286/12, 1MB		$807
286/12, 2MB		858
286/16, 1MB		855
286/16, 2MB		909
386/20, 1MB	1578	NOW 1264
386/20, 2MB	1635	NOW 1321
386/20, 4MB	1749	NOW 1435
386/25, 1MB	2005	NOW 1375
386/25, 2MB	2062	NOW 1435
386/25, 4MB	2176	NOW 1549
386/SX, 1MB	1092	NOW 953
386/SX, 2MB	1155	NOW 1013
386/SX, 4MB	1266	NOW 1196

All Tempo systems come with
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD disk controller
- 1.2MB floppy disk drive
- Parallel and serial ports
- DOS 4.01
- 101 keyboard
- 1 year parts and labor warranty
- 3 month on-site maintenance
(12 month available for an additional $80)

TEMPO

Everex Network Products

8 Bit Coax Ethernet	$108
8 Bit UTP Ethernet	187
16 Bit Ethernet	175
16 Bit UTP Ethernet	216
MCA Ethernet	244
8 Bit Arcnet	66
Novell ELS I V2.12	515
Novell ELS II V2.15	1181
Novell ADV. V2.15	2054
Novell ADV. SFT V2.15	3114
Novell 386 V3.1	4985

Everex Hard Disk Products

Hard Disk Drives - MFM

Seagate ST225 20MB	194
Seagate ST125 20MB	226
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	258
Seagate ST4096 80MB	541
Toshiba MK134 44MB	308
Micropolis 1335 71MB	560

Hard Disk Drives - ESDI

Micropolis 1654 160MB	896
Micropolis 1558 338MB	1430
Maxtor 4170 158MB	919
Maxtor 4380 338MB	1430
Maxtor 8760 677MB	2090
Seagate 2106 89MB	675
Seagate 4182 160MB	936
Seagate 4384 329MB	1459

Everex Hard Disk Controllers

EV346 MFM	$81
EV8120 IDE adaptor	32
EV348 ESDI	133

Everex PC Peripherals

Internal Tape	Drives	External
60MB Cartridge	$639	$761
250MB Cartridge	757	875
40MB Cassette	524	602
60MB Cassette	584	662
40MB Floppy Based	197	N/A
60MB Floppy Based (w/Power Supply)	219	418

Tape Controllers

QIC-02	101
QIC-36	215
Floppy Tape	52

Internal Modems

		External
1200 Baud	$52	N/A
2400 Baud	105	140
2400 Baud (with MNP)	160	184
Everfax 24/96 Baud	250	308

Prices subject to change without notice

Graphic Adapters

Evergraphics Mono	$51
Micro Enhancer EGA	49
Viewpoint VGA 256K	143
Viewpoint VGA 512K	177
Viewpoint VRAM 512K	311
Viewpoint VRAM 1MB	436
Viewpoint DRAM 512K	244
Viewpoint DRAM 1MB	306
Vision VGA 256K	334
Vision 512K	377

Monitors

Eversion 100 Mono	112
Eversion 200 EGA	359
Eversion 300 SVGA	477
Eversion 400 VGA	368

Memory and Multifuction

Mini Magic	42
Maxi Magic (EMS)	55
RAM 3000 Deluxe (EMS)	88
RAM 10000 (EMS)	124
RAM 8000 (EMS)	169
Magic I/O	49
Magic I/O with Game	57
Second Serial Port	25

Full Service Resource

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC. IS A FACTORY AUTHORIZED EVEREX STEP COMPUTER SERVICE CENTER, OFFERING:
In Warranty and Out of Warranty Service, Extended Warranties, On-Site Maintenance and Repair Contracts.

* Everex computer products carry a 2 year warranty on all fax and data modems, graphics cards, multifuction and memory expansion boards, tape backup drives and controllers, hard/floppy disk controllers and network hardware products.
* All Everex products, including hard disk drives (purchased from Everex) and monitors automatically carry a 1 year on site maintenance contract (3 month on Tempo systems) when installed in an Everex computer system. (Includes future EVEREX add-on products.)
* Extended 2nd and 3rd year maintenance contracts are available starting at just $150.00/year.
* Micro Strategies is an authorized Step Certification Center for certifying Step computers that ARE out of warranty. Upon certification, on site or carry in service contracts can be issued based upon customer preference.

Micro Strategies specializes in memory upgrades for all Step computer systems. Micro Strategies is Your #1 Source for:
- Full Line of Everex Peripheral Products
- Local Area Networks-Authorized Novell Dealer
- Business Leasing
- Superior After-Sale Support and Service
- Specialized Consulting and Training

Made in the USA

Everex Computer System Computers are designed and manufactured in the US to provide superior performance and reliability. All Everex systems are completely burned-in and factory-tested before shipment.

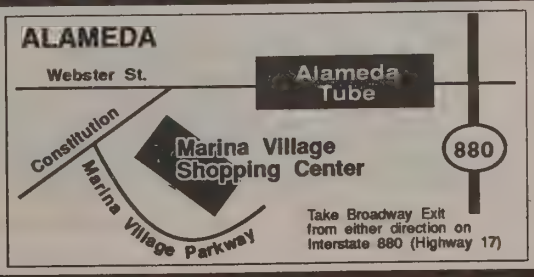
NOVELL

MICRO STRATEGIES, INC.

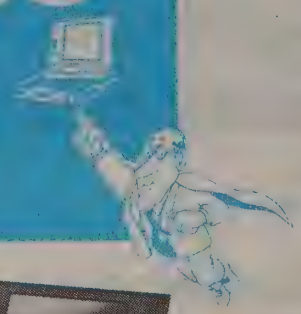
26 Years in the Industry
* Everex First Authorized Computer Reseller

947 Marina Village Parkway
Marina Village Shopping Center
(Past Long's Drugs)
Alameda, CA 94501

(415) 865-6880



Laptops To go



Arriving Soon

SHARP
PC 6641
386SX Notebook
- 386SX/20
- 5.9 lbs.
- 40 MB Drive
- Supertwist LCD VGA

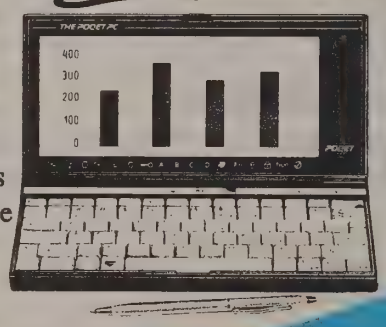
SHARP
PC-6220
- Backlit Triple Supertwist LCD Display with VGA emulation
- True Notebook size (11"x8.5"x1.4")
- Weighs only 4.4 lbs.
- 12MHZ 80C286 Processor
- 20MB Hard Disk Drive

On Demo

In Stock

EVEREX
Tempo LX
16MHz 80386SX
Notebook
- 16 Level VGA w/External
- 21MB IDE Internal Drive
- Internal 3.5" Floppy
- 6.9 lbs., w/Battery

In Stock



The POQET PC
- Uses two AA alkaline batteries
- LCD display with monochrome graphics
- Built-in productivity tools

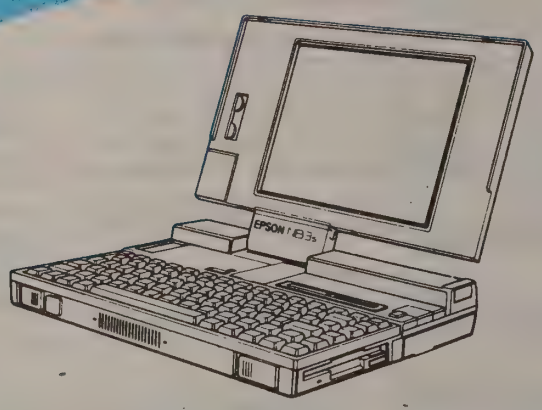
CALL

Welcome To The

In Stock

NEC
UltraLite 286V
- 12 MHz 80286
- 1MB-5MB RAM, DOS 3.3
- 20MB Hard Disk
- Ext. 3.5" 1.44 Floppy incl.
- Serial & Expansion Ports
- 640x480 10" VGA LCD screen
- 6.5 lbs.

CALL



EPSON®
NB3 Notebook
- 386SX/16
- 5.8 lbs.
- Removeable 20 or 40 MB Drive
- VGA Back Lit Display

Arriving Soon

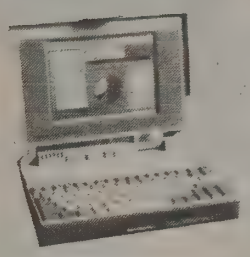
COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

AST

Arriving Soon

AST Premium Exec® 286

- 286-12MHZ
- VGA with 32 shades
- 1MB RAM
- 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- less than 7 lbs.

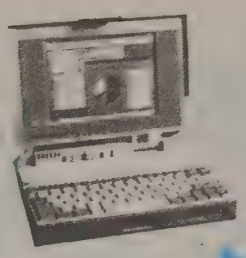


AST

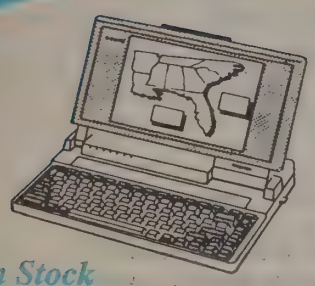
Arriving Soon

AST Premium Exec® 386

- 386-SX 20
- VGA with 32 shades
- 2 MB RAM
- 20/40/60 MB Hard Drive
- less than 7 lbs.



"World of Laptops"



In Stock

TOSHIBA

T1000LE

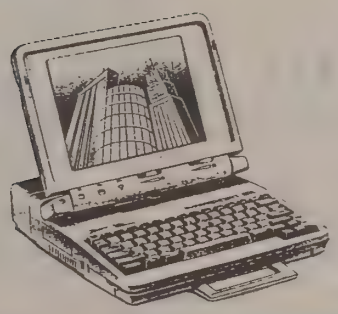
- The newest Toshiba notebook with the hottest features
- 20 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB floppy drive

In Stock

TOSHIBA

T1200XE

- 12 MHz 80C286 Processor
- 20 MB Hard Disk with 25 msec. average access time.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 5MB.
- Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and slim (2" thin).
- Easy to read blue-on-white sidelit LCD display.



In Stock

ZENITH

SuperSport SX

- 16 MHz 32-bit 80386 SX, zero wait state
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 8MB RAM
- 640x480 resolution, VGA compatible
- 40 or 100MB hard disk

In Stock

ZENITH

SuperSport 286e

- 16-bit 80286 12/6 MHz switchable
- 1MB RAM, expandable to 2MB or 3MB
- 640x480 pixel resolution
- VGA video support standard
- 20 or 40MB hard disk

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store to store. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount.

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

Mobile Office Center

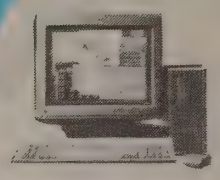
- Portable Printers
- Laptop Faxes
- Carrying Cases
- Memory Upgrades
- External Hard/ Floppy Drives
- Network Adaptors

AUTOCAD®

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computer workstations

Authorized by the BEST. Serving the Entire Bay Area

sun microsystems
Value Added Reseller



SPARCstation IPC

SPARCstation IPC provides the processing power, disk capacity, and expansion capability of high performance workstations at prices lower than many high-end PCs.

- 15 Dhrystone MIPS, 1.7-MFLOPS double-precision LINPACK power
- ONboard monochrome frame buffer
- Open Windows with DeskSet environment preloaded on diskfull systems
- 207MB internal hard disk
- Sun's Open Network Computing (ONC) architecture and Network File System (NFS)

SPARCstation 2 Series

SPARCstation 2 offers superior power—dramatically surpassing even the SPARCstation 1+, the world's best selling workstation—at a very attractive price.

- 28.5 MIPS and 4.2 MFLOPS
- Synchronous SCSI software
- Up to 64MB RAM on motherboard; up to 96MB with 32MB add-on card
- Internal storage capacity of up to 414MB with two 207MB 3.5 inch hard disks

AUTODESK, INC.

Autodesk Release II available *NOW*

AUTOCAD®

Authorized Autodesk Dealer
AutoCAD is regestered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

SUN AT WORK

TOPS	**SunOS**
PC-NFS	**Dos Windows**
Sun PASCAL	**Sun SPARCPRINTERS**
SPARCserver 330	**PC-NFS LifeLine**
Sun 3	**Sun Common Lisp**

SLC Under $5,000!!!

NETPlus™ Support
NOVELL LOCAL AND WIDE AREA NETWORK
NOVELL AUTHORIZED GOLD DEALER
CALL FOR ALL OF YOUR NETWORK NEEDS

NOVELL

CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

TOPS, PC-NFS, DosWindows, SPARCserver, Sun-3, SunOS, PC-NFS Lifeline and Sun Common Lisp are ALL trademarks of SunMicrosystems. ©1988 Sun Microsystems, Inc. Sun and the Sun Logo are registered trademarks and Sun 386i is a trademark of Sun Microsystems, Inc. All products or services mentioned are identified by the trademark of their respective organizations.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store to store. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount

COMPUTOWN
"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

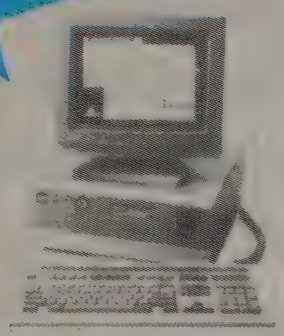
MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

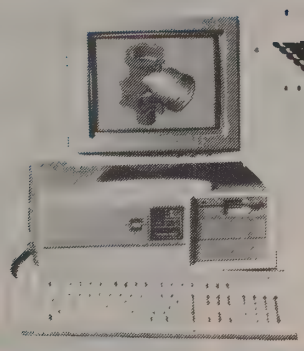
AST

One of Northern California's Largest AST Dealers

AST Premium® 486/33

- Modular i486, 33 MHz CPU card with 8Kb cache memory
- Support for Weitek 4167 coprocessor
- 4MB memory standard, expandable to 80MB system total
- Seven expansion slots
- Five storage bays
- 5.25", 1.2MB diskette drive standard
- Built-in drive interface for AT-embedded controller drives
- Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port





AST Bravo® 486/25

- i486™ Microprocessor
- Integrated 8Kb of cache memory
- 80387™ compatible math coprocessor
- Nearly two times faster than a 33 MHz, 386 system
- Faster than a Sun SPARCstation™

AST's no frills Bravo 486-25 performs well

December 10, 1990 PC Week

AST Premium® 386/33

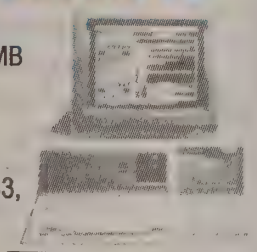
- AST delivers the fastest performance possible in 386 technology
- 33MHz provides the computation capabilities of engineering workstation
- Built-in Cupid-32™ Technology allows i486 upgradeability

386 now or 486 later? AST's Premium 386/33 has it all—

October 1989 PC World Best Buy

AST Premium® 386SX/16

- 16 MHz, 80386SX Processor
- 2MB RAM, expandable to 16MB per machine
- AST-VGA Plus 16 bit card
- Two Serial/One Parallel Port
- Upgradeable to 386/25, 386/33, 486/25, and 486/33
- Hard drive option available

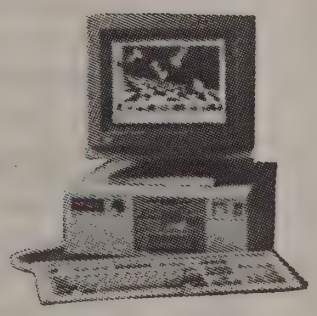


PC MAGAZINE

AST Premium® II 386SX/20

- 40MB Hard Drive
- 20MHz, 80386SX Processor
- AST 16 bit VGA
- 2MB RAM standard expandable to 16MB
- Color VGA Monitor
- Two Serial/One Parallel Port
- Mouse Port

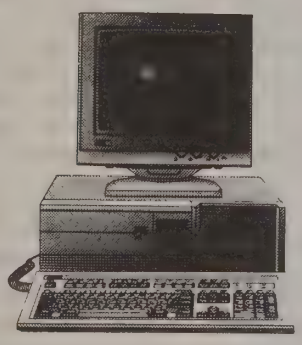
$CALL



AST Bravo® 386SX

- 40MB Hard Drive (zmodel 45v)
- 80386/16 CPU
- 2MB RAM
- VGA Card (16 bit)
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Microsoft® Mouse
- M/S Windows

$CALL



AST, AST logo and AST Premium registered and Cupid-32 Trademark AST Research, Inc. All other product or brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices may vary from store to store. Not responsible for typographical errors. Prices reflect cash discount.

COMPUTOWN

"MORE THAN A COMPUTER STORE"

SAN FRANCISCO
Phelan Bldg., 760 Market Street, Suite 219
(415) 956-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

PLEASANT HILL
1525 Contra Costa Blvd.,
(415) 682-8696
OPEN M-F 9-6, SAT. 10-5

MOUNTAIN VIEW
2444-A Old Middlefield Way
(415) 962-8696
OPEN M-F 8-6, SAT. 10-4

Pursuing Policies for the Information Age in the Bicentennial Year of the Bill of Rights

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

The First Conference on

Computers, Freedom & Privacy

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

Tutorials & Conference; Limited to 600 People

March 25-28, 1991, Monday-Thursday
SFO Airport Marriott Hotel, Burlingame, Ca.

Tutorials planned for Monday, March 25th, include:

Low-Cost Networking & Computer Bulletin Boards
Computer Communication & the Global Matrix
Federal Legislation Impacting Computer Use
Computer-Related Legislation Within States
Current & Proposed International Policies
How Computer Crime is Investigated
How Computer Crackers Crack
Information Security

Conference sessions on Tuesday-Thursday, March 26-28, include:

The Constitution in the Information Age
Computer-Based Surveillance of Individuals
Law Enforcement Practices & Problems
International Perspectives & Impacts
Electronic Speech, Press & Assembly
Access to Government Information
Law Enforcement & Civil Liberties
Trends in Computers & Networks
Personal Information & Privacy
Legislation & Regulation
Ethics & Education
Where Do We Go From Here?

Laurence Tribe, Harvard • William Bayse, FBI • Eli Noam, Columbia

Speakers & panelists include: Ken Allen • Sharon Beckman • Jerry Berman • Paul Bernstein • Sally Bowman • Russell Brand • David Burnham • Mary Culnan • Dorothy Denning • Peter Denning • Dave Farber • Cliff Figallo • David Flaherty • John Ford • Bob Gellman • Janlori Goldman • Mark Graham • Harry Hammit • Martin Hellman • Evan Hendricks • Lance Hoffman • Don Ingraham • Bob Jacobson • Mitch Kapor • Tom Mandel • John McMullen • Peter Neumann • Donn Parker • Ron Plesser • John Quarterman • Jack Rickard • Tom Riley • Lance Rose • Marc Rotenberg • Noel Shipman • Harvey Silverglate • Gail Thackeray • Robert Veeder • Willis Ware • Sheldon Zenner • *and many more.*

Co-sponsors & cooperating organizations include:

Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers-USA
Assn. for Computing Machinery **Portal Communications**
Electronic Frontier Foundation **Apple Computer, Inc.**
American Civil Liberties Union **Autodesk, Inc.**
Electronic Networking Assn. **Cato Institute**
Videotex Industry Assn. **The WELL**
IEEE Intellectual Property Committee **ACM SIGSOFT**
IEEE Comm. on Communications & Information Policy
ACM Special Interest Group on Computers and Society
ACM Committee on Scientific Freedom & Human Rights

Sponsored by

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility

Registration is limited to 600, primarily as *first-come, first-served* within each major interest-group.

Fees, if received:	*by* Mar. 15:	*after* Mar.15:
3-day Conference, 3 luncheons & 2 banquets	$350	$400
1-day Tutorials (1 or 2 half-day seminars)	$145	$195

For further details & registration applications, please contact:

Computers, Freedom & Privacy Conference Office
345 Swett Rd., Woodside CA 94062
CPSR: (415)322-3778 *fax:* (415)851-2814 *e-mail:* cfp@well.sf.ca.us
Conference Chair: Jim Warren 2.2

Continued from page 58

Tape drives are now becoming standard equipment on many large PCs. If you don't have a tape drive, you can buy one as an add-on to the computer. Typical tape drive prices start at around $300 for internal PC drives and $700 for external Mac drives. Drives that take higher density tapes are more expensive, but the tapes are usually around the same price.

Even if you stick to floppies for backup, software companies have made backup software almost trivial to use. The most popular PC and Macintosh programs do all the work for you after you set them up. They tell you which diskette to insert in the drive, when you need more diskettes, and so on. All major programs compress as they back up, reducing the number of diskettes you need and thus making the process easier to follow.

Once you have backed up all of your files and have a reasonable procedure to do so on a regular basis, you can start feeling more secure. It's good to test your procedure every so often to be sure that you're not doing something wrong. For instance, try to recover some known important files from last year and make sure that they are readable. If not, you need to immediately assess what you're doing wrong in your backup procedure.

Imagine that your office burned down and the next week you were called in for an IRS audit. You are much less likely to survive an audit if you have no paper or computer records at all than if you can get your old computer records from a backup.

WATCHING OUT FOR DATA THEFT

People who use multiuser computers or networks usually think of data theft as a more important security issue than data loss. Almost every story you read in newspapers about break-ins and data theft occurs on multiuser computers and networks. This has lulled many people who have single-user, un-networked PCs into a false sense of security. Even though programs that require passwords and scramble files are readily available for PCs and Macs, they are rarely used.

In order to get access to data on a single-user PC, someone must physically break into your office or home. This seems like a big barrier until it happens. The crime rate in California, like most other areas of the US, is steadily increasing. Computers have become a very common target of theft. Often, someone stealing a computer will not bother looking around the hard disk for information. Often, but not never.

An encryption program makes the data on your hard disk unreadable to anyone who does not have access to it. Usually, these programs require a password when you start up your computer in order to access the hard disk, or at least to access encrypted files. Some programs do not prompt you for the password until you open a

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

15 MONTH WARRANTY • ZERO DEFECTS

MONTHLY SPECIALS

386-33 MHz SYSTEM.....$999
Made In The USA

286-12 MHz SYSTEM...$279
Made In The USA

SYSTEMS CONFIGURATIONS:

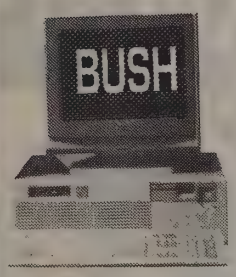
- Motherboard & CPU
- 1 MB/512K Memory
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port
- Enhanced Case
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA
(408) 773-9900

SYSTEM PRICES:

BUSH-286-12 SYSTEM	$279
BUSH-286-20 SYSTEM	569
BUSH-386-SX SYSTEM	569
BUSH-386-20 SYSTEM	829
BUSH-386-25 SYSTEM	829
BUSH-386-25 w/64 K CACHE	949
BUSH-386-33 w/64K CACHE	999
BUSH-486-25 w/CACHE	1599

DISPLAY SET-UP:



• 14" S. VGA/Card (1024x768)	$400
• 14" H. VGA/Card (640x480)	300
• 14" M. VGA/Card (640x480)	200
• 12" Mono/Card	99

HARD DRIVES: (with System Purchase)

• 40 MB /28MS	$230
• 66 MB/25MS RLL CARD	350
• 80 MB/18MS	425
• 100 MB/18MS	475

NOTEBOOK-SIZED 386SX VGA LAPTOP

2 MB RAM, 40 MB HDD, 640X480 VGA,
Rel 16 Grey LeveL, 9" Paper White LCD **$2250**

AS SMALL AS A LOAF OF BREAD

286-12 SYSTEM
5.5" (w) x 12.2" (D) x 3.6 (H) **$425**

FLAT-BED SCANNER

w/SOFTWARE **$695/250**
OMNI PAGE SOFTWARE **$450**

PERIPHERALS

HARD DRIVES

ST157N-1 40 MB SCSI	$319
TOSHIBA/MITSUBISHI/NEC 66 MB 25MS RLL	285
CONNER CP3184, 80 MB, 25MS IDE	450
CONNER CP3104, 100 MB, 25MS IDE	475
CONNER CP3204 200 MB 19 MS IDE	829
RODIME 80/100 MB, 18MS IDE	450/485
NEC D3661 110 MB, 18MS ESDI	629
NEC 5655 150 MB, 18MS ESDI	749
MAXTOR 200 MB, 16MS IDE	810
MAXTOR 350 MB, 16MS ESDI	1349
MAXTOR 660 MB, 16MS ESDI	1875

DIGITIZERS, PLOTTERS, CAD/CAM

SUMMASkETCH 12X12	320
METHeUS 1280X1024	CALL
AMT INTELLI-PLOT	1250

ACCESSORIES

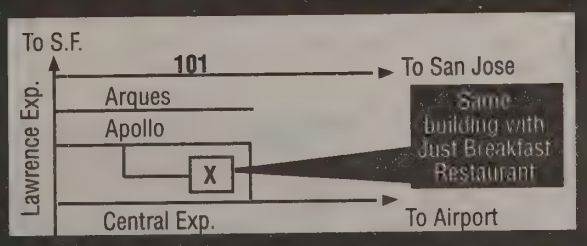
101 KEYBOARD	$35
MINI VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	100
VERTICAL CASE W/200W POWER SUPPLY	160
MONOCHROME CARD W/PRINTER PORT	25
COLOR GRAPHICS CARD W/PRINTER PORT	35
EGA/VGA GRAPHICS CARD	95/70
SUPER VGA TSENG LAB NON-INTERLACED 512K	150
SUPER VGA PARADISE 512KB	100
AT 2 SERIAL,1 PARALLEL CARD	25
WD 2F/2H AT CONTROLLER MFM/RLL	75/90
12" MONOCHROME AMBER MONITOR	75
14" FLAT SCREEN AMBER/PAPER WHITE MONITOR	95
14" SVGA 1024 X 768 .28 DOT MONITOR	360
PANASONIC PRINTER 1124/1180	275/155
COLORADO 40/120 MB TAPE BACK-UP	255
2400 BAUD INTERNAL/EXTERNAL MODEM	67/85

CALL FOR LOW LOW PRICES FOR OTHER ITEMS NOT LISTED

BUSH COMPUTERS, USA

349 COBALT WAY, SUITE 301
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
(408) 773-9900 FAX: (408) 773-8410

- Student Financial Program Available
- Cash Prices Reflected
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice



protected file. The basic idea is that the program will only unscramble the data once a password is given.

Most of these programs work at the operating system level so that you can use them with any application. Some applications have their own password protection schemes that can work on top of a password utility. Before you buy a password program, you should find out from its manufacturer whether or not it works with all of your applications. This is especially important on the PC, where there are many more ways for programs to interact badly with password programs.

If you're using an encryption program and your computer is stolen, it becomes incredibly difficult for the thief to look at your data. If you are prompted for a password at startup, he or she may not even be able to boot up your system. Even if you use a scheme that only prompts on protected files, the thief would have to try an extremely large number of combinations of passwords. Looking directly at the disk probably won't help either, since most encryption programs don't keep any password information on disk. Even if an analyst could read everything from the disk, nothing that was encrypted could be read since there was no way to guess the password (assuming you did a good job of choosing a password).

The most common way to circumvent an encryption program is to have a good guess about what the password is. If you write your password on a piece of paper and hide it, you can assume that there is a good chance it will be found. A good thief would know where to look for such a password. Even if you don't write it down, choosing an obvious password makes the encryption system almost worthless. Common bad passwords include your name, your partner's name, a child's name, the type of car you drive, and so on. A motivated thief might try a few hundred good guesses on your password, probably with an automated system.

PREVENT COMPUTER THEFT

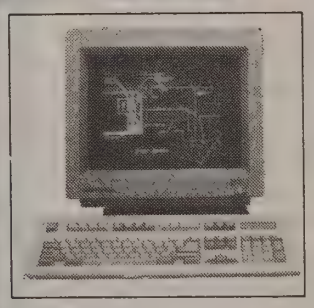
It is unlikely that the thief will want to sit in your office trying all of the passwords. Even if all he or she wants is the computer and not your data, they will want to get out of your office or home as soon as possible. You can deter a thief from stealing your computer with a locked cable attached to some furniture or by anchoring the computer to a desk. Security kits are available from a variety of manufacturers.

A thief with a pair of industrial wire cutters can get around a cable-based system, although common thieves don't normally carry these around with them. The anchoring systems consist of a clamp attached to the bottom of the computer with a lock on the clamp adjustment. Although not perfect, anchor systems make it extremely difficult to steal a computer quickly.

If your major concern is financial loss from your computer being stolen (because you are good about backing up your data), you should be sure that your computer and peripherals are insured. If you work at home, your computer may not be covered by a homeowner or renter policy. Check carefully with your insurance agent to determine if your computer is fully covered. You can get a computer-specific policy from many insurers. A popular national agency for computer insurance is Safeware (800/848-3469). For example, Safeware will insure up to $14,000 worth of hardware and software for $129 a year, with adjustable rates for different amounts of coverage. ■

THE CAD, UNIX AND NETWORKING EXPERTS

CAD/CAM



Complete CAD Station

CDS 25MHz 64K Cache
4MB RAM
80MB fast Hard Disk
80387-25 Math Coprocessor
12 x 12" Digitizer Tablet
Nanao 9070 16" Monitor
1024 x 768 VGA Card
Fully Assembled and Tested!

$5299

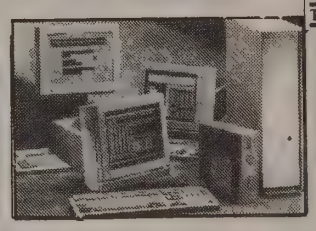
CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

MONITORS
MITSUBISHI ..... TOO LOW
NEC 3D $599
NEC 2A/4D $469/CALL
NANAO ..... BEST PRICE
TAXAN UV1000 ..... $2150

GRAPHIC ENGINES
CONTROL SYSTEMS . CALL
NUMBER 9 ..... CALL
Nth GRAPHICS ..... CALL

PLOTTERS AND DIGITIZERS
HP7575A A-D. $3695
CALCOMP ..... CALL
SUMMAGRAPHIC /KURTA ..... CALL
PAINT JET EXCEL $2190

UNIX



SCO THE SANTA CRUZ OPERATION
sun microsystems
EVEREX EVER for EXcellence

Complete Unix Servers

CDS, EVEREX, AGI, ALTOS, SUN MICROSYSTEMS..... CALL

TERMINALS
WYSE ..... LOW
LINK ..... CALL
TELEVIDEO ..... CALL

MULTISERIAL CARDS
DIGIBOARD ..... SPECIAL

PRINTERS
HP, NEC, EPSON ..... CALL

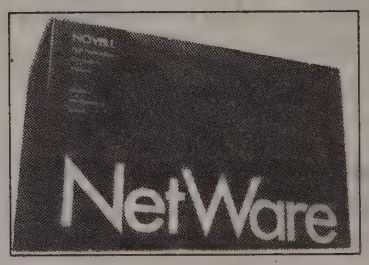
TAPE BACKUP
EVEREX 125MB EXT $1190
EVEREX 60MB $850
CIPHER 150MB $999
COLORADO ..... LOW

MODEMS
MULTITECH
TELEBIT ..... CALL

MULTI-MEDIA

Full Motion Video
Image Libraries
Desktop Video Presentation
Targa Boards ..... CALL
Tips ..... CALL
Lumina ..... CALL

NETWORKING



Authorized Reseller
NOVELL.

Novell Special
Netware 386 ..... LOW
SFT 2.15 ..... $2995
Advanced 2.15 ..... $1999
ELS II $1090
Ethernet Cards 8/16 bit ..... $159/$199

Complete NOVELL File Server
CDS 25MHz-64K Cache
4MB RAM, 80MB Fast Hard Disk Mono Monitor, 16bit Ethernet Card

$3299

Network Stations
Complete line of 286 and 386SX Network Stations

CALL FOR LOWER PRICE

LAPTOP SPECIAL
CALL FOR MAKES & MODELS

Call US Today And Find Out How Good We Really Are!
(415) 623-9584 FAX (415) 623-9184
43186 Christy Street, Fremont, CA 94538

Lowest Prices, Uncompromised Quality, Service and Support!

JANUS™

For your important work.

"The Cutting Edge Of Technology In High Performance Systems"

(TOWER CHASSIS OPTIONAL)

JANUS™ FAST CACHE 486-25 MHz

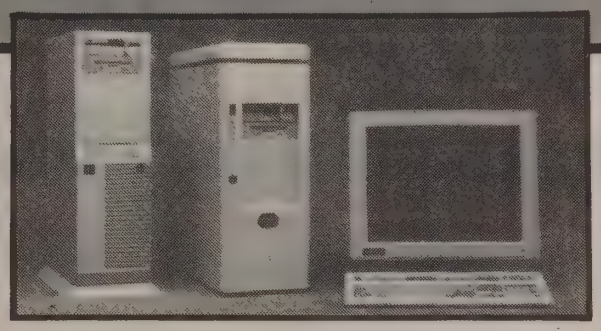
- ◇ INTEL CISC 80486-25 MHz CPU/FPU with 8KB Cache and Math Co-Processor
- ◇ Socket for Weitek 4167
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 64/256K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache with Transparent refresh
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 125 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive 3.5″
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ 16-Bit VGA (256K)
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B"
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$2795

JANUS™ PERFORMANCE CACHE 386-33 MHz

- ◇ INTEL 80386-33 MHz MicroProcessor
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 64/256K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 80 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ 16-Bit VGA (256K)
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B"
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$1850

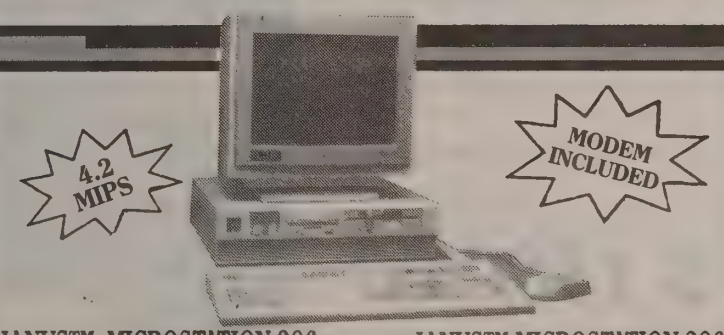


(TOWER CHASSIS OPTIONAL)

JANUS™ EISA PRO 486-25 MHz

- ◇ INTEL CISC 80486-25 MHz CPU/FPU with 8KB Cache and Math Co-Processor
- ◇ 128K Direct Mapped Write Back Cache 64K-bit Capable
- ◇ 4 MB RAM
- ◇ 5.2″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 125 MB 19ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ 16-Bit VGA (512K)
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$3995



JANUS™ MICROSTATION 386

- ◇ INTEL 80386-20 MHz CPU MicroProcessor
- ◇ Socket for 80387-20 or Weitek 1167-20
- ◇ 2 MB RAM
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 3.5″ 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 42 MB 28ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ Integrated VGA 800x600 with 256K
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B"
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts

$1425

JANUS™ MICROSTATION 286

- ◇ INTEL 80286 12 MHz MicroProcessor
- ◇ Socket for 80287 Math Co-Processor
- ◇ 1 MB RAM
- ◇ 5.25″ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ◇ 42 MB 28ms Hard Disk Drive
- ◇ Two Serial, One Parallel Ports
- ◇ 101 Keyboard Tactile "Click" Touch
- ◇ Integrated VGA 800x600
- ◇ 2-Button Serial Mouse
- ◇ MS DOS 4.01 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ Windows 3.0 Loaded (with Manual)
- ◇ FCC Class "B" Certified
- ◇ UL Approved System for Safety
- ◇ 18 Month Warranty Labor/ 1 Year Parts
- ◇ 14″ VGA Color Monitor
- ◇ 2400 Baud Modem With Prodigy Starter Kit

$1230

All Systems include "Award Winning" Microsoft Windows 3.0 and DOS 4.01 Preloaded and Ready To Go

MADE IN THE USA
Highest Quality And Performance Available At Any Price!

18 MONTH WARRANTY
All Systems Come With 18 Month Warranty On Labor. 1 Year Warranty On Parts

JANUS
5.25″ DS/DD DISKS
$4.95
100% Error Free–Lifetime Warranty

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

22-3rd Street
San Francisco CA 94103
(415) 243-TEK5
Fax (415) 243-TEK9

TEK Computers

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-338-0100

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 296-0456
Fax (408) 296-7499

Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices and specifications subject to change. Subject to stock on hand. Cash prices shown.

Atman SYSTEMS

CALL 1-800-677-4854

In California: 415-656-1888 Fax: 415-656-1616

47560 Seabridge Dr.
Fremont, CA 94538

$ 1100.00
386-25MHZ

- Minitower case
- 200W PS
- 386-25MHZ motherboard
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 FD
- IDE CTRL
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard

***40MB IDE HD**

- Free mouse

$570.00
286-12 MHZ

- Minitower case
- 286-12 motherboard
- IDE CTRL
- AT I/O

**** 40 MB IDE HD***

- 200w PS
- 1 MB Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 FD
- 101 keyboard
- free mouse

286-16
$ 80 extra

$ 1500.00
386-25MHZ w/64K Cache

- AT case ($75 up grade to bigtower)
- 200W PS
- 386 25MHZ MB w/64k Cache
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44 FD
- IDE CTRL
- AT I/O
- 101 keyboard

***105MB IDE HD**

- free mouse
- ***up grade to 386-33 w/64k Cache $ 100 more***

$855.00
386 SX-16 MHZ

- Minitower case
- 386SX-16 motherboard
- 1DE CTRL
- AT I/O

***40MD IDE HD**

- 200W PS
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2 or 1.44FD
- 101 keyboard
- free mouse

VIDEO SELECTION

12" Mono w/ mono card	**$85**
14" Mono w/ mono card	**$105**
14" VGA w/ VGA card	**$340**
14" Super VGA w/ SVGA card	**$425**

CONDITION AND TERMS

*7 days money back guarantee
*one year warranty parts & labor on system
*prices based on cash prices
*not responsible for errors in printing
*all prices and specifications are subject to change without notice
*shipping charge are non-refundable

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVE

Kyocera 20MB HD	**$190**
Kyocera 30MB HD	**$205**
WD 40MB IDE HD	**$240**
Toshiba 65MB HD	**$335**
Toshiba 105MB HD	**$505**
Conner 200MB HD	**$880**
Fujitsu 1.2FD	**$70**
Fujitsu 360k FD	**$59**
Teac 1.2 FD	**$75**
Teac 720k FD	**$60**
Teac 1.44 FD	**$75**
Chinon 1.2 FD	**$70**
Chinon 1.44 FD	**$74**

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 KB	**$45**
Maxiswitch 101 KB	**$45**
NTC 6251 Click KB	**$40**
NTC 6451 Click KB	**$57**
Lite-on 101 KB	**$34**

DISPLAY CARD

MGP	**$15**
CGP	**$30**
VGA 640x480	**$62**
VGA 1024x768	**$110**
Genoa 6400	**$179**
Trident 1MB VGA	**$249**

MICE

Logitech C9 serial	**$67**
Logitech C9 bus	**$77**
Logitech 2 button mouse	**$35**

MONITOR

12" Amber	**$75**
14" Amber	**$95**
Color monitor	**$205**
VGA monitor (.31 dot pitch) 640x480	**$295**
Super VGA monitor (.28 dot pitch) 1024x768	**$335**
Nanao 9070S	**$1099**
Nanao 9070U	**$1199**

ADD ON-CARD

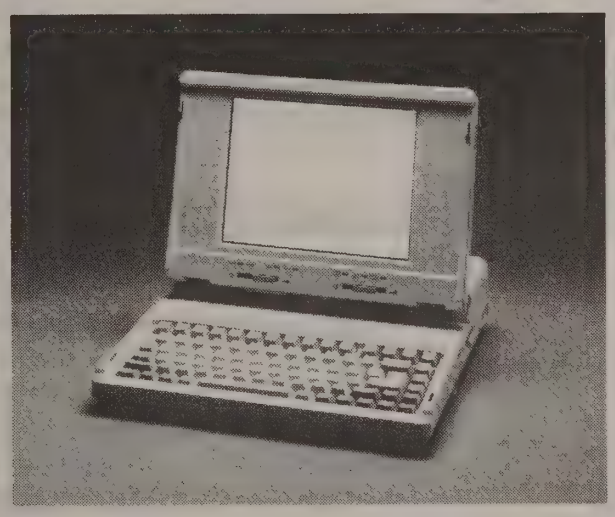
M I/O for XT (serial/game/ printer/FDC)	**$32**
Floppy master	**$30**
AT I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	**$20**
Printer port	**$15**
Game port	**$15**
RS-232 serial port	**$15**

LEO SPORT SX

STANDARD FEATURES:

- 80386SX-16 (INTEL) microprocessor running at 16MHz.
- 80387SX coprocessor (optional).
- AMI 386 ver. BIOS.
- 2MB SIMM standard expandable to 6MB.
- 1x3.5" FDD, 1x3.5" 40MB HDD.
- 1 serial, 1 parallel port.
- LCD display with 16 level gray scales Black/White (CGA, EGA, VGA Support).
- Internal modem slot.
- External video connectors which supports VGA.
- 3-way: AC adaptor, Battery Pack, Car adaptor (optional).
- Built-in LED status indicator giving user continous up-to-date status information.
- Removable battary pack with 3 hours battery life.
- 85/86 keys, multi-languages "ALPS" tactile keyswitch.
- 325(W)x315(D)x60(H)mm.
- Weighs only 5.0KG (11.0lbs).
- Travel bag for convenience and protection (optional).

$ 2699.00



Atman SYSTEMS

CALL 1-800-677-4854

Atman Systems Inc.,
47560 Seabridge Dr.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-656-1888
Fax: 415-656-1616

Risk Assessment For Your Computer System

Murphy Was Right, So Be Prepared

BY MIKAEL BLAISDELL

Conventional wisdom says, "If it ain't broke, don't fix it."

While this is often sage advice, there is a definite danger in trusting it too far. It is all too easy to overlook a potentially serious problem simply because it is not sending immediate warning signals. The truly wise system manager or business owner will regularly analyze the operation to identify potential problems before they have a chance to "go critical"—and take action to prevent or to prepare for any such eventualities. The payoffs for this effort may often be subtle, but the total effect is a smoother, more effective business or computer operation. And, of course, you may just spot a potentially lethal problem in time to prevent a major disaster.

At a recent computer show, the applied-information director of a Fortune 500 company described a recent problem at the headquarters office. The file server for a network went down, and required some serious repairs. The data was safe (the director was a well-known fanatic about backups), but the server would be down until the following morning. Consequently three floors of people were given the rest of the day off, since without access to the server's data, no effective work could be done.

Corrective action was promptly taken to prevent a recurrence, of course, but the damage had been done. Now, in addition to the main server, there's a primary backup unit that's constantly updated, and a secondary backup kept off-line but ready to be used within an hour if the others should fail.

Assessing the impact of the server failure showed that the loss in productivity was far greater than the cost of the two complete file server units that were installed as a reserve. Besides the obvious losses due to sending the staff home, the intangible effects of the users' general loss of trust in the system will take some time to correct.

REALIZING THE DANGER

There are countless tales of such events. All industries have a rich tradition of "war stories," an ongoing oral history of winners, losers, sudden opportunities or crises, new innovations in technique, practice or policies, etc. Buried in this accumulated body of knowledge are various warnings of real or imagined problems, contributed by those who were involved in some way.

Like the "Here there be Dragons" warning sometimes seen on ancient maps, these stories should be given careful attention. Every disaster you hear about through the grapevine should spark a quick thought: "Could this happen to me?" If the answer is yes, you will want to take some more time in determining what needs to be done about the situation.

One of the most common pitfalls is the danger in over-reliance on a single resource. Among consultants, there is a technique called "the beer truck test": when visiting a client, point to a senior person and say to the owner/manager, "That person just stepped in front of a speeding beer truck, and will not be coming back to work. What will you do to continue your business without him/her?"

This is a clear example of the dangers of putting all your eggs in a single basket, and it can be found every day in some form in virtually every business, organization or activity. Despite the availability of "key employee" insurance policies and other measures, the beer-truck test continues to have its predictable results.

The "indispensable resource" doesn't have to be a person, either—it may also be found in your computer system, as in the tale of the failed network file server. To an ever-increasing degree, we have become dependent upon, if not downright addicted to, the continued availability of our computers in nearly every aspect of our business operations. This over-reliance did not happen overnight; it has been quietly growing for years, unchallenged and unperceived. While Band-Aids have been applied to various aspects, usually after some sort of disaster, the overall scope and potential effects of this condition have rarely been assessed on a company-wide basis. As a result, our computing resources may be minefields of unpleasant surprises, just awaiting an opportunity to occur. This state of unawareness can be painfully expensive in the long run, for the level of addiction or reliance tends only to increase.

The first lesson to be learned and relearned is that Murphy was right—anything that can go wrong, will. One of any manager's principal responsibilities is preparation for the problems and upsets that inevitably will occur. Proper preparation involves knowing your resources and constantly assessing the risks and potential for problems. In practice, assessing real or potential risks will tell you a lot

After you have identified some problem areas, the next step is to assess the costs involved. It doesn't make much sense to spend a lot of money protecting a resource that is easily replaced or that has little impact on your operations.

Copyright © 1991 by Mikael Blaisdell. All rights reserved. *Mikael Blaisdell is a consultant to software and hardware companies regarding VAR-marketing, customer support, documentation and training issues. He is also available to in-house Help Desks, and may be reached at (415)865-1323. Electronic mail addresses are: CompuServe id: 70365,1246, or tao@well.sf.ca.us*

microtel & DTK COMPUTER SYSTEMS MONTHLY SPECIALS

microtel®

THE NAME MEANS QUALITY

USA AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

ELITE INDUSTRIES INC.

486-33
64K CACHE EXP. TO 256K CACHE
$2399

386-35
w/64K CACHE
LM = 61.8
$1099

486-25
LM = 114
$1699

383-33 386-25
w/64K CACHE
EXTENDED MEMORY TO 16 MB

LM = 54	LM = 44
$1029	**$949**

386-25
LM = 34
$839

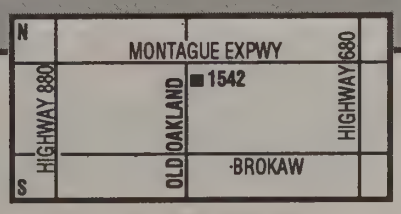
386SX-16
LM = 21
$579

286-16	286-12	286-10
LM = 20	LM = 16	LM = 13
$399	**$329**	**$299**

ALL BASIC SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
• 1 MB On Board • 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk • Hard/Floppy Controller • Hi-Quality Slide Case
• 230W Power Supply • 1S/1P/1G Ports and 101 Keyboard • 1 Year Warranty
MANY HARD DISK & DISPLAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE

UPGRADE SPECIALS
Upgrade your
XT • AT • 386 • 486
Call For More Information & Prices

MONTHLY SPECIALS
SUPER VGA .28 DOT 1024x768 MONITOR
w/16 BIT 512K SVGA CARD **$420**



Elite Industries, Inc.
1542 Montague Expwy
(Corner of Oakland Rd.)
San Jose, CA 95131

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

(408)922-0868
Fax: (408) 922-0893
Cash prices reflected

about your resources, and testing your resources will often reveal useful information about potential problems. In the example of the file server, asking, "What would happen if the file server were to totally fail?" might have revealed the degree to which the company had come to rely on constant access to the data. At the same time, asking, "How long would it take to completely reload the server from the backups?" might have shown that everyone was assuming the server hardware would always be available.

HUNTING THE HAZARDS

The greatest single source of disasters, large and small, is created by the common assumptions we all make and rarely think to question. Like blinders over the eyes of a carriage horse, assumptions are used to focus our thoughts toward specific areas. Just as the horse can't remove the blinders, we often need help in seeing the assumptions we make and take for granted. Here a consultant can be of great value; so can a coworker who has different responsibilities (and different assumptions). The most effective assistant is someone who doesn't have the same point of view or assumptions that you do, who comes from a different working environment—but whose judgment you trust.

On the other hand, too much awareness of the risks can scare or demoralize people or companies, and can be just as dangerous as taking no precautions at all. Keep a balance between the two extremes. This issue will come up again during the corrective-action phase of the work—it is easy to be so protective of a resource (especially a computer system) that no one can make effective use of the resource at all.

The hunt begins by identifying assumptions, then testing those "givens" for accuracy. The process can actually be fun to do as a group, to divide up into teams of problem-solvers and challengers, with a referee to keep the challenges reasonable and to rule on the effectiveness of the "solutions" posed by the problem-solvers. A recorder is also useful, to make notes of challenges that seem to hit uncomfortably close to home, and to keep track of proposed solutions.

Here's an example of a potentially dangerous assumption. A small business discovered (the hard way) that an old computer system had become totally obsolete. The hardware manufacturer had gone out of business; the author of the software was also gone, and there was no one around who knew very much about the system. The computer had performed faithfully for some years, showed no signs of problems, yet posed a serious risk to the business. The owners had *assumed* that if and when it broke down, it would be repaired as in the past, not realizing that the repair services were no longer available at all.

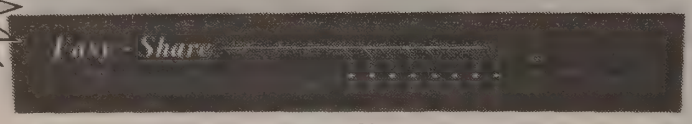
Fortunately, the breakdown that did occur was minor, and by chance they found someone who could tell them what to do about it temporarily, but the shock caused by the sudden awareness of their vulnerability was considerable.

Along with testing your assumptions, you or your consultant should be looking for critical areas or operational parts of the business. Follow the work flow, pretending to remove one element after another. As each step is challenged, note what would have to be done in order to replace the defective component or work around the problem.

It's Easy To Share

Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

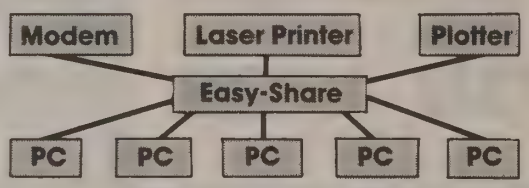
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 4 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054

The #1 Source For Network Solutions!

SYSTEMS

Intel 80386/33 CPU w/64KB cache.....**$1,400**
Intel 80386/25 CPU w/64KB cache.....**$1,300**
Intel 80386SX CPU.....**$750**
AMI BIOS, 2 MB RAM exp. to 8 MB
1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
High Performance HD/FD Interface
1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
101 Enhanced Keyboard w/ cover
Case w/ 200 watt power supply
80386SX/16 diskless workstation.....**$899**
80286/12 diskless workstation.....**$599**

AST SYSTEMS

AST Premium 486/33TE:
Complete 32-bit architecture, i486 processor, 33MHz CPU, 4MB RAM exp. to 48MB, 8K memory cache, 10 EISA slots, 6 drive bays, 101 keyboard, 1.2 floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Premium 386/33:
80386 CPU, 2MB RAM, 1.2 or 1.44 floppy, embedded AT controller, 1Par./2 Serial ports.

AST Bravo 486/25:
32-bit i486 processor w/ integrated 8Kb cache & 80387-compatible math coprocessor. 2MB RAM, 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy, 1 Par./2 Serial ports, mouse port, VGA adapter & DOS 3.3 standard.

AST Bravo 10th Anniversary Bundle:
Bravo 386SX/16, 2MB RAM, 1.2 floppy, Microsoft Windows 3.0 and MS-DOS 3.3 installed, Microsoft mouse, mouse pad, 40MB hard drive, VGA monitor

AST Premium Exec 386SX/20 Notebook Comp.:
386SX/20 notebook computer w/2MB RAM, 1.44 floppy, 40 or 80MB hard drive, 1 Par./2 Serial ports, VGA port, keypad port & DOS standard. Weighs 6.5 lbs.

Call for lowest pricing on AST products!

AST Premium Reseller

LANTASTIC

LANtastic AE-2 Ethernet Starter Kit.....550
LANtastic 2Mbps Starter Kit.....425
LANtastic/AI.....85 per node

SERVICES

- Free Initial Consultation
- Complete Turn Key Solutions
- Complete System Integration
- Custom Cabling
- Software & Hardware Training
- Consulting & Project Management
- Mainframe/Mini link to micros
- On-site installation
- Telephone support
- Computer to Computer support
- Professional Service Contracts

NOVELL NETWARE

Novell Authorized Reseller

ELS I v2.12
ELS II v2.15
Adv Netware v2.15
SFT Netware v2.15
NetWare 386 v3.1

Call for Netware prices!

LIMITED TIME OFFER!

NETWARE ELS I * FREE!

...with the purchase of 4 Western Digital Ethercard Lan Adapters

Installation required

****$795 Value!***

THE ULTIMATE SERVER

The Ultimate Server utilizes EISA bus technology with intelligent SCSI technology to provide you with optimum performance.

486/25 or 486/33 EISA TOWER SERVER includes:

- Netware 2.15, SFT, or Netware 386
- 8MB Ram
- Mirrored or duplexed pair of SCSI drives with access times as low as 11.9ms.
- 32-bit true Bus Mastering SCSI-2 host adapter with a built-in Interl processsor w/data transfers of up to 33 Mbytes/sec.
- Server Based Tape Backup
- Full 32-bit bit EISA ethernet adapter recommended by Compaq for its SystemPro.
- Guaranteed to outperform other servers in it's class

LAN CARDS

We feature high performance lan cards from the following manufacturers:

Ethernet:

Western Digital	3Com
Tiara	Aquila
Gateway	Dlink (Pocket)
Xircom (Pocket)	Racal InterLan
Pure Data	Mylex

Arcnet:

Tiara	Dlink (Pocket)
Aquila	Thomas Conrad
SMC	Xircom (Pocket)

10 Base T (Twisted Pair Ethernet):

Western Digital	Gateway
Tiara	Aquila
Racal InterLan	Synoptics
David Systems	AT&T

Token Ring:

Thomas Conrad	Tiara
Western Digital	Racore

- 72-Hour Burn-In on all systems
- One year parts and labor warranty
- 15% restock charge on non-defective returns.
- Prices reflect a cash discount

HARD DISK BUNDLES!

IDE interface w/Western Digital 40MB 257
IDE interface w/Conner CP3104 100MB.....480
16-bit SCSI w/Conner CP3100 100MB 685
16-bit SCSI w/Conner CP3200 200MB 1,035
16-bit SCSI w/Maxtor LXT 200S 200MB ..1,095
16-bit SCSI w/Maxtor 8380S 360MB 1,770
16-bit SCSI w/Maxtor 8760S 676MB 2,625

SCSI Disk Array. From 1.3GB to 4GB.
17ms average access time. Includes drivers for Novell Netware, Unix, and Xenix ..... from 5,500

Includes drive, controller, cable, and comes formatted for Dos 3.3, 4.01 or precompsurfed for Netware. SCSI systems will co-exist with existing MFM, ESDI or SCSI controller and allows connection of 6 additional SCSI drives and 1 tape unit.

DISK DRIVES

SEAGATE/IMPRIMIS
Complete line of MFM, RLL, ESDI and SCSI drives from 20MB to 1 Gigabyte.

CONNER PERIPHERALS
Complete Line of IDE and SCSI solutions from 40MB to 200MB.

MAXTOR
High-Capacity, High-Performance, Novell Certified Hard Drives from 157MB to 2.2 GB.
SCSI/ESDI/IDE Interface.

We also feature mass storage solutions from NEC, Storage Dimensions, Syquest, and Western Digital.

CONTROLLERS

SCSI-2 now available! Up to 10 Megabytes per Second Data Transfer Rate.

Future Domain TMC-1660/1680 SCSI-2 Host Adapters & TMC-860/875/885 SCSI Host Adapters. Supports up to 4 floppies and 7 SCSI devices. Drivers available for Dos, Netware, Xenix, and Unix. Micro Channel version also available.

Data Technology DTC 3180/3280 SCSI Host Adapters. Dual 128-byte buffer allows concurrent data transfer on the host bus and the SCSI bus.

Adaptec AHA 1522BK/1542BK SCSI Host Adapters. From 5MBytes/sec Transfer Rate.

Ultrastor 12C ESDI caching Ctrl w/1MB exp. to 16MB. Novell Certified. Exceptional performance.

DPT Bus Mastering, 32-bit EISA/SCSI Host Adapter Available. 33MBytes/sec Transfer Rate.

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
90 South Spruce Ave., Suite N
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 872-1377
24 Hr. Fax/Voice (415) 872-6634

NETWORK INNOVATIONS
(415) 872-1377

Solutions for Today and Tomorrow **OmniTel Inc.**

USM USMACH

THE OMNITEL POWER BUSTER

...leaves all other 33MHz motherboards in the dust

64KB direct-mapped cache w/15ns SRAM vs. 20/25ns

LED Diagnostic visual aid vs. sound beeps

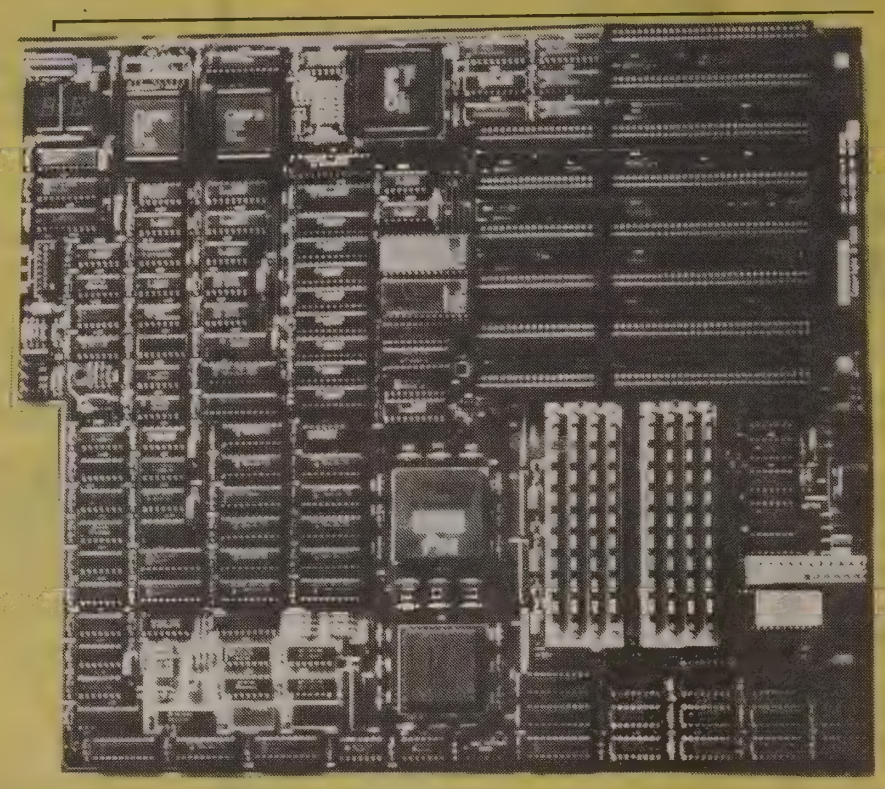
Extra filter capacities to minimize noise

INTEL 8036-33MHz CPU

Supports INTEL 80387, WEITEK, IIT AND CYRIX

Discrete component design in the main logic vs. chip set

8 layer vs. 6 layer PCB with dry film masking over bare copper



PHOENIX BIOS for extensive run time diagnostic check

High quality sockets and pre-tested components

32 SIMMS vs. ADD-ON RAM CARD to ensure data integrity

12 mil traces vs. fine line traces

FCC Class B qualifies

Made in USA

MS-DOS, OS/2 PC-MOS CONCURRENT DOS, WINDOWS 386, AUTOCAD, CAD/CAM, 3 COM, UNIX, XENIX, NOVELL, COMPATIBLE, 2 YEAR WARRANTY

THE POWER USERS' ENGINE

Because Power Users depend heavily on their engine for high performance tasks, USM-OMNI cache motherboards satisfy their demanding requirements. Power Users have different needs; a reliable machine, easy to upgrade and easy to use. Thus the Power Users need the USM-OMNI Cache Motherboards.

It is easy to upgrade because it has the capacity for 32 MB of memory on board. It is easy to service because it was designed with LED Diagnostic visual aid on board for self-diagnosing. For long term reliability, all components on-board have been pre-tested and burnt-in. We are so confident of its reliability that we offer a two year warranty.

Call USM to learn more about the Power Users' Engine.

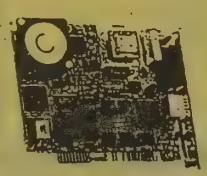
NEW...More Bang for the Buck!!!

MOTHERBOARDS

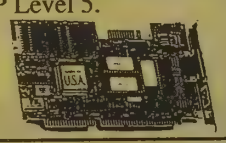
OmniTel 386-33MHz...
Full size, 33MHz CPU, 64KB CACHE, FCC CLASS B qualified.

OmniTel 386SX-16/20/25MHz...
Baby size, 20MHz CPU, 32KB-64KB cache designed to replace the low end 286 & 386 machine with the best price/performance ratio.

OmniTel 486-25MHz...
Full size, AT bus architecture, 0-128KB external cache. The motherboard includes a DALLAS smart battery for trouble-free operation.



Modems and Fax/Data Modems
9600/4800/2400/1200bps 100% Hayes Compatible ProComm Software, Error free Transmission due to MNP Level 5.



OmniTel Super VGA with 1 MB
1024x768, 256 colors 72 Hz VEISA standard
Supports Windows 3.0 & all popular drivers.

OmniTel 386-33 64K Cache System

4MB RAM, 100MB HARD DISK, DUAL FLOPPY, PIXEL VGA-1MB CARD, 1024X768, 256 COLORS

- OmniTel 386-33 64K Cache Motherboard
- 4MB RAM, 70ns
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 100MB 22ns Hard Disk (Toshiba/Conner)
- Pixel Ultimate VGA-1MB
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Elegant Desktop Case
- Lithium Battery
- 2 Year Motherboard Warranty
- Monitor Additional

$2,295

Same Configurations as Above:

486-25 128K Cache **$2,995**

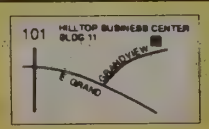
386SX-20 64K Cache **$1,695**

USM USMACH

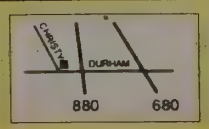
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592

USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

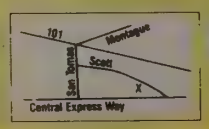
USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604



So. San Francisco



Fremont



Santa Clara

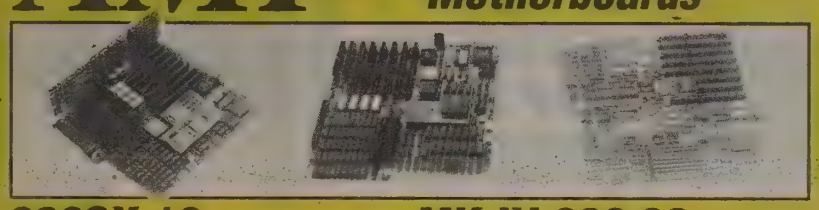
VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

USM US MACH

AMI • MICRONICS WE'VE GOT IT ALL!

AMI High Performance Motherboards



386SX-16
AMI motherboards are extremely reliable and are designed to perform in any condition. They are tested at 130°F and feature a one year limited warranty.

386SX-20 Cache
To improve reliability and minimize noise we use 8 layer PC board construction. Not the common 4 or 6 layer you see elsewhere. One look shows.

MK III 386-25
This board is convertible to a Mark II 486 by simply plugging in a 486 mark III Adapter into the CPU slot! You can increase performance when your needs increase.

MK IV 386-33
The Screamer 64/256K Writeback Cache
The Fastest 386-33 in the World.
At AMI quality is a passion. All products go through extensive burn-in and other tests to meet the highest quality standards.

VOYAGER 486-24/33 MHz
The Voyager features the latest in state-of-the-art 486 technology, at a price that offers the biggest bang for your buck.

EISA 486-25/33 Enterprise
The Enterprise uses the AMI EISA BIOS with built-in set up and diagnostics and supports all the new EISA features. The Enterprise is well suited for popular applications relating to CAD, CAM, networking, multiuser and multitasking functions.

AMI 386SX-16
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$795

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

AMI 386SX-20	$995
AMI Mk III 386-25	$1395
AMI Mk IV 386-33	$1595
AMI 486-25/33	SPECIAL

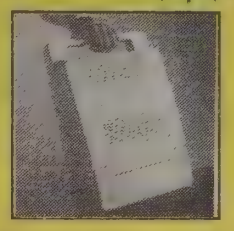
MICRONICS COMPUTERS INC.

The Mport 325 has arrived.
PORTABLE & POWERFUL

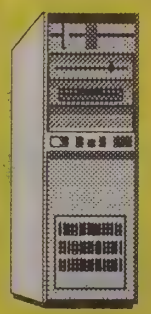
- 386DX-25 MHz 32K Cache
- 4 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 40MB 25ms Hard Disk
- 640x480 VGA monochrome LCD display
- DOS 4.0, WINDOWS 3.0 included
  PLUS MUCH MORE

4 MB RAM, DOS 4.0 Windows 3.0 Included

$3495



SPECIAL PRICING ON ALL MICRONICS MOTHERBOARDS



MICRONICS 386-25 BMP
- 1 MB expandable to 8 MB
- Minitower/Desktop Case
- IDE Hard Drive Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy Drive

$1095

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE

386-25 64K Cache BCP	$1295
386-33 64K Cache ACP	1495
MICRONICS 486-25/33	SPECIAL

VIDEO CARD & MONITOR

VGA 640x480/.51 dp + Oak VGA Card	$295
Super VGA + 16 bit Paradise OEMI	395
PIXEL Ultimate VGA + 1024x768/.28 dp 256 Colors Pixel Ultimate + 1 MB	495

HARD DISK OPTIONS WITH SYSTEMS

40 MB, 28ms	$200
80 MB, 19ms	350
100 MB, 23ms	400

COMPLETE CYCLONE SYSTEMS WITH VGA COLOR & HARD DISK

286-12
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Minitower case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$895

286-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1095

386-25
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1495

w/64K Cache add $200

386-33
42 MB Hard Drive Color VGA System
- 1 MB RAM
- 42 MB Hard Disk, 28ms
- VGA Color Monitor 640x480
- VGA Card
- Desktop case w/200W
- 1.2 or 1.44 Floppy
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1595

w/64K Cache add $200

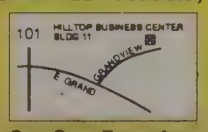
Factory Authorized Dealer For All AMI, MICRONICS & OMNITEL Products, Dealer Inquiries Welcome

USM US MACH

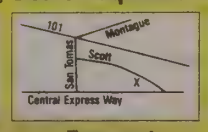
USM SO. SAN FRANCISCO
1101 Grandview Drive
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
415-952-5885
FAX: 415-266-9134

USM SANTA CLARA
3070 Scott Blvd.
Santa Clara, CA 95054
408-980-0602
FAX: 408-980-0604

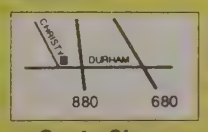
USM FREMONT
43104 Christy Street
Fremont, CA 94538
415-623-9040
FAX: 415-623-7592



So. San Francisco



Fremont



Santa Clara

VISA MasterCard

Prices subject to change.
Cash prices reflected.
Restocking charge 15%.

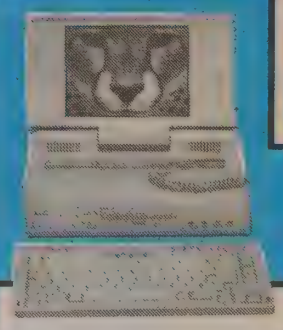
Mitsuba LAPTOPS

Excellence in Action

A FULL POWERED 80386 TO FILL YOUR NEEDS!

MITSUBA'S NINJA 386 LAPSTATION

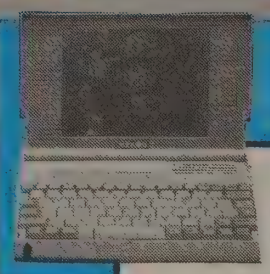
$3450



- Motherboard w/4Mb RAM installed - expandable to 8Mb
- 80386, 32-bit, 20 MHz CPU-selectable 8/20 MHz
- VGA Video Graphics (640x480 standard or 800x600 w/software drivers)
- High contrast paper white video display (double Supertwist/32 Gray)
- 40Mb Hard Drive, 29mS avg access (optional 120Mb HDD available)
- High density (1.44Mb) disk drive
- Universal power supply (AC to DC Cube: 90-250VAC, 50-60Hz)
- Award BIOS
- Dimensions: 13.7"x8.5"x4.3"
- Weight 14 pounds (w/battery)
- Nicad battery pack (approximately 2 hours per charge)
- Supports internal 2400 baud modem

MITSUBA'S NOTEBOOK LAPTOPS

$1995



- Motherboard w/1Mb RAM installed - expandable to 8Mb
- 12 MHz CPU (optional 80287 Coprocessor)
- VGA Video Graphics (640x480)
- High contrast paper white video display
- 20Mb Hard Disk Drive, 23ms avg. access
- High density (1.44Mb) disk drive
- Universal power supply (AC 95-264V, 56-60Hz)
- Award BIOS
- Dimensions: 8.7"x11"x1.9"
- Weight 6.8 pounds
- Nicad battery pack (3 hour usage per charge)
- Supports internal 2400 baud modem

NINJA-86 80C86 SYSTEM

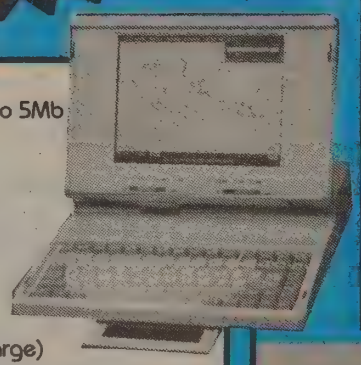
$995

- Motherboard w/640 Kb RAM installed - expandable to 1Mb
- 80C86, 10 MHz CPU-selectable 4.77/10 MHz
- CGA Video Display (640x200 on LCD display)
- JVC 20Mb Hard Drive, 65mS avg access
- 720 Kb, 3½" disk drive
- Auto switching power supply (115/230V)
- Nicad battery pack (approximately 2 hours per charge)

Products Carry a One Year Warranty on Parts and Labor

NINJA-12 VGA 286 SYSTEM

$2100

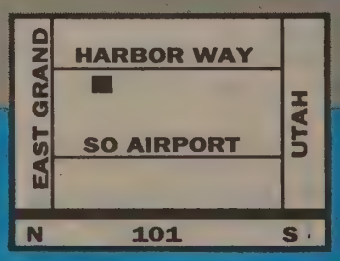


- Motherboard w/1Mb RAM installed - expandable to 5Mb
- 80286, 12 MHz CPU-selectable 6/12 MHz
- VGA Video Graphics (640x480)
- High contrast paper white video display
- Conner's 40Mb Hard Drive, 27mS avg access
- High density (1.44Mb) disk drive
- Auto switching power supply (115/230V)
- Award BIOS
- Dimensions: 13.7"x8.5"x4.3"
- Weight 15.4 pounds (w/battery)
- Nicad battery pack (approximately 3 hours per charge)
- Supports internal 2400 baud modem

Mitsuba
A NAME TO REMEMBER

MITSUBA NORTHERN
287 Harbor Way
South San Francisco
California 94080
415-871-0777

Store Hours
M-F 9-5:30 pm



Call an Authorized Mitsuba Dealer For More Information on Our Product Line.

ABM SYSTEMS	REALCOMP COMPUTERS	SORCERY COMPUTER	SYSPER TECHNOLOGY
421 Portal St., Suite A	1450 West Texas St.	3029 Esplanade	1590 Oakland Road, Suite B113
Cotati, CA 94931	Fairfield, CA 94533	Chico, CA 95926	San Jose, CA 95131
(707) 795-0800	(707) 426-0182	(916) 893-5583	(408) 441-6604

Are there procedures or operations that only one person knows how to do? If so, what happens if that person leaves or meets the beer truck? Is there a workaround that will enable the operation to keep going? What effects will using that workaround solution produce? What assumptions are you making about the workaround? What is being taken for granted?

Note that this kind of what-if thinking can often identify unnecessary steps or suggest more efficient procedures—but be careful to test any new "fixes" before placing too much reliance on them. New assumptions can be just as dangerous as old ones.

COST ANALYSIS

After you have identified some potential or real problem areas, the next step is to assess the costs involved. It doesn't make much sense to spend a lot of money protecting a resource that is easily replaced or that has little impact on your operations. For a lot of potential problems, you may simply have to decide what you'll do if they happen. For example, if one workstation were to fail or otherwise become unavailable, the workload might easily be shifted to an alternate station. The cost of a backup workstation may not be justifiable—or it may be absolutely required, depending upon how critical the operation is at that point. You won't know until you take a careful look.

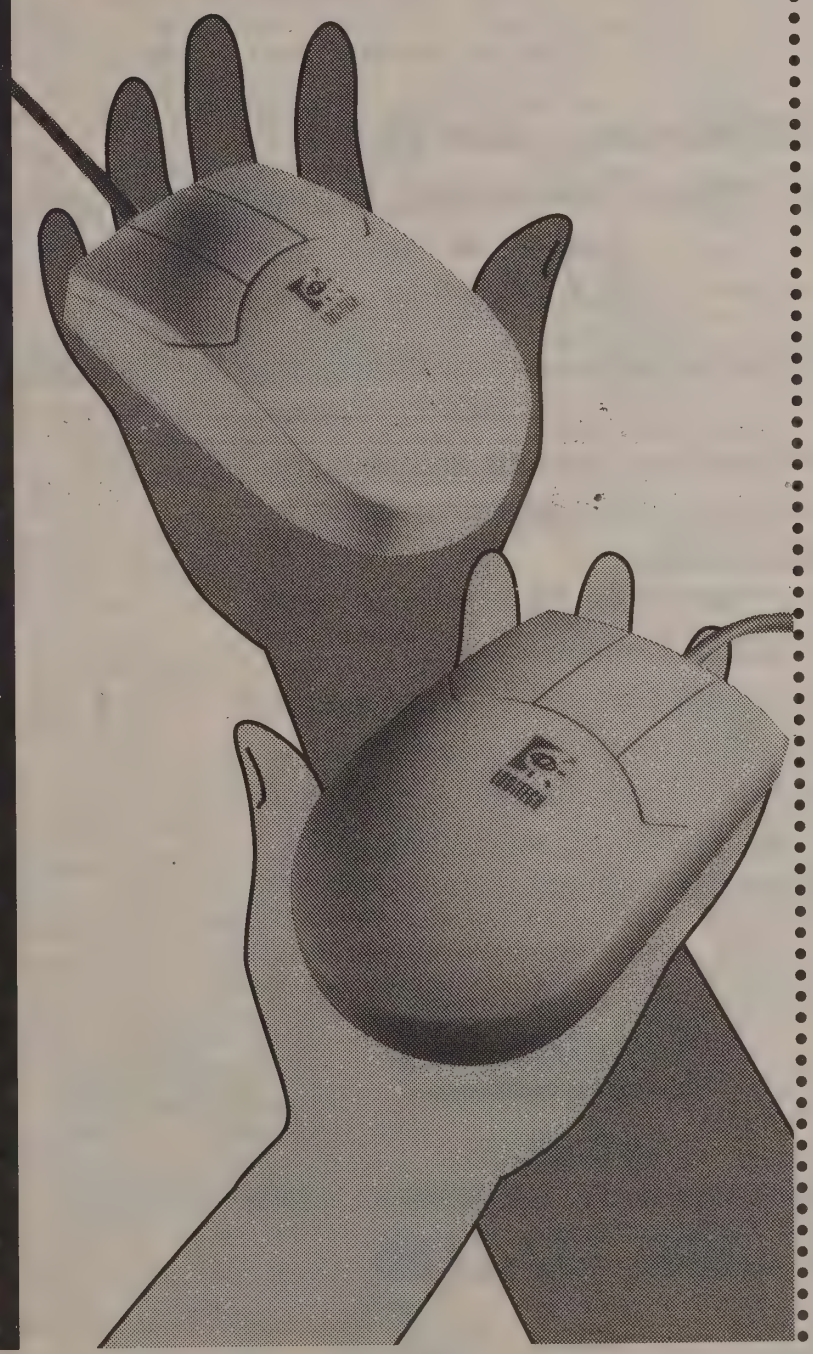
Another illustration of the cost analysis process can often be found in the backup procedure for the computer system. How often backups are made is frequently a touchy point, especially if the system has to be "down" during the process. The value of the lost productivity during the down time has to be assessed against the risk of lost data if the system should fail. Even if the system doesn't have to go down in order to do a backup, pay careful attention to the intervals. Assess the costs involved, not only for a presumed loss of everything since the last backup, but also the costs if one or more of those backups should prove invalid and/or unusable. You should also do an absolute worst-case scenario, assuming a total loss of everything (data, hardware, etc.).

The end result of the cost analysis should give you some valuable information to help you decide on a means of prevention or reaction. At the same time, take those projected losses and compare them against your insurance coverage. You may discover that your computer or other coverage is very low or nonexistent.

Cost assessment should always, if at all possible, involve the accounting depart-

A DIFFERENT BREED OF MOUSE FOR LEFT AND RIGHT HANDS

MouseMan™ is the world's only mouse actually designed to fit your hand. The sculpted, ergonomic shape is unbelievably comfortable to use. And its ingenious, three-button design can save you thousands of keystrokes. Of course, MouseMan is totally plug compatible with Microsoft. Available in IBM and Mac versions.



ACCESS COMPUTERS
Santa Clara
(408)247-4444
MIRACLE COMPUTERS
San Jose
(408)453-8177
HIQUALITY
Sunnyvale
(408)245-5836
HD SYSTEMS
Santa Clara
(408)720-0493
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Santa Clara
(408) 241-0185
BLACKSHIP
Fremont
(415)770-9300
Y.E.S.
Fremont
(415)657-4888
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS
Berkeley
(415)845-3000
EMPAC
Fremont
(415)683-8000
EVERGREEN COMPUTER
Richmond
(415)526-8667
UC COMPUTER
Berkeley
(415)540-0372
THE COMPUTER STORE
Mtn. View
(415)968-3468
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER
Burlingame
(415)692-0711
COMPUTDATA
San Francisco
(415)495-3422
BITS & PC'S
Santa Rosa
(707)571-0386
BEST PC SUPPLY
South San Francisco
(415)875-6888

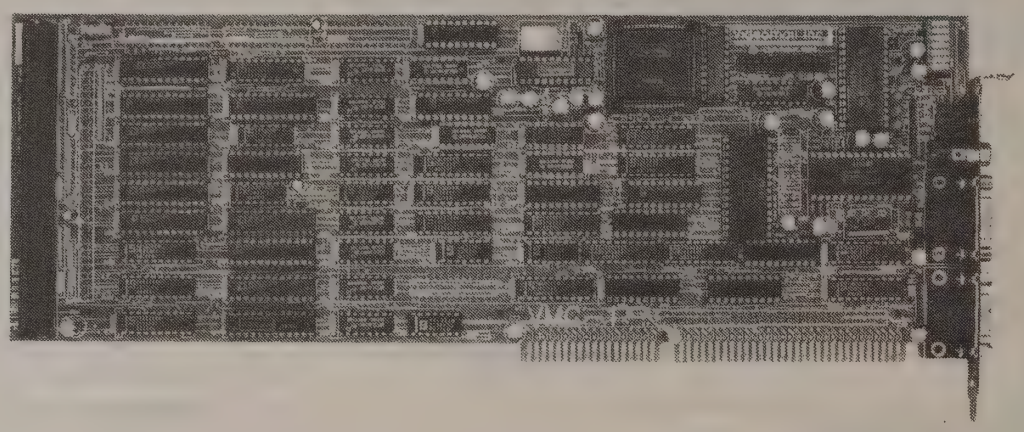
LOGITECH

TOOLS THAT POWER THE DESKTOP

© 1991 Logitech. Logitech and MouseMan are trademarks of Logitech. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

Live Video

in DOS and Windows 3.0



Introducing... the VMC-1
Live Motion Video Controller, starting at just

$795

- True color full-motion video window: 30 frames/sec (NTSC)
  25 frames/sec (PAL)
- Real-time video panning, zooming and resizing
- 3 video input channels–software selectable
- NTSC/PAL autosensing
- Image capture in TIFF, TARGA, BMP and PCX
- Direct printing of video images
- Digital chroma keying–text and graphics overlays
- Sofware control panel for picture adjustment
- Displays video without affecting PC performance
- Works in any 286/386/486 PC with VGA
- OEM Developers' Kit available

Videomail™

Videomail, Inc.
568-4 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94089 FAX (408) 733-2075
(408) 733-5166

VMC-1 and the Videomail logo are trademarks of Videomail, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ment. Even if you don't have time for a full research project, and are doing a quick "ballpark" estimate, it helps to have the numbers and the estimate process checked. At the very least, the accounting people may spot some of your hidden assumptions, or point out related costs that aren't immediately apparent to non-financial managers.

THE OUNCE OF PREVENTION

Knowing that you are vulnerable to a particular situation or problem is often the major factor in reducing its impact if/when it occurs. For example, realizing the degree to which the company operations depended upon the continued availability of the network file server enabled the Fortune 500 company to reduce the risk by providing alternate backup servers.

There are usually many potential solutions to any given problem. Your choice of an appropriate method or solution will depend upon a number of other factors, including cost, effort, impact, time, etc.; the decision should be made with care. A "cure" or "prevention" that takes too much time or effort is unlikely to be done, and can create its own hazard. After you've made the decision, remember to periodically re-examine the issue for changes in the conditions.

The last, and perhaps most important, part of this process is to test your decisions as much as possible. If you install a pair of file servers as ready backup units, test them in actual operation. Find out how long it takes to switch over, and what the effects are of that action. Test your backup copies of data in the same way, by reloading them on the computer. Just assuming that your backup is always going to be effective, or that the data can be restored successfully without careful testing is unfortunately very common—and exceptionally dangerous.

THE PAYOFF—MANAGING THE RISK

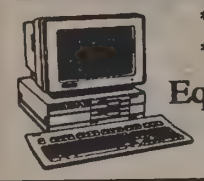
The rewards for a regular and consistent risk analysis process come in a variety of ways. Some are easy to measure, others are subtle, but the overall effect is very apparent over time. Besides improving your operating procedures, you can greatly increase the depth of your knowledge about the business and its components and resources. This knowledge, in turn, enables the business or system to be run more smoothly, and to grow more easily. The obvious savings from the disasters that didn't happen, while perhaps the initial impetus for your efforts, may turn out to be the least of the benefits to be gained. ■

PC WAREHOUSE 70 Locations Nationwide

You'll come for the price
You'll stay for the service

*price after rebate

EPSON EQUITY II+ $899



*80286, 12Mhz, 640K RAM
*1FDD, 101 keyboard
Equity 386SX+... $1399
*8/16Mhz, 32 bit cpu
*1MB RAM up to 12MB

NEC PowerMate SX/20

*386SX,20MHz,0 wait,2MB RAM
14" VGA optional $1189
*1.2MB FDD
*Free WINDOWS Version 3.0
*Free LOTUS 123

P2200XE w/auto feeder.....$265
P5200(80 col,265cps).....$449
P6300(132 col, 300cps).....$629
P960XL(132col,400cps).....1095
Silentwriter2 Model 90....$1689
Silentwriter 2 Model 290..$1989
ColorMate PS.....$5989

PowerMate 386/33e.....$4489
PowerMate 386/25.....$2595
PowerMate 386/25s.....$1939*
PowerMate 386SX Plus.....$1189*
ProSpeed 286, w/20MB.....$2879
ProSpeed 386SX/20, w/40MB HDD, VGA.....$3789

HYUNDAI 18 M Warranty

LT3 286-10,1MB,1.44FDD,20 HDD,RGB... $1499
LT5 386SX,,2MB,1.44FDD,40HDD,VGA..... $2499
286E 12MHz,640K RAM,1FDD.....$599
386SX/386C 16/20 MHz..... $899/1469

Scan Plus

*Fully HP Compatible
*300 dpi, 64 Gray Scale
*Desk Top,Sheet Feed
*Interface, Cable $599
Picture Publisher included

NOVELL Networks

Consulting | Installation | Service

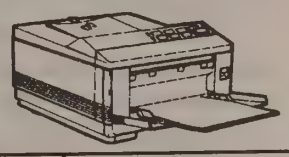
The ArcheRivals™

386SX..... $899
*16 MHz, 1MB RAM
*1.2MB FDD SYSTEM

LaserJet IIP

*High-Quality,300dpi
*Fast 4ppm printing
*Expanded functionally
*PC Magzine's Editor's Choice
Lower Cassette.....$169

HEWLETT PACKARD
Call



LaserJet III/IIID $1549/$2495

Add 1MB for IIP/III.....$99
Add 2MB for IIP/III...$149
MacPrint.....$109

DESKJET 500 $489

ScanJet Plus....$1069
PaintJet.....$1029
AppleTalk Interface Kit.....$259

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25 in One II/IID/IIP/III.....$269
Pacific Page IIP/IID/III.....$369
Headlines In a Cartridge.....$249
Plotter In a Cartridge.....$269

Panasonic Office Automation

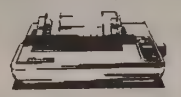
KX-P1180.....$145
KX-P1191.....$229
KX-P1695.....$389
KX-P1624.....$369
KX-P4420.....$799
CF-150B LT...$599

KX-P1124...$269

GSX-140 CITIZEN

*24 pin 192 cps
*Paper Parking
*360 dpi, 8K buffer
*LCD Control Panel
$285

200GX.....$165



Color Kit.....$59

Diconix 150+ Portable Printer $349

PRINTERS BY Kodak

Canon Bubble Jet BJ-10e $329

AST Authorized Dealer

386SX
386/33
486/25
Available

Premium286 $1299
*10Mhz,1MB RAM
*40MB HDD
Premium386 $Call
*25Mhz,2MB RAM
*Intel 82385 Cache

PC WAREHOUSE 286-12/16

*Intel 286-12or16 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*VLSI or G2 chip sets
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty
$379 / $429

PC WAREHOUSE SX-16/20

*Intel386SX16or20CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*C&T chip sets
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty
$599 / $739

PC WAREHOUSE 386/25

*Intel 80386-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*Upgradable to 8MB
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty
$839

PC WAREHOUSE 386/25C

*Intel 80386-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*64K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty
$949

PC WAREHOUSE 386/33C

*Intel 80386-33 CPU
*1MB RAM (80NS)
*64K cache memory
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*2S/1P/1G port
*101 AT keyboard
*1 yr P & L warranty
$1089

PC WAREHOUSE 486/25

*Intel 80486-25 CPU
*1MB RAM (70NS) up to 16 MB
*64K external cache up to 128K
*AMI BIOS
*Teac 1.2MB FDD
*1:1 HD/FD controller
*101KB & 1yr warranty
$1699

***Free Logitech Made Mouse Offered For Any Complete System Purchased ***

Monitors

SONY1304...$669
SONY1320...$489
NEC2A.....$449
NEC3D.....$659
NEC4D.....$1199
NEC GS2A.....$239
SEIKO1440.....$559
SEIKO1450.....$689
1024X768 VGA...$359
MULTI-SYNC II.$495
TATUNG VGA. .$339
NEC 5D.....$2199
Hyundai 12" Amber....$79
Hyundai 14"Amber...$109
Hyundai VGA.....$329
Panasonic 1381.....$399
14" B/W VGA.....$169
Nanao 8060S.....$559
Nanao 9070U.....$1099

Video Boards

ATI 256K Basic VGA.....$139
ATI 512K VGA w/mouse.....$199
ATI 512K VGA w/o mouse..$159
Genoa 6400 Super VGA.....$159
Tseng Labs 1024,1MB.....$169
OAK 16bit, 800X600, 256K.....$69
Trident 1024 VGA 512K/1MB.....$99/$129
Paradise 1024 OEM 256K/512K.....$99/$129
Video 7 VRAM 256K/512K.....$369/399
Video 7 1024i, 256K/512K.....$239/259
Orchid ProDesigner 256K/512K.....$149/169
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K/1MB.....$239/269

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB.....$229
Seagate 40MB IDE.....$229
Seagate 40MB MFM.....$249
Conner 100MB 25ms.....$499
Conner 200MB 16ms.....$839
Toshiba 100MB IDE.....$499
Toshiba 157MB ESDI.....$699
Maxtor 200MB IDE.....$899
Maxtor 158MB ESDI.....$899
Maxtor 350MB ESDI.....$1199
Maxtor 660MB ESDI.....$1995
Seagate 330MB SCSI.....$1199
Miniscribe 330MB ESDI..$929

Modems

AMS 2400 Internal.....$69
Everex 2400 Int/Ext....$129/179
Everex 24/96 Fax/Modem..$245
GVC 2400 Int/Ext.....$119/139
GVC 2400 Ext w/mnp-5....$199
Hayes 2400 Int/Ext.....$325/360

Scanners

HP ScanJet + IF.....$1475
Canon IX-12F w/IF....$595
Canon IX-30F w/IF..$1599
Scan Plus w/IF&PP....$599
Logitech Scanman+..$169
Logitech Scanman256$295

Misc

Chicony keyboard $45
Wiz Digitizer.....$199
Sound Blaster.....$159
Archive Tape Drive....$Call
External FDD for LT.$Call
Memory.....$Call

Sunnyvale Store

1082 E. El Camino Real #3
(btw Henderson & Lawrence Expwy)
(408)985-1309

MON-FRI 9AM-7PM
SAT 10AM-5PM
Cash Prices Reflected
Leasing Available
Corporate Inquiry Welcome

MasterCard VISA

Prices and Specs are subject to change w/o notice.

Palo Alto Store

454A California Ave
(415)321-9288

The Powerful, Easy-To-Use, Portable Database

The Impossible Dream?

BY ED KAHN

Recently I got a phone call from a software manufacturer who wanted to demonstrate a new database specifically designed for the laptop and notebook computer crowd.

The demo was, indeed, instructive. The most interesting thing about the demonstration was not the program itself, but the lesson it taught me—some applications are simply not easy to use.

Databases, I feel, fall into this category. I've longed for a really simple database for years, but, alas, there seems to be an inherent contradiction between a powerful database and real ease of use.

I've always looked for a database manager that lets you create simple forms, then reorganize the data so you can print a custom designed report—but I've never found such a product. If I want, for instance, to create a really simple database that lists my record collection, I am forced to learn a fairly complex program. Even integrated products like Microsoft Works require you to learn the guts of a database program.

Unless you'll use the program repeatedly, you're much better off buying a customized program to organize specific kinds of data. That's why there are so many tailor-made programs like address books, record collection catalogs, recipe managers and the like. The developers of these programs have simply created programs that do a specific job easily. I remember, for instance, trying to create a mailing list and phone directory with dBASE years ago on a CP/M computer. I got the job done, but not easily. And when I wanted to modify the list six months later, I had to nearly start from scratch.

PERSONAL R:BASE

So I was intrigued when the representative from Microrim phoned to say he wanted to demonstrate a new database manager called Personal R:Base ($299, with an introductory price of $99), a product designed for users like me.

He explained that this was a program designed for users who didn't need networking or a programming language. He went on to explain that the program was organized by pull-down menus and had help screens at every turn to guide you through the creation and use of a database. Furthermore, he went on, the program was really powerful. It could import from dBASE and other database managers and was a true relational database, which meant that it packed a lot of power and allowed you to link forms together.

It sounded perfect. And in many ways it is. It was designed to run on 512K so it would run on almost any modern computer. This was a product made for people who had been previously organizing their material on spreadsheets or even word processors.

When the demonstration began, the representative loaded the program on my computer, which was a breeze. Then he began to go through the program to illustrate its power. Not only could you create databases, but there were a number of built-in applications already in place. These included a mailing list, an appointments calendar, a home inventory, a checkbook manager and a recipe and shopping list program.

But when I asked him to create a simple application I had in mind, things got complicated.

My project was indeed simple: I wanted a database to help me keep track of mail order purchases. It was to include the company ordered from, date ordered, catalog number for the item ordered, date received, date returned and so forth. The Microrim representative was able to create the application, but it turned out to be a good deal more complex than I had anticipated.

As I asked how you could modify the report to look the way I wanted, he began consulting the documentation—which is nearly an inch thick. In the end, there were still several things we simply didn't have time to cover in this sample run-through.

This is not in any way to detract from the power or elegance of Personal R:Base, which is both powerful and elegant. But it serves to illustrate the difficulty of coming up with a program that is powerful, elegant and also simple.

Simple is a relative term. Compared to other databases out there, Personal R:Base is simple and powerful. But compared to the publicity that preceded the program, it is complex.

It is a good deal easier to use and learn than the competition in its class. It is a superb program with an excellent tutorial. One of the interesting things about the tutorial is that you can access it even from inside an application. So if you get stuck, you can stay where you are in the program and go into the tutorial and then return to your place.

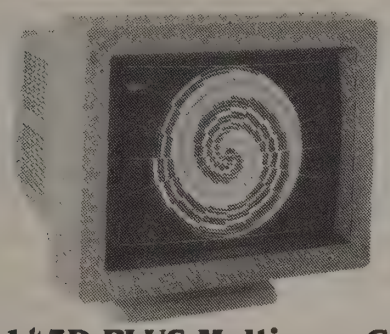
But to illustrate the complexity of this simple program, there are eleven sections in the tutorial. If you take the average time recommended, just working through the tutorial will take you something over five hours! Hardly so simple that it is intuitive for the novice.

If you need a powerful database manager, by all means take a look at Personal R:Base, but be prepared to spend some time learning and customizing it. ■

Personal R:Base was designed to run on 512K so it would run on almost any modern computer. It's made for people who had previously organized their material on spreadsheets or even word processors.

YOU CAN PAY MORE, BUT WHY!

PURETEK Is A Leading Manufacturer Of Video Products, Having Manufactured For Major OEMS For Several Years. Now We Offer Products Under Our Label. The Products Have The Highest Quality And Are Compatible With A Wide Range Of Video Systems.



PT-143D PLUS Multisync Color Monitor

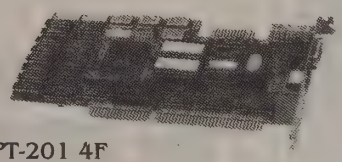
1. **CRT TYPE:** 14" diagonally, 0.28mm dot pitch, non-glare etched screen
2. **RESOLUTION:** 800x600, 1024x768, non-interlace
3. **INPUT:** SIGNAL: Analog
   POWER: AC 110v 60Hz, 220V 50Hz
4. **SCANNING:** HORZ. FREQ: 30-50 KHz (auto-scan)
   VERT. FREQ: 50-90 MHz (auto-scan)
   BAND WIDTH: 65 MHz min, at-3dB
5. **VIDEO DISPLAY COLORS:** Unlimited colors (ANALOG)

+

PT-2017 TRIDENT CHI
MB 1024x768 (256/256K COLORS)
NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE

= $599.00

+



PT-201 4F
TSENG CHIP
1 MB, 1024 X 768 (256/256K COLORS)
NON-INTERLACE/INTERLACE

= $619.00

DEALERS, CALL FOR PRICES

IN No. CAL. CALL 800-999-BONA
IN So. CAL. CALL 714-771-6151

CASE & POWER SUPPLY

MINI TOWER/200W	$73
MED. TOWER/200W	115
TOWER CASE/230W	140
AT STD CASE/200W	78
XT 150W/200W	31/36
AT 200/230 PS	40/45
PS2 200W PS	35
AT 101 KB W/TEMPLATES	35
3-BUTTON MOUSE	26
2S/1P/1G IO CARD	20
MODEM 2400 BAUD	59
H/F/C/ W/CABLES	55

MOTHERBOARD & CPU

MICRONIC 386-25 MHZ MB W/CPU	$699
MICRONIC 386-25, 64K CACHE W/CPU	865
MICRONIC 386-33, 64K CACHE W/CPU	965
MICRONIC 386-33, 64K CACHE W/CPU IDE H/F/C, 2S/1P ON BOARD	1025
MICRONIC 486-25, 64K CACHE W/CPU	1750
486-25 MHZ, 128K CACHE W/O CPU	695
386-25 MHZ, 64K CACHE W/O CPU	315
386-33 MHZ, 64K CACHE W/O CPU	415
486-33 MHZ W/CPU (MADE IN USA)	1955
486-25 MHZ W/CPU (MADE IN USA)	1355

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB FD	$59
TEAC 1.44 MB FD	59
ST251-1 42 MB HD	235
WD 42 MB IDE HD	218
MAXTOR 40 MB HD	225
MAXTOR 80 MB HD	410
MAXTOR 200 MB HD	779
CONNER 100 MB HD	455
MINISCRIBE 335 MB	969
MAXTOR 350 MB HD	1295
MAXTOR 660 MB HD	1850

MEMORY & MATH CO.

1 MX9-70 SIMM	$48
1 MX9-80 SIMM	46
INTEL 387-33 MHZ	520
INTEL 387-25 MHZ	420
INTEL 387-20 MHZ	325
INTEL 287-10 MHZ	195

CALL FOR CPU PRICES

MONITOR & VGA CARDS

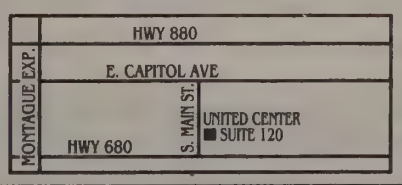
NON-INTERLACE VGA CARD 1024 X 768, 256 COLORS 1 MB, TRIDENT CHIP, NON-INTERLACE	$129
NON-INTERLACE VGA CARD 1024 X 768, 256 COLORS 1 MB, TESENG LAB CHIP	$149
PURETEK 14" NON-INTERLACE MULTISYNC 1024 X 768 0.28 mm SUPER RESOLUTION MONITOR	$470
POWER II 1024 X 768, .28mm VGA MONITOR	$315
SEIKO CM-1440 1024 X 768, .25mm MUTISYNC	$465
SEIKO CM-1450 1024 X 768, .25mm NON-INTERLACE	$635

HP LASERJET II, IIP, III, IID MEMORY UPGRADE

1 MEG KIT	$95
2 MEG KIT	$140
4 MEG KIT	$225
KIT W/OK	$65

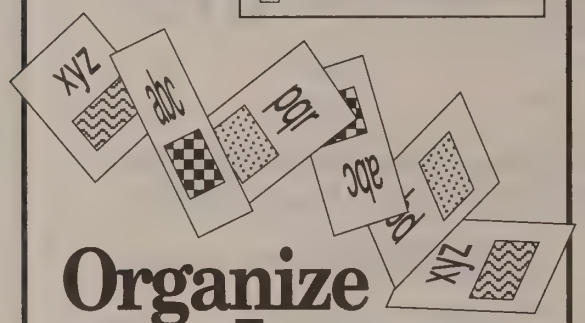
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

PURETEK INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.
4607 ENTERPRISE COMMON
FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 656-8083
FAX: (415) 656-8085



W & W ENTERPRISES, CO. RETAIL STORE
16 CORNING AVE. SUITE 120, MILPITAS, CA 95035
(Inside United Center on S. Main St.)
TEL: (408) 263-3158 • TEL & FAX: (408) 263-6763
HOURS: MON-FRI 10-7, SAT/SUN 10-6

Electronic Image Design



Organize your Images

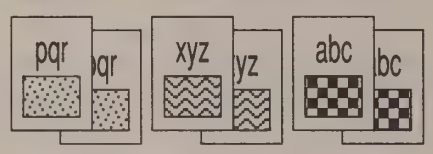


Image Database.

If images are your livelyhood, call us. We'll show you how you can save money and time, and increase profits.

Open House

See the latest imaging equipment demonstrated at ADOLPH GASSER, INC. 181 Second St., San Francisco during VIDEO EXPO – CAMMP on March 6, 7 & 8 • 10am - 4pm.

Featuring:

Hercules

- Hercules Graphics Station Card +2
- LUMENA/Hercules 24-Bit Color
- Windows/Auto CAD/3D Studio Drivers

Art Department Graphics Software/Card

Adolph Gasser

Computer Graphics Sales Dept.
181 Second St., 2nd Floor
San Francisco
Mon - Fri 8:30am - 5:30pm
Sat 9am - 5pm
(415) 495-3852
Fax: 415-543-2615

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

Computer of the Month

GRiD 1810

One of the most interesting of the recent batch of niche machines is the GRiD 1810, which specifically addresses a corporate market that has many laptops in a pool of machines. The 1810's most distinguishing feature is its removable hard disk.

The concept and design are straightforward. On the right side of the computer is a slot into which a 20Mb hard drive fits. After completing a work session, the user removes the hard disk and stores it until the next use. Therefore, a company pool can have a few machines and a lot of hard disks so that every user will have his own configuration and data at a fraction of the cost of individual portables for every user. Additional hard drives cost $795.

Taking advantage of the GRiD 1810, a company pool can have a few machines and many hard disks, so that every user will have his or her own configuration and data at a fraction of the cost of individual portables for everybody.

There are a number of ways in which this concept can be applied. If a company has GRiD desktop machines with the appropriate adapter, the removable hard disk can be used in these machines as well as the 1810. This means that a user can literally take his or her desktop configuration with them into the field. It also means that if a company has offices in different towns, the employee can take along his or her hard disk, which weighs almost nothing and takes up no more room than a pack of cigarettes, rather than lug along even the lightest of computers and accessories. Although you can't work on a plane, most laptop users actually use their machines only in a few locations; most of the talk about working in the air seems to be advertising hype.

The basic GRiD 1810 is a 6.7 lb. machine with either a backlit or ambient light screen measuring about 10" diagonally. The backlit screen costs an additional $500. The computer is powered by a V20 chip running at 10MHz. It comes with a standard 1Mb of RAM, but can be ordered with 2Mb for an extra $595.

One thing that keeps the machine light is its lack of a floppy drive, but GRiD makes it easy to attach its external floppy. You merely remove the internal rechargeable battery and replace it with a peripheral cartridge ($150) which then allows you to attach either a floppy drive—of which there are a number of models and capacities designed to suit your specific needs—or a tape drive. In this way, software can be installed and you can go on the road without the need to carry anything other than the computer with its hard disk.

The machine comes with both LapLink and DOS installed in ROM. This allows you to transfer applications and data to another computer through the supplied cable and eliminates the need for a floppy drive. I must confess that I still prefer the LapLink that I install from disk because I can make faster transfers by using the parallel port, but the version that comes with the computer is certainly convenient.

All of the other accessories, such as a 2400 baud MNP modem and carrying case ($140), are also available. While this computer is a pleasure for anybody to use, it really makes sense in the corporate setting for which it was designed.

RESOURCES:

The GRiD 1810 $2495
GRiD Systems Corp.
47211 Lakeview Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94537-5003
(415)656-4700

Personal R:Base $299
Microrim, Inc.
3925 159th Ave. NE
Redmond, WA 98073-9722
(206)885-2000

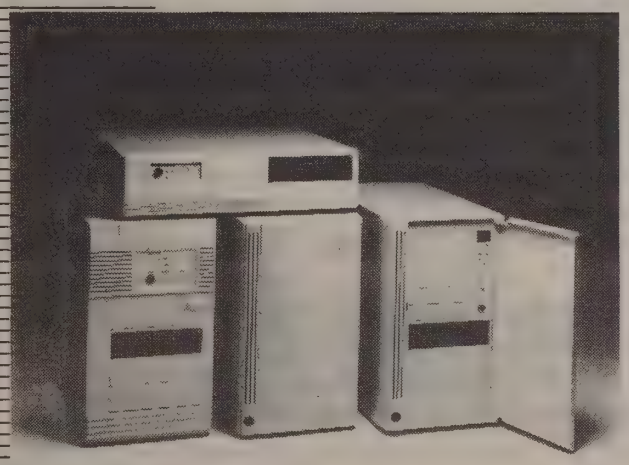
Works $149
Microsoft Corp.
1 Microsoft Way
Redmond, WA 98052-6399
(800)426-9400

ADDTECH

QUALITY, SERVICE AND SUPPORT GUARANTEES CUSTOMER SATISFACTION

SMALL FOOT PRINT CASES

- Support all size motherboards
- High capacity units support up to six drives
- Meet FCC requirements
- Secured design
- Front access reset function switch
- 18 gauge steel cases with ABS bezels
- Plating eliminates EMI leakage
- Extensive cover to case grounding
- Accurate drilling and alignment allow for ease of assembly
- Moisture tested
- Power supplies included



MINI TOWER AND SUPER SLIM CASES

ADDTECH has a variety of case designs available outside of its standard line of high quality enclosures for special or unique applications. ADDTECH also has the capacity to design and manufacture cases according to your special needs.

PREMIUM HIGH QUALITY CASES FROM ADDTECH WITH ADVANCED FEATURES YOU EXPECT TO FIND ONLY IN ENCLOSURES COSTING MUCH MORE!

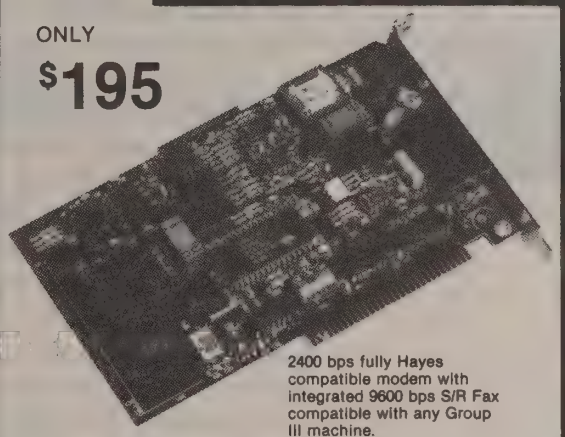
CALL FOR OEM • DISTRIBUTOR • DEALER PRICING

Northern California
Telephone: (415) 623-7583
Fax: (415) 623-7538

Southern California
Telephone: (818) 961-3494
Fax: (818) 330-6506

ZOFAX™ 96/24

ONLY
$195



2400 bps fully Hayes compatible modem with integrated 9600 bps S/R Fax compatible with any Group III machine.

- ► Automatically receives and prints incoming fax messages
- ► Schedules transmissions, enabling you to save money by faxing at a time when rates are most affordable.
- ► Faxes can be sent or received while you're running other programs such as file copying or word processing software.
- ► Flip and rotate incoming fax pages so they always read right side up.
- ► Fax mail merge lets you fax customized letters to any number of people from any dbase format database.

...plus all the standard features you've come to expect.

The **ZOFAX 96/24** delivers outstanding performance at an affordable price. Rated a 'best buy' by editors, dealers and end-users alike. ZOFAX produces great looking faxes on dot matrix or laser printers eliminating the need for costly, difficult to read, coated fax paper.

ZOFAX 96/24 POCKET FAX MODEM delivers all the features of the standard 96/24 in an elegantly designed compact case. Batteries and AC adapter included. **$295**

ZOFAX 48/24 SEND FAX MODEM Why choose a modem that sends only data when the 48/24 is a fully Hayes compatible 2400 bps modem and sends faxes too. **$85**

ZOCOM 2400I MODEM A utilitarian auto answer/auto dial, programmable 2400 bauds data modem compatible with PC XT/AT and laptops. Includes 'BIT COM' high performance communication software. **$75**

ZOCOM 2400P POCKET MODEM All the features of the 2400i in an elegantly designed compact case, intelligent power saving circuit and more.
Includes battery and AC adapter. **$145**

Zoltrix
Solely For Tomorrow's Technologies

Tel: 415-657-1188 Fax: 415-657-1280

SCO UNIX 2.0

What 386-Based UNIX Should Be

BY BENNETT FALK

Norman O. Brown attributed the Latin phrase "Nihil non iterum est" to Tertullian and promptly rendered it "Nothing happens for the first time." This is a sentiment that sounds odd to anyone who has dabbled in commercial software. The software world owes more to Henry "History is bunk" Ford than to Tertullian. In the knuckles and know-how world of software, we are encouraged to imagine that there are no second chances, and that things happen once or not at all. We tend to ignore version 2.0, and most of the time we can get away with that.

Every once in a while, however, the second version of something is more noteworthy than the original, and the latest version of UNIX from the Santa Cruz Operation, UNIX System V/386 release 3.2, version 2.0, is a candidate for this sort of fame.

UNIX

Functionally, this is the same version of AT&T UNIX (System V, Release 3.2) as its predecessor. The new release boasts the expected complement of bug fixes and an expanded list of copyright notices from vendors who have contributed components to the new system.

Two features of Version 2.0, however, make this a very important software release: the inclusion of the "korn" shell (ksh), and performance so dramatically improved that SCO UNIX version 2.0 may well offer the best performance of any UNIX product for 386-based hardware on the market today.

BENCHMARKS

While 2.0 is the same version of UNIX as its predecessor, its performance in benchmarks indicates that a lot of things have changed beneath the surface. The UNIX kernel for SCO's 3.2.2 system is still quite large (about 700K on the system tested), yet its performance is comparable to the performance of SCO XENIX, the lean, utilitarian implementation of UNIX for personal computers based on Intel processors.

Tables 1-4 show the results of running a modified version of the *Byte* UNIX benchmarks (first published by David Hinnant in *Byte* in 1983) on SCO XENIX and two versions of SCO UNIX. In each case, the figures presented are the averages of ten iterations of the whole test suite.

The tests that were run fall into four categories. The CPU intensive tests measure speed of computation ("sieve"), system call efficiency ("scall"), looping efficiency ("loop"), and the overhead involved in using function calls ("fcalle") in place of simple assignments ("fcalla"). The disk intensive tests measure disk read ("dread"), disk write ("dwrite") and pipe throughput ("pipes"). The "shell" test measures the system's multiuser capacity by running up to six concurrent sessions. Finally, the time required to compile the C source code for the other tests is included as a general measure of compiler efficiency.

All the tests were run on the same computer, a 16MHz Wyse 386 PC with an 80287 math coprocessor, but since the original XENIX measurements were made, the configuration has changed to keep up with the times. For the XENIX tests, the computer featured 2Mb of RAM and a 60Mb hard disk. For the tests of SCO UNIX 1.0, the machine was equipped with 6Mb of RAM. In testing SCO UNIX 2.0, the 60Mb hard disk was replaced with a 150Mb disk on a SCSI controller.

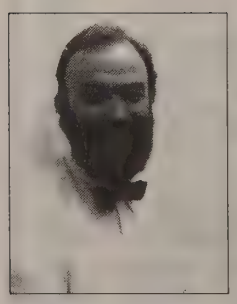
The tests show SCO UNIX Version 2.0 in a very favorable light. In almost every test, its performance is better than that of version 1.0, and in most tests it compares favorably with the XENIX system's performance. The compiler tests show the system running particularly efficiently on repeated compilations. In executing the multiuser tests, the new version differs from XENIX by less than two tenths of a second per user, and its single-user speed is excellent.

There are some anomalies. It is not clear why the sieve program ran more slowly under version 2.0 than under either version 1.0 or XENIX. The disk I/O tests show an odd performance imbalance between writing and reading that is just the reverse of the imbalance in XENIX's performance. Overall, however, everyone should benefit from 2.0's performance enhancements: business applications should be more productive and the system itself will simply be more fun to use.

THE KORN SHELL

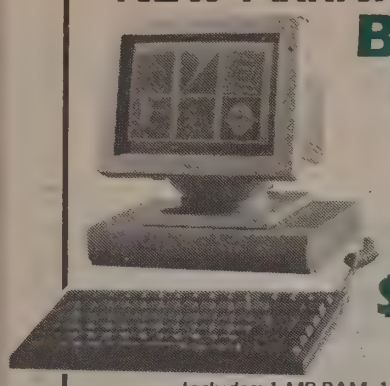
The other big attraction in the new version of SCO UNIX is that the Korn shell (ksh) is bundled with the system. In UNIX, a "shell" is a command line editor and interpreter that allows users to run programs and provides a rudimentary programming language. The

Every once in a while the second version of something is more noteworthy than the original. The latest version of UNIX from the Santa Cruz Operation is a candidate for this sort of fame.



Copyright © 1991 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed are his own.*

NEW ARRIVAL!!



BOOK-SIZE DESKTOP 286-16 MHz SYSTEM

$690

Includes: 1 MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD, Book Size Case, 101 K.B., 1:1 Inter. Contrl., P.S., 2 Ser/1 Par Ports

Only 10"x8"x2"

Paper White Monitor $115

W I T

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL PACKAGE

(With System Purchase)

PACKAGE 1 $388	PACKAGE 2 $84
• 14" Super VGA .28 Monitor	• Hyundai 12" Mono Monitor
• 1024x768 VGA Card	• Mono Graphic Card

486-33 MHz

- 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 32 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller **$2400**
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital (Upgrade 128 Cache + 0 K Extended Memory Board . . . . . Add $300)

486-25 MHz

- 4 MB RAM Installed (Max 32 MB)
- Intel 486-33 MHz CPU & Math Co-Processor
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller **$2199**
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital (Upgrade 128 Cache)

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-33 MHz CPU
- 387-33 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive **$1539**
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **100 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Tower Case + 230 W P.S. w/Digital

386-25 MHz w/wo 64K CACHE

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-25 MHz CPU
- 387-25 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S. (Upgrade Full Size Tower Case + 230 W P.S. . . . . Add $60)

w/o 64K Cache	w/64K Cache
$1069	$1169

386SX-16/20 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 386-SX-16/20 MHz CPU
- 387-SX 16/20 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

16 MHz	20 MHz
$855	$900

286-12/16 MHz

- 1 MB RAM Installed (Max 8 MB)
- Intel 286-12/16 MHz CPU
- 287-12/16 Math Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave 2HD/FD Controller
- AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- Clock/Calendar With Battery Back-Up
- 101 Keyboard
- **40 MB IDE Hard Drive**
- Mini Tower AT Case + P.S.

12 MHz	16 MHz
$555	$600

VIDEO DISPLAY

MPG	$14
EGA	62
Trident 8900/1 MHz	135
Paradise 1024x768	85
Oak 800x600	65
Relisys 1520 Multi 1024	580
5155 Multi 840	419
5154 EGA	329
9513 VGA	319
Hyundai 12" Mono	70
9" or 14" Paper White	CALL

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

WD 40 MB IDE HD	$215
Teac 40 MB IDE HD	220
ST-225 20 MB MFM HD	189
ST-251-1 HD	240
ST-157A 40 MB IDE HD	220
Toshiba 100 MB IDE HD	429
Fujutsu/Teac 360K	56
Teac 1.2 MB	60
Teac/Sony 1.44 MB	60

KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Maxiswitch 101 KB	$39
Keycat Key & Track Board	69
Logitech Serial Mouse	70
Logitech Serial OEM	35
Genius GM-6000 Serial	25

ADD-ON CARDS

IDE H & FDC	$19
WD MFM 1:1	55
WD RLL 1:1	65
AT Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)	15
XT Multi I/O (360K)	29
Multi FDC (360K-1.44)	29
Serial Card (4 Port)	65
Serial Card (8 Port)	175
2400 Modem	65
4800 Fax Modem	75
9600 Fax Modem	155

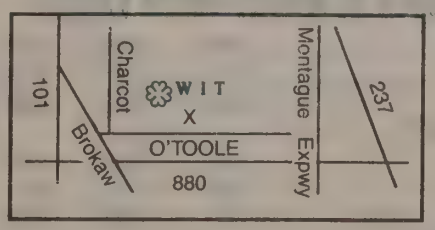
W I T

WANG INT'L TRADE INC.

2073 O'TOOLE AVE.
SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 433-0188

Fax: (408) 433-0318



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR
ALL PRICES & CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

Hours:
MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

MasterCard

VISA

UNIX shells provide the system's basic user interface.

For most of the history of UNIX, two shells have been available: the Bourne shell (sh) from AT&T and the C shell (csh) from Berkeley. The Bourne shell has a reputation for being terse and efficient; the C shell offers more conveniences, such as command aliasing, a history function to recall, edit and re-execute previously executed commands. In general, scripts written for the Bourne shell will execute more quickly, and scripts written for the C shell will be easier to read.

In the Korn shell many of the conveniences of the C shell (and a few novel ones besides) are incorporated into a shell that can run Bourne shell scripts. Access to these facilities owes more to the Bourne shell's syntax than

SCO UNIX version 2.0 may well offer the best performance of any UNIX product on the market today for 386-based hardware.

to that of the C shell, so C shell users already aware of the power of these features will have to learn a new set of conventions for creating aliases and managing a history list of commands.

The great boon of the Korn shell is that it implements for System V a set of "job control" commands very much like those available in Berkeley UNIX. Job control is the ability to shuttle jobs back and forth between foreground and background, and the Berkeley implementation (reproduced here in the Korn shell) is simple and intuitively satisfying. The ability to control multitasking from the command line opens up new possibilities for the way people use UNIX.

The Korn shell's job control features depend on the operating system's cooperation, and the Korn shell has been ported to a number of UNIX versions that do not support job control. Fortunately, version 2.0 of SCO UNIX has job control support, and of the three shells provided with SCO UNIX, only the Korn shell exploits job control.

In addition to job control, the Korn shell has command aliasing and command history management. The functions for editing the command history list emulate the command sets of two popular editors ("vi" and "EMACS") available for UNIX. This is different from the facilities of either of the other two shells, but it more than repays the effort to learn another set of commands.

Among UNIX users, shell preferences, like editor preferences or even operating system preferences, can be a matter of almost religious intensity. Not surprisingly, the development of shell programs for UNIX proceeds more or less dialectically. Optimists will see the Korn shell as a synthesis of the best features of the Bourne and C shells; cynics will see it as a "sour grapes" response to the C shell from AT&T. In any event, history moves on, and so far the learning curve is not so long that we miss much.

Finally, SCO UNIX 3.2 Version 2.0 is a good example of what UNIX is supposed to be: a fast, versatile operating system. It would be a shame to miss it just because you don't trust any numbers larger than 1. ■

TABLE 1: CPU INTENSIVE TESTS

	xenix 2.1 2MB	unix 3.2 6MB	unix 3.2.2 6MB
Executing fcalle			
	0.34	0.5	0.32
	0.2	0.2	0.2
	0	0.05	0
Executing fcalla			
	0.13	0.25	0.12
	0	0	0
	0.01	0.02	0
Function Call Overhead	0.21	0.25	0.20
Executing loop			
	1.8	2.19	1.91
	1.7	1.7	1.8
	0.03	0.1	0.04
Executing scall			
	2.45	3.85	3.04
	0.25	0.55	0.32
	2.13	3.15	2.65
Executing sieve (100 iterations 1899 primes.)			
	9.05	9.48	10.42
	8.9	9.37	10.28
	0.04	0.05	0.03

TABLE 2: DISK INTENSIVE TESTS

	xenix 2.1 2MB	unix 3.2 6MB	unix 3.2.2 6MB
Executing dwrite			
	0.33	0.88	0.5
	0	0	0
	0.25	0.3	0.24
Executing dread			
	0.65	0.89	0.35
	0	0	0
	0.23	0.35	0.26
Executing pipes			
	1.23	1.7	1.28
	0	0	0
	0.53	0.74	0.62

TABLE 3: MULTI-USER TESTS

	xenix 2.1 2MB	unix 3.2 6MB	unix 3.2.2 6MB
Shell 1			
	2.47	2.38	1.83
	0.08	0.1	0.1
	0.6	0.72	0.58
Shell 2			
	2.18	3.81	2.66
	0.18	0.22	0.19
	1.2	1.39	1.11
Shell 3			
	3.45	5.42	3.76
	0.18	0.35	0.34
	1.86	2.01	1.62
Shell 4			
	3.86	6.71	4.59
	0.31	0.53	0.43
	2.32	2.7	2.29
Shell 5			
	4.77	8.33	5.74
	0.38	0.61	0.6
	2.91	3.38	2.9
Shell 6			
	5.71	9.7	6.71
	0.48	0.76	0.68
	3.53	4.12	3.6

TABLE 4: COMPILER TEST

	xenix 2.1 2MB	unix 3.2 6MB	unix 3.2.2 6MB
Compiling dwrite.c			
	4.76	5.7	4.1
	1.11	1.19	1.14
	1.39	1.42	1.18
Compiling dread.c			
	3.4	4.97	3.45
	1.11	1.25	1.17
	1.12	1.35	1.15
Compiling fcalle.c			
	2.81	3.99	2.6
	0.7	0.54	0.54
	0.99	1.17	0.86
Compiling fcalla.c			
	2.62	4.04	2.58
	0.57	0.46	0.45
	1.03	1.13	0.84
Compiling loop.c			
	2.83	4.41	2.92
	0.65	0.57	0.57
	1.07	1.32	0.98
Compiling pipes.c			
	3.1	4.68	3.16
	0.94	0.91	0.86
	1.08	1.41	1.02
Compiling scall.c			
	2.73	3.91	2.51
	0.62	0.45	0.41
	1.02	1.15	0.82
Compiling sieve.c			
	3.01	4.79	3.29
	1.07	0.99	0.96
	1.04	1.37	0.9

The Widest Selection
The Best and The Biggest
1024x768 VGA Monitors

KRIS 14VC

- 14" color, 1024x768 0.28mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: **$369**
Multi-Sync Model: **$445**

KRIS 20VC

- 20" color, 1024x768
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 50-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 30-36.5KHz range
- 45MHz Bandwidth
- 0.31mm dot pitch
- Non-interlaced & interlaced support

Mfr Direct: **$1,725**

KRIS 15MV

- 15" paper white mono
- Portrait controller incl.
- 800x1000 non-interlaced
- 768x1024 interlaced
- Ergonomic non-glare dark tinted screen
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-70KHz range
- 65MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: **$725**

KRIS 15MS

- 15" multi-sync mono
- Paper white, gray scale
- 1024x768, supports VGA, EGA, Hercules, CGA...
- Tilt & Swivel base
- Ergonomic non-glare etched screen
- Vertical Scan: Auto-sync 45-90Hz
- Horizontal Scan: 15-38KHz range
- 35MHz Bandwidth

Mfr Direct: **$289**

KRIS 14MA

- 14" monochrome VGA
- 640x480 resolution
- Paper white, gray scale
- Unique & Advanced: flat screen design
- Ergonomic non-glare tinted screen
- Designer-inspired contrasting bezel
- Tilt & Swivel base

Mfr Direct: **$125**

For monitors or **1024x768 VGA cards,** call the KRIS experts for prompt service. KRIS monitors carry a 1-year Warranty & 45 day $-Back Guarantee.

KRIS TECHNOLOGIES

South San Francisco
1-800-282-KRIS (415) 875-6728
or visit your local KRIS dealer

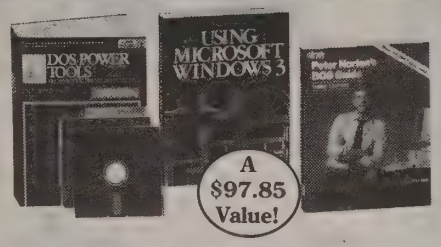
Choose 1 of these 3 sets for only $4.95

as your introduction to the **Small Computer Book Club**
You simply agree to buy three more books — at significant savings — within the next 12 months.

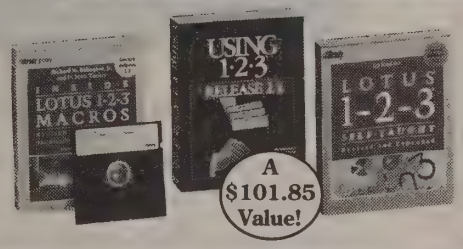
-Values to $101.85!-

DOS User's Set

- Automate hard disk management, streamline screen and printer control, and speed up virtually every PC operation with 298 invaluable "utilities that DOS forgot"
- Follow step-by-step examples to master the powerful Microsoft Windows package and then customize your windows
- Make the most of PC- and MS- DOS with tips and techniques for everything from disk formatting to using advanced disk commands



1-2-3 User's Set



- Create 1-2-3 macros in a few simple steps, and then automate these worksheet activities
- Work with a combination tutorial and reference to progress from worksheet basics to advanced 1-2-3 techniques
- Discover the professional quality graphics capabilities you can use to spice up your worksheets

WordPerfect User's Set

- Save time and effort with 200 ready-to-run macros and templates
- Master 5.1's full-featured word-processing program capabilities
- Use WordPerfect to typeset newsletters and other desktop publications

THE SMALL COMPUTER BOOK CLUB provides IBM and Macintosh users with the finest titles from the leading micro publishers, and will keep you up-to-date with books on the latest software releases, programming tools, and much more, all offered to you conveniently and inexpensively.

MEMBERSHIP BENEFITS• In addition to getting the set of your choice for only $4.95 when you join, you'll also receive discounts on books you choose to purchase. Discounts generally range from 15% to 30% off the publishers' prices, and occasionally even more. • Also, you will immediately become eligible to participate in our Bonus Book Plan, with savings of 60% off the publishers' prices. • At 3-4 week intervals (15 times per year), you will receive the Small Computer Book Club News, describing the coming Main Selection and Alternate Selections, together with a dated reply card. • In addition, up to two times a year, you may receive offers of Special Selections which will be made available to a group of select members. • If you want the Main Selection, do nothing, and it will be sent to you automatically. • If you prefer another selection, or no book at all, simply indicate your choice on the card and return it by the date specified. • You will have at least 10 days to decide. If, because of late mail delivery of the News, you should receive a book you do not want, we guarantee return postage.

Small Computer Book Club
A Division of Newbridge Communications, Inc.
3000 Cindel Drive
Delran, NJ 08075

Please accept my application for trial membership and send me the set that I have indicated, billing me only $4.95, plus shipping and handling. I agree to purchase at least three additional Selections or Alternates over the next 12 months. Savings generally range from 15% to 30% off the publishers' prices. My membership is cancelable any time after I buy these three additional books. A shipping and handling charge is added to all shipments.
No Risk Guarantee: If I am not satisfied — for any reason — I may return my introductory set within 10 days. My membership will be canceled, and I will owe nothing.

Check which one you want:

- ❑ DOS User's Set (00110)
- ❑ 1-2-3 User's Set (00106)
- ❑ WordPerfect User's Set (00112)

Name_____
Address _____
City _____
State ____ Zip _____
(Books purchased for professional purposes may be a tax-deductible expense. Offer good in Continental U.S. and Canada only. Prices slightly higher in Canada.)

MicroTimes 2/91 Y-DD2

©Newbridge Communications, Inc.

Novell Authorized Education Center

Learn Novell NetWare from the Experts!

- Novell Certified Instructors with Application Experience
- Guaranteed Classes for Certified NetWare Engineers
- NetWare 286 & 386 System Administrator Courses
- Offices in 15 Major Metropolitan Areas
- Corporate Contract Rates Available
- Expanded and Custom Courses Available
- On-site Training Available

ServTel Joins *Evernet Systems*
The National Network Systems Integrator

EVERNET
Education Services

CALL NOW! 800-447-3658

Downtown San Francisco **Downtown Los Angeles** **Los Angeles Airport**
Boston Charlotte, NC Chicago Dallas Houston New York Orange County, CA Orlando, FL Raleigh, NC Sacramento, CA San Diego Tampa, FL Washington, DC

BEST SUPPORT

The Macintosh® Classic®

The Macintosh Classic is the ideal entry level personal computer that can be used as a home or office productivity center. This affordable computer comes with 2MB RAM, 40MB hard drive, 1 Apple Superdrive® and keyboard.

1399.

The Macintosh LC

The Macintosh LC is the most affordable color computer of the modular Macintosh product line. It is an excellent choice for education or business users. This new Macintosh has built-in sound capabilities and is Apple IIe compatable. This Macintosh LC comes with 2MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, keyboard and 1 Apple Superdrive.

Apple IIe Card & Monitor extra.

1999.

Hayes

Personal Modem 2400 Plus and Smartcom™ for the Macintosh

149.

- Includes cables
- Easy to install
- 2 year limited warranty.

PRODIGY℠ Interactive Personal Service

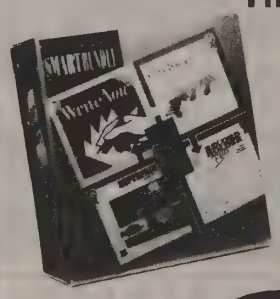
Prodigy/Macintosh Start-Up Kits

Prodigy now offers more exciting on-line adventures and information than ever.

Updated version.
LOWEST PRICE

29.

The Smart Bundle:



- Easy, powerful, and affordable...
- The smart choice in software for new Macintosh® buyers!

299.

Premier

Quiet operation, fast and reliable Premier hard drives for the Macintosh. Match one with a Macintosh Classic for an affordable starter system for students.

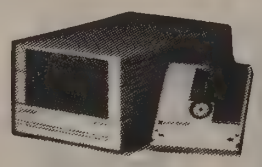
PREMIER Mac External Hard Drives

20MB..... **379.**

50MB..... **459.**

80MB..... **579.**

MacinStor

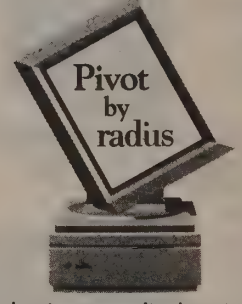


Featuring Quantum Drives with MacinStor comprehensive utility software, mirroring, volume spanning, password protection and more. Also available in 40MB and 80MB.

MacinStor ZFP Series

100MB..... **799.**

195MB..... **1129.**



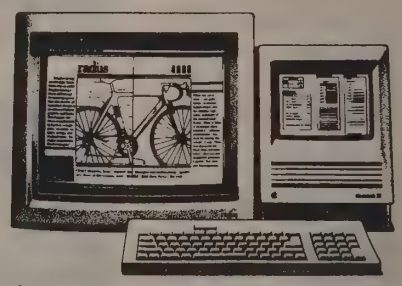
radius

Pivot Display For Macintos

The revolutionary full page monitor is like having two displays in one. The Pivot actually rotates between portrait and landscape orientations.

Price includes interface card. **1249**

Pivot for Macintosh IIci & IIsi..... 99



19" Monochrome

Two page display with card for SE or Macintosl (CPU not included)

Now Only 1199

21" Monochrome Display for Macintosh 1469

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

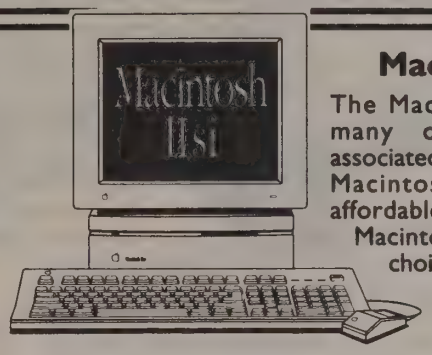
EA

Macintosh® SE/30

Designed for people who want maximum performance from a compact computer system. Produce newsletters with publication quality text, graphics and art. IMB RAM, Motorala 32-bit 68030 micro-processor. 1 Apple FDHD internal drive, 40 MBHDD

2995.

FREE SOFTWARE
"Indiana Jones Adventure"
by Lucasfilms™ Games
FREE with purchase of any Macintosh Computer
Offer good while supplies last



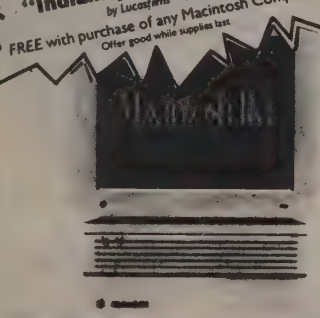
Macintosh IIsi

The Macintosh IIsi offers many of the features associated with the modular Macintosh family at an affordable price. This new Macintosh is an excellent choice for the business user who needs power, networking and growth. Comes with 2MB RAM, 40MB HDD, Microphone, Multifinder.

Keyboard and Monitor extra.

2649.

Authorized Dealer
Authorized Service

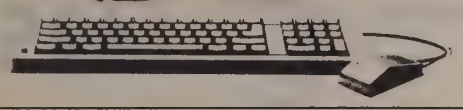


Macintosh® IIci

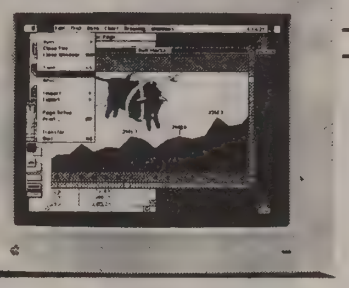
Whether you crunch numbers, sort data, process words or design products, the IIci has all the features you've come to expect from Macintosh. What's more. its built-in video support lets you work with a variety of monitors to display a spectrum of colors or shades of gray without adding a video card.

M5737 LL/A comes with 4MB RAM and FDHD® drive. Keyboard and Monitor extra.

4095.



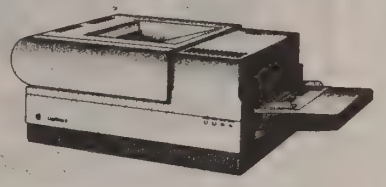
Apple, Macintosh, LaserWriter, FDHD, AppleColor and the Apple logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Classic is a registered trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.



AppleColor® High Resolution RGB Monitor

•High resolution color for the Macintosh modular family • 640 x 480 pixel resolution • 13" Trinitron CRT perfect for graphics intersive application.

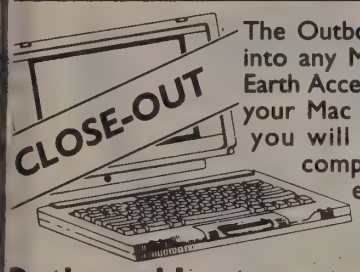
749.



LaserWriter II NT

With 35 internal fonts, 2 MB RAM, and PostScript, the LaserWriter II NT yields professional quality documents quickly and easily.

3129.



The Outbound™ Laptop integrates easily into any Macintosh office. Once Whole Earth Access transfers the ROM chips from your Mac Plus to the Outbound Laptop, you will have both the lightest Mac-compatible laptop available, and an enhanced Macintosh desktop system

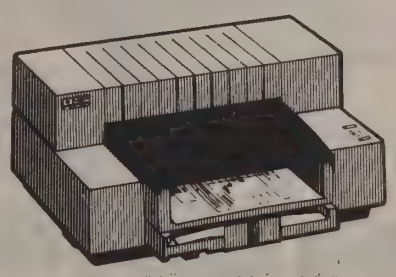
Outbound Laptop

Macintosh Plus I/F w/40 MB Hard Disk
Macintosh computer not included

Only 3 at this price.

2495.

HEWLETT PACKARD



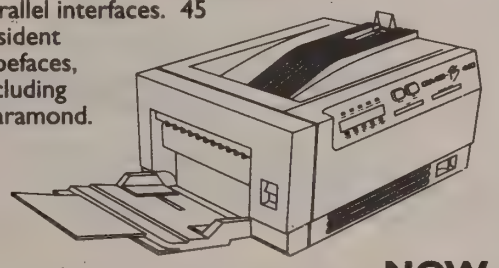
Deskwriter Printer

Hewlett-Packard's Deskwriter printer, now AppleTalk compatible, brings laser-like quality to the Macintosh line.

639.

QMS-PS 410

It's true Adobe® PostScript®, and can take data automatically and simultaneously from the AppleTalk®, RS-232 and parallel interfaces. 45 resident typefaces, including Garamond.

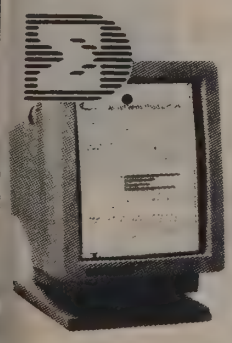


SONY

Sony 1304 HG

Tilt and swivel • Analog cable 1024h 768v • .25 dot pitch • VGA, MCGA, Mac II & 8514A compatible

669.

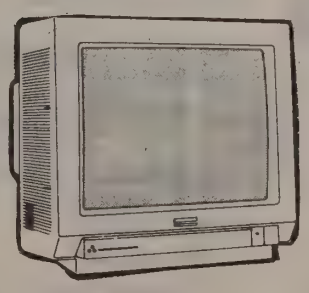


PageView for Mac II, SE, SE/30 & for MS-DOS PC Machines

•15" flat screen portrait monitor with three user selectable screens
• Resolution 72 dpi, 80 dpi, 88 dpi
• Refresh scan rate of 97 HZ

PageView for Mac IIsi 749.

849.



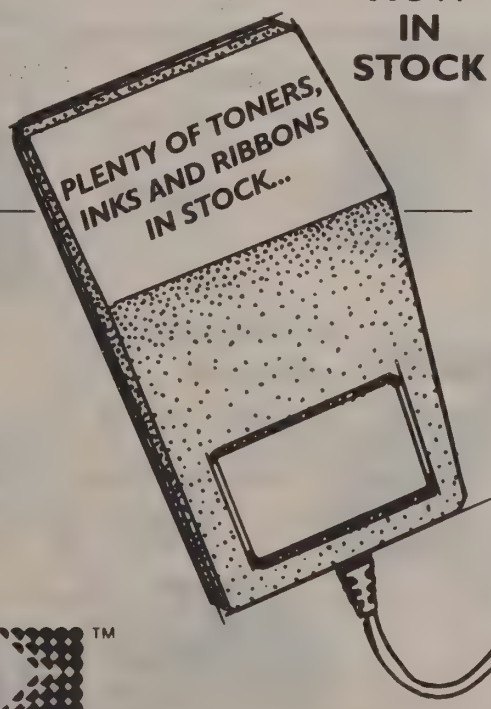
NEC

MacSync

•640h x 480v resolution • .29dp • 14" diagonally with cable and tilt swivel

469.

NOW IN STOCK

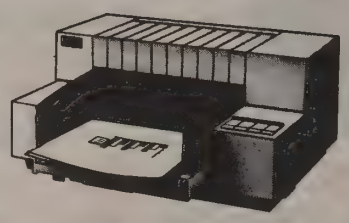


Connecting Point®

BEST PRICES

HEWLETT PACKARD

"HP Leads the Revolution in Resolution"

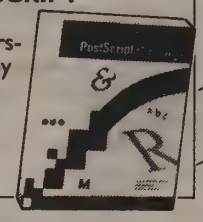


DeskJet 500 Printer

• Improved print quality • Added interal fonts • 3 year warranty • Water resistant ink cartridges.

489.

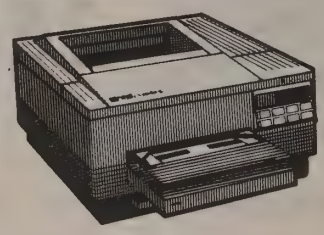
ADOBE POSTSCRIPT CARTRIDGE
-LaserJet II Owners- You can now enjoy all the benefits of true Post Script software from Adobe



LaserJet IIP Printer

• Most affordable HP Laserjet printer • Publication quality output.

829.



LaserJet III Printer

• Now Hewlett-Packard LaserJet Printers are PC or Macintosh compatible • AppleTalk® compatibility with optional interface • Dependable HP performance.

Now Available

Hewlett Packard AppleTalk for LaserJet III & IIP

ScanJet Plus Scanner

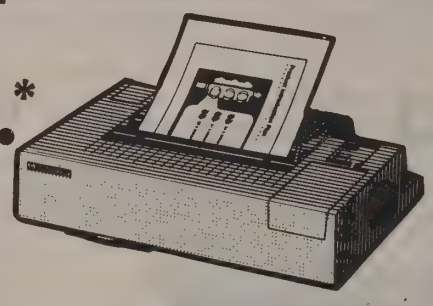
• 256 grey scale levels (8 bit) for high-resolution images • Wide range of contrast & intensity control • PC or Macintosh compatible • Price includes interface.

1495.

PaintJet Color Graphics Printer

• High quality color charts & graphics • PC or Macintosh compatible • Wide range of software support.

995.*



Print Kit for Macintosh

HP color print kit for Apple Macintosh computers

99.

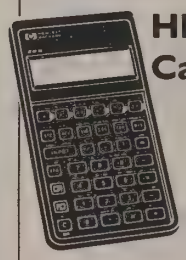
*(Interface required to hook Macintosh with PaintJet and PaintJet XL Printers)
Quantities limited to stock on hand. Errors subject to correction.

PaintJet XL Color Graphics Printer

• Enhanced PaintJet quality • Faster print speed Presentation mode- for highest quality graphics on paper • Transparency mode.

IN STOCK *

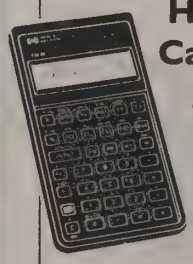
HEWLETT PACKARD Calculators



HP 10B Business Calculator

All the essentials for business.

34.95



HP 20S Scientific Calculator

A program library to solve your challenging problems.

34.95

HP 17BII Financial Calculator.... 99.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Take the lead with HP's best financial calculators.

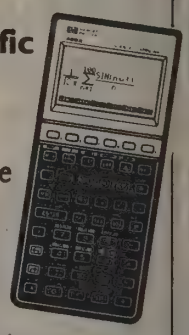
• Complete set of financial functions
• Menus and softkeys to guide you
• Algebraic or RPN entry

Come see it today.

HP calculators—the best for your success.

HP 19BII Financial Calculator..... 149.

HP 48SX Scientific Expandable Calculator



Power-users— take the lead with the new HP 48SX!

• Over 2100 built-in functions
• HP EquationWriter application
• Graphics integrated with calculus.

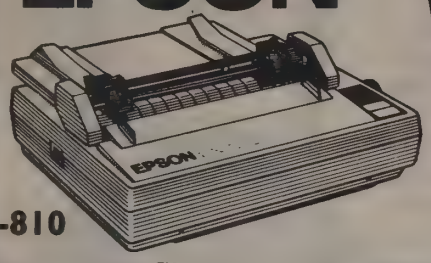
Come see it today.

HP calculators- the best for your success. **325.**

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

EPSON®

TWO YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS



X-810

) pin • SmartPark™ paper handling • 200
'S super draft • 30 CPS
LQ • High resolution
aphics.

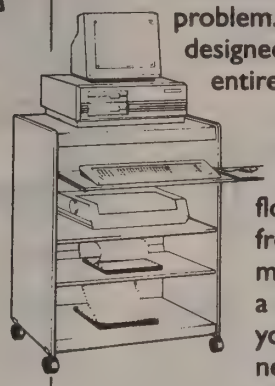
179.

LQ-1010

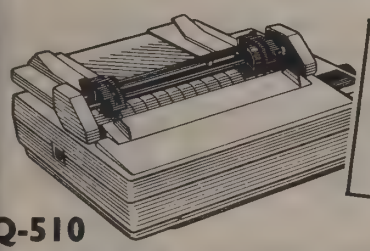
• 180 CPS draft, 60 CPS letter quality • 24 pin, 360 x 360 dpi graphics • SmartPark™ and SelectType • Wide carriage

429.

All-In-One Mobile Microcomputer Center



The answer to your storage problem. This space saver is designed to organize your entire microcomputer system- including your printer- in less than three square feet of floor space. Crafted from wood solids and matching veneers, this is a high quality solution for your computer furniture needs.

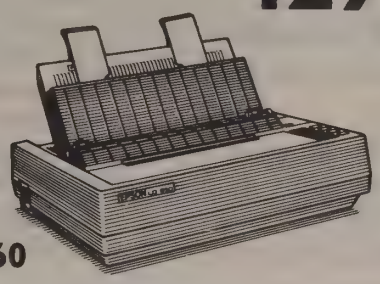


FREE MULTI-MODE FONT WITH PURCHASE OF LQ-510

Q-510

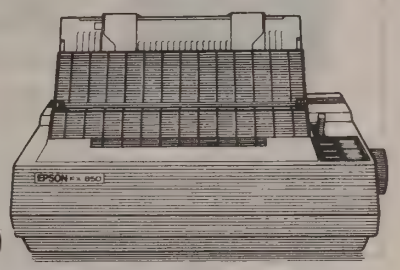
eaturing SmartPark™ paper handling • 180
'S draft • 56 CPS letter quality • 2 resident
ter quality fonts

285.



LQ-860

Epson's newest letter quality color printer • 300 CPS draft • 98 CPS NLQ.



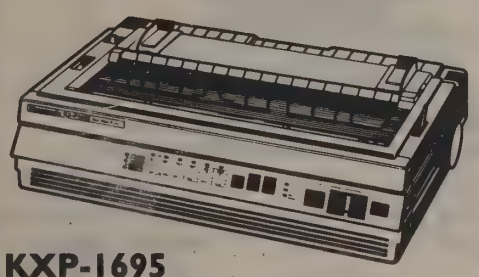
FX-850

• 9 pin dot matrix • 264 draft 54 NLQ • Push tractor paper park for single sheet feed.

369.

IN STOCK

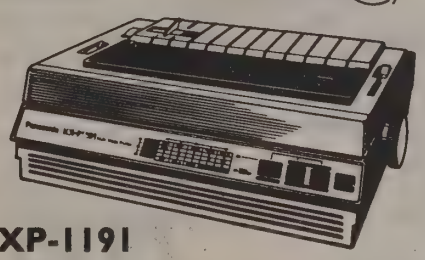
Panasonic Office Automation OA



KXP-1695

• 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 330 CPS draft • 66 CPS NLQ • 8 resident fonts • 16.5" wide carriage • Push/pull tractor • rear, bottom and front paper feed.

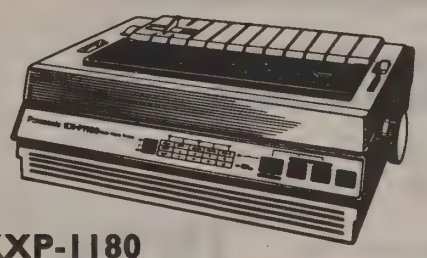
395.



KXP-1191

• 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 240 CPS draft • 48 CPS NLQ • 6 resident fonts • Push/pull tractor.

259.



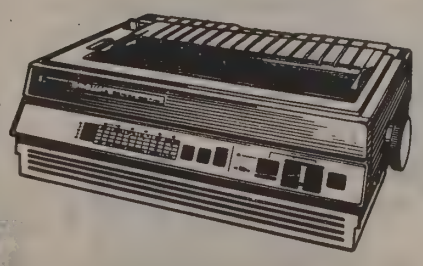
KXP-1180

• 9 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 CPS draft • 38 NLQ • 6 resident fonts • Push/pull tractor • 11.7" carriage.

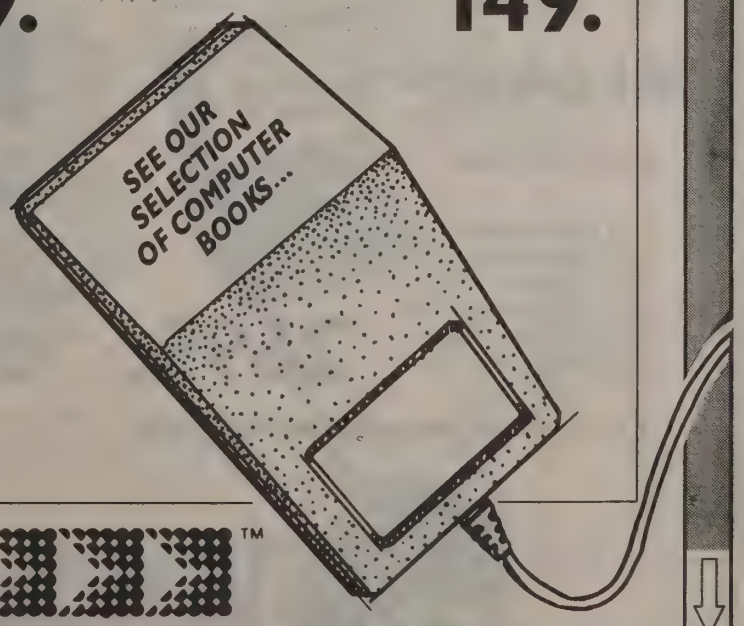
149.

KXP-1124

• 24 pin • EZ set control panel • 192 CPS draft • 63 CPS NLQ • 7 resident fonts • 11.7" wide carriage • Push/pull tractor • 360 x 360 dpi graphics.



AVAILABLE



Connecting Point®

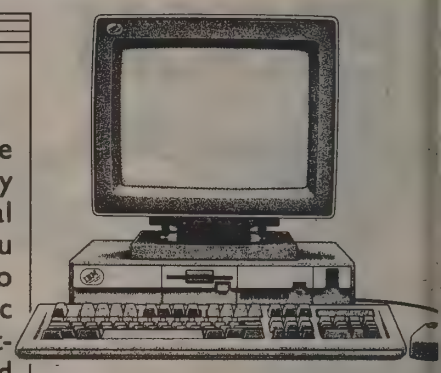
BEST SELECTION

IBM
Bring It All Back Home with the IBM® PS/1™

The new IBM PS/1 is the ultimate home computer brought to you by the people who defined personal computing. Right out of the box you get a high resolution VGA Photo Graphic™ display, an IBM Selectric Touch™ keyboard, a mouse and a built-in modem. Plus you get IBM DOS and Microsoft Works®, the best selling integrated software package with word processing, spreadsheet, communications, and database programs. You also get, at no extra charge, 3 months free of the Prodigy® service for home shopping, banking, travel arrangements and more. This is an easy to use computer at an affordable price. Come see it in action today at Whole Earth Access.

STARTING AT 1399.

IBM Business Partner
Authorized Personal Computer Dealer



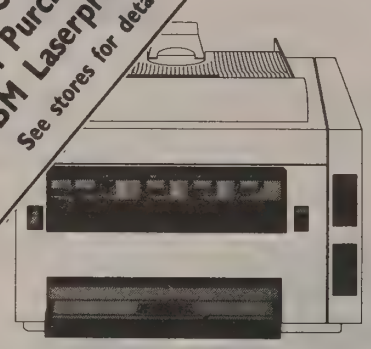
The Best for Less. IBM PS/2® 30-286

• 10 Mhz 80286 processor •1 MB RAM expandable to 16MB RAM • 1.44MB floppy drive • VGA graphics on board.

Monitor extra **1295.**

PS/2 30-286 30 MB **1649.**

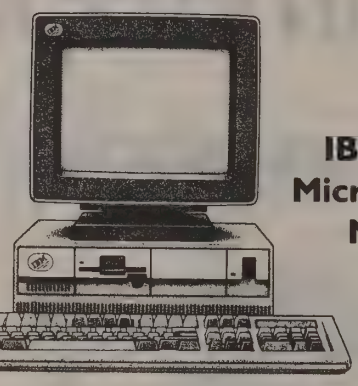
FREE SOFTWARE with Purchase of IBM Laserprinter
See stores for details



IBM Laser Printer 4019001 10PPM

• 10 pages per minute
• HP comp. **1595.**

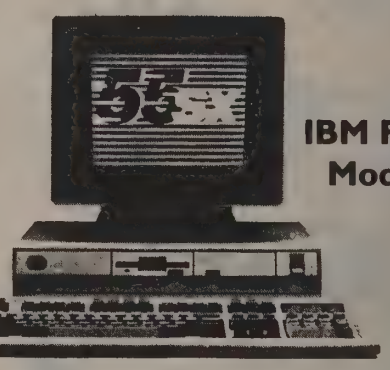
4019 IBM All Stores **Laser Printer E 1029.**



IBM PS/2 70 Micro Channel™ Model 60

• 80386 - 60 MB hard drive • 1.44 MB floppy
• Built-in VGA • 2 MB RAM.
#8570E61

Monitor extra **2995.**



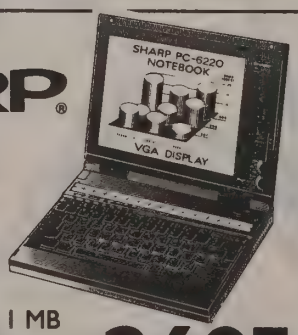
IBM PS/2 55 Model 30

• 80386SX 16 Mhz processor • VGA on board
• 2MB RAM expandable to 16MB • 30MB hard drive.

Monitor extra **2295.**

IBM, PS/2 and OS/2 are registered trademarks and PS/1, Personal System/1, Photo Graphics, Selectric Touch and Micro Channel are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Prodigy is a registered service trademark of Prodigy Service Company.

SHARP®



Only 4.4 lbs!

• 12 Mhz 80286 • VGA paper-white LCD display • 20MB hard drive • 1 MB RAM • DOS 4.01 and laplink in ROM. **2695.**

Come See This Amazing Little Computer

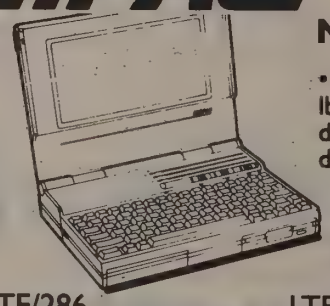
COMPAQ DESKPRO 386s

Built around the revolutionary 80386SX processor, the DP 386S delivers 386 performance at a non-386 price.

Monitor extra **1895.**

NOW WITH 2MB RAM

COMPAQ LTE/286



Model 40

• 8.5" x 11" & only 7 lbs. • 1.44 MB floppy drive • 40MB hard drive..

2849.

LTE/286 Model 20 **2595.**

LTE Model 20 **1849.**

COMPAQ IS REGISTERED WITH THE UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE.

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

EA

TOSHIBA

Megahertz CORPORATION
We feature Megahertz modems for the Toshiba family of computers.

Toshiba T1000 SE

High performance portable computers for today's executive on the move.

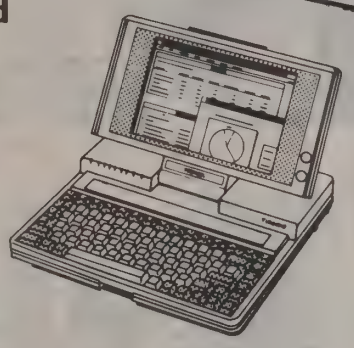
999.

NOTEBOOK SOLUTION REBATE
BUY A TOSHIBA NOTEBOOK WITH TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES AND GET MONEY BACK
See Stores For Details and Coupons
Offer Good Thru. 6/31/91

Power Packed T1200XE

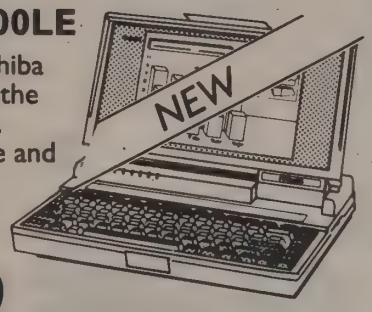
Carry 286 hard disk power in your briefcase.

2149.

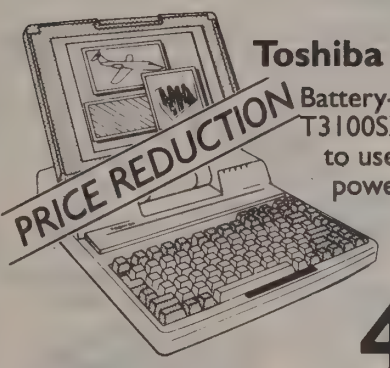


Toshiba 1000LE

The newest Toshiba Notebook with the hottest features. 20MB hard drive and a 1.44MB floppy drive.



1699.



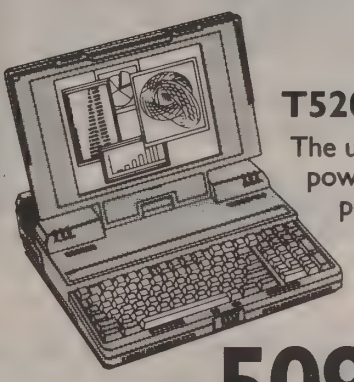
Toshiba T3100SX/80

Battery-operated T3100SX Freedom to use 386SX power anywhere.

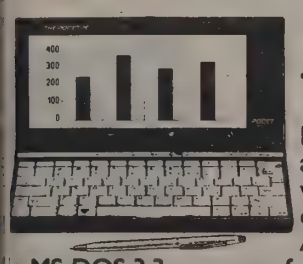
4199.

T5200/100

The ultimate in power and portability.



5095.

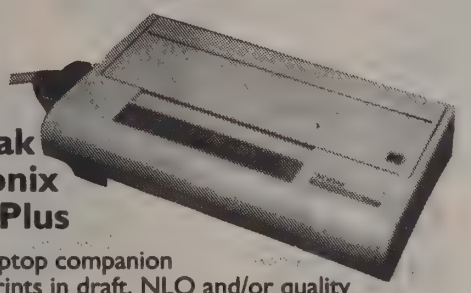


POQET™

The Poqet PC™

Everything you need, in a size you've always wished for • 2-3 months of normal use on two AA alkaline batteries • MS-DOS 3.3 runs your favorite PC software • Dimensions: 8.8"x4.2"x1.0" • QWERTY-style keyboard • 80-character X25-line screen • LCD display with monochrome graphics • Built-in productivity tools.

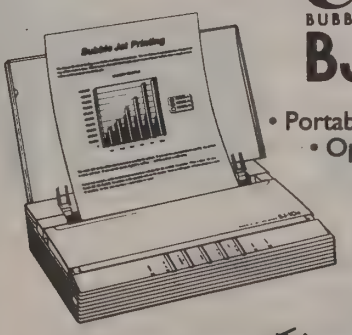
999.



Kodak Diconix 150 Plus

The laptop companion that prints in draft, NLQ and/or quality mode, designed with potability in mind.

379.



Canon BUBBLE JET PRINTER BJ-10e

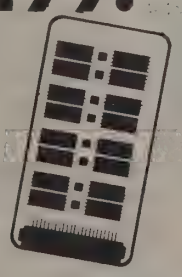
• Portable 300 dpi printer • Optional sheet feed.

349.

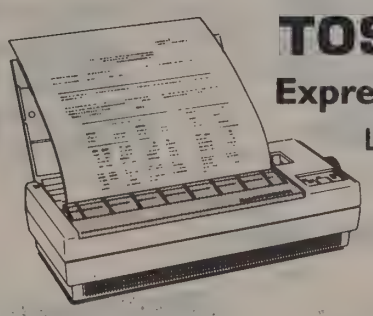
Apricorn Memory

• Lifetime warranty • Available for all Toshiba portables • This month's specials.

2MB T1200XE 199.



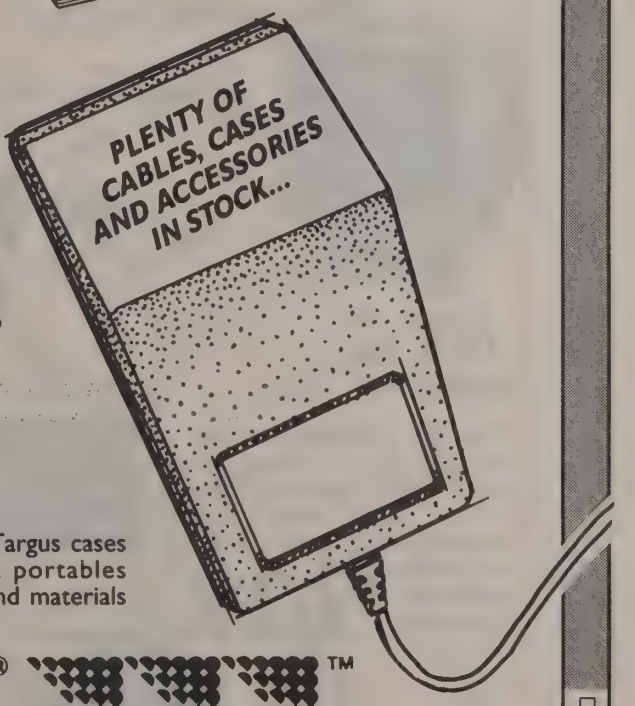
2MB T1000SE/XE 369.



TOSHIBA Express Writer 301

Letter Quality.

295.



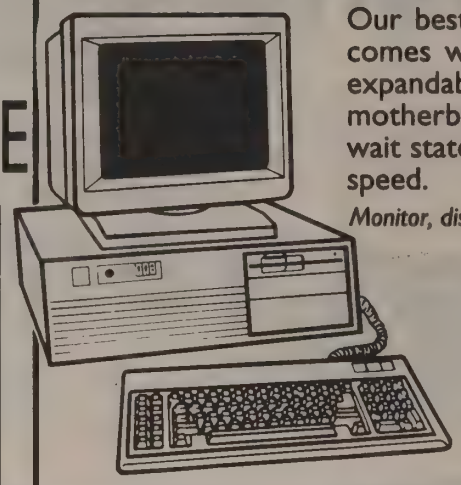
TARGUS
A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

We feature the Targus cases for the Toshiba portables and the Macintosh portables. Superior construction and materials make the Targus cases a best buy.

Connecting Point®

BEST SERVICE

WHOLE EARTH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS



Turbo 286 16

Our best selling Turbo 286 comes w/512K of memory expandable to 4MB on the motherboard. 16 Mhz at 0 wait states means maximum speed.

Monitor, display card extra

499.

386SX

- 16Mhz 386SX
- IMB RAM
- 1.2MB floppy
- 1:1 hard drive controller IDE
- 101 keyboard
- 2 serial 1 parallel port

595.

WEA S486-2 Standard

- 4MB RAM upgradable to 8MB on motherboard; 16MB w/32 bit memory card
- I/O, 1.2MB FD, 10 keyboard • IDE controller
- Desktop case
- AMI BIOS
- 64 K RAM cache, upgradable to 256K
- 1-32/8 bit slot
- 6-16 bit slot
- 1-8 bit slot
- Weitek math co-processor socket.

1999.

Ad expires 3/31/91. Limited to stock on hand.
Errors subject to correction.

FREE SOFTWARE
"Night Shift"
by Lucasfilms ™ Games
FREE with Purchase of a Complete* VGA ComputerSystem. Offer good while supply lasts.
*CPU and Monitor

386/20

899.

- True 20 Mhz 386 motherboard
- 1:1 HDC • 1.2 FD • 101 keyboard
- IMB RAM

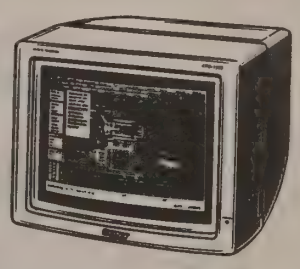
386/33 Mhz

- IMB RAM • 1.2MB floppy drive
- 1:1 hard drive controller
- 64k cache • 101 keyboard

1095

SONY

Sony 1320 VGA



- VGA color monitor
- Analog input
- .25mm aperture grid

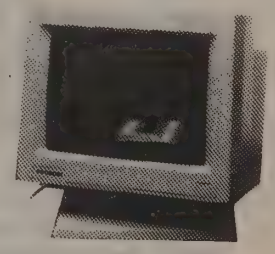
499.

HYUNDAI

HCM-402C

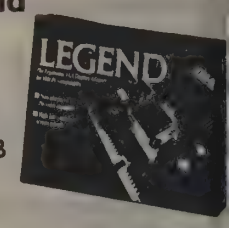
- 14" VGA color
- .31 dot pitch
- Includes tilt & swivel base

BEST PRICE



SIGMA DESIGNS

Sigma VGA Legend

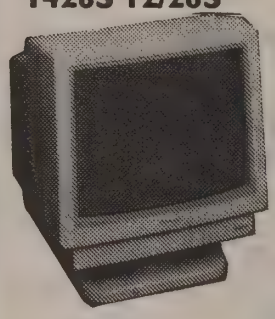


- 1024 x 768 • 16 colors
- Interlaced or non-interlaced • No switchers or jumpers • 512 K video memory upgradable to IMB
- Exceeds European ergonomic standards for flicker-free displays • Upgrade kits in stock (VGA CARD ONLY)

229.

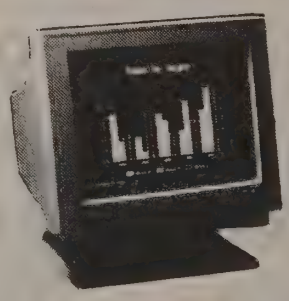
Leading Technology

1428S 12/28S



14" analog multi-frequency 1024 x 768, 28mm dp

399.



Hyundai HMM-1401A 14" Monitor

- 14" amber flat screen 720h x 350v with tilt and swivel.

BEST PRICE

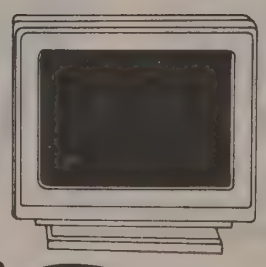
VIDEO CARDS	
EVERGRAPHICS PLUS MONO GRAPHICS	59.
PARADISE BASIC VGA	119.
MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80387-16SX (16MHZ "SX" SYSTEM ONLY)	329.
80387-20	429.
80387-25	529.
80387-33	639.
BOX287XL (8-20MHZ VARIABLE SPEED)	229.
BOX287XLT (FOR COMPAQ LTE286 ONLY)	229.
HARD DRIVES	
SEAGATE ST 251-1 40MB 28 MS	329.
SEAGATE ST 4096 80MB 28 MS	579.
MICROPOLIS 1654-7 150MB 16MS	899.
QUANTUM PRO 40S (SCSI) 42 MB 19MS	329.
QUANTUM PRO 80S (SCSI) 84MB 19MS	489.
QUANTUM PRO 105S (SCSI) 105MB 19MS	529.
QUANTUM PRO 170S (SCSI) 170MB 15MS	839.

NEC

MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024 x 768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

629.

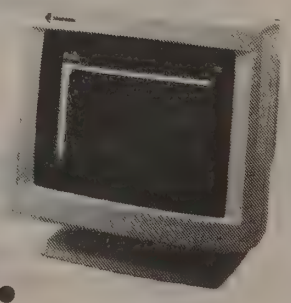


SAMSUNG

MZ4571 14" Monitor

- Flat screen • Black and white only • 122 col., 640h x 720v with tilt and swivel.

119.

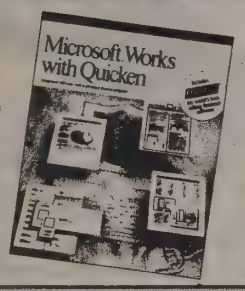


WHOLE EARTH ACCESS

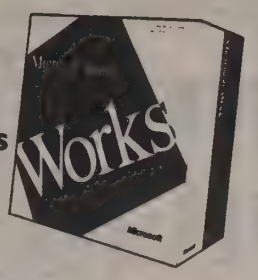
EA

Microsoft®

crosoft
orks for
acintosh
th
icken.
99.



Microsoft Works for IBM and Compatibles



119.

FREE! Small Business Success Kit with Purchase of Microsoft Works. A $120 Value! See store for details and coupons.

CAERE®

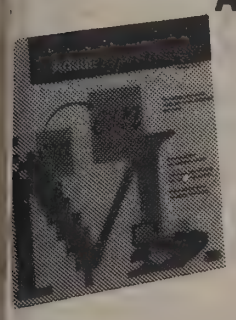
TYPIST

The Ultimate Typing Machine™ now fits in the palm of your hand.

549.

For Macintosh

Adobe TypeManager.



Adobe TypeManager™ software cleans up your Windows® and more.

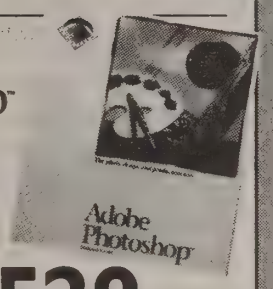
ATM 69.

Adobe Illustrator

Adobe Illustrator is the one Macintosh® program loaded with all the professional-quality drawing, text handling and graphing capabilities you need.

469.

Adobe Photoshop™

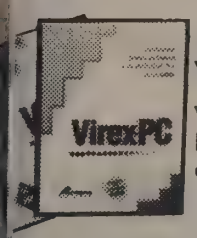


The Adobe Photoshop™ program is the extraordinary new color tool that allows you to design with photographs, illustrations and text all in one powerful program.

529.

Adobe, Adobe Type Manager™, Adobe Photoshop™ and Adobe Illustrator™ are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows® is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Microcom



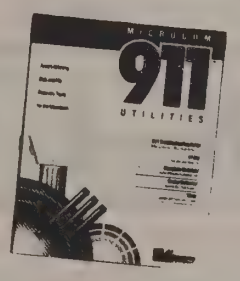
Virex

Virus protection for Macintosh and IBM compatibles.

irex (Mac).....69.
irex-PC.....89.

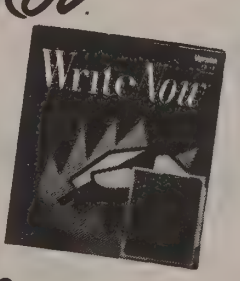
911 UTILITIES

Award Winning File and Disk Recovery Tools.



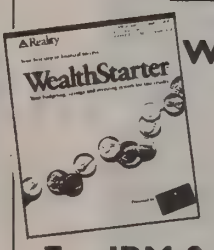
129.

T/Maker



169.

Reality TECHNOLOGIES



WealthStarter™

A full-featured budgeting, saving and investment system.

For IBM & Compatbles.....39.

Power Up!® SOFTWARE CORPORATION

GET ORGANIZED IN 1991!

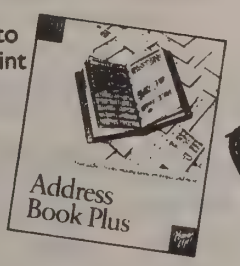
Calendar Creator Plus

Creates great looking calendars for all your personal and business activites. Combines sharp graphics and fonts, then prints in a variety of sizes.

49.

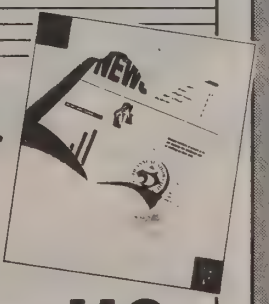
Address Book Plus

The best way to manage and print your names, addresses, telephone numbers and other vital information.



49.

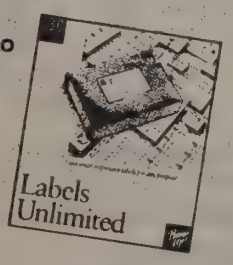
Express Publisher



119.

Labels Unlimited

Combines crisp fonts and graphics to create eye-catching labels in custom sizes, or for name-brand labels like Avery and 3M.

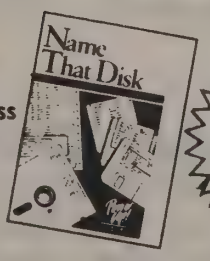


49.

Name That Disk

Buy NEW Calendar Creator Plus 4.0 with either Labels unlimited OR Address Book Plus, and get **Name That Disk** disk labeling software—a $39.95 value!—absolutely free.* **Hurry! Offer expires 5/31/91!**

**Direct from manufacturer.*



FREE Software Offer!

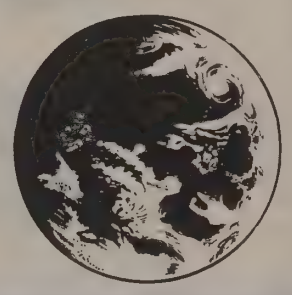
Connecting Point®

DataRescue™ Diskettes Polaroid

• Backed by Polaroid's Proprietary Data Rescue Service • Free 48 hrs. data retrieval for damaged or contaminated disks
• Pre-formatted-no waiting
• Lifetime Warranty.

3.5" MF2DD	12.99
3.5" MF2HD	21.99
5.25" MD2DD	7.99
5.25" MD2HD	13.99

WHOLE EARTH ACCESS COMPUTERS

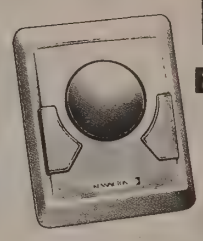


MacTRAC TRACKBALL

Point for Point, MacTRAC is Today's Best Value

•MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers • MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving • Stationary operation • Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down a buttom to drag the cursor • Allows optimum performance for either right or left handed users.

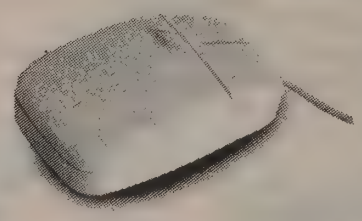
MAC Version **79.** PC Serial Version **99.** PC Bus Version **109.**



KENSINGTON

Expert Mouse Gives You Everything You Need

•Serial version for IBM PC compatibles **129.**



Imsi Mouse

• Microsoft mouse compatible • IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 compatible • Works on all popular graphics displays
• Mouse set-up software.

Serial Version **49.95** Bus Version **59.95**

AMIGA® 3000

AMIGA® SALE

1084S	Color Monitor (Stereo)	349.
1950	Multi Scan Monitor	679.
AS25OB	Vision	89.
A2088D	Bridgeboard XT1/FDD	549.
A2286D	Bridgeboard AT w/FDD	1119.
A300025100	3000-25 Mhz 5MB RAM 100MB HD	3995.
A500P	500 Pro IMB	549.
A501	512 Memory Expansion for Amiga 500	129.

Limited to Stock on Hand —San Rafael Only—

Amiga is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

MACINTOSH AND PC CLASSES
Berkeley Computer Training Center
2990 7th St., Berk.
(415) 845-3000 ext. 310
Call to register or for more information

HOURS

BERKELEY
7th & Ashby
843-1700
Mon.- Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

CONCORD
Willows Shopping Center
686-2270
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN MATEO
Fashion Island Shopping Center
578-9200
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 9 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sun. 11 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN FRANCISCO
401 Bayshore Blvd.
285-5244
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

SAN RAFAEL
863 E.Francisco Blvd.
459-3533
Mon. - Wed. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Thurs. & Fri. 10 a.m. - 8 p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.

WEA COMPUTERS
3550 Stevens Creek Blvd.
San Jose
(408) 554-8300
Mon. - Fri. 10 a.m. - 6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m. -5 p.m.

Errors subject to correction

MainLan GTi

Low-Cost Networking With Novell Upgrade Path

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

Recently I asked U.S. Sage to let me evaluate its proprietary GTi network. When the starter kit arrived, though, it contained not the proprietary LAN card, but the company's Ethernet NIC (network interface card).

Well, I could understand why it might want me to look at its latest and greatest. But, just the same, it wasn't what I'd asked for and I wasn't going to look at the stuff.

After reading some literature, I changed my mind. Not only are these cards nearly as cheap as the much slower proprietary cards, but they are Novell certified. That means you can run NetBIOS-compatible GTi software on it today, and Novell NetWare tomorrow—using IPX. It's a valuable upgrade path.

MAINLAN

MainLan isn't overly sophisticated, but it provides the basics with very little fuss. You can use GTi to share disk and printer resources, control access with passwords, transfer files, and manage local and remote printing.

For example, you have some choices when a transfer operation threatens to overwrite a file of the same name—however, using an alternative file name is not one of them. You can overwrite or skip the transfer. There are privilege levels, but they are invested in resources, not users. This approach is less flexible than some alternatives, but creates a network that's simple to administer.

MainLan GTi is a peer-to-peer network—any workstation can have equal access to the resources of any other. However, capabilities such as email and resource sharing can be limited through configuration. Three different installations—ranging from 32K for a workstation with only file transfer and printing capabilities, to 58K for a file-and-print server, to 115K for a full-featured server—are available.

The GTi network doesn't use standard DOS commands for file management. Instead it has a pop-up menu system with commands of its own. The directory command, for instance, displays hidden files, lists all file attributes, and automatically pauses at the end of each screen of data. The F1 key lists workstation names for the entire network when one must be selected for a file operation.

MainLan installation is also simple, but it is unforgiving. There is no opportunity to confirm or reenter choices. Fortunately for those of us with less nimble fingers, the entire process takes only a few minutes. GTi cards and software both worked without modification with test systems representing both ends of the spectrum: a Kris 486 and an old Compaq Portable 1.

The documentation offered nothing for the one error message I encountered, "Unable to install station name." You won't run into that one if you follow instructions carefully. Still, I like software that assumes I'm as careless as I really am.

MainLan includes a pair of first-class diagnostic routines—Responder and Diagtest—that make hardware testing easy. The two modules work together. I ran Responder on the Compaq, and it displayed the port address, free I/O areas in reserved high memory, the NIC type and memory configuration, and the NIC ID. It also tested the on-board RAM and availability of interrupts 2 and 3. Then it settled back to wait for a packet. When I ran Diagtest on the Kris, it performed the same tests and sent a stream of packets across the network looking for Responder. When it found Responder on the Compaq, Diagtest verified both cards were working properly. Responder acknowledged receipt of the packets with a message of its own.

Sage provided only two NICs, and it wasn't possible to test operations with other traffic on the network. However, file transfers are very fast under the optimal conditions that a two-station network provides.

A GTi starter kit with two 8-bit ethernet cards is $499. Additional 8-bit cards are $199. The GTi starter kit with two 4Mbps proprietary network cards is $399. Additional proprietary cards are $179. (They also run NetWare.)

GTi offers a lot for a small investment, and it protects that investment against obsolescence very effectively. Furthermore, Sage has just concluded a licensing arrangement with Multisoft for Super PC-Kwik, and the company claims significant performance gains are achieved when it is used with GTi.

MEMORY COMMANDER

If your client workstations have experienced memory-management problems lately, rush out and get a copy of Memory Commander from

If your client workstations have experienced memory-management problems lately, rush out and get a copy of Memory Commander from V Communications.

Copyright © 1991 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, Wayne Yacco writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

EVERGREEN COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL INC. (415) 526-8667

Panasonic Office Automation OA — LASERPARTNER™

KX-P4420

Accessories for 4420

Legal Tray	$45
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	119
Developer	89

- 8 pages per minute
- 250 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp. to 4.5MB

$CALL

KX-P4455 PostScript

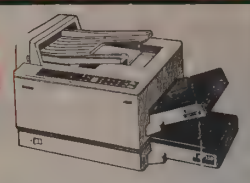
- 2MB RAM exp. to 4MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts

$1999

Accessories for 4455/4450i

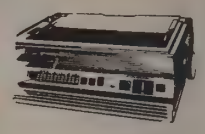
Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	149
Developer	99

Panasonic Office Automation OA — KX-P4450i



- 11 pages per minute
- 300 DPI resolution
- 5 printer emulations
- 512K RAM upgradeable to 1.5MB
- One year limited warranty

$1129



Panasonic Office Automation OA

KXP 1124 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 24-PIN	$269
KXP 1180 •192 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	149
KXP 1191 •240 CPS, 80 COL, 9-PIN	219
KXP 1524 •240 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	475
KXP 1624 •192 CPS, 132 COL, 24-PIN	375
KXP 1695 •330 CPS, 1332 COL, 9-PIN	399

TWO YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

EPSON

LX-810 9 pin 200 cps 80 col	$189
FX-850 9 pin 264 cps 80 col	369
FX-1050 WIDE CLEARANCE	599
LQ-850 264 cps, 88 cps LQ	469
LQ-510 24 pin 180 cps	279
LQ-860 NEW! COLOR version!	589
LQ-1010 180 cps	439
EPL 6000 Laserprinter	849

• 2 Year Warranty

EVEREX

2400 BD MODEM

Int/Ext MNP5 ..... $149/199

FAX MODEM

Int/Ext 2400 Modem, 9600 Fax $249/299

TAPE BACK-UPS

Everex 40 MB Tape Back-Up	$245
Everex 60 MB Tape Back-Up	$270

CITIZEN

GSX-145 NEW

132 column printer

$429

GSX-140

COLOR OPTION $69

- 24 pin for true letter quality
- 192 cps; 64 cps LQ
- LCD front panel displays
- 2 year warranty

$275

GSX-200GX

COLOR OPTION $49

- 9 pin 213 cps
- 40 cps NLR

$169

SONY 1304

PC MAGAZINE Editor's Choice

1024x768
Non-interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel
w/Cable

$659

brother

We're at your side.

M1809 360cps; 75cps NLQ	$339
M1909 Wide Carriage	429
M1824 270cps; 90cps NLQ	439
M1924 Wide Carriage	549

AMS 2400 Baud Internal Modem

5 year warranty • Made in U.S.A. **$79**

Perfax logo **9600**

The power of a fax machine in apc
5 Year Warranty • Made in U.S.A.

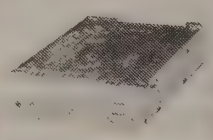
$169

KEYBOARDS — NORTHGATE

Omnikey/102	$79
Omnikey/Plus	99
Omnikey/Ultra	119
Keytronic 101 key	49
Focus Keyboard	From 59
Enhanced 101 Keyboard	35

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

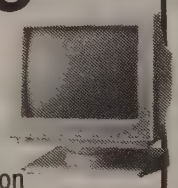
CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)



- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy to Install and Operate

$675

SEIKO



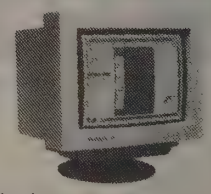
CM-1450 Multi-Sync NON-Interlaced

- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trinitron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

$629

CM-1440 Interlaced..... $499

NEC



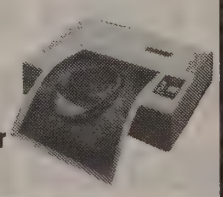
MultiSync 3D

The NEC 3D is one of the best multiscan monitors made. 1024x768 resolution means you can use sophisticated Super VGA software and hardware with this screen.

$589

NEC 2A..... $445

Plustek



ScanPlus

Gray-Scale Scanner For Computer

We've been making scanners for over 4 years

- 100% HP Compatible
- Scanning speed: Minimum 2.5 ms per line reading speed
- Scanning width: 216 mm
- Scanning resolution: Maximum 300 DPI in H & V
- Scanning mode: Black/White (1 bit per pixel) 6 Half-tone method (16 or 64 shades of gray) Gray (6 gray bit per pixel)
- Uses most scanner software

$695

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

***25 Cartridges in One!*™**

FULLY COMPATIBLE w/HP II, IID, IIP & III

CP125 $229

- 172 fonts & symbol sets
- HP, Canon & Olivetti compatible
- Portrait & Landscape
- Fast & easy access to fonts

***Pacific 4 Memory*™**

Upgradeable memory for HP II, IIP & III

- Fully upgradeable
- Easy to install

1MB/2MB	$169/249
3MB/4MB	$329/409

LOGITECH — ScanMan

Model 256 & Ansel™ Hand-Held Scanner

- 100-400 dpi adjustable resolution
- Ansel Image Editing & Softmate software
- 256 gray scale
- 300 dpi resolution

$299

- Requires little desk space
- Thumb-ball for extra comfort
- Small ball for extra precision

Serial mouse C9 320dpi	$69.95
Bus Mouse C9 320dpi	75.95
Serial TRACKMAN 320dpi	85.95
Bus TRACKMAN 320dpi	89.95
ScanMan Plus	169

Star — Laser Printer 4

- 4 pages per minute
- 350 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi
- 1 MB RAM exp. to 5 MB
- 2 Year limited Warranty on Parts & Labor

$CALL

STAR IMPACT DOT MATRIX PRINTER

NX-1000II 9 pin 180 cps 80 col	$151.00
NX-1001 Multi-Font 9 pin 180 cps 80 col	$CALL
NX-1020 Rainbow 9 pin 180 cps 80 col	$CALL
NX-2420 Multi-Font 24 pin 250 cps 80 col	$CALL
NX-2420 Rainbow 24-pin 250 cps 80 col	$CALL

•2 Year Limited Warranty on Parts & Labor

Pacific Outlines™

Scalable Outline Font Cartridge COMPATIBLE w/HP III

$165

- Scale fonts to 999.75
- Same font quality & selection as HP outline font cartridges
- 17 symbol sets
- Ideal for DTP or general documents

Plotter in a Cartridge™

FULLY COMPATIBLE w/ HP IID, IIP & III

CE151 $269

- Compatible w/CAD/CAM, Engineering & graphic software
- Up to 1/3000 inch resolution
- Full emulation of over 50 HPGL
- Automatic scaling for all paper sizes

SAVE YOUR DATA!

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

JUMBO + Tape Backup

- 120MB capacity
- Fast speed
- IBM PS/2,PC.AT XT, compatible

$269

Lowest Prices In The East Bay

3 Button Mouse w/Pad With Any System Purchase

ECI 486-25MHz
128K Cache System
170MB Hard Disk
$2859

4 MB RAM expandable to 16MB on BOARD
- 8K internal, 128K external cache
- WEITEK Co-Processor socket
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 170MB 16ms ESDI Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Built in math co-processor
- High Quality Vertical Case
- 101 KeyTronic keyboard
- Includes shadow RAM for fast BIOS access

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386-33MHz
64K Cache System
104MB Hard Disk
$1595

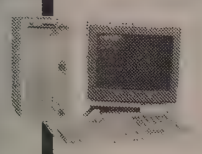
- Landmark =59 SI =46
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16MB
- Intel 80386 MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 interleave HD/FD Controller
- 104 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 Serial, 1 Parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 Keytronic keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

ECI 386-25 MHz
40MB Hard Disk
$1145

- Landmark =35 SI =30
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 16 MB
- Intel 80386 25MHz CPU & AMI Bios
- Math Co-processor Socket
- 1 x 32, 6 x 16, 1 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1=1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 40MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- Standard AT Case w/220 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- Ideal for Desktop Publishing, CAD and Network Service

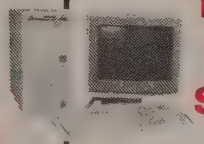
Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts



ECI 386SX
16 MHz System
40 MB Hard Disk
$865

- Landmark =22 SI =20
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 8 MB
- 16 MHz Intel 80386SX CPU running at 0/1 Wait State
- 80387SX Math Co-processor Socket
- 6 x 16, 2 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- An affordable system w/386 power

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts



ECI 286-12/16 MHz
40 MB Hard Disk 28 ms
$599/ $639

- Baby size main board running at 6/12 or 8/12 0/1 Wait State
- 1 MB RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 12/16 MHz Intel 80286 CPU, AMI BIOS
- 80287 Math Co-processor Socket
- 5 x 16, 3 x 8 bit slots
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB 28 ms Hard Drive w/controller
- I/O 2 serial, 1 parallel
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- MINI Vertical Case w/200 W Power Supply
- 101 keyboard
- Very large scale intergration chip set, eliminating overheating problems, and energy saving.

Made in U.S.A.
One Year Warranty on Labor & Parts

MONITOR OPTIONS

Mono Monitor with Card	$99
VGA Monitor with 16 bit Card	379
Super VGA (1024 x 768) VGA monitor with 16 Bit Card	455

GS

12" Hi-Res Amber monitor	$75
14" Hi-Res Flat Screen Amber Monitor	105
Sony 1302A 900 x 560	579
Panasonic C1381 102x768 0.28	399
Goldstar EGA Monitor 640 x 350 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 640 x 480 0.39	285
Goldstar VGA Monitor 800x600 0.31	315
Goldstar VGA Monitor 1024x768 0.28	355

ADD ON BOARD

AT I/O Card 2S/1P/1G	$25
Mono Graphic/ Printer	25
Color Graphic/Printer	35
XT High Density Floppy Cont	35
XT Hard Disk Cont	49
EGA 600 x 800 Card	79
ATI 16 bit VGA 1024 x 768 256k(wonder)oemi	185
ATI 16 bit VGA 1024x768 256k(wonder) w/MOUSE	215
Serial/Printer/Game Card	16/16/16
MFM 1:1 HD/FD Cont	69
IDE Dual HD/FD Cont	35
SCSI 1:1 HD/FD Cont	275
ESDI 1:1 HD/FD Cont Ultrastore w/32K	190
RLL 1:1 HD/FD Cont	98
Ahead VGAS 1024 x768 256K/512K	95/125
Trident 1MB Video Card Windows 3.0 DR	169
Orchid Pro Designer w/1 MB 1024 x 768 Fastest VGA Card	269

MAXTOR HARD DISKS

MT-7080A 80 MB 23ms IDE	$429
XT-1085 71 MB 28ms MFM	549
XT-4170 158 MB 14ms SCSIU/ESDI	895/850
XT-4380 338 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1295/1295
XT-8760 768 MB 16ms SCSI/ESDI	1950/1850

RODIME HARD DISKS

RO3128A 100 MB 19 ms IDE	469

QUANTUM HARD DISKS

PRO80AT 80 MB 19ms IDE	$469

NEC HARD DISKS

NEC D-3142 65 MB 23ms 3 1/2 RLL	$299
NEC D-3661 110MB 18ms 3 1/2 ESDI	589
NEC D-5655 150 MB 18ms 5 1/4 ESDI	679

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

ST-225 20 MB	$189
ST-251-1 40 MB 28MS	249
ST-4096 80 MB 28ms	495

WESTERN DIGITAL

40 MB IDE 28ms w/cont	$249
85 MB IDE 18 ms w/cont	469

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K/1.2MB Floppy Drive 5 1/4"	$60/70
720K/1.44MB Floppy Drive 3 1/2"	60/70

INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80287-10 for 286 system	$225
387SX-16	315
387DX-20	350
387DX-25	440
387DX-33	540

HOURS: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat 10-5
- Prices subject to change w/o notice
- Not responsible for typographical errors
- Prices based on cash prices

VISA MasterCard

EVERGREEN
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL, INC.
2700 Rydin Road #C, Richmond, CA 94804
(415) 526-8667

FAX (415) 526-1447

MADE IN USA

We carry **AGI** Computer, Inc • ADVANCED GROUP INNOVATIONS A SUBSIDIARY OF EVEREX SYSTEMS, INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX SYSTEMS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

AGI 1700A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	$885
AGI 1700C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	945
AGI 1800A 286-10MHz/1WS/512K/**40**MB HD	925
AGI 1800C 286-12MHz/OWS/1MB/**40**MB HD	990
AGI 3000G 386SX-16MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	1555
AGI 3000D 386-20MHz/OWS/1MB/**80**MB HD	1890
AGI 3000L 386-25MHz/OWS/2MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	3290
AGI 3000K 386-33MHz/OWS/4MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	3790
AGI 4000A 486-25MHz/OWS/4MB/**64**K Cache/158MB HD	5850

286-12/20MB Hard Drive

- 80286-10MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 4MB
- Seagate 20MB Hard Drive
- Hard and Floppy Drive Controller
- AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G Port
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock, Calendar w/Battery Backup
- 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

$559

TOWER POWER

80386 System/104MB Hard Drive

- 386 0-Wait State Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 16MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G
- Conner 104MB Hard Drive (25MS)
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387 Math Co-processor Socket
- 1-32, 6-16, 1-8 Bit Expandable Slots

25MHz	$1395
25MHz w/64K Cache	1569
33MHz w/64K Cache	1695
Tower Option	Add 100

386 Power With 286 Price

386SX/40MB Hard Drive

- 80386SX-16MHz Motherboard
- 1MB Ram Installed Expandable to 8MB
- IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G
- Seagate ST157A 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Top Quality AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Enahanced Keyboard
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory
- 80387SX Math Co-Processor Socket
- 6-16, 2-8 Bit Expandable Slots

16MHz	$890
20MHz	1010

GOLDSTAR SUPER VALUE

GoldStar Mono Monitor w/MGP Card	$90
GoldStar EGA Monitor w/EGA Card	349
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.51mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	299
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.39mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	359
GoldStar 640 x 480 w/.31mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	399
GoldStar 800 x 680 w/.31mm Dot Monitor w/16 Bit VGA Card	415
GoldStar 1024 x 768 w/.28mm Dot Monitor w/16-Bit VGA Card	450

IDE HARD DISKS BUNDLES

Seagate ST157A 40MB	$240
Western Digital 40MB	240
Quantum 80MB	415
Toshiba 100MB	445
Rodime 100MB	475
Conner 104MB	475
Conner 200MB	850

*Bundles Drives Include Drive Controller, Cable

PRINTERS

Epson FX850	$355
Epson FX 1050	499
Epson LQ510	315
Epson LQ850	520
Epson LQ950	535
Epson LQ1010	495
Epson LQ1050	715
Epson LQ2550	1040
Panasonic KX1180	165
Panasonic KX1191	235
Panasonic KX1124	295
Panasonic KX-1524	365
Panasonic KX-1624	365
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4420	925
Panasonic LASER PARTNER KX-P4450	1335
HP LaserJet IIP	995
HP Laser Series III	1625

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Teac 360K	$62
Teac 1.2MB	75
Teac 720K	68
Teac 1.44MB	75

MISCELLANEOUS

Mono Graphic Card w/pp	20
Everex EGA Card w/o pp	60
Everex EGA Card w/pp	65
Oak Chip Set 16Bit VGA Card	65
Paradise Chip Set 16 Bit VGA Card	85
Everex VGA Card	145
AT I/O 2S1P1G	27
Everex I/O S,P, Port	40
Everex I/O S,P,G, Port	45
IDE Drive Host Adapter	35
IDE Drive Host Adapter/2S1P1G	55
Everex Ram 3000 Memory Board	79
Everex Ram 8000 Memory Board	175
Everex Ram 10,000 Memory Board	130
Keytronics 101 Key Keyboard	44
NTC 101 Keyboard	37
Serial Card	20
XT Multi I/O	45
Universal Floppy Controller	40

MODEMS

Zoltrix 2400 (Int)	$60
Send Fax 4800B/2400B (Int)	75
Everex 2400B (Int)	105
Everex 2400B/MNP (Int)	139
Everex 2400B (Ext)	159
Everex 2400B/MNP (Ext)	189
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Int) MNP	249
Everex FAX 9600/ 2400B (Ext) MNP	305

MONITORS

Supertron 14" Amber Flat Screen	$99
Supertron 14" Paper White Flat Screen	99
GoldStar Mono Amber 12"	75
GoldStar 14" RGB	199
GoldStar 14" EGA	285
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.51 Dot	230
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.39 Dot	295
GoldStar 14" VGA 640 x 480 w/.31 Dot	330
GoldStar 14" VGA 800 x 600 w/.31 Dot	350
GoldStar 14" VGA 1024 x 768 w/.28 Dot	350
NEC 2A	485
NEC 3D	625
Nanao 8060S	565
Nanao 9070S	945
Eversion EGA	345
Eversion VGA	360
Relisys EGA	330
Relisys VGA	330
Relisys Multisync	435

HARD DISKS

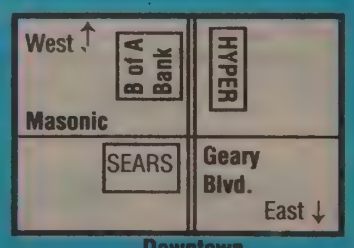
Seagate ST225 20MB	$160
Seagate ST251-1 40MB	235
Seagate ST4096 80MB	515
Maxtor XT-1085 71MB	585
Maxtor XT-1140 120MB	1275
Maxtor XT-2190 160MB	1305

HYPER COMPUTERS INC.

2826 Geary Blvd. San Francisco, CA 94118

(415) 567-8282 FAX (415) 567-3514 HOURS: Mon-Sat 10am-7pm

Valid Cards • P.O.'s accepted on approved credit • Dealer Inquiries Welcome • 30 Day Money Back Guarantee For [illegible] • Repair and Upgrade Services Available



V Communications. Well, get going. It's a phenomenal approach to managing EMS and XMS memory. In addition to memory drivers, the program also includes its own integrated RAMdisk and console drivers. V Communications claims that Commander is compatible with Novell and VCPI.

Configuration is practically automatic.

Not only are these cards nearly as cheap as the much slower proprietary cards, but they are Novell certified. You can run NetBIOS-compatible GTi software on it today, and Novell NetWare tomorrow—using IPX. It's a valuable upgrade path.

Gone are the calculations of starting addresses. You don't even tell it how much memory you have. The Shadow—make that Commander—knows. The only hitch is that you've got to tell it where your NIC (LAN card) is in I/O memory. (You can get that from your documentation and jumper settings.) Otherwise, just load it into a system with a clean boot. It handles everything, including a copy of the Config.sys file that it makes with required changes—all of which are explained step-by-step on the screen incidentally.

Dynamic memory tuning, reconfiguration and a host of other features are accessed from a control panel. These include a memory map, a memory-status display, and utilities used to determine in which video modes a program can, and will, be run. Five memory modes allow you to optimize the memory available for DOS applications by dynamically reconfiguring the location and size of the video buffer. Roughly 900K can be obtained depending on your system software, installable drivers, and TSRs. For example: On a 25MHz 486 from Kris Systems, with drivers installed for a hard disk and EMS memory (as well as a shadowed video and system BIOS), the largest available memory was 776K.

Application programs automatically use these memory modes according to their profile in a database. If it's not already in the provided database, a profile can be determined with a program-test function. Autodesk's awesome 3D Studio passed for memory mode C, and Memory Commander allowed 656K for DOS and the application.

The program also provides a great deal of control over drivers and TSRs. This includes whether they can be loaded, how they can be loaded (e.g., as duplicates), where they can reside, and whether locations are fixed or determined automatically.

There are some limitations. DOS tables and buffers can't be loaded into EMS memory under DOS 4.0 while using Memory Commander. This means that VDISK, FASTOPEN and the BUFFERS= commands must not employ their /X parameter. Extra base memory is obtained, in part, at the expense of the system's video buffer and the reduced flexibility can impact some software. ■

RESOURCES:

MainLan GTi
U.S. Sage, Inc.
2005 Tree Fork Lane
Longwood, FL 32750
(407)331-4406

Memory Commander: $99.95
V Communications, Inc.
4320 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 275
San Jose, CA 95129
(408)296-4224

Best Prices With Free Installation, Services and Delivery

NETWORKING

1-Server: Mylex 386 SX, 2 MB Memory, 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, Mono. Monitor, Mono. Card, I/O Card, Novell ELS-2
3-Work Stations: 286 12 MHz, 640K Ram, 1-FD, Mono. System
$3333

CAD WORKSTATION

- AMI 386-33 MHz, 1.2 MB FD 1:44 FD 64K Cache
- 4 MB Ram
- 150 MB Tape B/U
- 150 MB ESDI Drive
- Super VGA Card 1024x768
- Hitachi 19" 1024x768 Monitor

Best Price

- A-E Size Plotter - Optional
- Houston Inst., Ioline, HP, Roland

COMPUTERS

IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, EVEREX, AST, SAMSUNG, ALR, TOSHIBA, NEC, PANASONIC AND COMPATIBLES
Call for Best Price and Configuration
Any Computer • Any Configuration

PLOTTERS

CalComp:	1023 A-D	$3675
	1025 A-E	4775
	1044 GT AE	9050
Houstin Inst.:	Dmp-61	2975
	Dmp-62	3975

IOLINE, ROLAND, HP..... BEST PRICE CALL

PRINTERS

Okidata 320	$340	Panasonic 1124	$262
Okidata 321	455	Panasonic 1624	365
Okidata 390	475	Panasonic 1524	365
Okidata 391	632	Diconix 150 Plus	335
Star NX1000	189	NEC 6200	478
Star NX1000C	235	NEC 6300	648
StarNR 2410	425	NEC 2200	289

Epson Printers All Models - Best In Town

LASER PRINTERS

NEC, HP, PANASONIC, TOSHIBA, QMS, QUME, APPLE

NEC Silentwriter..... $1695 *BEST PRICE*

DIGITIZERS

Summa Sketch 12x12	$331
Summa Sketch 12x18	620
Cal Comp 12x12	321
Kurta IS/ONE 12x12	349
Kurta IS/ONE 12x17	595

MONITORS

Hitachi 19"	$1750
NEC 5D 19"	2195
NEC 4D	985
Nanao 9070S	990
Nanao 9070U	1190
Mitsubishi - All Models	CALL

We Carry All Other Models - Call For Lowest Prices

SOFTWARE

Call For Any Software

MEMORY

Call For Latest Prices On
SIMMS, SIPPS, DIPPS, DRAMS, MATH CO.

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY

- 486 System
- AMI, 486-25 MHz Vouger
- 4 MB Ram
- 100 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD, & 1.44 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$3975

AMI 385-25 MHz MK III 486-UPGRADE

- 4 MB Ram
- 80 MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$2590

- Mylex 386 SX
- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB HD, 1.2 MH FD
- VGA Card and Monitor

$1295

Repair and upgrading, revamping on site for all computers
Minimum Charges

RAMCOMP
THE COMPUTER PEOPLE...
415/986-5125 • Fax - (415) 986-3677
690 Market Street - Suite 515
San Francisco, CA 94104
Hours: Mon-Friday 9 A.M.-6 P.M.
Sat - 11 A.M.-5 P.M.

Computer Conferences: Life During Wartime

CNN may have grabbed the world's attention, but you don't have to have cable to get the latest war news around the clock

BY ADAM GAFFIN

When Iraqi missiles first fell on Tel Aviv, Yale Benedek was in a sealed room wearing a gas mask—and letting friends around the world know what was happening via his computer keyboard.

Benedek, who lives in Rehovot, fifteen miles south of Tel Aviv, had made sure his terminal was in the sealed room so he could stay in touch with other users of the Internet Relay Chat, which allows live discussions between scores of users around the world using the Internet research network.

"Sirens are [going] off all throughout Israel here," he typed on January 19, the second night of the attacks. "I have mask on and I am inside my sealed room. God, I can't sleep really, now."

Then, less than a minute later: "Israel is being attacked, I hear booms."

Over the next several days, people logged into this system knew before TV viewers when the air raid sirens had gone off in Israel, whether missiles had actually landed, and when the all-clear had been sounded. It's just one example of how computer networks have come alive during the Gulf war as an alternate medium—one that has, so far, not suffered from jammed circuits or government censorship. Computer networks compete with radio and television in providing the latest information around the clock and have become a way to reassure anxious families of people on the front line.

GULF DISCUSSIONS ONLINE

And they have become a place for people to discuss every facet of the war.

CompuServe users now post six hundred messages a day in a special Gulf forum, spokeswoman Debra Young says, adding that during the first two weeks of the war, close to eight thousand CompuServe users logged into the forum.

The Whole Earth Lectronic Link set up a similar forum, which continues to get heavy use, director Cliff Figallo reports. The WELL conference now has more than two hundred topics on everything from the origins of the Gulf crisis to media coverage to a debate on the use of tactical nuclear weapons. Even before the Iraqi oil spill, users were discussing the potential environmental fallout of the war. Messages come in so frequently that users accustomed to reading several days' messages at once are now finding it necessary to ask for just the last few hours' postings.

Every day, hundreds of messages flow into Usenet "newsgroups" set aside for discussions of Mideast politics, Jewish and Arab culture, and Desert Storm itself.

Young says CompuServe has seen a 50% increase in use of its various news databases, including an extra-fee service that provides AP, UPI and *Washington Post* stories fifteen minutes after they are released. Clarinet Communications of Waterloo, Ont., has been providing a similar, free service with UPI war news on Usenet. Delphi provides UPI stories as soon as they are filed. Prodigy has a team of editors providing their own stories in a special, ad-free section that takes advantage of that network's graphics capabilities by providing maps and graphs to illustrate stories.

FIRST-PERSON REPORTS AND MESSAGES HOME

But beyond the wire stories, networks and bulletin-board systems

So far, governments have yet to interfere with the networks. But there is heavy self-censorship involved. After papers quoted an online report from a DEC worker in Saudi Arabia that included a comment about how many oil tanks at Dhahran were still filled—making them potentially more explosive Iraqi targets—Digital now refuses to discuss its network with reporters.

Copyright © 1991 by Adam Gaffin. All rights reserved.
Adam Gaffin writes about personal computers for the Middlesex News *in Framingham, MA.*

EACH SYSTEM COMES WITH 1MB VGA CARD w/256K ON BOARD

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM
w/128K CACHE $1799
w/64K CACHE $1715

80386-25 MHz SYSTEM
w/64K CACHE $1635

- •RST386 6-Layer Mainboard
- •80387/Weitek 3167 Socket
- •Direct-Mapped Cache Memory
- •ISA Bus Architecture
- •1 32-Bit, 6 16-Bit & 1 8-Bit
- •AMI BIOS or MR BIOS

	386-33 MHz	386-25 MHz
LM (0.99)	58.7	43.5
SI (4.00)	41.3	32.0
MIPS (1.2)	8.069	6.13

80386-25 MHz SYSTEM
$1459

- •ECS386 6-Layer Mainboard
- •80387/Weitek 3167 Socket
- •Page/Interleave Memory
- •IBM AT-Bus Compatible
- •1 32-Bit, 5 16-Bit, 2 8-Bit
- •AMI BIOS
- •C & T Chipset

LM (0.99)	34.5
SI (4.00)	27.9

80386SX SYSTEM
20 MHz $1369
16 MHz $1269

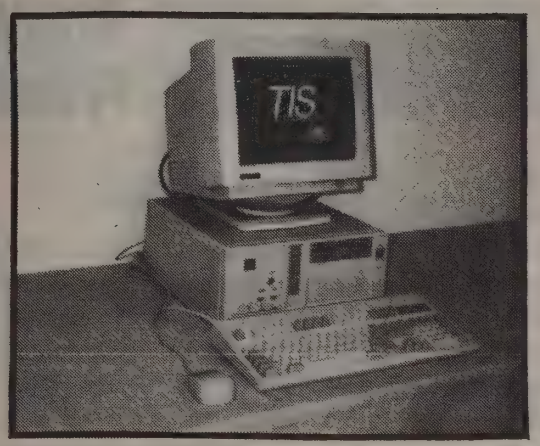
- •ECS386SX 6-Layer Mainboard
- •Socket for 80387SX
- •C & T NEAT SX Chipset
- •IBM AT Bus Compatible
- •5 16-Bit & 3 8-Bit
- •AMI BIOS

	16 MHz	20 MHz
LM (0.99)	20.5	26.1
SI (3.0)	18.7	23.0
MIPS (1.2)	2.45	3.46

80486-25 MHz SYSTEM
w/128K CACHE
$2440

- •ECS 486 Mainboard
- •Intel 25 MHz CPU w/On-Chip Enhanced 80387 Math Co-Processor & On-Chip Cache Memory Controller
- •Socket For Weitek 4167
- •Opti 82C481 & 82C482 and C&T 82C206 Chipset Support Burst Mode Cache & Page/Interleave Memory Control, CPU/AT Bus Control & Integrated Peripheral Control
- •IBM AT-BUS Compatible
- •On-Chip 8K Cache, 128K 2nd Level Cache On Board
- •Support 1 MB Up To 16 MB On Board
- •8 16-Bit Slots

LM (1.14)	114.1
MIPS (1.3	11.232



WE INSTALL NOVELL NETWORKS
- •80286 Systems Available
- •System Upgrade Available
- •Dealer & Corporate Inquiries Welcome
- •Prices Based On COD Cash
- •Prices Good Thru March 10, 1991
- •All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Owners

STANDARD FEATURES:
ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR

- •1 MB RAM (Up To 8 MB On Board)
- •Baby AT Desktop Case w/200W PS
- •1:1 Interleaved FDD/HDD Ctrl.
- •1.2 FDD
- •102-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- •4 Ports (2S/1P/1G)
- •Clock/Calendar w/Battery
- •Wait State Selectable
- •Shadow for Fast BIOS Access
- •40 MB (IDE) Hard Disk Drive
- •1 MB Super VGA Card w/256K on Board
- •VGA Monitor (640 x 480)
- •Supports PC-DOS, MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix System V/386, Novell NetWare 386 and Others

WE WILL CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

VIDEO
1 MB Super VGA Card. $140
(Trident 8900B Chip)
Super VGA Monitor (1024 x 768) 330
0.28 Dot Pitch

MEMORY CARD
Memory Board w/ 0 K.....$65
(For HP LJ iiP/III/IIID)
w/1 MB, 2 MB, 3 MB, 4 MB .....CALL
Memory Board w/ 0 K.....60
(For HP LJ II/IID)
w/2 MB, 4 MB .....CALL

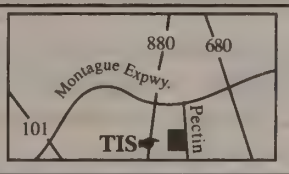
MODEM
Modem (Internal) 2400 .....$65

MOUSE
Cutie (Serial) Mouse $25
(230 DPI, Teflon Footpad, FCC Approved, Pop-Up Menu, Fully Compatible with Microsoft Mouse, Mouse System Mouse & PS/2 Mouse)
Logitech (C9) (Serial) Mouse 68
Microsoft (Serial) Mouse 99

TAPE BACK-UP
60/120 MB Colorado DJ10 .....$250
250 MB Colorado DJ20. .....CALL

HARD DRIVES
41 MB ST251-1, MFM $235
40 MB WD93044-A, IDE 199
40 MB Conner 3044, IDE 250
42/68 MB NEC 3142, MFM/RLL 270
80 MB WD280, IDE 449
100 MB Conner 3104, IDE 469
200 MB Conner 3204, IDE 769

TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC.
1037 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035
(408) 946-4658 **Fax: (408) 946-4659**



MasterCard VISA

HOURS: M-F 9am-6pm
Sat 10am-5pm

have let people on the front lines tell their own stories.

Eyal Ben-Tamar, a computer consultant who also lives in Rehovot, has been sending accounts of life under the threats of Scuds to the *Middlesex News* in Framingham, MA via CompuServe.

"Last night, I spent the night with gas mask waiting for the Iraqi missiles to land," he wrote after the air-raid sirens went off for the first time. "It is a terrible feeling because you are helpless. I was a soldier in the Lebanon war and I was there under heavy artillery attacks, but it is not the same. It is the first time for Israelis sitting in their home[s] to worry about those things."

In Saudi Arabia, Americans, Britons and Saudis trade war stories and helpful hints on more than thirty BBSes, many set up by workers of the Saudi Aramco oil company.

"I should mention that it's not a wise idea to be going out seconds after the all-clear sounds, to go 'scudding' for souvenirs," one user of the Jebel Rebel BBS in Dhahran wrote on January 24. "There just might be a chance of some formidable long-lived contamination lurking in the debris."

Some users of these networks have begun playing the same role as amateur radio operators, getting through messages to worried relatives around the world.

David Lisbona, a Tel Aviv resident whose parents live in Great Britain, quickly organized a network of CompuServe users in Israel and other countries to do this. The Israeli volunteers take phone calls from Israelis and then, via CompuServe, send messages to an appropriate overseas volunteer, who calls the worried family on his end. Lisbona said he now has one hundred volunteers around the world—including Fernando Gelbard, the Argentine ambassador to France.

The Israeli government does not let foreign reporters announce the specific locations of missile strikes, says Lisbona, who normally uses email to stay in touch with his telecommunications-products company in Great Britain. Consequently, he says, "After every missile attack, the phone lines to and from Israel get jammed solid in both directions." Contributors to a forum on Jewish culture on Usenet have started a similar telephone-relay system.

BYPASSING THE CENSOR

"I think the new media (such as IRC) are creating an interesting demonstration of what people have been calling the global electronic village," says Barry Shein, president of Software Tool and Die, a UNIX consulting firm in Brookline, MA. Shein, who now frequently logs into the chat system used by Benedek, noted that Chinese students effectively used computer networks to get the word out and organize protests after the Tiananmen Square massacre. He said many Soviet universities now have access to worldwide networks and that he is now talking to somebody at a university in Tunisia about hooking that country into Internet.

"What we are moving towards is the possibility of a spreading 'Electronic Witness' network," he says. "For example, one gets conflicting reports—and often a bit unbelievable—about the situation in Baghdad right now. If there were folks there with network access, and that network access could be kept alive (not very hard with a little cleverness—these days there are unrestricted satellites which will relay network transmissions even if the phone system is dead), we would have reports flowing in, unfiltered, about the situation there."

So far, governments have yet to interfere with the networks. But there is heavy self-censorship involved.

Digital Equipment Corp. eagerly helped newspapers in Dallas, TX and Worcester, MA do stories on how its workers in the Mideast were using an internal network to reassure friends and family in the US that they were OK. But both papers quoted a report from a worker in Saudi Arabia that included a comment about how many oil tanks at Dhahran were still filled—making them potentially more explosive Iraqi targets—and the company now refuses to discuss its network with reporters.

Israeli volunteers take phone calls from Israelis and then, via CompuServe, send messages to an appropriate overseas volunteer, who calls the worried family on his end. There are one hundred volunteers around the world—including Fernando Gelbard, the Argentine ambassador to France.

The Turkish organizers of a conference on the war on the Bitnet network cancelled the conference for fear of upsetting the Powers That Be in Turkey, a country divided over support for the alliance effort.

Robert Werman, who's been uploading copyrighted first-person stories from Israel, says some overseas friends have wondered whether his reports do not contain information that could be helpful to the Iraqis. He said he tries very hard to ensure this does not happen—he has not, for example, identified the neighborhoods hit by Iraqi missiles.

Lisbona said there has been no Israeli censorship of phone, facsimile or computer messages, adding, "If, however, the transmitter oversteps the mark and an imprudent journalist and editor in the USA runs with it and publishes, the Israeli authorities will try and find out where the leak was and rap some knuckles.

"There is no way to control all channels in a democratic country, and the minute we understood the reasons [for censorship], we Israelis practice self-censorship."

"It will be hard to establish 1984-ish information cartels with this sort of populist telecommunications," Barry Shein says. "In fact, that's the next trend to watch for: government control by various nations in an attempt to stop up this reality leak. I suspect some will use hackneyed issues such as 'crackers,' pornography and computer criminals as an excuse to 'protect the public' from free access to networks. It seems paranoid, but consider what has happened to the radio spectrum under the guise of 'public good' and the gusto with which 'pirate radio' is prosecuted. Telecommunications do not offer such easy excuses like limited bandwidth, but I fear that there are some who will not be able to keep their hands off it. It's very powerful, and those who feed off of ignorance and isolation will see it as very dangerous." ■

BETA 90 COMPUTER
133 Southwood Center
So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Phone (415) 875-6682
Fax (415) 875-6683

C&J COMPUTER SYSTEMS
2370 A WALSH AVE. Bldg C
SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

SYSTEM SPECIAL

Shareware available in our store

286-12 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
VGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386-25 MHz
NONCACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
VGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard

SPECIAL

486-25 MHz
w/128 CACHE

4 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
120 MB IDE (16ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case
220 Watt P/S
101 Enhanced Keyboard

386SX-16 MHz

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
120 MB IDE (16ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1270

386-33 MHz
w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
120 MB IDE (16ms) HDD
SVGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Mini Tower Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$2375

386-25 MHz
w/64K CACHE

1 Megabyte Memory
Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FDD
40 MB IDE (28ms) HDD
VGA MONITOR AND CARD
1:1 Hard/Floppy IDE Controller
Multi-IO Card
Deluxe AT Case w/PS
101 Enhanced Keyboard
$1650

MOTHERBOARD

DTK 8088 10 MHz	$68
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	170
286 8/20 MHz 0 Wait	340
386SX-16 MHz 0 Wait	360
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w. CPU)	650
486-25 MHz 128K Cache (w. CPU)	1600
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w. CPU)	790
Micronics 486-25/33	CALL

HARD DRIVE

SEAGATE	
ST-225 20 MB 65ms	$190
ST-251-1 40 MB 28ms	240
CONNER	
CP-3044 IDE 40 MB	280
CP-3104 IDE 100 MB	440
CP-3204 IDE 200 MB	750
CDC	
1162N SCSI 143 MB 15ms	745
1126N SCSI 105 MB 15ms	678
TOSHIBA	
MK134FA 44/65 MB 24ms	360
MK234FA IDE 102 MB 24ms	480
NEC	
D3142 MFM/RLL 40/65 MB	265
D3661 ESDI 110 MB 18ms	605
D5655 ESDI 150 MB 16ms	735
MAXTOR ESDI 338 MB 16ms	1199
WESTERN DIGITAL IDE 40 MB 28ms	230
Tape Back-up Drive	260

PRINTER

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$160
Panasonic KX-P 1124	285
Panasonic KX-P 1624	395
Panasonic Laser Printer	1245
Fujitsu DL 3400 w/Color Kit	445

KEYBOARD

Keytronic 101 Key	$45
Monterey 101 Key	45
101 Key AT/XT	38
Maxiswitch 101 Key	44

CASE

Mini Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	$89
Medium Vertical w/Power Supply 200W	129
Big Vertical w/Power Supply 250W	159
Baby AT Case w/Power Supply 200W	89
AT Deluxe Case	52
Power Supply AT 230w/XT 150w	49/40

FLOPPY DRIVE

Fujitsu 360K/1.44 MB	$57/60
TEAC 1.2M/1.44M	68/68

MISCELLANEOUS

Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus Mouse	$62/72
Hi-Res Deluxe Mouse	30
Zoltrix 96/24 Int./Ext. Fax Modem	160/295
9600/4800 External Modem	579/159
2400 Internal/External Modem	60/105
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65/65
Unix/Xenix	CALL

Prices subject to change without notice

We offer complete installation, repair, upgrades and a lot more! Call us or visit our stores.

MONITOR

Mono. 12" Monitor	$70
Mono. 14" Flat Screen	95
Relisys 14" VGA	295
Relisys 15" Super Multisync	589
Super VGA 14" (1024x768) .28	340
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D/4D/5D	598/1145/2188

VIDEO CARD

VGA card (16 bit 1024x768)	$85
ATI wonder 256K/512K	174/194
Trident 1 MB VGA	130
Orchid ProDesigner II w/1 MB	230
Genoa Super VGA 6300/6400	124/144
Mono Graphic Card w. Printer Port	20
STB Powergraph VGA 1 MB	286

ADD-ON CARD

1:1 Interleave FD/HD RLL Controller	$79
1:1 Interleave FD/HD MFM Controller	65
DTC 7280 MFM Contrl (1:1 inter)	85
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 inter)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
DTC 3280D SCSI Contrl (1:1 inter)	130
DTC 5150 XT Hard Disk Controller	48
Lark ESDI 8K/32K/64K	140/160/185
IDE Dual Controller	25
1.2/1.44 Floppy Controller	25
Four Floppy Controller	35
AT/IO (2S/1P/1G)	25
Printer Card	15
Game Card	15
Clock Card	18
RS 232 (2 Ports)	22
RS 232 (4 Ports, UNIX)	175
Multi-user Intelligent Board (UNIX)	790

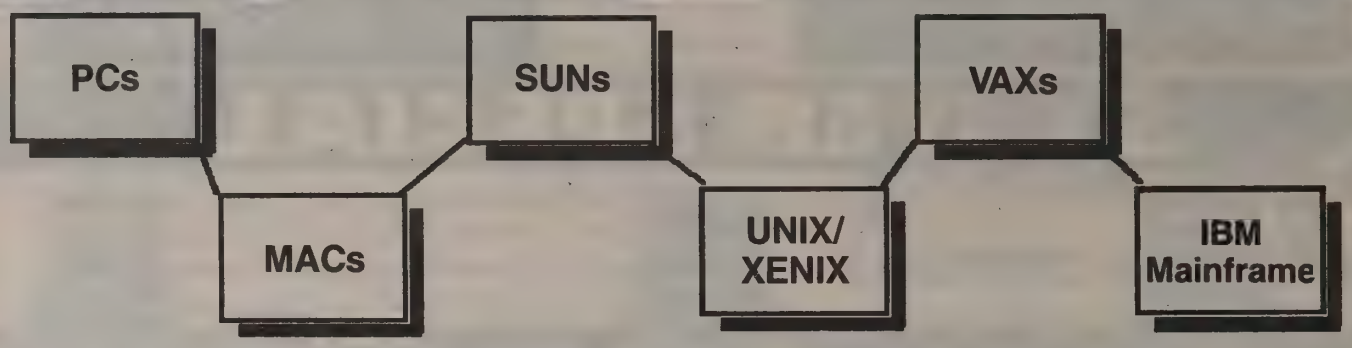
(415) 875-6682

- Cash Prices Reflected
- System Upgrade Available
- Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice
- All Trademarks Belong To Their Respective Companies
- 10% Re-Stocking Fee On Non-Defective Returns
- We Are Not Responsible For Typographic errors
- DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

(408) 727-0788

Mon-Fri 9:30-7 pm Sat-Sun 10-5 pm

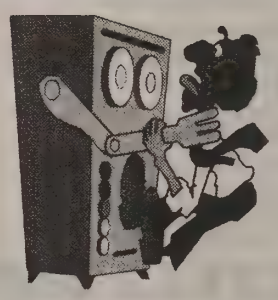
WE KNOW NETWORKS!



- We are NETWORK ASSOCIATES, "The Networking Company"
- We've helped hundreds of businesses in the Bay Area become more productive by networking their computers
- We provide everything from complete solutions to individual hardware and software
- We offer great deals on a complete line of reliable NAC workstations and servers

OUR CUSTOMERS GET THE BEST

SERVICE



- Network Design
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Cabling
- Training
- Telesupport
- On-site Maintenance

CHOICES

NOVELL
3 COM
BANYAN
EXCELAN
SMC
COMPAQ
AST
EVEREX
NAC
TRELLIS
WOLLONGONG
LANTASTIC

Novell Gold Authorized Reseller

BANYAN
Networking. Without Limits.

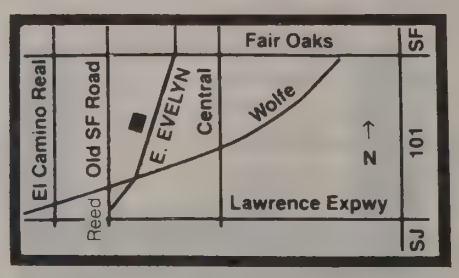
3Com

LANtastic
ARTISOFT INC.

PRICES

NOVELL Netware 286	$1995
NOVELL Netware 386	5225
SMC Active Hub	380
SMC PC130 Arcnet Card	130
WESTERN DIGITAL 8003E Ethernet Card Plus	150
3 COM 3C503 Ethernet II	215
ASANTE Ethernet Card	330
XIRCOM Pocket Adapter	405

WHY SACRIFICE SERVICE AND QUALITY FOR PRICING?
DOING BUSINESS WITH US, YOU DON'T NEED TO!



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Ease Connectivity

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

FAX **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086

WE EASE CONNECTIVITY

SUN PERIPHERALS

External Disk Subsystem

1.2 GB**	$3790
625 MB**	2460
320 MB**	2150
Installation (zone1)	100

**5 year warranty

External Tape Drives

150 MB 1/4" tape drive	$870
1.3 GB 4mm DAT drive	2350
2.3 GB 8mm tape drive	2880
Installation (zone 1)	100

Miscellaneous

Memory Upgrade 4M	$400
Installation (zone1)	120

*zone 1 covers San Francisco to Morgan Hill

TCP/IP—NFS

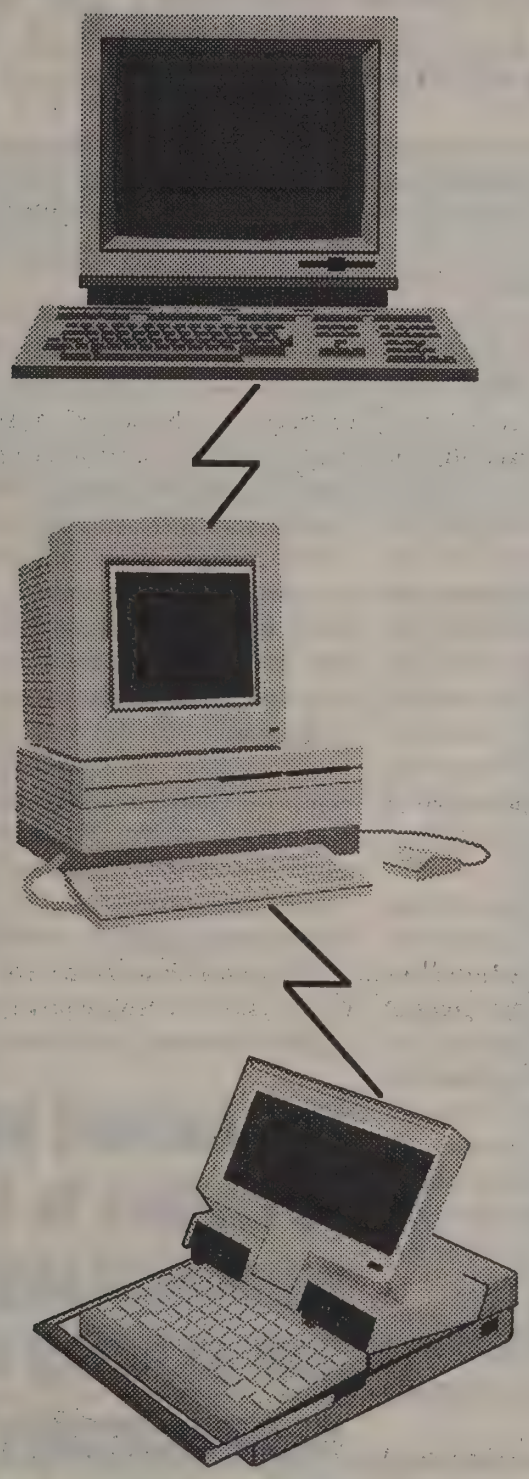
TCP/IP Bundles

TCP/IP for DOS	$465
TCP/IP for NETWARE	495
TCP/IP for MAC	490
TCP/IP for XENIX 386	695
TCP/IP for UNIX 386	550
TCP/IP for LAN MGR	495

NFS Bundles

NFS for DOS	$495
NFS for NETWARE	550
NFS for MAC	660
NFS for XENIX 386	1090
NFS for UNIX 386	745

*price includes High Performance Ethernet Card & SW



PC WORKSTATIONS

286/16 MHz $514
- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Mono System

386SX /16 MHz $1345
- 1M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44 M FD
- 40M HD, 2S/1P
- Relisys VGA w/256K adapter

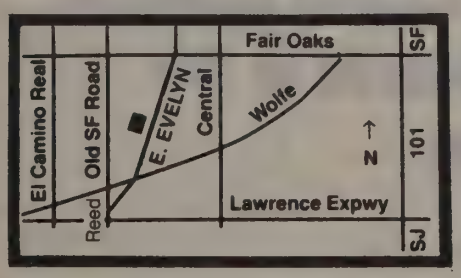
386/25 MHz $1620
- 2M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- 40M HD, 2S/1P
- Relisys VGA w/256K adapter

386/33 MHz $2038
- 2M RAM, 1.2M or 1.44M FD
- Quantum 80M HD, 2S/1P
- Relisys VGA w/256K adapter

CABLING

1000' cable	$200
AMP BNC Male (10 pack)	30
Terminator (thin)	6
Terminator (thick)	12
Barrel	6
15' or 25' assembled cable	20
Transceiver (Vampire)	130
Transceiver (BNC)	135
Transceiver (10 Base T)	145
Transceiver cable 5 meter	45
AMP Crimp Tool	225
3 COM 4 port Repeater/Thick	1995
Interlan 8-port Repeater/Thin	1995
DavidSys 12-port Hub/10T	1195
3COM LAN Scanner	1195

(cable troubleshooting tool)



NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

We Know Networks

(408) 733-2600 EXT 101

FAX **(408) 733-4268**

720 E. Evelyn Ave. Sunnyvale, Ca. 94086

Bulletin Boards And The Virus Plague

According To Boardwatch *Editor Jack Rickard, Your Local BBS Is Likelier To Give You A Cure Than A Virus*

BY JACK RICKARD

Computer viruses are big business. The only thing that's grown faster than fear of viruses is the number of scams involving the cures. Anti-viral techniques comprise the patent medicine show of the nineties. The press has seized on the virus as a sure seller and repeatedly done stories on coming virus plagues due by a certain date. That the "outbreak" doesn't ever seem to quite materialize does little to dampen the spirit.

Bulletin board systems take most of the blame from self-appointed experts on this subject. However, there is little to support the theory of BBS systems as a source other than the simple logic of the uninitiated. It would make perfect sense, at first glance, that BBS and shareware software were the prime carriers of viral software. It hasn't historically been the case. In fact, no major spread of viruses can be traced to electronic bulletin board systems at all.

At least two commercial software releases have included virus infections, and most outbreaks appear to have occurred in university computer labs and corporate pools of PCs where, frankly, software piracy is the most exciting diversion available. Since piracy is illegal, if your company system or university lab does suffer an outbreak, it's best to play it safe and blame it on shareware downloaded from a BBS. It wouldn't play well to publicly suspect it was the twelve thousand illegal copies of Windows making the rounds that led to the spread. As a result, electronic bulletin boards are the culprit of convenience—all real-world experiences to the contrary.

As an individual user, your chances of encountering computer viruses are a little better than winning the lottery, but not by much. And dialing BBS systems and downloading shareware by the truckload wouldn't seem to up the odds noticeably. Everyone I've spoken with who monitors bulletin boards professionally and downloads software as a way of life seems unanimous in the view that you can't buy a virus online. Perhaps it's because BBS operators were dealing with Trojan Horse programs years before viruses became trendy.

Or perhaps it's because being called the Typhoid Mary of the computing universe caused most system operators to be particularly aware of the problem. In any case, bulletin boards have been unfairly painted as a source of virus programs.

An electronic bulletin board is basically a large hard disk drive connected to the telephone network. A BBS operator who does contract a virus has a much bigger problem than the average computer user, and it comes to light very quickly. A virus-stricken board is quite literally out of business. The current paranoia has caused BBS operators to scan all uploads automatically for viruses—with very few actually turning up. It is demonstrably true that there are more virus infections in the Fortune 500 than in all the 23,000 publicly operated boards in the country put together. This puts the theory of the BBS as the most common source of viruses under serious question. In most cases, BBSes are more likely to be the quickest and least expensive place to locate a cure if you do have a data problem caused by viral infection.

All that notwithstanding, it's little comfort if *your* system suddenly sports a Jerusalem B star in the middle of the screen or if YOUR COMPUTER IS STONED starts cropping up in the middle of your masterpiece novel—no matter what the source. For the unlucky few, viruses are an unpleasant and frightening experience. And they can cause the loss of data. The sense of intrusion on your data by this invisible force that only shows itself after the damage is done can be a bit emotional. The sense of violation is considerable.

In one way, the arrival of the virus has been fortunate. As the prices of hard disk drives have fallen, quality assurance has suffered. And any dying disk drive, fading power supply, or static zapped keyboard can be safely blamed on the feared virus. But even better, the arrival of the virus has caused people to back up their data. A case could be made that more people have had a recent backup on hand at the time of their hard disk crash (everyone has one; it's when—not whether) because of fear of viruses.

YOU THINK YOU'VE GOT A VIRUS. NOW WHAT?

Still, if you do suspect a virus, what do you do?

The first order of business is to back up

The current paranoia has caused BBS operators to scan all uploads automatically for viruses—with very few actually turning up. It is demonstrably true that there are more virus infections in the Fortune 500 than in all the 23,000 publicly operated bulletin boards in the country put together.

Copyright © 1991 by Jack Rickard. All rights reserved. An earlier version of this article appeared in Boardwatch Magazine. Boardwatch *is available for $28 per year (US addresses); for information, write Boardwatch Magazine, 5970 S. Vivian St., Littleton, Co 80127. Electronic addresses are: GEnie—JACK.RICKARD; CompuServe—71177,2310; Fidonet—104/555; MCI—418-7112; Internet—jack.rickard-@f555.n104.z1.fidonet.org.*

SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL SPECIAL

ICS COMPUTER

900 S. WINCHESTER BLVD #8 SAN JOSE CA 95128
SALES (408)241-9787 TECH(408)241-9788 FAX (408)241-9789

MON-FRI: 10-6pm SAT: 11-4

GET A FREE MOUSE & SOFTWARE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE

SUPER VGA MONITOR & CARD (1024x768) .28 DOT PITCH $385
WITH WINDOWS 3 DRIVER
VGA & VGA CARD $329

1 YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

OUR SYSTEMS WORK GREAT ON CAD, DOS OS/2 & UNIX

MADE IN USA

ICS 486/25 128K CACHE $2795
1MB RAM, 1.2 & 1.44 MB FD, 105 MB HARD DISK, 2S/1P/1G PORTS, TOWER CASE & POWER SUPPLY, SVGA MONITOR & CARD 1024x768, .28 DOT PITCH

386/33 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 58.7
$1275

386/25 64K CACHE
LANDMARK = 43.5
$1175

386/25
LANDMARK = 35
$1075

STANDARD SYSTEM FEATURES:

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- 1.2 OR 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 1:1 2F/2H CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- BACK-UP BATTERY
- 2 S/1 P/1 GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- BABY CASE/POWER SUPPLY

386/SX 16
LANDMARK = 21
$865

286/16
LANDMARK = 21
$655

286/12
LANDMARK = 16
$595

These people go out of their way to ensure I'm a satisfied customer. I got a great price on my 386/33 Cache computer, excellent service and support. The 100-mile trip I have to make to get there is worth it.
Michael Niday, Modesto, CA

MONITOR

MONO 12"	$70
MONO 14"	100
GOLDSTAR VGA 14" .31	300
RELISYS VGA 14" .31	315
AAMAZING 1024x768 .28	345
RELISYS 1024x768 .28	355
SUPERTRON 1024x768 .28	345
SEIKO 1440 1024x768 .25	495
SEIKO 1450 1024x768 .25	640

HARD DISK

WESTERN DIGITAL 40 MB 28MS	$215
QUANTUM 40 MB .18MS	235
WESTERN DIGITAL 80 MB 18MS	385
CONNER 105 MB 23MS	465
RODIME 105 MB 18MS	465
QUANTUM 105 MB 16MS	485

MISC.

MICROSOFT COMPATIBLE MOUSE	$25
MODEM 2400 BPS	63

VIDEO CARD

PARADISE OEM 1024x768	$95
TRIDENT 1024x768 1 MB RAM	145
ORCHID PRO II 1 MB RAM	250
MONO GRAPHIC & PRINTER	24

FLOPPY DRIVE

1.2 MB FD	$69
1.44 MB FD	69

your data to fresh media. There is really no danger in this if you know what data is. It is *not* your copy of Windows. "Data" refers to the word processing text files, spreadsheets, database files, etc. that programs operate on.

Viruses are computer programs, nothing more or less. They are not alive. You have to actually run them to get them to do anything. And you can't run files ending in .TXT, .DOC, .DBF, etc. They must carry a .SYS, .EXE, .COM, or .BAT suffix to be viable. (The information in this article applies specifically to IBM compatible computers. The nature of virus infections and cure procedures on Macintosh, Amiga, and other computer types varies widely from those described here.) All those files, coincidentally, are still on your originally purchased diskettes anyway so they *are* backed up safely. The damage you fear resides in the loss of the data files you have created with those programs. You can quite safely back up these data files if your system is working at all.

It would make perfect sense, at first glance, that BBS and shareware software were the prime carriers of viral software. It hasn't historically been the case. In fact, no major spread of viruses can be traced to electronic bulletin board systems at all.

After you've safely backed up your data to a separate location, with *no* executable files included, eradicating the virus is relatively simple. Just erase every drive on your system and reformat it using the low level format procedure. The virus, of whatever strain, is gone.

You do face the unpleasant task of rebuilding your system by installing all your programs from the original diskettes before reloading your data. That can be a daunting bit of work, but in most cases, you don't need to do it. There are software utilities available to fix your machine "in place" without reformatting and restoring your entire system.

HOMEBASE BBS AND THE COMPUTER VIRUS INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

John McAfee has had little economic incentive to quell the hysteria. McAfee Associates derives its income from curing viruses. But he does do the best anti-viral utilities around, he releases them to individuals as shareware at a modest cost, and he runs a superb BBS focused on computer viruses.

The Homebase BBS operates on six lines in Santa Clara California using TBBS software. Five 2400 bps lines are available at (408)988-4004 and a single US Robotics high-speed line is available at (408)988-5138. McAfee does seem to know more about viruses than anyone we've encountered; his utilities are updated almost monthly to cover new viruses, and his system provides some of the best information available on detecting, and recovering from, computer viruses.

Several utility programs are freely available for download by first-time callers. His Virus Scan Version 6.3V72 utility is available in the file SCANV72.ZIP. The file contains the SCAN.EXE program, some reasonably good documentation, and a validation program to make sure you have received his scan program and *not* a virus posing as one. The problem with most anti-viral utilities is that they themselves become the target of viruses which claim to be the utility. McAfee's use of the ZIP validation program is a good idea, but anyone capable of writing a virus we must assume is also capable of defeating a validity check program. It would likely be best to download these utilities directly from McAfee's BBS.

SCAN.EXE scans your hard disk drives file by file to detect any of 162 basic known virus programs and some 251 variations on the theme. It will tell you if you have a virus and will return a code indicating what particular virus you're suffering from. A second utility, Clean-Up Version 6.3V72, comes in the file CLEAN72.ZIP. If you do incur a viral infection and run CLEAN.EXE using the code returned by SCAN.EXE, it will actually go in and attempt to locate the infected files, remove the offending virus, and even try to repair the affected files. According to McAfee, 95% of all viral infections are caused by a handful of ten common viruses. STONED and Jersalem B seem to be the most common in North America, so the CLEAN technique generally works quite well.

A third utility is titled NETSCAN. It comes in NETSCN72.ZIP and it's used to detect viruses on local area networks. A series of other utilities will guard your system from viruses, detect viruses while copying any files, etc.

McAfee quite professionally updates his utilities to account for new virus discoveries. For individual home users, Virus Scan can be registered for $25, Clean-Up for $35. In the event they don't handle the problem, McAfee will lend a hand as a consultant.

In addition to the utilities, Homebase BBS offers an impressive array of online information superbly focused on the virus problem. A virus remedy database allows you to key in part of the name of the virus you suspect you have. The database produces some information on that particular program and describes a cleanup solution. The system maintains a special upload area where callers are asked to upload viruses or suspected viruses. You can't download from this area, for obvious reasons, but you can view it; it appears that a large number of individuals have uploaded files for examination.

We also found a fascinating file diagramming hundreds of viruses titled VSUM9010.ZIP.This is actually a text file titled *Virus Information Summary List* prepared, at some obvious effort, by Patricia Hoffman. Ms. Hoffman has documented hundreds of viruses by name, characteristics, original location, and recommended cure.

McAfee has assembled a very useful information service; his utilities are both effective and consistently updated, and despite the obvious profit motive, his presentation is lucid, informative, and for the most part devoid of hysterical vira-hype. If you do encounter a virus or have concerns regarding prevention, this system is probably the most effective and least expensive place to start.

The system is also the home of the Computer Virus Industry Association. CVIA and McAfee Associates appear to be one and the same but the association does make available a 70-page information packet titled *Computer Viruses: Background, Detection, and Recovery* that proves interesting reading. To obtain a copy, send a 9x12 envelope with $2.40 in postage and $4.00 U.S. funds to Computer Virus Industry Association, 4423 Cheney St., Santa Clara, CA 95054; (408)988-3832 voice; fax (408)970-9727.■

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Special!!!

EVEREX TEMPO NOTEBOOK

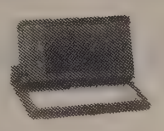
Newest! Fastest! Lightest! Notebook Laptop
386-SX Laptop

- 40 Meg Hard Disk (17ms)
- 2 MB exp. to 6 MB on board
- 12.8" x 12.3" x 2.3"
- Weighs 10.9 lbs

$2500

386-SX 16 MHz VGA Notebook

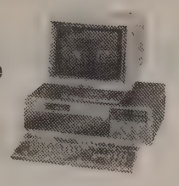
- 1 Meg expandable to 5 MB
- 21 MB IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- 10" Diagonal LCD with CDF Backlight
- VGA 640x480 (16 Gray Shades)
- External VGA Port
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- Size: 2" x 12" x 10"
- Weighs less than 7 lbs including battery
- Supports: DOS, Windows 3.0, OS/2, Xenix



$2250

486-25 MHz System

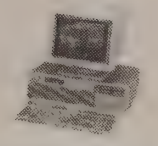
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB
- Landmark=115
- BIO Shadow RAM
- Supports External Weitek
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$1825

386-33 MHz 64K Cache System

- 1 MB Expandable to 32 MB on Board
- 64K Cache Memory
- TEAC 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave FD/HD Controller
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply



$1115

386-25 MHz System

- Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Case w/Power Supply

$895

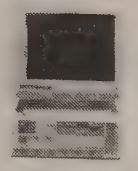
386-SX 16 MHz System

- Intel 386-SX CPU
- 1 MB RAM on board, Landmark=21.6
- C & T NEAT Chip Set
- AMI BIOS
- EMS-LIM 4.0 on Board
- Hard/Floppy Controller (1:1)
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Baby Case or Small Vertical Case

$650

286-12 MHz System

- 512K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 101 Keyboard
- Choice: Regular Case, Baby Case or Small Vertical Case



$345

Turbo 10 MHz System - CALL

Hard Disks

ST-225 (20M)	$185
ST-225 Kit	239
ST-251-1 (40M)	245
ST 4096 (80M)	545
Toshiba 44/66 MB	295
NEC 40/66 MB	275
Micropolis (71M)	545
40M (IDE)	225
Conner/Maxtor	CALL

Modems/Fax Cards

Everex 1200 Baud (int)	$54
Everex 2400 Baud (int)	85
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (ext)	195
Everex 2400 Baud MNP5 (int)	150
Everex 2400B (ext)	165
Everex Fax Modem	275
QEI Pocket Modem	Call Now!
Ext 2400 Baud Modem	98
Int. 2400 Baud Modem	65

Cases

Big Vertical Case w/PS	$160
Small Vertical Case w/PS	95
Deluxe Baby Case w/PS	85
Regular AT Case w/PS	95
Deluxe XT Case	35

Printers

Panasonic KX-1180	$148
Panasonic KX-1124	279
Panasonic KX-1524	375
Panasonic KX-1624	375
Star NX-1000 II	148
Star NX-1000 Color	198
Panasonic KX-4420 Laser	890
Panasonic KX-4450 Laser	1395
Citizen GSX 140/Color	295/345
Citizen GX 200/Color	185/235

Motherboards

486, 386-Various Make/Speed
286-10,12,16,20 Neat
XT-10 MHz
Call For Best Pricing

Monitors

MONO (Hyundai 12")	$70
MONO (Samsung 14" Flat)	99
EGA (Relisys)	335
VGA (Hyundai)	310
VGA (Relisys)	330
VGA	285
Super VGA (0.28-1024x768)	340
Multisync (Relisys)	420
NEC 2A/3D	495/610
16" Nanao 9070U	1045

Network Cards

Everex Ethernet 8/16 Bit	$165/265
SMC Ethernet	CALL

Add-On Boards

Mono Graphic w/PP	$23
Color Graphic w/PP	35
Everex EGA (640x480)	71
VGA-16 Bit Trident	99
VGA-16 Bit Paradise OEM	99
Video 7 (800x600)	90
Orchid Pro Designer II 512K	210
Orchid Pro Designer II 1 MB	255
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	175
Everex EGA with PP	79
FD/HD 1:1 Controller	70
AT I/O (2S;1P;1G)	28
XT Multi I/O	39
Floppy Controller (360, 720, 1.2, 1.44K)	35
Floppy Controller (360K)	16
XT-H/D Controller WD-Gen	50
DTC 7280 MFM FD/HD (1:1)	85
DTC 7287 RLL FD/HD (1:1)	95
Printer/Serial/Game	18
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	98
Everex RAM 10000	158

Floppy Drives

Teac 360K/1.2K	$65/68
Teac 720K/1.44K	68/68
Epson 1.2K/1.44K	66/66

Keyboards

OKI 101 Click	CALL
102 Key with Cherry Key Switch	$53
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Enhanced 101 Key	36

Memory/Chips

80287/80387	CALL
Dram/Simm/Sipp	CALL

Miscellaneous

Logitech Track Man	$85
Logitech Scan Man Plus	165
Logitech Scan Man	125
Logitech C9 Serial/Bus	68/73
Color Mouse	35
XT Power Supply	36
AT Power Supply	48
Tape Back Up 40/60/120 MB	285
Tape Int. Controller	83
Tape Ext. Controller Kit	125

Sunlight Computer & Supplies

Airport Business Park, 6 Adrian Court
Burlingame, CA 94010

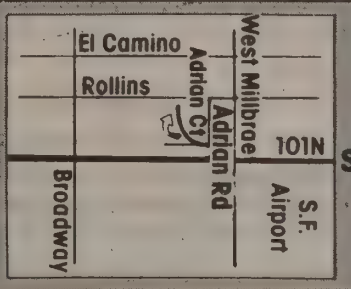
415-692-0711
Fax: 415-692-0712

Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 to 6:30 pm Saturday 10 am to 3 pm

COPORATE
PO's WELCOME

VISA
master charge

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. Prices Subject to Change without notice. Prices reflected are cash/check sales only. Trademarks appearing herein belong to their respective owners. One Year Warranty.



Service

- On Site Service
- Hardware installation
- Trouble shooting
- Upgrades available
- Software installation
- UPS Daily Shipping

The Hows And Whys Of Shareware

You've Written Some Software, And You'd Like To Make Some Money. Now What?

BY DAN BAUMBACH

Judging from the responses I received to the article I wrote about shareware publishing last June, there are a lot of people who've written programs and are wondering if shareware distribution is for them. There also seems to be a good deal of misunderstanding about exactly what shareware is.

WHAT IS IT?

The term "shareware" is in the public domain; practically speaking, you can do pretty much anything and call it "shareware." In general, it refers to software that people are free to use and copy, and pass the copies on to others. If you use the program more than once or twice and find you're getting value from it, the author usually asks you to send money in the form of a registration fee, which also entitles you to support. The requests for money can range from "Golly, if you like the program, I'd appreciate some contribution. Whatever you think it's worth..." to "You can use this program at no charge for 30 days, but after that you must register it for $XX." Some of the more confrontive programmers even describe the "karmic" consequences of your using the program without paying for it.

With this variety of marketing styles and an equally wide range of applications, you can see why shareware is often misunderstood. But for many programmers and business people today, shareware is just another form of marketing high quality software, and more and more programmers are making a good living from it.

BENEFITS—LOW COST DISTRIBUTION AND MARKETING

Say you're working on a program. You think it's really going to be terrific and you'd like to make some money off of it.

If it's a program written for a specific business or industry, advertising in the trade journals of that industry or direct mail marketing may not be prohibitively expensive. If your software is more generic, you'll probably find the prices of national advertising in computer magazines out of your reach.

One alternative is to try to sell your program, or its distribution rights, to a large software company. Many authors do this, and it's possible to do quite well, though you'll only be getting a small percentage of gross sales, and you'll get no direct feedback from users.

Direct contact with users and avoiding the high costs of conventional marketing are the most important reason authors choose shareware. Some also feel quite strongly about the try-before-you-buy aspect of shareware, but in my experience an equal number choose it for the low overhead costs.

Copyright © 1991 by Dan Baumbach. All rights reserved. *Dan Baumbach is president of Helpware, a shareware and computer consulting business in San Rafael. He can be reached at (415)453-9779 or on CompuServe 71320.1277.*

USER FEEDBACK

After my article came out, a number of authors contacted me, wanting me to look at their program and advise them about shareware distribution. It was flattering to be considered such an expert that I could assess not only the merits but the profitability of a product, but if I had those skills I'd probably never have time to write articles.

These people were overlooking one of the greatest benefits of shareware distribution: direct user feedback.

How do you know if there's a market for your program? How do you know if it's what users want? How do you know what features to add and what not to waste your time on? How do you get beta testers?

Shareware offers a great solution to all those problems. For example, the online system CompuServe provides a whole range of features for its subscribers, from stock quotes to online games, and it's also probably the best distributor of shareware programs in the world. I still get most of the registrations for my program Hard Disk Director from CompuServe, often from users as far away as Germany.

CompuServe offers numerous forums about different types of computers and software. Looking for beta testers? Place a message in some likely forums. Want some user feedback? Upload your program to an appropriate library, and post a message that it's there and you're looking for comments. Then just pray you have enough time to read and absorb all the responses.

Many shareware users are not shy. Many will give you off-the-wall suggestions. Nonetheless, many users offer valuable advice you would never have thought of.

For example, Hard Disk Director started out as two programs offering a more elegant and souped-up version of *PC Magazine*'s programs DR, RN, and CO. That was two years ago. Now in Version 4.5, Director still resembles those programs in speed and ease of use, but now it's as powerful as any hard disk manager available, complete with a full hard disk menu and file viewers for many file formats. At least half the changes in the product were the brilliant ideas of others.

So for the cost of a modem, and a CompuServe subscription (about $40), and some connect time, you can do all the market research and get all the beta testers you want.

WHAT ABOUT THOSE UNREGISTERED USERS?

Authors contemplating shareware marketing are often worried about the many people who use their program and never pay for it. That used to bother me a lot, and sometimes, during slow periods, it still does.

Many authors cripple their programs so that users will have to pay to get a working version. Nothing disturbs me more than a piece of software that treats me like a criminal, and the consensus among other users seems to be the same. Respect your users and they will respect you.

Of course many people will use your program and not pay for it. On the other hand, traditional software companies also have problems with illegal copying of their software. I personally believe that commercial companies have to write off a larger percentage of their profits because of advertising costs and illegal copying than shareware authors lose to unregistered copies.

All software sells mostly by reputation and word of mouth. Whether

Continued on page 120

Guaranteed 10% lower than the best advertised price you find on memory upgrades, modems, and fax/modems

All orders are now shipped via Federal Express at UPS rates. No will-calls please

AST Research

Now taking orders on Memory Upgrades for new noteooks:
1MB ...CALL 4MB .....CALL

Workstation 286SX, Workstation 386SX, Bravo/286, Sixpak/286 Premium/286, Bravo 386SX, RampagePlus 286
512K ...$58 2MB.....$158

Premium/386, 386C, 386/16, FASTboard/386, Advanced FASTRam for Premium/286 RampagePlus/MC & Advantage/2-386
1MB ....$88 4MB $268

486/33TE, 486/25TE, 386/33TE, 486/25T, 386/33T, 486/33E, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/25, 386/33, 386/25, 386SX/16
1MB ..$88 2MB $168

Panasonic CF-270/CF-170 Notebook
1MB $188, 2MB $368, 4MB $688

Sharp 6220 • TI TM2000

Compuadd Companion
1MB ....$148 2MB $288

1MB Memory for IBM

PS/2 .....$78

Laser Printers

/500 (New) $88

HP II/IID/IIP/III/IIID, Canon LBP 811/ IIR/IIT, Olivetti PG108/208
1MB ....$118 3MB ...$218
2MB ....$168 4MB ...$268

Panasonic KX-P4420/KX-P4450
1MB ...$138 3MB $238
2MB ...$188 4MB $288

IBM 4019/4019e
1MB $128, 2MB $178, 3.5MB $248

Epson EPL-6000, Toshiba PLaser6, Facit P6060, Packard Bell 9500, Man., Tally 905, AT&T 593, NCR 6435
1MB $138, 2MB $188, 4MB $288

T.I. Microlaser
1MB $88, 2MB $168, 3MB $248, 4MB $328

Math Coprocessors

80387DX16	$298	80387DX33	$508
80387DX20	$328	80387SX16	$268
80387DX25	$418	80387SX20	$288

TOSHIBA

1MB/2MB for T1000SE/XE/LE/T2000SX	$148/288
4MB/8MB for T1000SE/XE/LE/T2000SX	Call
2MB for T1200XE	$188
2MB for T1600	$188
2MB for T3100e	$188
2MB/4MB for T3100SX	$188/428
3MB for T3200	$268
2MB/4MB for T3200SX/SXC	$188/528
2MB for T5100	$188
2MB/8MB for T5200/T5200C/T8500	$188/788

OUR BOARDS HAVE BEEN TESTED BY TOSHIBA

COMPAQ

DP 286e, 386e, 386S, 386/16, 386/20 386/25, 386/20e, 386/25e
1MB Module $88, 4MB Module $298

DP 386/33, 486/25,and Systempro 386/33
2MB Module $218

DP 386/20e & 386/25e
1MB Board $228

SLT/286

1MB/2MB	$188/386
3MB/4MB	$548/628

TI TravelMate 3000, Sharp PC-6641 Compuadd 386SX Notebook
2MB $298, 4MB $588, 6MB $888

Sharp PC-5541 Texas Instruments LT286
1MB $448, 2MB (req 1MB) $288, 3MB $728

Take 20% off for quantities of 3 or more!!

2400B for Compaq LTE & LTE/286	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Compaq LTE & LTE/286	$188
2400B for Compaq SLT/286 & SLT/386	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Compaq SLT/286 & SLT/386	$188
2400B for Compuadd Companion/Companion SX	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Compuadd Companion/Companion SX	$188
2400B for Epson Equity LT Laptop	$138
1200B for IBM PS/2 Models 50/60/80	$138
2400B for IBM PS/2 Models 50/60/80	$178
2400B for NEC Multispeed & Multispeed/HD Laptops (This is original NEC. Please see note #4)	$138
2400B for NEC Prospeed Laptop	$138
2400B for Sharp PC-6220 & PC-6641 Notebooks	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Sharp PC-6220 & PC-6641 Notebooks	$188
2400B for Sharp PC-4500/4600/4602/4641 Laptop	$138
2400B for Sharp PC-5500/5541/5741 Laptop	$138
2400B for Texas Instruments TM2000 & T3000 Notebooks	$188
2400B MNP-5 for Texas Instruments TM2000/TM3000 Notebooks	$138
2400B for Toshiba T1000 (This is original Toshiba. Please see note #3)	$99
2400B for Toshiba Expansion Slot	$138
2400B with Extra Serial Port for Toshiba Expansion Slot (This is original Toshiba. Please see Note #3)	$188
2400B for Toshiba for Dedicated Slot of T1200 & T1600 ONLY (not the T1200XE. This is original Toshiba. See Note #3)	$138
2400B for Toshiba Dedicated Slots (All models)	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Toshiba Expansion slot	$188
2400B MNP-5 for Toshiba Dedicated Slot	$188
2400B for Zenith 181/183/Supersport/Supersport 286	$138
2400B MNP-5 for Zenith 181/183/Supersport/ Supersport 286	$188
9600B/2400B Fax/Modem for Toshiba Expansion Slot	$388
9600B/2400B Fax/Modem for Toshiba Dedicated Slot	$458
9600B/2400B Fax/Modem MNP-5 for Compaq LTE & LTE/286	$488
9600B/2400B Fax/Modem for ALL IBM-Compatible Slots	$248

NOTES:

1. All Fax/Modems listed have both "Send and Receive" capabilities.
2. All items come with a full 5-year warranty.
3. Those modems with notations are Original Toshiba Modems complete with Toshiba Manuals and Software. These are the very same modems that Toshiba sells under its own label!
4. The modem for the NEC Multispeed series is an Original NEC Modem, complete with NEC Manuals and NEC Packaging.

We are not brokers. We manufacture each memory upgrade ourselves, which is why we can offer such low prices. Our guarantee is simple: We won't just meet any advertised price, but will beat any competitor's current advertised price on memory upgrades you find BY A WHOPPING 10%! Nothing beats doing business direct with the factory. (Note: This guarantee does not apply to closeouts and the like. Competitive price must be presented prior to purchase from us.)

So You Can See, Our Closest Competition Doesn't Even Come Close

Please note that each memory card/ module is fully tested and comes with a lifetime warranty and a 24 hour exchange guarantee.

All prices subject to change without advanced notice. We are not liable for typographical errors.

Call today and we'll fax you our most current and most comprehensive price list for laptops and peripherals.

Mention MICROTIMES and get a **FREE** copy of Borland Sidekick on orders placed by 2/20/91

tote-a-lap

"Experts in portable intelligence"

(415) 578-1901 ext. 547 • FAX (415) 578-1914

All prices quoted are in U.S. dollars, and are based on cash purchases. No penalty for Visa/Mastercard.

Limited to stock on hand. All prices reflect cash discounts.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 432-0552 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

FREE Mouse With Any System Purchase

AMT 486-25 MHz
w/ 128K Cache, 90 MB Hard Disk

- 4 MB RAM
- 90 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 486-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- FULL TOWER CASE w/230 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$2659

AMT 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-33 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- MINI-TOWER CASE w/200 P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1349

AMT 386-25 MHz
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386-25 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK

$1149

AMT 386SX-16 MHz
w/40 MB HARD DISK

- 1 MB RAM
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- INTEL 386SX-16 MHz CPU
- MATH Co-PROCESSOR SOCKET
- 1:1 2HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 OR 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
- I/O 2S/P/G PORT
- 101 KEY BOARD
- AT CASE w/200 P/S
- SUPPORT UNIX, XENIX, DOS, OS/2, NETWORK
- 386 SX 20 MHz. **$1159**

$995

SYSTEM OPTIONS: VGA MONITOR AND VGA 16 BIT CARD (1024x768) $425

MONITOR

SONY MULTISYNC 1304 1024x768	$725
NEC 2A 14" TTL 800x600	475
NEC 3D 14" .28DP TTL 1024x768	635
VGA 14" 1024x768 PMV14AC PLUS	440
SAMSUNG VGA 14" 640x480	295
SAMSUNG VGA 14" 1024x768	360
SAMSUNG MONO MONITOR 12" w/TILT BASE	95
HYUNDAI VGA 14" 640x480	285
HYUNDAI MONO 12"	85
AAMAZING VGA 14" 1024x768	349
RELISYS VGA 14" 5155 MULTISYNC	425
RELISYS VGA 14" 9513	335

ADD-ON CARDS

I/O CARD 2S/P/G	$23
CLOCK CARD XT	34
MGP CARD	30
AT MULTI I/O 2S/P/G/IDE	45
VGA CARD 16-BIT 256K ON BOARD 800x600	85
SVGA CARD 1024x768	99
TRIDENT VGA 16-BIT 256K ON BOARD 1024x768	125
PARADISE 16-BIT 256K OF DRAM 1024x768	99
MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR IBM PS/2 MOD. 50, 50Z, 55FX, 60, 70 80 OR MICRO CHANNEL COMPATIBLE	CALL
MEMORY EXPANSION CARD FOR IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2	CALL
RAMPAGE 286 AST AT/XT	195

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INT/EXT	79/169
EVEREX FAX MODEM 24/9600	235
FAX CARD 9600 SEND/RECEIVE	165
9600 INT/EXT MODEM V.32	499

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	$59/65
TEAC 720K/1.44 MB	59/65
TOSHIBA 1.2 MB/1.44 MB	67/69
SONY 1.44 MB	70
EXTERNAL FLOPPY 1.2/1.144 MB	259
EXTERNAL FLOPPY IBM PS/1-PS/2	229

HARD DISK

ST-225 20 MB MFM, 65ms	$185
ST-251-1 40 MB MFM, 28ms	245
ST-157A 44 MB IDE 28ms	239
ST-4096 80 MB MFM, 28ms	499
ST-4144R 120 MB RLL	CALL
ST-1239A 200 MB IDE 15ms	759
KL 320 20 MB MFM, 40ms	185
KL 330 30 MB RLL, 40ms	200
WD 93044A 40 MB IDE, 28ms	245
MITSUBISHI 65 MB RLL, 28ms	290
TOSHIBA 106 MB IDE, 25ms	510
CONNER 100 MB IDE	489
CONNER 200 MB IDE!	789
Maxtor 80 MB IDE	469

KEY BOARDS

101 KEY SOFT TOUCH KB	$35
101 KEY CLICK SOUND KB	35
101 KEY KEYTRONIC KB	55
101 KEY LITE-ON	50
OKI 101 CLICK KEY XT/AT	49

MOTHER BOARD

MYLEX/MICRONICS	CALL
486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	$799
386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	475
386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	355
386-25 MHz	285
386-20 MHz	275
386SX-16 MHz	359
386SX w/64K Cache	399
286-16 MHz	135
286-12 MHz	100

PRINTERS

HP/LASER IIP/III	CALL
PANASONIC KX-P1180 9 PIN	$225
PANASONIC KX-P1124 24 PIN	299
PANASONIC KX-P1624 24 PIN	375
PANASONIC 1624	379
EPSON LX-810 9 PIN	210
STAR PRINTER NX-1000 II	185

CASES W/POWER SUPPLY

FULL SIZE CASE 3-OPENING	$55
AT FULL SIZE w/230 P/S	105
MINI TOWER CASE w/200W P/S	99
BABY CASE w/200W P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY	95
MID TOWER CASE w/200 P/S WITH 6 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY	165
FULL TOWER CASE w/220 P/S 5 SLOTS FOR FLOPPY & w/LED & CLOCK	179

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE

masterCharge

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE

CASH PRICES REFLECTED

VISA

SAME DAY SHIPPING

AMT INTERNATIONAL

2393 QUME DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA 95131

(408) 432-1790 Fax: (408) 944-9801

LOWEST PRICES

IBM PS2 Model	MEMORY Added	IBM Part #	AMT Price
PS/2 30-286, 50 & 60	512K KIT	30F5348	$54.00
	2MB KIT	30F5360	175.00
PS/2 50Z & 55-SX	IBM SIMM (Above 55-sx only)	6450603	95.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450604	179.00
	2-8MB	1497259	599.00
PS/2 70-E61 & 70-121	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM	6450604	160.00
PS/2 70-A21	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on System Board)	6450608	170.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	160.00
PS/2 80-041	1MB MODULE	6450375	145.00
PS/2 8-011 & 80-311	2MB MODULE (Above Installed on System Board)	6450379	269.00
	1MB SIMM	6450603	85.00
	2MB SIMM (Above Installed on Expansion Board #6450605)	6450604	160.00
55SX, 65SX	4MB	34F2933	485.00

COMPAQ Model	MEMORY Added	COMPAQ Part #	AMT Price
DESKPRO 386/33, 486-33	2MB MODULE	115144-001	$225.00
DESKPRO 386/20.25	1MB MODULE	113131-001	139.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	369.00
DESKPRO 386/20e, 386/20e 125	1MB BOARD	113644-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	113645-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113131-001	185.00
	4MB MODULE	113132-001	499.00
DESKPRO 386s	1MB BOARD	113633-001	265.00
	4MB BOARD	113634-001	635.00
	1MB MODULE	113646-001	139.00
	4MB MODULE	112534-001	369.00
PORTABLE III	512K KIT	107331-001	55.00
	2MB KIT	107332-001	175.00
DESKPRO 386/16	4MB BOARD	108070-001	795.00
	8MB BOARD	108072-001	1325.00
PORTABLE 386	1MB KIT	107651-001	285.00
	4MB BOARD	107653-001	1050.00
SLT/286	1MB MODULE	110235-001	325.00

APPLE Model	MEMORY Added	APPLE Part #	AMT Price
MAC II IIx IIcx & SE/30	1MB KIT	MO218	$60.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	250.00
	16MB KIT		1600.00
MAC IIci	4MB MIT	MO292LL-A	275.00
	16MB KIT		1600.00
MAC SE & PLUS	1MB KIT	MO218	60.00
	2MB KIT	MO219	120.00
	4MB KIT	MO2707	250.00

HP LASER Model	MEMORY Added	HP Part #	AMT Price
VECTRA QS/16S	1MB	D1540A	$112.00
	4MB	D1542A	349.00
VECTRA QS/20PC, RS/25PC & 20C	1MB	D1640A	$126.00
	4MB	D1642A	365.00
VECTRA 486PC	1MB	D2150A	$115.00
	4MB	D2151A	390.00

AST Model	MEMORY Added	AST Part #	AMT Price
BRAVO/286	512K KIT	500510-010	$59.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	172.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	340.00
PREMIUM 286 ADVANCED	512K KIT	500510-001	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	130.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	190.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	360.00
FASTBOARD 386	1MB KIT	500510-007	95.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	369.00
PREMIUM WKST/286	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	185.00
PREMIUM WKST 386SX	512K KIT	500510-010	70.00
	1MB KIT	500510-007	135.00
	2MB KIT	500510-002	172.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	369.00
PREMIUM 386/16/20c	1MB KIT	500510-007	95.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	369.00
PREMIUM 386	1MB KIT	500510-003	150.00
	4MB KIT	500510-004	369.00
PREMIUM 386c	2MB KIT	500510-002	172.00
	4MB KIT	500510-008	369.00
PREMIUM 386/25ex	1MB SIMM	500718-001	85.00
PREMIUM 386/33	1MB SIMM	500718-002	80.00

ZENITH Model	MEMORY Added	AMT Price
386/25	1MB KIT	$139.00
	2MB KIT	299.00
386/33	1MB KIT	139.00
	2MB KIT	299.00
	4MB KIT	499.00

MICROPROCESSORS

68020 16MHz	$129.00
20MHz	169.00
25MHz	179.00
33MHz	199.00
68030 16MHz	129.00
25MHz	199.00
68010 8MHz	60.00

CPU CHIPS

80386 DX-16	$250.00
80486 DX-25	650.00
80486 DX-33	1150.00
80386 DX-20	275.00
80386 DX-25	325.00
80386 DX-33	355.00
80386SX-16	230.00
V-20-8	6.00
V-20-10	10.00
V 30-10	10.00

DRAM

DRAM 1MGX1

1 MGX1-120NS	$5.00
1 MGX1-100 NS	5.25
1 MGX1-80 NS	5.50
1 MGX1-70 NS	5.75
1 MGX1-60 NS	6.50

DRAM 256X1

256X1-150 NS	$1.79
256X1-120 NS	1.99
256X1-100 NS	2.00
256X1-80 NS	2.25
256X1-70 NS	2.35
256X1-60 NS	2.49

DRAM 256X4

256X4-120 NS	$5.00
256X4-100 NS	5.50
256X4-80 NS	5.75
256X4-70 NS	5.75
256X4-60 NS	6.75

DRAM 64X1

4164-15	$2.00
4164-12	2.50
4164-10	2.75
4164-80	3.00

DRAM 64X4

4464-150	$1.50
4464-120	1.99
4464-100	2.50
4464-80	2.75

256X1-STATIC COL

51258 P-10	$2.99
AAA 2800-08	3.00
AAA 2800-07	3.25
AAA 2800-60	4.50
1X4-80 ZIPP	35.00
1X4-80 ZIPP STT	40.00
4X1-80 DIPP	45.00

VIDEO RAM FOR VIDEO CARD

64X4-150 NS 41264-15	$4.00
64X4-120 NS 41264-12	4.50
64X4-100 NS 41264-10	5.00

CACHE MEMORY 16X4

HM 6788-25	$6.50
MC 6288-35	9.50
64X4 CACHE MEMORY	
HM6708P25	24.00

MATH COPROCESSORS

INTEL

8087-5MHz	$80.00
8087-2 8MHz	116.00
8087-1 10MHz	150.00
80287-6 6MHz	130.00
80287-8 8MHz	185.00
80287XL 8 10MHz	185.00
80287XTL 12MHz (Laptop)	195.00
80287-10 10MHz	185.00
80C287-12 12MHz	195.00
80387SX-16	285.00
80387SX-20	295.00
80387DX-16	295.00
80387DX-20	340.00
80387DX-25	425.00
80387DX-33	525.00

AMD

80C282-10	99.00
80C712X-33	135.00

WEITEK

3167-20 20MHz	$300.00
3167-25 25MHz	425.00
3167-33 33MHz	500.00
4167-25MHz	625.00
4167-33MHz	725.00

CYREX

83087-16 16MHz DX	$260.00
83087-20 20MHz	270.00
83087-25 25MHz	340.00
83087-33 33MHz	425.00
83SX87-16 16MHz SX	235.00
83SX87-20 20MHz SX	260.00

IIT

8C87-8	$159.00
8C287-10	169.00
8C287-12	189.00
8C287-20	260.00
8C387-25	340.00
8C387-33	425.00

STANDARD SIMMs SALE

256KX8 150NS	$15.00
256KX8 120NS	16.00
256KX8 100NS	17.00
256KX8 80NS	20.00
256KX9 150NS	16.00
256KX9 120NS	19.00
256KX9 100NS	20.00
256KX9 80NS	22.00
256KX9 70NS	25.00
256KX9 60NS	30.00
256KX9 80NS S/C	25.00
256KX9 70NS S/C	25.00
256KX9 60NS S/C	30.00
1MX8 120NS	45.00
1MX8 100NS	48.00
1MX8 80NS	49.00
1MX8 70NS	50.00
1MX9 120NS	48.00
1MX9 100NS	50.00
1MX9 80NS	52.00
1MX9 70NS	55.00
1MX9 60NS	60.00
1MX9 100NS S/C	65.00
1MX9 80NS S/C	90.00
1MX9 70NS S/C	90.00
4MX8 80NS	225.00
4MX9 80NS	240.00
4MX9 70NS	275.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

ALL PARTS NEW GUARANTEED!

(Yr Accounting on Returned Items 90 Days Warranty)

DEALERS' DISCOUNT ON QTY. PURCHASE • CASH/C.O.D.

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

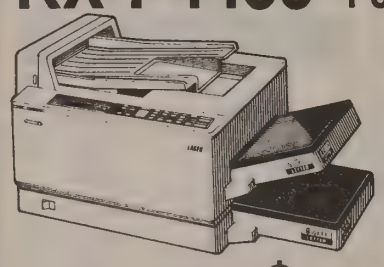
Sales & Service Open 7 Days **408-247-4444**

Authorized Reseller & Service Center

LASER PARTNER

An AFFORDABLE laser under $800!

KX-P4455 PostScript

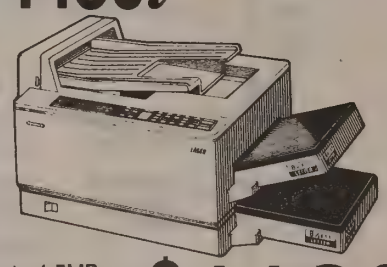


- 2MB RAM exp to 4MB
- 11 pages per minute
- 500 sheet paper capacity
- 26 internal fonts

$1899

Accessories & Supplies for 4455/4450i	
Legal Tray	$49
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	149
Developer	99

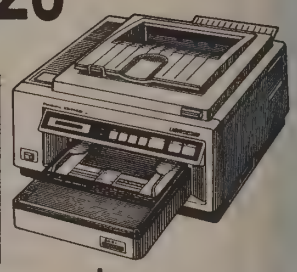
KX-P4450*i*



- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB
- 6 software emulations
- 500 sheet capacity
- 11 pages per minute

$1129

KX-P4420



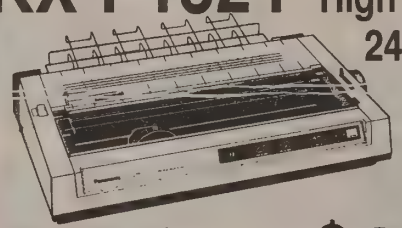
Accessories & Supplies for 4420	
Legal Tray	$45
Envelope Tray	69
Toner	39
Drum Unit	119
Developer	89

- 8PPM
- 250 sheet capacity
- 300 dpi resolution
- 512K RAM exp to 4.5MB

$789

THOUSANDS OF PRINTERS IN STOCK! STARTING FROM..... $139.00!

KX-P1524 High Speed 24 pin



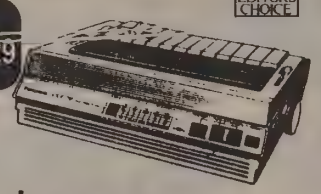
- 240cps, 80cps LQ
- Wide 15" carriage
- Memo load for singlesheet paper w/out removing tractor feed

$369

KX-P1124

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

OPTIONAL
Cut Sheet Feeder $129
w/1124 Purchase



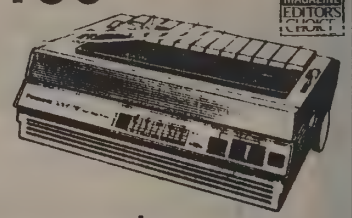
- 24 pin print quality
- 192cps; 63cps LQ
- 5 built-in LQ Fonts
- 2 year limited warranty

$269

KX-P1180

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE

GREAT PRINTER VALUE!



- 192 cps; 38 cps NLQ
- 240x216 dpi resolution
- 80 column

$139

PanaSync C1391

Ergonomical Design!

$329

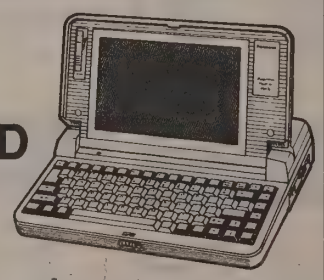
- .31mm dot pitch • 1024x768 res
- Works w/ PC/XT/AT, PS/2 or compatibles
- MCA, CGA, EGA, VGA, SVGA & 8514/A compatibles

C1381 14" Analog Multi-Freq. Color Monitor **$399**
- MCGA, VGA, SVGA, 8514/A & MAC color compatibles
- 1024x768 res • Works w/ PC/XT/AT, PS/2 & Mac II

Notebook Size Laptops

CF-270 *Desktop Power. Notebook Portability.*

80C286
16MHz
w/20MB HDD

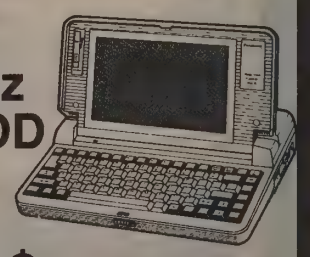


- 1MB RAM exp to 5MB
- Backlit supertwist LCD
- 1.44MB, 3.5" FDD
- Rechargeable battery pack
- MS-DOS 4.01, GW-BASIC
- 7 lbs. w/battery pack

$2149

CF-170

V20-10MHz
w/20MB HDD



- 8088 compatible
- Backlit supertwist LCD
- 640K exp to 1.6MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD

$1299

CF-150B $599

SALES
408-247-4444
FAX 247-4448

NOW thru MAR 15th

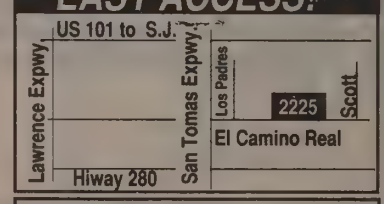
- $2 Million dollar inventory!!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!!

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

Price & Availability subject to change w/out notice

EASY ACCESS!



Sales & Service Open 7 days
MON-FRI 9-7
SAT 10-5 SUN 12-5

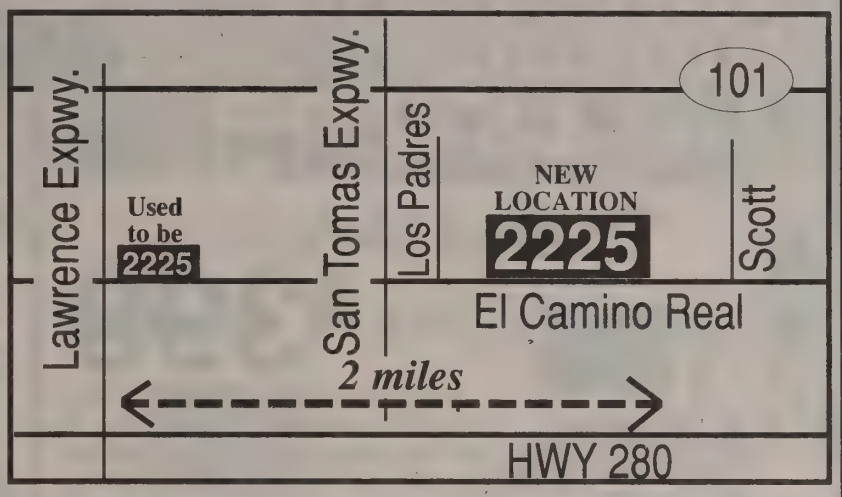
ACCESS is now BIGGER & BETTER

NEW Location: 2225 El Camino Real

SEE OUR LARGE SHOWROOM

3X LARGER

W/ TRUCKLOADS OF NEW MERCHANDISE!



HARD DRIVES

MAXTOR

8051A 42MB 28ms 3.5" IDE	$249
7080 80MB 19ms IDE	$399
LXT-200 200MB 15ms IDE	$789

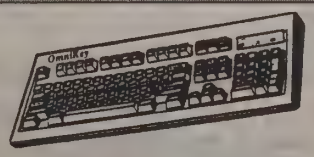
SEAGATE

ST-251-1 40MB 28ms MFM	$249
ST4096 80MB 28ms MFM	$499

KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

•EXCLUSIVE AUTHORIZED KEYBOARD DEALER



OMNIKEY™

101n	$69
102	79
Ultra	119

MONITORS

"It's a SONY®"

1304HG NON-Interlaced — PC MAGAZINE EDITORS CHOICE — $649

- VGA up to 1024x768
- .25 Superfine dot pitch
- 14" Trintron Tube
- Built-In Tilt/Swivel Base

1320	VGA w/ Cable & Base	$449
1302 AW	MultiScan	529

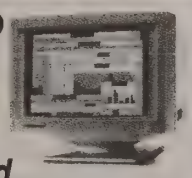
GOLDSTAR

1210A	12" Amber Mono	$69
1220W	12" Paper WhiteVGA	119

NANAO

9070S	16" 1024x768	$965
9070U	16" .28mm	1089

Seiko



CM-1450 Multi-Sync NON-Interlaced — $629

- 1024x768 resolution
- .25 dot pitch • Trintron Tube
- VGA, Super VGA, & 8514/A compatibility

CM-1440 Interlaced $499

Qume

QM830 — $249

- 640x480 resolution
- 14" VGA monitor

QM835 1024x768 .28 dot pitch $369

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX-850	264cps, 54cpsNLQ	$319
FX-1050	WIDE CARRIAGE	429
LQ-850	264cps, 88cpsLQ	449
LQ-950	110 columns	459
LQ-1050	136 columns!	629
LQ-2550	400cps, 133cpsLQ	899
DFX-5000	533cps!	1299
DFX-8000	FAST 1066cps!	2199

BROTHER

M1809	360cps, 75cps NLQ	$309
M1909	Wide Carriage	390
M1824L	270cps, 90cps LQ	409
M1924L	Wide Carriage	529

MODEMS

US Robotics

2400BD Int	$129
W/MNP5	169
2400BD Ext	159
W/MNP5	199

EVEREX EVER for EXcellence®

FAX MODEM 2400Modem/9600 Fax Int/Ext $249/299

GRAPHICS CARDS

PARADISE Western Digital Imaging

1024 VGA w/256K — $199

- 132 column text
- support IBM PS/2
- 3 Year warranty

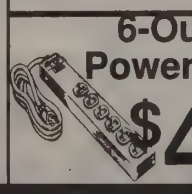
Paradise OEM 1024* 256K/512K — $129

ORCHID

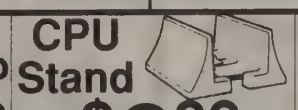
Pro Designer II w/ 1MB *256* colors at 1024x768 res $299

STB

16 Bit VGA w/1MB 1024X768 res $189



6-Outlet Power Strip $4.99



CPU Stand $6.99

Printer Stand $4.99

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

NOW thru MAR. 15th

- $2 Million Inventory!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!

Price subject to change w/out notice

ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES

"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

SALES
408-247-4444
SERVICE
408-247-4990

Store Hours
MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5 SUN12-5

ACCESS
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
"A LITTLE BIT BETTER"

PRESIDENT'S DAY

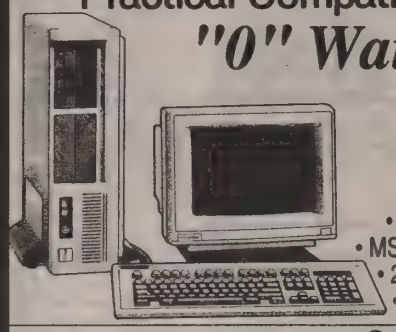
Sales & Service Open 7 Days

2225 EL CAMINO REAL
SANTA CLARA,CA. 95050

• 0% Interest • No $$$ Down • No payment 'til JUL '91*!
(on approved credit) *90 days same as cash

HYUNDAI Super -286
Practical Compatibles.

"0" Wait State

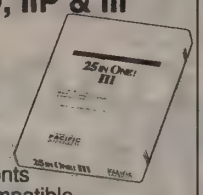


$399

• 1MB RAM memory • 80286CPU, 10MHz
• MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC • 12 Expansion Slots
• 240 watt power supply • 101 key keyboard
• 1.2MB, 5.25" FDD • 10-month warranty

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

25 Cartridges in One! ™
FULLY COMPATIBLE
w/ HP II, IID, IIP & III
CF125
$239



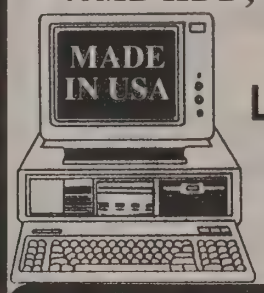
• 172fonts & symbol sets
• Portrait & Landscape
• Fast & easy access to fonts
• HP, Canon & Olivetti compatible

Pacific 4 Memory ™
Upgradeable memory
for HP II, IIP & III

• Fully upgreadeable
• Easy to install

1MB/2MB $139/199
3MB/4MB $259/319

Complete 386-16MHz,
40MB HDD, 64K Cache w/ 1MB RAM system

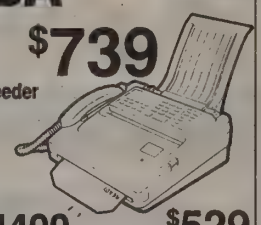


SI: 18.4
LandMark: 23.2
$999

• **EV 346** 1-1 interleave controller • **Seagate** ST 251-1 40MB HDD
• **Keytronic** 101 key Keyboard • **Teac** 1.2MB FDD
• **AMI BIOS** • **FCC Class B** approval • 5 half-height drive bays
• Clock/Calendar/Configuration data in CMOS RAM w/ battery backup
• Monochrome Graphic Card • **APEX** monochrome Monitor

FACSIMILES
TOSHIBA

4700 **$739**



• 10 sheet automatic feeder
• 164' paper capacity
• 256K memory
• 16 grey scale
• Built-in telephone

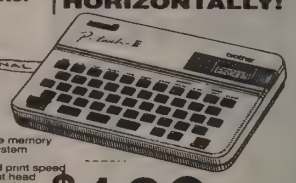
TOSHIBA 4400 ..... $529
MURATA M1100..... $459

P-touch IIVI
ELECTRONIC
LABELING SYSTEM

Featuring
an easy-to-use
49 key typewriter
keyboard

PRINTS
VERTICALLY &
HORIZONTALLY!

brother
PROFESSIONAL



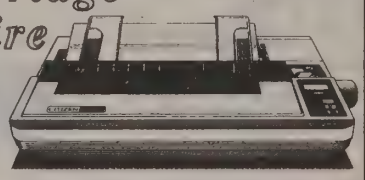
PT-10 Quality Features
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- Editing capabilities
- 62 characters and 89 symbols
- 52 character four-phrase memory
- Word Out Correction System
- 69 internal symbols
- 12 character per second print speed
- High quality thermal print head
- Prints in English or Spanish

$169

Hundreds of printers to choose from!

CITIZEN™

GSX-145
COLOR OPTION $89
Wide Carriage
24 Wire



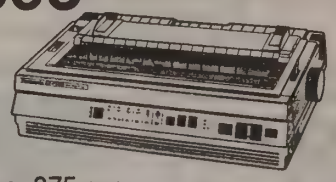
$429

• 24 wire printer • 192cps, 64cps LQ • 6 resident fonts
• Command-Vue control panel • Bonus Utility software

GSX-140 **$289**
200GX COLOR OPTION $59 **169**

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P1695



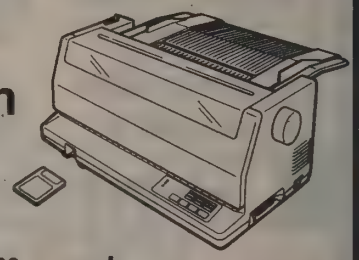
$369

• High-speed printing, 375 cps
• Super letter quality, wide carriage
• 16 character LCD EZ set control panel

KX-P1624 **$369**
KX-P1191 **229**

FUJITSU

DL1100
110 Column
Printer



• 240cps, 60cps LQ
• 5 resident LQ fonts
• 3 resident emulations
included IBM Proprinter
• 2 year warranty

$299

Color Version **$349**

SOFTWARE

All Game Software 30% OFF!

Word Perfect
Version 5.1 **$239**
• Pull-down menus
• Spredsheet Import • Integrated text & graphic
• Speller/Thesarurus/Hyphenation

MICROSOFT®
MS-DOS & Windows
Version 4.01
$119

PARCORP®
MS-DOS
Version 3.3
$49

MICROSOFT Works $89
Quicken 4.0 34
EXCEL for Windows 309

CLEARANCE

LIMITED QUANTITIES ON HAND!
ALL SALES FINAL

PostScript Laser Printer
Special!

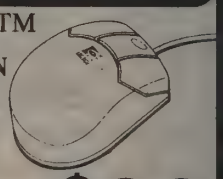
NEC
SilentWriter LC890 ... $1399

Abaton
PostScript $1399

Brother
HL-8PS..... $1399

Fujitsu
RX7100PS..... $1399

LOGITECH MOUSEMAN™
HIGH RESOLUTION
ERGONOMIC
MOUSE



• Maximum comfort & ease of use
• Microsoft compatibility PLUS 3-button functionality
• 400 dpi resolution
• MouseWare™ Utilities software

$69

ScanMan
Model 256 Grey Scale
Scanner

$299

• 100- 400 dpi adjustable res
• Ansel Image Editing
& SoftMate software
• 256 grey scale

Trackman
Serial/Bus

$89

• 300 dpi resolution
• Requires little desk space
• Thumb-ball for extra comfort
• Small ball for extra precision

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

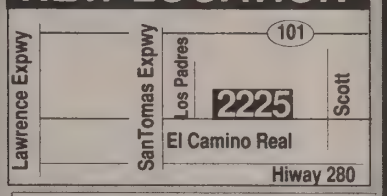
SUPER SALE!

408-247-4444 SALES
408-247-4990 SERVICE
FAX 247-4448

VISA · NOW thru MAR. 15th · MasterCard

- $2 Million Inventory!
- 800 Line Items to choose from!

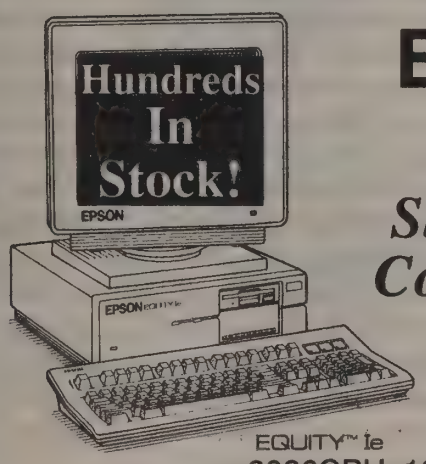
NEW LOCATION



MON-FRI 9-7 SAT 10-5
SUN 12-5

WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY.™ **EPSON®**

PRESIDENT'S DAY Specials!!!



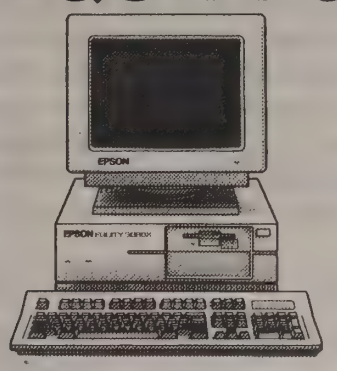
EQUITY Ie By EPSON

Great Start-Up Computer

$299

- 8086CPU, 10MHz • 640K RAM
- MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC • Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 3.5" 720K FDD • Parallel , serial & MCGA ports
- EPSON's 1 year warranty

EQUITY 386SX-16MHz



COMPACT DESIGN!

$799

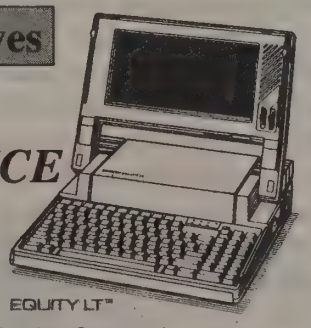
- 80386SX-16MHz • 1MB RAM exp to 14MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" FDD •MS-DOS 4.01
- Serial, parallel & mouse ports
- 5 expansion slots • EPSON's 1 year warranty

AUTHORIZED EPSON SALES & SERVICE CENTER

EQUITY LT laptop

2 Floppy Drives

NEW LOWER PRICE



$499

- 640K RAM • Reflective Supertwist screen
- MS-DOS 3.2 w/GW-Basic • 2 Int expansion slots
- Rechargeable battery operated
- EPSON's 1 year warranty
- Serial, Parallel & 5.25" Ext FDD ports

LQ-510

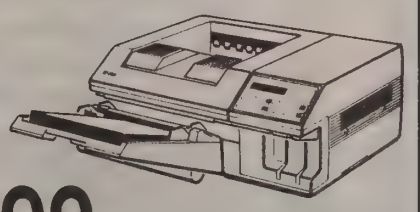
Hundreds in stock!

FREE Multi-Font Module w/ LQ-510 purchase

$269

- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- 180cps, 60cps LQ
- Built-in letter quality fonts
- Epson 1 year warranty

EPL-7000 Laser Printer

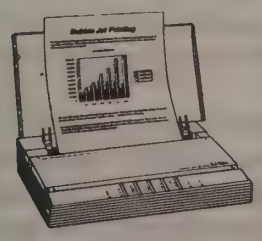


$899

- 6 pages per minutes • 512K exp to 6MB
- 300x300 dpi • 250 sheet paper capacity
- Built-in HP IIP emulation • 14 resident fonts
- EPSON'S 2-year warranty

ACCESS made computing affordable!

Canon BJ-10e portable printer



Weights *5* lbs.

$329

- 83 characters per second
- 360x360 dpi resolution
- Optional rechargeable battery
- IBM Proprinter & BJ-130e emulation

TEMPO LX

386SX-16MHz w/ 20MB HDD *Notebook Size* Laptop

$2299

EVEREX
EVER for Excellence

- Backlit VGA display • 1MB RAM exp to 5MB
- 21MB HDD & 3.5" FDD • MS-DOS 4.01
- Full-travel keyboard w/12 F keys
- Parallel & serial ports • Weights 7lbs w/battery

Bondwell B310 SuperSlim

286-10MHz w/ 40MB HDD *Notebook Size* Laptop

Backlit LCD **$1399**
Reflective LCD **1099**

- 1MB RAM exp to 2MB • Serial & Parallel ports
- 3.5", 1.44MB FDD • MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC
- Rechargeable & Removable battery pack

PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

Continued from page 112

they pay for your program or not, users are your best marketing tools. I recently registered a neat screen saver program that put a fireworks display on my monitor, which I got at a site where I was doing some contract programming. The person I got it from probably didn't pay for it, but I did, and I'll be passing it on to other users, some of whom will also pay for it. Don't worry about unregistered users—consider them part of your marketing costs.

Many authors put a registration reminder screen at the beginning or end of the program, reminding you that you're using an unregistered copy of the program and telling you how to register it. There are many schools of thought about this; after some soul-searching, I finally put one in my program. Because shareware is passed around in various forms, someone often gets a copy with no documentation, and the only way s/he can contact the author is from the information on the screen. So I put one in grudgingly, but I still don't like it.

GETTING THE WORD OUT

When I first released Director, I had very little money and was very new to shareware, so I started very small. I uploaded my program to CompuServe and a few bulletin boards; within two weeks I had my first registration, with a note telling me how wonderful my program was.

As my confidence increased, I started doing more. First I sent Director to disk vendors and user groups, then I put together a press release and sent it to magazines. Recently I put out a brochure and shared a COMDEX booth with other shareware vendors.

But in my opinion, it's word of mouth that makes any product successful. As more and more people become aware of your program, the more it will sell. I give copies of Director to interested people wherever I go. I've demonstrated it at user groups. I've even gotten some of the other contract programmers at work to use it.

You can start with the bulletin board listings at the back of *MicroTimes* as possible places to upload your software; listings for the entire US are available in *Computer Shopper*.

ASSOCIATION OF SHAREWARE PROFESSIONALS

One of the best things you can do as a shareware author is to join the Association of Shareware Professionals (545 Grover Rd., Muskegon, MS 49442), a trade association of shareware authors. Since we're spread out all over the world, most of our communication takes place on CompuServe. Many well-known shareware authors like Jim Button and Marshall Magee are members, as well as not-so-famous authors like myself—and maybe you! All you have to do to join ASP is have a good shareware program, be willing to distribute it without crippling, and commit yourself to providing a certain amount of user support. We have public and private forums, and discuss everything from the best place to get disk mailers and where to print manuals to warnings about unscrupulous dealers. If you have questions, there's always someone willing to share their experience of what works and what doesn't.

WHAT KIND OF SOFTWARE?

After all this, you're probably wondering if there's any real money to be made in shareware. The answer, as always, is that it depends on the product and how it's marketed.

Director, for instance, is a hard disk manager. If I'd thought about marketing it before I wrote it, I might never have started, because that's a fairly crowded area.

The best approach is to find an area that's not so crowded and create something that's better than whatever else is on the market.

It doesn't have to be a large program—shareware utilities sell very well. Paul Mayer came out with Grab Plus, a RAM-resident program that could "grab" addresses from documents, store them in a database, and print them on envelopes. Shareware distribution being what it is, for the first year he only got two or three registrations a month. Then he was written up in *PC Magazine*, in the "First Looks" column and later as an "Editor's Choice." He also joined ASP and learned about marketing, packaging, and such. Paul is moving to a five-bedroom house in Florida to pursue shareware full time.

Since the first people who will be trying out your program are those who frequent bulletin boards, it helps if your program appeals to techies and power users. 4DOS, a powerful replacement for DOS's COMMAND.COM, was an almost instant success because of the hunger of power users for something more.

The growing importance and size of RAM resident programs have produced a lucrative market for shareware author Chip Rabinowitz. Chip markets a number of utilities that allow you to move RAM resident programs out of conventional memory, leaving that memory available for applications. The success of these programs, as well as a library for programmers who want to write RAM resident programs, has enabled Chip to support himself with shareware.

Gary Elfring started putting out shareware programs shortly after the IBM PC was first introduced. He never made much money, though, until he came out with shareware soft fonts. Now Gary makes a good living selling soft fonts and a TSR font downloader as shareware and through direct sales to businesses.

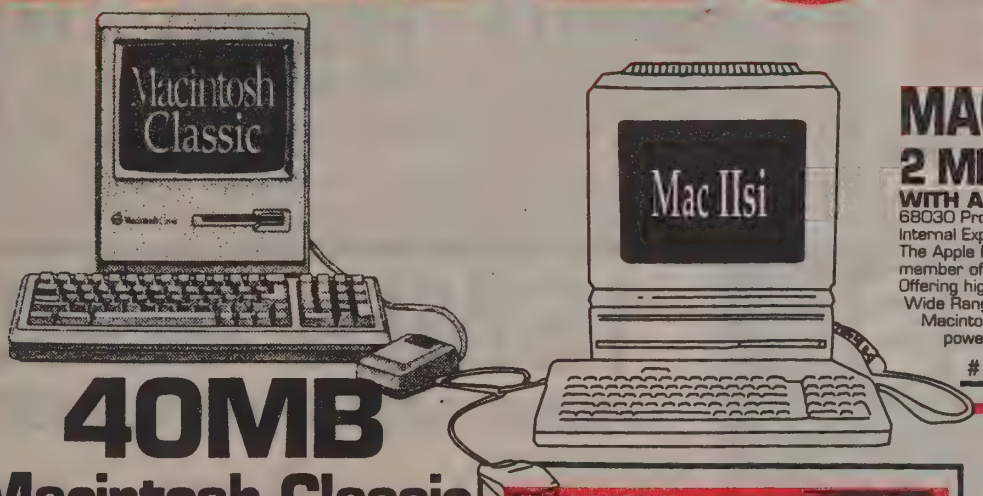
Some of the most popular shareware programs are games. Unfortunately, however, they are also the poorest moneymakers because of the nature of the game audience. Eduardo Martins, an ASP member, is now making a significant part of his income through his solitaire games. He says, "The key point is to find a niche. If your game only appeals to kids, chances are they won't have the money to send you. If your game wears out pretty fast, people won't register either. Thus, you must come up with a game that appeals to adults and can be played over and over again. My solitaire games fit precisely in that category." Eduardo also points out that while most commercial games are designed for the lowest common denominator, the CGA display, many shareware games have broken new ground in designing games for only EGA-or-better and VGA-or-better displays, thereby utilizing the extra colors and sharpness of these monitors.

Other shareware authors support themselves with their word processors, accounting programs, archivers, and text editors. Some of the best utilities for Microsoft Windows come from Wilson WindowWare, a shareware company.

Very few shareware authors made very much money their first year. Though you'll eventually find your program ending up on bulletin boards in Europe and Australia, shareware distribution takes time. Be patient and don't give up too soon; all the successful authors stress patience and persistence. Keep believing in your program, keep supporting it, keep upgrading it.

As Paul Mayer says, "You must not despair when it looks bleak. Keep trying. Push your program into the hands of anyone who will look at it. And most important, create something that you are truly proud of." ■

MAC @ Fry's ELECTRONICS



MACINTOSH IIsi

2 MB RAM 40MB COLOR SYSTEM

WITH APPLE COLOR DISPLAY

68030 Processor • Built-in Supports for 4 Video Monitors
Internal Expansion Slot • Microphone for sound input
The Apple Macintosh IIsi is the most affordable member of the Macintosh II Family. Offering high performance and a Wide Range of Expansion & Video Options, the Macintosh IIsi is ideal for people who need a powerful, but affordable system.

#1558883

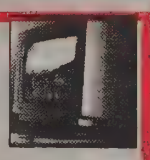
$3395

40MB Macintosh Classic

68000 8MHz CPU
2MB RAM
40MB Hard Drive
Serial/SCSI Ports
Mouse • Keyboard

$1495

GoldStar MAC II MULTI-MODE MONITOR



.31mm Dot Pitch • Non Glare
Super VGA 800x600
640x480/720x400
720x350/640x350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
Model 1450
#1527687

$349

RasterOps MACINTOSH DISPLAY BOARDS

- 640x480 Resolution
- 2x to 4x Zoom and Extended Desktop Features
- NTSC or PAL RGB 30Hz interlaced signal supported for direct output

8-BIT
8S #1563205
Supports bit models of 1,2,4 and 8 (Upgradable to 24-bit w/VRAM Expansion)
$349

24-BIT
24S #1563478
Supports of 1,2,4,8 and 24
$539

HAYES FOR MAC 2400 PLUS

Hayes Personal Modem
2400 BPS with Speaker Software
SmartCom Communications
Telephone and Computer Cables
#1545784

$149

CUTTING EDGE EXTERNAL MAC HARD DRIVES

ST-125N 20MB
#1524525
$329

QUANTUM 40MB
#1530742
$499

GSI Generation Systems, Inc. & Ikegami MAXI-SYNC 20" COLOR MONITOR AND GRAPHICS INTERFACE

- Invar Mask CRT
- Auto Frequency
- Anti-Reflection
- Up to 1280 x 1024
- 31mm Dot Pitch
- Tilt 'n' Swivel Base

#1529977
V8/II Color Graphics Interface
- 8-Bit Graphics for Macintosh

#1530362

Bundle Price
$2669

MOUSE SYSTEMS LITTLE MOUSE ADB

300 CPI Resolution • Full Optical Design for Unparalleled Cursor Tracking Accuracy
100% Apple Compatible
Includes NuPAINT DA Paint Program

#1529807

$79.95

MacinTax 1990 FEDERAL

It is the most complete tax program for the Mac. Easy to learn and a pleasure to use. MacinTax comes with over 80 of the most commonly used forms, schedules, statements and worksheets. It also includes everything that you'll need to do your taxes, with a powerful selection of features that will simplify tax preperation for you.

MAC #147670
$59.99

Broderbund SimEarth THE LIVING PLANET

The ultimate experience in planet management!
Learn to manipulate atmospheric, geographic, climatic and life processes while watching your planet evolve.

MAC #1540701
$39.99

Broderbund TypeStyler™

An extremely sophisticated yet simple & intuitive application that allows users to customize, manipulate & create special effects with display type.

MAC #1491245
119.95

KENSINGTON TURBO ADB TRACKBALL

Fast & Ergonomic
200 DPI • Easy to Use
3 Button Trackball

#1415935
$129.95

DOVE FAX

Fax Modem Features include:
Total Background Operation • Quick Fax Feature allows you to bypass completed features • DoveFax Manager Software Inc. • Phone directory • Scheduled transmissions • Sophisticated fax handling and printing capabilities • Fax Phone Book to store fax numbers Auto Dialer

#1525157
$295

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer DeskWriter

LASER QUALITY FOR THE MAC

300 DPI • Variety of Fonts & Font Sizes • Mac Interface with Appletalk interface
BIT-MAPPED GRAPHICS AND TEXT

#1502837
$669

APPLE LASERWRITER IINT

For PostScript® text and graphics, or networking requirements, get a LaserWriter IINT or IINTX. Both units produce 300 DPI output, print up to 8 pages per minute, and come standard with 2 megabytes of RAM. For the fastest performance, the LaserWriter IINTX has a built-in 68020 processor that prints up to four times faster than previous LaserWriter printers.

#154470
$3029

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer POSTSCRIPT PRINTER FOR MACINTOSH W/APPLETALK

HP LaserJet IIP with PostScript and AppleTalk
2.5MB Memory
Serial/Parallel Ports
Includes Toner Cartridge

#1555639
$1649

OLYMPIA DOT MATRIX PRINTER

MACINTOSH & APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE
150 CPS Draft • 30 CPS NLQ

#1430578
$249

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

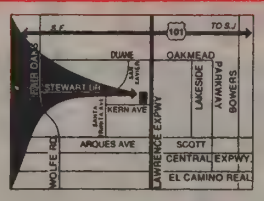
Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good through March 12, 1991

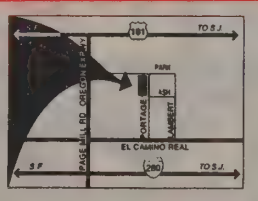
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

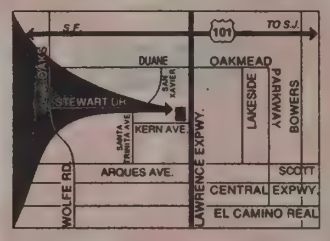
HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

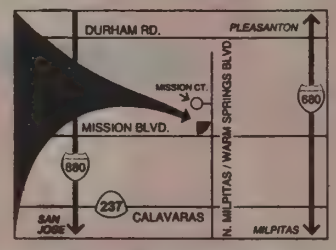
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA MasterCard

NOW THREE LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

PALO ALT
340 Portage A
(415) 496-60

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good through March 12, 1991*

12MHz 286

44MB MONO SYSTEM

12MHz 80286
80287 Socket
512K RAM Expandable to 4MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Monographics printer card
Seagate 44MB ST-157A Hard Disc
GoldStar 1210A Mono monitor
Hi-Res Monographics Printer Card
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1524282

$649

16MHz 386SX

42MB VGA COLOR SYSTEM

Intel 16MHz 80386SX
80287 Socket
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Western Digital 42 IDE Hard Drive
GoldStar 3051 14" VGA Display
GoldStar 800x600 VGA Adapter
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1515844

$649

25MHz 386

44MB MONO SYSTEM

80386 25MHz • Socket for 80387
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB RAM
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Seagate 44MB ST-157A IDE Hard Disk Drive
Mono Monitor • Monographics Printer Card
Clock/Calendar • 101-Key Keyboard
#1543748

$1295

IDE HARD DRIVES

3.5" LOW POWER

80MB Maxtor
18MS #1524145
$469

42MB WESTERN DIGITAL
25MS #1522626
$259

125MB Seagate
19MS #1555684
$495

44MB Seagate
28MS #1505564
$239

KENSINGTON

EXPERT MOUSE

High Quality Trackball
for PC & Compatibles
200 CPI Resolution • 3 Button Operation
Different Color TrackBalls Available
Serial Version #1514359

$99.99

SONY 1304 HG

14" INCH MONITOR

1024 x 768
Non-Interlaced • .28mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black 14" Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel Stand w/Cable
#1460164

$649

SYSGEN

PORTABLE EASYFLOPPY 5.25

5.25" EXTERNAL UNIVERSAL DRIVE

- NO ADAPTER REQUIRED
  Connects to Parallel Port
- Both Floppy Drive and Parallel Printer can be used Concurrently with no change in System Throughput or Performance
- Includes Software and Interface Cable

#1550988 #1491706

$249

800x600 16-BIT GRAPHICS ADAPTER

1/2 Card • 16 Colors
#1549814

$69.99

BIG MOUTH VOICE MAIL & CALL PROCESSING

by Talking Technology

- Voice Mail System
- Call Processing
- Telemarketing
- Answering Machine
- Order Processing
- Auto Dialer Data Base
- Call Distributing
- Message Forwarding

#1558366

$199

DB25

2-Way $9.99
#1432891 AB Switchbox
DB9 2-Way $13.99
#1433205 AB Switchbox
Centronics 2-Way .. $14.95
#1433179 AB Switchbox

Complete Selection for Almost any Switchbox Need!

HICO 400 DPI SCANNER W/OCR

- Image 72 Image -editing Software Included
- Half-page scanner that reads text images into text files at 300-400 DPI resolution.

#1539051

$149

TRACKMAN

LOGITECH

- Thumb-operated trackball
- Three button operation
- Adjustable resolution
- Includes MouseWare™ Utilities for Lotus® 1-2-3® and other non-mouse based applications
- For IBM PC, XT, AT, PS/2 and compatibles #1491717

Bus Version $89.99 #1491706

$79.99

SL WABER POWER MASTER 6-PLUG POWER STRIP

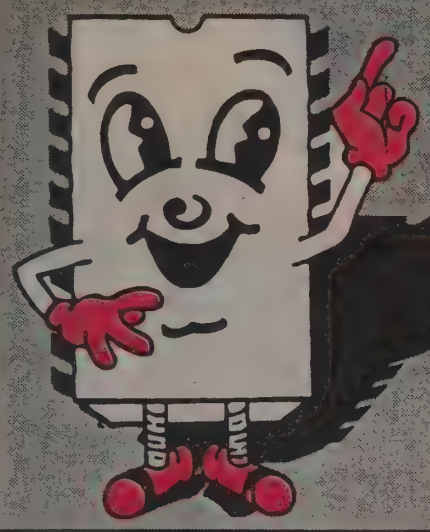
Protects Surges Up
To 90 Joules
15 amp Breaker Fuse
#97696

$12.95

SONY 1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

#127254

$69.99



Charlie Chip Says:
"Your Best Computer Buys Are Always At"

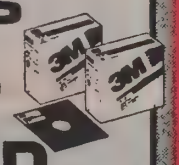
Fry's

DISKETTE CORNER

3M HI-DENSITY DISKETTES

3.5" DS/HD

$12.99 BOX OF 10
#121327



5.25" DS/HD

$9.69 BOX OF 10
#121330

33MHz 386

64K CACHE • 89MB VGA SYSTEM

33MHz 80386
80387 Socket
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
IDE 2 Hard/2 Floppy Disk Controller
Seagate 89MB Hard Drive
GoldStar 3051 14" VGA Display
GoldStar 800x600 VGA Adapter
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1546707

$1895

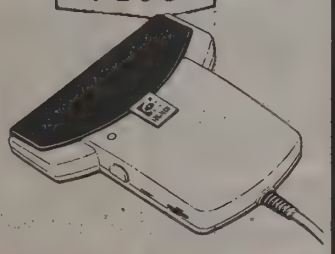
25MHz 486

25MHz 80486
1MB RAM Expandable to 8MB
5 1/4" 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
MFM 1.1 Interleave
HARD/Floppy Disk Controller
64K Cache Expandable to 256K
Clock/Calendar
101-Key Keyboard
#1548341

$1895

SCANMAN PLUS

LOGITECH

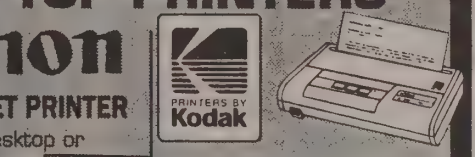


41/2" x 14" Scan Size
100-400 DPI User-Adjustable Resolution
3 Photo Settings
Fully OCR Compatible
Paintshow Plus Software Included
#142209

$159.99

LAPTOP PRINTERS

Canon
BUBBLE JET PRINTER



- Use as a Desktop or Portable
- Letter-quality text and graphics
- High Quality 83 CPI
- Quiet
- 45 DBA
- Prints on plain paper

#1542286

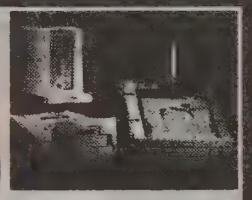
$349

The laptop companion that prints in draft and NLQ mode, designed with portability in mind.
#1492419

$349

IRWIN MAGNETICS SX SERIES

40/60/80/120 MB
INTERNAL TAPE BACKUP



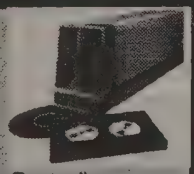
FOR AT AND COMPATIBLES

Includes:
Mounting Hardware
PC Tools' Central Point Backup Software
40 MB Tape Cartridge Included
#1551705

$269

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

40/60/120 MB TAPE BACK-UP



Runs off Floppy Disk Controller
Internal XT/AT DriveAT Adapter Card... $69.95
#1523096

$269
#1498817

DIGITAL 96/2400 FAX MODEM

9600 Baud Send/Receive FAX
2400 Baud Modem
Internal for PC, XT, AT & Compatibles
#1550335

$195

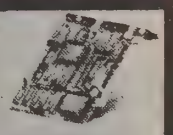
MAXLOGIC

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

Bit Com Software
Hayes Compatible 1/2 Card
Non-Volatile RAM to store user configurations
#1547786

$49.95

ORCHID



PRODESIGNER II
16-BIT VGA GRAPHICS ADAPTER

- 1024 X 768
- 16 to 256K Colors
- 512K RAM
- Upgradeable to 1 MB

#1512623

$249.93

9 1/2" x 11"
COMPUTER PAPER

1000 SHEETS • 20 lb. Clean Perf
Finished Size of 8 1/2" x 11"
#1546545

$6.99

QTRONIX INNOVATION & INTEGRATION

TRACKBALL

- 20-6400 CPI Pointer Resolution
- Full Microsoft Mouse Compatible
- Dr. Halo Paint Program

#1516007

$39.95

EID TEAKWOOD 5 1/4" DISK BOX

Holds 100 Disks • Roll Top
#1434251

$25.95

ALM

Intelestrip800
The Power Strip with Intelligent Control

The INTELE-STRIP 800 gives you the ability to turn on your computer or any electrical equipment with a simple telephone call. Control it from anywhere in the world. No modem is needed. No special hardware is needed. Now you have an Intelligent Power Strip that is under your control.

- Activate power by telephone or manual switch or TTL or RS-232 signal
- Built-in Timer with user controlled off delay of 18 sec. to 3 days.
- Ideal for remote laptop computer users - now you can turn on your home/office computer from anywhere in the world!

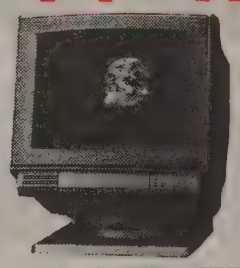
#1544994

$149

SONY®

TREAT YOUR COMPUTER TO A SONY MONITOR

14" TRINITRON VGA MONITOR



.25mm Dot Pitch
1024 x 768 interlaced
VGA, PGA, EGA, CGA
640 X 480
2 RGB & 2 Video Inputs
Model GVM-1300 #1548732

Display from:
VTR, Laser Disc or Computer

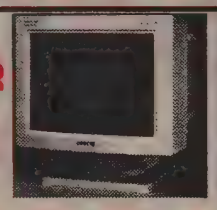
$1059

13" VGA MONITOR

640 X 480
Black Trinitron
13" Screen
.25mm Dot Pitch
Model 1320 #1438484

$449

1024 X 768 14" VGA MONITOR



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Non-Interlaced
.25mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt 'n' Swivel
Model 1304HG #1460164

$649

MULTISCAN VGA, EGA,CGA COLOR COMPUTER MONITOR

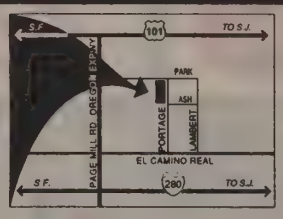
900 X 560 Non-Interlaced • 1024 X 768 Interlaced
15.75 to 34 KHz Horizontal Scanning
Digital/Analog RGB Input
.26mm Dot Pitch
Model CDP-1302AW #129101

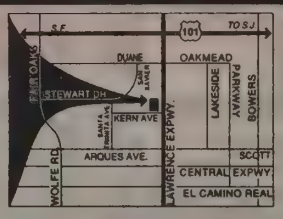
$599

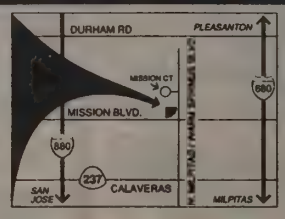
SONY

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

fry's ELECTRONICS







PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Court
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

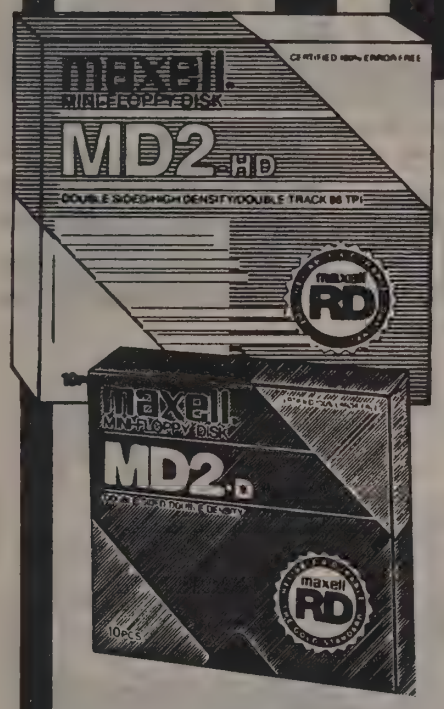
Limit Rights Reserved
Prices good through
March 12, 1991

VISA and
MasterCard
Accepted

VISA
MasterCard

OPEN MONDAY-FRIDAY 8AM - 9PM
SATURDAY 9AM - 7PM
SUNDAY 9AM - 6PM

maxell®



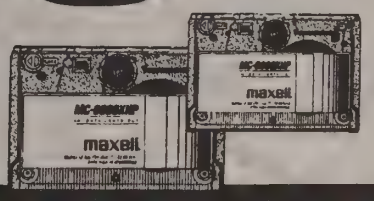
DISKETTES

MD2-D
5 1/4" DS/DD
$5.95
#139880

MD2-HD
5 1/4" DS/HD
$9.99
#94858

MF2-D
3.5" DS/DD
$7.99
#121465

MF2-HD
3.5" DS/HD
$15.95
#139540



D • A • T • A CASSETTES

CS-500HD $13.95
#1296030

CS-600HD $14.95
#1282460

HS-4/60 $12.95
1.3 GB 4mm DAT
#1527229

HS-8/112 $11.95
2.5 GB 8mm HELICAL-SCAN
#1527230

F • O • R • M • A • T • T • E • D

MD2-D
5 1/4" DS/DD
$6.49
#1495674

MD2-HD
5 1/4" DS/HD
$10.95
#1495685

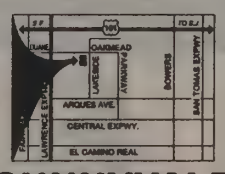
MF2-D
3.5" DS/DD
$8.95
#1495696

MF2-HD
3.5" DS/HD
$16.95
#1495700

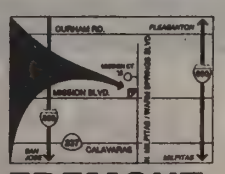
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

ELECTRONICS
Fry's

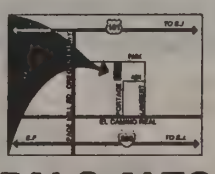
Limit Rights Reserved



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SPEAKING PRACTICALLY

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

9600 BAUD EXTERNAL

9600SA V.32

It works with V.32, V.22bis and V.22 or Bell 212 A modems to provide automatic speed adjustment. V.42bis data compression provides up to 4 to 1 compression rate and user definable dictionary sizes. Supports V.42 error correction. Supports both one-way and two-way compression. Compatible with MNP levels 2-5. Speed buffering with DTE rates up to 38,400 bps.

#1525191

$495

PM2400 V.42bis INTERNAL MODEM

The intelligent 2400 bps internal half-card modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocals.
- Automatic adaptive equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.

#1447736

$189.95

A PRACTICAL POCKET MODEM 2400 BAUD PORTABLE w/ *No-Fail Power*

Hayes compatible
Fits in your Pocket!
IBM power from RS232 port & Phone Line.

$99

#1525205

PM2400 V.42bis MODEM

The intelligent 2400 stand-alone modem with V.42 error control and V.42bis data compression.

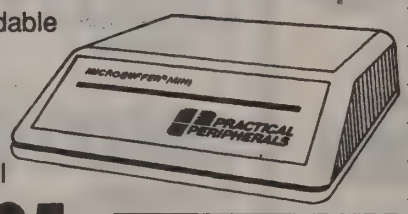
- V.42 error detection/correction and V.42bis data compression, supporting LAPM and MNP protocals.
- Automatic adative equalization.
- 0-300, 1200 and 2400 bps operation.
- Seven LED displays.

#1447729

$229

MICROBUFFER MINI

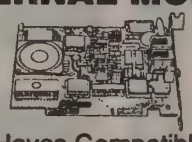
128K RAM Expandable to 512K RAM
Compact Stand-Alone Printer Buffer
Serial to Parallel or Parallel to Serial



$129.95 #1454305

32K to 512K Parallel to Parallel **$79.95** #167639

2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

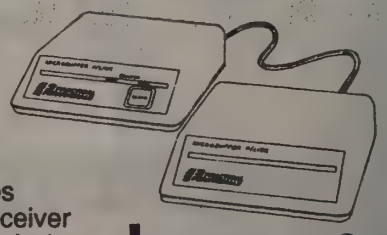


100% Hayes Compatible
ProComm™ Software
PC/XT/AT and Compatibles
PM2400

$139 #127792

MICROBUFFER P/LINK

Put your parallel printer up to 7000' away from your computer. Use the Buffer with 32K RAM up to 512K. Includes Transmitter and Receiver to boost data transmission.



#1291994

$109.95

PROUDLY MADE IN THE U.S.A.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES • IBM AND APPLE ENHANCEMENTS • MODEMS • BUFFERS • INTERFACES

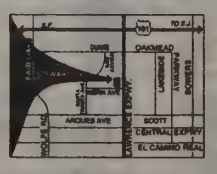
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

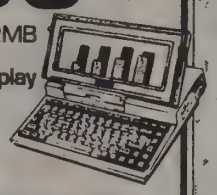
PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

TOSHIBA

T1000

512K RAM expandable to 1.2MB
720K 3.5" Floppy Drive
Reflective SuperTwist LCD Display
MS DOS 2.11 in ROM
Runs on NiCAD Rechargeable Battery Pack
Lightweight 6.4lbs.

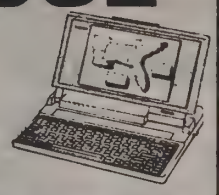


$579

#116032

T1000SE

80C86 @ 9.54MHz
1MB RAM
Expandable to 3MB
Backlit Display Screen
3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS/DOS
Real Time Clock/Calendar



$CALL FOR PRICE

#1494363

T1000LE

High Performance, Slim Package Portable

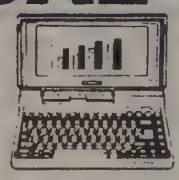
20MB Hard Disk Drive • Rapid 25ms access
Weighs only 6.2lbs. • Fits in a briefcase
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
AutoResume™ and Removable Battery Pack
1MB RAM • 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive

$CALL FOR PRICE

#1545833

T1200XE

12 MHz 80C286 Processor
20 MB Hard Disk with 25ms Average Access Time
1 MB RAM Expandable to 5 MB
Lightweight (7.9 lbs.) and a Slim 2" Thin Easy to Read Blue-on-White Sidelit LCD Display
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS



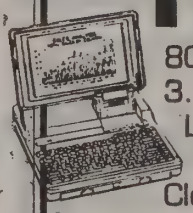
$CALL FOR PRICE

#1503713

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- MEMORY
- BATTERIES & RECHARGERS
- MODEMS
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

T1600X

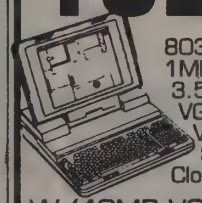


80286 12MHz CPU
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
LCD Backlit Display EGA
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

W/20MB Hard Drive **$2395**
#1531204

W/40MB Hard Drive **$2559**
#1499678

T3200SX



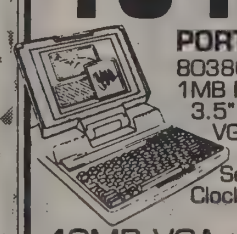
80386 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Exapandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Plasma Display
VGA Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

W/40MB VGA **$CALL FOR PRICE**
#1531204

W/120MB VGA **$CALL FOR PRICE**
#1499678

120MB VGA Color **$CALL FOR PRICE**
#1546866

T3100SX



PORTABLE
80386SX 16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable to 13MB
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
VGA Gas Display
Simultaneous Viewing
Serial/Parallel Ports
Clock/Calendar • MS DOS

40MB VGA..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**
#1494798

80MB VGA..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**
#1522660

T5200

High Powered 386 Performance

80386 CPU at 20MHz:80387 Coprocessor
Two-Internal IBM-Compatible Expansion Slots
40MB or 100MB Hard Disk Standard
High-Resolution Gas Plasma Display
Supports Built-In VGA Capabilities
2MB RAM Expandable to 8MB

W/40MB VGA #1449673..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**
W/100MB VGA#1498895..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**
200MB VGA#1533480..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**
200MB Color#1546877..... **SOLD FOR PRICE**

NEW COLOR DISPLAY OPTIONS!

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

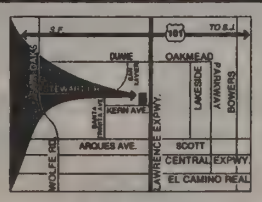
FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru 3/12/91

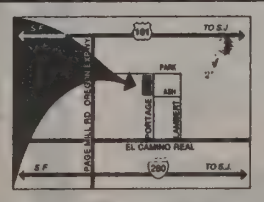
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

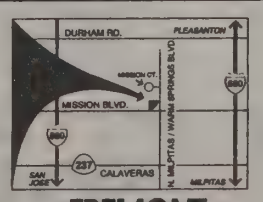
VISA AND MASTERCARD



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



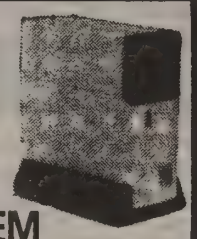
PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

Look To FRY'S ELECTRONICS for your Best COMPUTER PERIPHERALS, INC.™ Buys on MODEMS FONTS and LASER MEMORY

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD EXTERNAL MODEM

Tower Design
Hayes Compatible
5 Year Warranty

MACINTOSH.....**$149**
#1498024

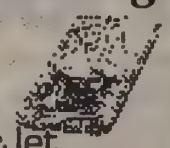
2400 MODEM IBM..... **$ 99**
#1478121

w/ SEND FAX **$129**
#1491821

w/ MNP5.....**$119**
#1495146

JETWARE JetPage

POSTSCRIPT™ CARTRIDGE



For The HPLaserJet III, IIP II or IID
Needs only a1MB Upgrade to Run!

23% Faster Than PDP!

HP-II: #1497045
HP IIP, III: #1502413

$289

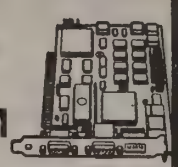
JETWARE JetPage Memory

1MB UPGRADE FOR HP LASERJET II & IID
Easy to Install
100% Compatible

$99
#1499634
#162354

ADD ANOTHER 1MB.....$99

9600 BAUD HIGH SPEED INTERNAL MODEM



- Works with IBM PC, XT, PC Portable and true compatibles.
- Hayes AT command set compatible including extended commands.
- Sync/Asynchronous communications at 9600, 7200, 4800, 2400, 1200 and 300 bps.
- 100% error-free communications with MNP error correction (up to level 6).
- Down loadable modem operating system for the future enhancement.
- Bundled with user-friendly terminal communications software such as XTALK, Procomm.
- Approved by FCC and DOC, two year warranty.

#1486269

$395

JETWARE SuperSet +

One cartridge does it all for the HP LaserJet II, IID, IIP, and III

Includes:

- **PDP's "25 in One"**
- **HP's MasterType "ProCollection"**
- **HP's " Microsoft" Cartridge**
- **Headline fonts 18pts.**
- **JetWare's "12/30"**
- **CPI Super Set**

#1515958

All in 7 Symbol Sets: ASCII, Legal, Roman-8, ECMA-94 Windows, Ventura,& Desktop. Also includes 7-European Sets

$259

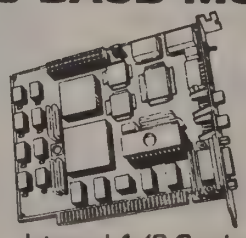
Jet Memory
For HP LaserJet IIP and III
Easy To Install
100% Compatible

OK Expandable To 4MB.....**$79.95**
#1551716

1MB Exqandable To 4MB...**$149**
#1497056

2MB Expandable To 4MB...**$179**
#151052

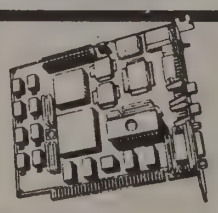
9600 BAUD FAX & 2400 BAUD MODEM



Internal 1/2 Card
CCITT Standards
Group III FAX Compatible
Hayes Compatible Modem
#1486269

$295

ViVa MODEM 24m



2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM

2400 Baud Internal.....**$84.95**
#1520853

2400 W/Send Fax.....**$89.95**
#1520864

2400 MNP5.....**$119**
#1555488

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415)770-FRYS(3797)

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave. (415)496-6000

MasterCard VISA

Limit Rights Reserved *Prices good thru March 12, 1991*

GO FOR THE

GoldStar

THE BRIGHTEST STAR IN COMPUTING.

20MHz 386SX
42MB COLOR VGA SYSTEM

Intel 80386SX 20MHz CPU • Socket for 80387
1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB • 5 Full Size Slots
IDE Hard/Floppy Controller • 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
800x600 VGA Video Adapter • Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
MS DOS 4.01/ GW Basic / DOS Shell • 101-Key Keyboard
3 Drive Bays • Real Time Clock/Calendar
GOLDSTAR 3051 Color VGA Display
Seagate ST-157A 44MB Hard Drive

$1595

#1555950

16MHz 386SX
40MB VGA LAPTOP

Intel 80386SX 16MHz CPU • Socket for 80387SX
1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
40MB 28MS Hard Drive
VGA 640x480 with 16 Gray Scale Display
Serial/Parallel Ports • Real Time Clock/Calendar
12.8 Lbs. with Battery • 1MB RAM Expandable to 5MB
MS DOS 4.01 / GW Basic with DOS Shell

$1995

#1535390

MONITORS & VIDEO ADAPTERS

.31 VGA MONITOR

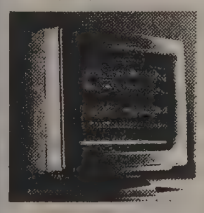
Model 1430
14" VGA MONITOR
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720X350 / 720X400 / 640X480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527676

$339

16" VGA MONITOR

Model 1610
.31mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare 1024X768 /
640X480/720X400 / 640X350
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527702

$749



12" MONO MONITOR

Model 1210A
12" TTL Amber
Monochrome
Non-Glare 720X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527724

$79.95

.39 VGA MONITOR

Model 1425
14" VGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
Non-Glare
720 X 350/720 X 400/640 X 480
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527665

$299

14" PAPERWHITE

Model 1405
14" Monochrome
Non-Glare Flat Screen
Super VGA 800X600 /
640X480/720X400 / 720X350
640X350 • Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527654

$169

VGA/MAC II MULTI-MODE

Model 1450 SVGA and
14" Mac II Monitor*
.31mm Dot Pitch • Non-Glare
Super VGA 800X600 / 640X 480
720X400/720X350/640X350
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
*Mac II Monitor Cable
#1527687

$349

.51 VGA MONITOR

Model 3051
14" VGA Monitor
.51mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527953

$229

.28 2A+ VGA

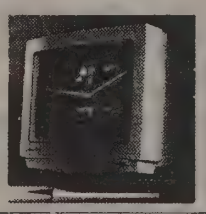
Model 1460
14" .28mm Non-Glare
1024X768 / 800X600 / 640X480
720X400 / 640X350 /
Super VGA
IBM 8514/A Compatible
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1527698

$379

14" EGA MONITOR

Model 1420
14" EGA Monitor
.39mm Dot Pitch
640X480 • Non-Glare
Tilt 'n' Swivel Base
#1528231

$319



16-BIT VGA CARD

GSB-416 VGA Video Card
16-BIT 800X600/640 X 480
Half-Card
256K RAM
#1527861

$79.95

Home Of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

Limit Rights Reserved

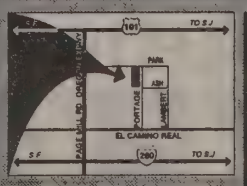
VISA MasterCard

MasterCard and Visa Accepted

Prices Good Through 3/12/91

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-6PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

YOUR BEST SOFTWARE BUYS ARE ALWAYS AT FRY'S!!!

MICROSOFT.
Excel for Windows 3.0

Unleashes the power of the latest generation of personal computers, high resolution screens with dramatically visible benefits including new ways to analyze, customize and audit your data more quickly and effectively than ever before.

NEW VERSION

$319.99 IBM

#1558229

THE NORTON UTILITIES VERSION 5.0

The Award Winning Choice for the serious business user comes with:

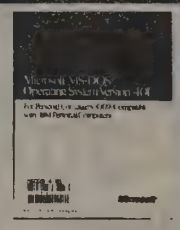
- Preventative Maintenance Utilities
- Disk Low Level Formatter
- Disk Interleave Optimizer
- Spreadsheet and DatabaseFile Fixer
- Data Repair and Security
- Network Compatibility

and much more...

$109.99 IBM

#1523030

Microsoft® MS DOS



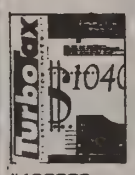
MS DOS is the operating system of choice for the majority of personal computer users. The most widely used operating system in the world offers you a source of information to organize your work with the PC more effectively and make your hardware respond more efficiently.

Version 4.01

#1429703 5.25"
#1449798 3.5"

$69.95

TurboTax
FED 90 1040



TurboTax Personal 1040 is the standard for personal tax preparation. It immediately gives you control of preparing your taxes and saves you time and money over alternative tax preparation methods

#138808
IBM
MAC $49.99
#1539947

$39.99

MECA
Andrew Tobias' TAX CUT

The only expert system for managing your taxes! Tax Cut lets you prepare an IRS-approved, expert quality tax return right on your PC - even if you are a tax or computer novice. This tax season, let your computer do the work.

IBM
#1432905

$48.48

MacInTax® for WINDOWS

It works just like your desktop with multiple graphic forms on screen and Windows 3.0 support. It comes standard with over 80 of the most commonly used forms, schedules, statements and worksheets - more than any other personal tax product.

IBM

$59.99

#155485

XTree gold
VERSION 2.0
Command performance from your PC

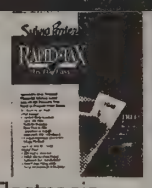
It creates an environment that helps you manage files, directories and disks faster and more easily than ever before—without memorizing complicated DOS commands or remembering directory path names.

IBM

$94.99

#1556397

RAPID TAX



Rapid Tax produces an IRS approved return from your printer - just mail it in. Use the FREE Electronic Filing software enclosed to file your return via modem.

$39.99

IBM

#1492512

Adobe Type Manager
FOR WINDOWS

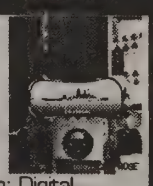
The tool that automatically makes your screen and printed text clear! Adobe Type Manager brings the quality & versatility of scalable fonts to your PC screen and your LaserJet, dot matrix or Postscript printer.

$55.99

IBM

#1540664

MICROPROSE
SILENT SERVICE II



A state of the art simulation of submarines in WWII. Comes with: Digital photographs depicting enmy ships w/ uncanny realism. Realistic sound and original nusioc and digitized speech. Special support for Ad Lib and Roland sound synth[illegible]

IBM
#29625

$34.95

Broderbund® SIM CITY™
THE CITY SIMULATOR

Go to town with Sim City! Enjoy the excitement of Simulation Strategy...without the Violence of War Gaming.

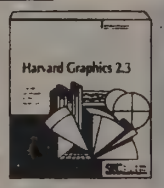
IBM

$29.99

#1479018

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Harvard Graphics Vers. 2.3
The market-leadiing business graphics software, developed especially for business professionals who need to create effective presentations.



$299

IBM

#1519103

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

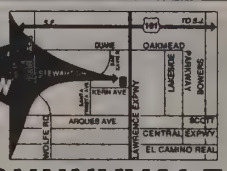
Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

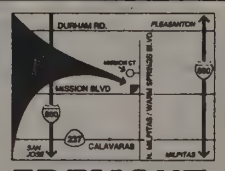
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM

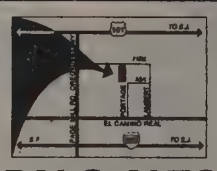
NEW LOCATION



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-3797



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

E • L • E • S • Y • S
Elefont Cartridges

A trunkful of indispensable typefaces for your HP DeskJet PLUS.

Until now, getting a variety of fonts for your HP DeskJet PLUS meant buying up to a dozen cartridges. That's expensive and inconvenient. Because your HP DeskJet PLUS has just two slots, you end up pulling out and plugging in cartridges whenever you want a wider choice of typefaces or sizes. Elesys has the solution—convenient access to numerous high-quality fonts, for about a third of the cost. Elefont cartridges unlock the power of your HP DeskJet PLUS and enhance the look of all your documents. From spreadsheet type to headlines, there's an Elefont combination to meet your printing needs. Just plug them in and you're ready to access your new fonts through your software application.

Elefont Desk Cartridge for outstanding documents.

For printing all types of general purpose business materials from manuals and spreadsheets to everyday correspondence. You get four popular typefaces and a full range of type sizes, including CG Times and CG Triumvirate in 16, 14, 12, 10, 8, 7, 6 and 5 point type. This cartridge also contains Prestige Elite and Letter Gothic in sizes ranging from 4.5 to 12 points. You can get similar type sizes and fonts from others, but you'll have to buy several cartridges to get them all.

$139
#1528390

Elefont Headline Cartridge for big messages.

When you need display size type, Elefont Headline Cartridge is your best bet. To help you produce great looking flyers, presentation materials and newsletters, This cartridge gives you CG Times and CG Triumvirate in 30, 22 and 15 points. You'll also get math and scientific symbols as well as 11 point type, a size *PC Magazine* calls "the ideal" for word processing. But you won't find it on anyone else's HP DeskJet PLUS font cartridge.

$139
#1528415

Elefont Cartridge Plus for the widest variety.

Elefont Cartridge Plus combines all the fonts, type styles and sizes from Elefont Desk Cartridge and Elefont Headline Cartridge into an ultracartridge set. With this complete font solution, you can easily produce just about any type of business materials. To get a similar offering elsewhere, you'd have to buy several font cartridges, only two of which you could use at any one time. Because both Elefont Cartridges fit into your printer simultaneously, our Plus package gives you unlimited access to all your fonts—without the inconvenience of switching various cartridges in and out of your printer.

$219
#1528404

Elememory Cartridge for soft fonts.

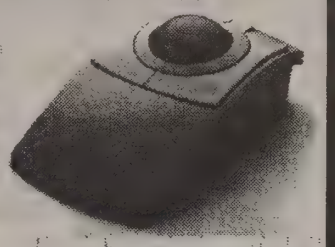
If you want to use soft fonts designed for HP DeskJet printers, our Elememory Cartridges give you the added memory you need. The Elememory 128 Cartridge is fully compatible with HP DeskJet and HP DeskJet PLUS printers. The Elememory 256 Cartridge is fully compatible with the HP DeskJet PLUS printer.

128K $59
#1528437

256K $124.95
#1528426

MICROSPEED

GET RIGHT TO THE POINT WITHOUT WASTING SPACE, TIME OR MONEY!



PC-TRAC

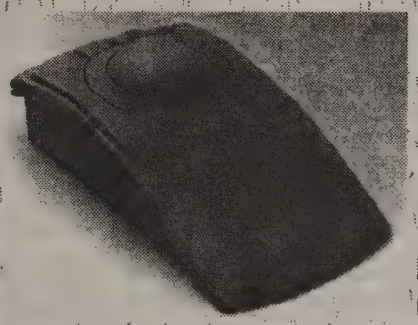
CHECK IT OUT FOR PERFORMANCE, STYLE AND PRICE

100% Microsoft Mouse or PS/2 Mouse compatible...an ideal mouse alternative. Frees up your desk space. It works in one spot beside your keyboard in 4" of space. The included PrecisionPointer driver automatically adjusts the resolution from 50 to 1000 points/inch to produce the ideal combo of pointing and precision. The utilities software includes: Windows driver for use with Windows 2.0, Windows 286, Windows 386 and Windows 3.0. Also includes AutoCad ADI driver, KeyMAP keyboard emulator and Menu-driven installing program. SERIAL AND PS/2 VERSION

$69.98
#1285039

BUS VERSION $79.99
#1408072

FREE!
THE SMASH-HIT
WELLTRIS
WITH PURCHASE OF PC TRAC BY MICROSPEED
Limited Offer.
See store for details.



FOR DESIGN, SPEED AND PRICE... EVERYTHING POINTS TO *MacTRAC*

"Plug and Play" with your Macintosh. MacTRAC is available in versions which support all Macintosh computers. New ergonomic design for comfort of use and enhanced productivity. High resolution (200dpi). MacTRAC constantly monitors the speed at which the ball is moving, giving you the accuracy you need - whether you're speeding across the screen or working with the most precise applications.
Stationary operation so you never track off the edge of the desk or mouse pad. Small footprint. At less than 4" wide, MacTRAC fits neatly beside your keyboard. Cursor drag lock button eliminates the need to hold down the button to drag the cursor. Unique three button design allows you to select with either the left or right button while the middle button is used for drag lock. Allows optimum performance.

DB9 Version $69.95 #1420689

ADB Version $79.95 #1499531

FastTRAP

FastTRAP is a true two and three axis pointing device with capabilities which encompass those of older pointing devices such as mice, joysticks, light pens and trackballs & then go further. FastTRAP provides complete upward compatibility from these two axis pointers and gives you extra capability for the future.

$89.95

PC Serial **#107992**

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

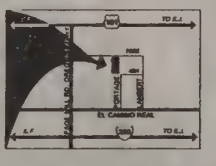
Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MON-FRI **8AM-9PM**
SAT **9AM-8PM**
SUN **9AM-7PM**

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)



PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

PROTECT YOUR BIGGEST INVESTMENT!

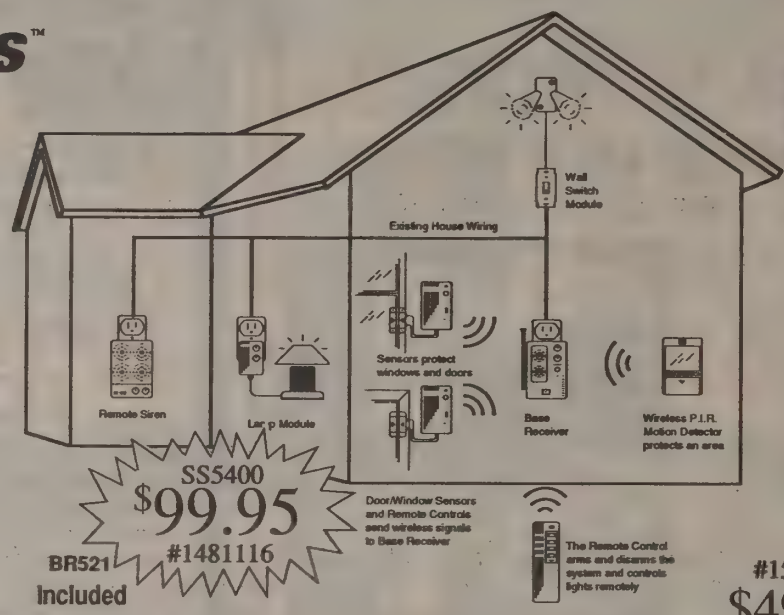
X-10 PROTECTOR PLUS™

WIRELESS SUPERVISED

HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Installs in minutes – No Tools – No Wiring

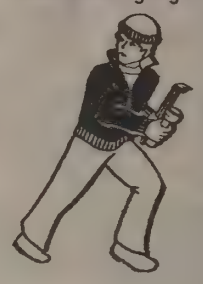
- Professional features and reliability
- Supervised (self-checking) sensors
- Can protect up to 16 doors/windows
- Loud alarm plus flashing lights
- Remote light control
- Wireless passive infrared motion detector (optional)
- Wireless 110 dB remote siren (optional)


Wall Switch Module
Existing House Wiring
Sensors protect windows and doors
Remote Siren
Lamp Module
Base Receiver
Wireless P.I.R. Motion Detector protects an area
Door/Window Sensors and Remote Controls send wireless signals to Base Receiver
The Remote Control arms and disarms the system and controls lights remotely

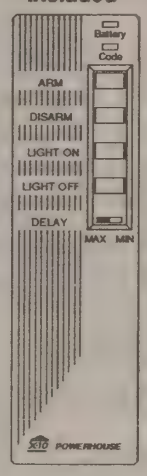
SS5400
$99.95
#1481116

Indoor and outdoor lights (connected to Lamp Modules and Wall Switch Modules) FLASH on and off when the alarm trips.

Few burglars will hang around while all that's going on!

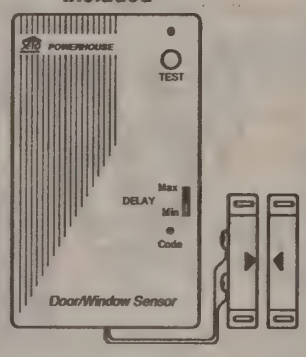


HT544
Included



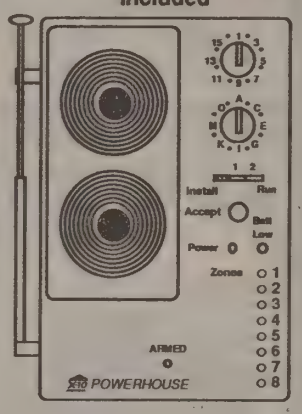
The system is armed and disarmed by the press of a single button — simple! You can also control lights remotely.

DW534
Included



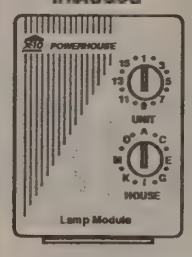
Sensors send wireless signals to the Base Receiver when a door or window is opened. You can protect up to 16 door/windows by adding more sensors. Sensors are supervised for professional reliability - they report in to the Base Receiver every 90 minutes.

BR521
Included



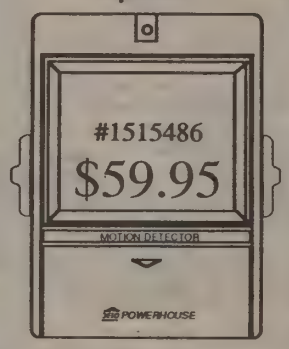
Base Receiver makes a loud noise when alarm is tripped and sends signals over existing house wiring to flash lights connected to X-10 modules.

LM465
Included



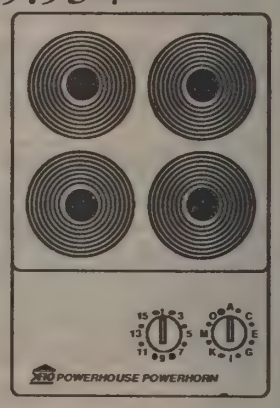
A lamp plugged into the Lamp Module will flash on and off when the alarm trips. You can also turn the lamp on and off by remote control.

SP544
Optional



Supervised Wireless Motion Detectors send signals to trip the Base Receiver's alarm when someone walks within range.

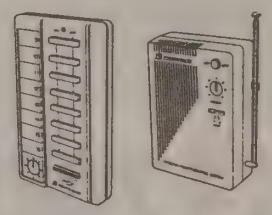
#1515453
$49.95
PH508
Optional



Remote wireless 110 dB siren receives signals over house wiring and trips when Base Receiver's alarm is tripped.

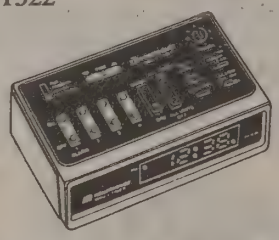
The Protector Plus Supervised Security System can be expanded into a Home Automation System. The items shown below can be used either with the security system or alone to let you turn lights and appliances on and off by remote control. A complete range of controllers is available. The controllers send signals over existing house wiring to control lights and appliances connected to various types of modules. You can time your lights to turn on and off to give your home a lived-in appearance or even turn them on and off from any touch-tone phone. Everything just plugs in. It's just that simple!

Wireless Remote Control
RC5000



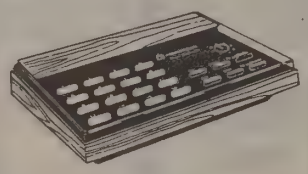
#139994 $39.95

Mini Timer
MT522



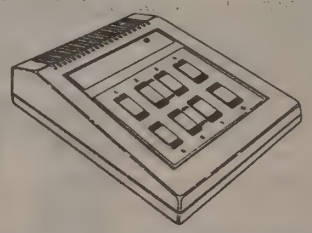
#1425581 $29.95

Maxi Controller
SC503



#118832 $19.95

Computer Interface
CP290

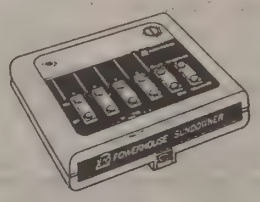


#151860 $49.95

Telephone Responder
TR551

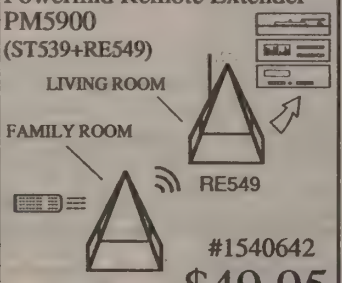
#122064 $74.95

Dusk-to-Dawn Sundowner
SD533



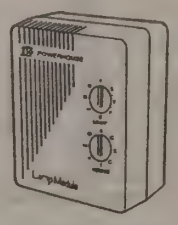
#1481172 $19.95

Powermid Remote Extender
PM5900
(ST539+RE549)



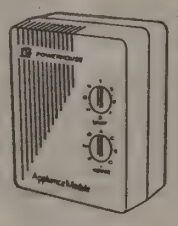
#1540642
$49.95

Lamp Module
LM465



#1481150 $12.95

Appliance Module
AM466



#118600 $14.95

Wall Switch Module
WS467

#118674 $14.95

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

Limit Rights Reserved

HOURS:
MONDAY-FRIDAY
8AM-9PM
SAT 9AM-8PM
SUN 9AM-7PM

SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS
(3797)

PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

VISA AND MASTERCARD ACCEPTED

TECHNOLOGY AT IT'S BEST

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

FRY'S ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
541 LAKESIDE DR.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS(3797)

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE., (415) 496-6000

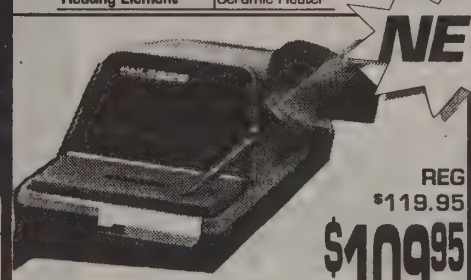
VISA MasterCard

Prices good through March 12, 1991 Limit Rights Reserved

HAKKO 926 SOLDERING STATION

- Super quick heat-up coupled with faster thermal recovery, permits high quality soldering at lower tip temperature
- Built-in ceramic heater sensor maintains temperature with ±0.5°C (±0.9°F) of the setting
- Soldering iron handle is heat-insulated for operator comfort

STATION	HAKKO 926
Power Consumption	Output AC 24V/60W
Temperature	200°C (392°F)~ 480°C (899°F)
Part No. Iron	900M
Insulation Resistance	300MΩ (400°C, 750°F)
Leak Voltage	Under 0.6mV (between Tip and Ground)
Heating Element	Ceramic Heater



NEW

REG $119.95

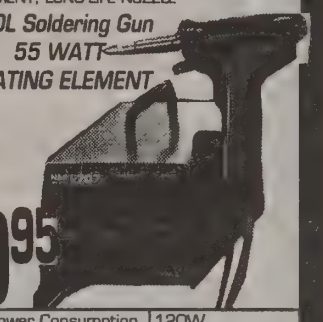
$109.95

#1538898

HAKKO 707 DESOLDERING TOOL

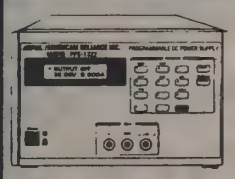
- ACCURATE TEMPERATURE CONTROL
  From 330°C (620°F) to 430°C (800°F)
- INCREASED THERMAL CAPACITY
  Larger, 55W heating element and a double size nozzle thermal capacity over conventional desoldering tools gives greatly increased productivity.
- NO CLOGGING
- CERAMIC HEATING ELEMENT
- PORTABILITY
  Compact vacuum pump unit comes with a handle.It can be easily carried, allowing desoldering wherever there is a power source.
- EASY REPLACEMENT, LONG-LIFE NOZZLE

800L Soldering Gun
55 WATT
HEATING ELEMENT



$399.95

Rating Station	Power Consumption	120W
	Pump Type	Diaphragm
	Vacuum Pressure	600mm Hg(11 lb/in²) Max.
	Motor Power	25W (4-pole)
	Fuse	2A



PROGRAMMABLE DC POWER SUPPLY

- Output voltage & current programming
- Output voltage & current read-back
- Remote Sense
- Programmable over voltage and current setting
- Reverse polarity protection
- Output enable/disable
- GPIB interface
- 3 - Year warranty

$495

SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL	PPS-1322
Outputs		Single
Volts		32V
Current		2A
Watts		64W
Load effect (load regulation)	Voltage	1mV
	Current	1mA
Source effect (Line regulation)	Voltage	1mV
	Current	1mA
PAND friggin Landre multiple (20 Hz 20Mhz)	Voltage	0.5mV3mV
	Current	1mA rms
Temperature Coeficent	Voltage	100 ppm
	Current	200 ppm
Drift (Stability)	Voltage	0.01%+1mV
	Current	0.01%+1mV
Programming Accuracy	Voltage	0.05%+8mV
	Current	0.051%+2mV
Transfer Resonce		64W
Readback Resolution	Operating	0°C-50°C
	Storage	-40°C-75°C
Power		110/220 VAC

VGA RAM

256x4-80	$5.99
256x4 ZIP-80	$5.99
4464-100	$2.29
4464Z-100	$2.59

27C 1 MEG150 NS
1MEG CMOS EPROM
$7.99

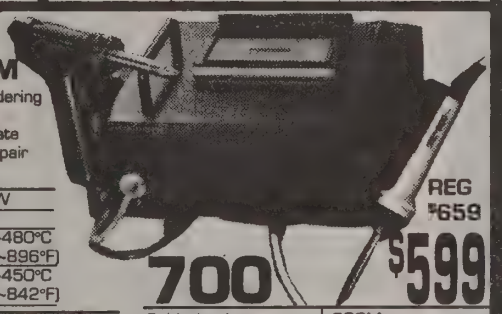
27C512-150 NS
512K CMOS EPROM
$3.99

256K
100 NS $1.49
80 NS $1.59
70 NS $1.49
60 NS $1.99

1 MEG
80 NS $4.99
70 N.S. $5.19

HAKKO REPAIR SYSTEM

Combine the powerful desoldering tool and high performance soldering station with accurate control for more effective repair work.



REG $659

$599

Power Consumption	170W
Output Voltage	24V
Soldering Temp	200~480°C (392~896°F)
Desoldering Temp	350~450°C (662~842°F)
Desoldering Gun	800L
Power Consumption	24V-60W
Filter Pipe	Heat-resistant Pyrex Glass
Cord/Hose	1.5m (4.92 ft.) each
Pump Connection	5-pin metal connector
Nozzle	Standard ø1.0

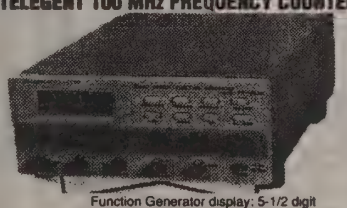
700

Soldering Iron	900M
Power Consumption	24V-50W
Temp Control	Control accuracy of setting at idling temp ±0.5°C (±0.9°F)
Insulation Resistance	Over 300 MΩ at 400°C (750°F)
Leak Voltage	Under 0.6mV

AMERICAN RELIANCE INC.

FUNCTION GENERATOR SERIES WITH BUILT-IN INTELEGENT 100 MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER

- Output Waveforms: Sine., Square, Triangle, Ramp, Synchronouse TTL outputs and DC.
- Frequency Range: 2Hz to 6MHz (FG-506)
- Triggered & Gated outputs
- Adjustable Symmentry/Duty cycle for all waveforms
- Syncronous TTL output frequency: 2Hz to 12 MHz
- Linear & Logarithmic Sweep
- Period Mode (Reciprocal Counting)
- TCXO (optional)



Function Generator display: 5-1/2 digit
Sweep Modes: Linear and Logramatic
External Frequency Counter:
Range: 5Hz to 100MHz
Time base: 10MHz
Temperature: +/- 10 ppm (0°C-50°C)
Resolution: 6 1/2 Digit
Sencitivity: 50m V P-P
Attenuation: X1 and X20
Display: 6 1/2 Digits with frequency ranging units(Hz, KHz, &MHz)

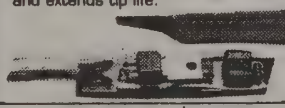
SPECIFICATIONS

Output waveforms: Sine, Square, Trinagle Ramps, Sychronanouse TTl ouputs and DC Funcytions Frequency: 2 Hz to 6MHz
Output Impendance: 50 ohms +/- 2%
Amplitude & DC offset: +/-10V P-P (open circute) or +/- 5V P-P (50Ω)
Duty cycle/symmentry range: 10% to 90%
Synchronouse TTL Output: 2Hz to 12 MHz

$695

HAKKO SOLDERING IRONS

This series of irons features faster heat transmission for quicker heating.
Quicker heating means faster start-up and faster thermal recovery during constant soldering operations, for greatly improved work efficiency.
Faster thermal recovery lowers the temperature at the tip, which reduces damage to delicate IC circuit boards, prevents "seizing", reduces the temperature of the handles and extends tip life.



$46.95

YOUR CHOICE

Model No.	918M-V12	920M-V12	921M-V12
Power Consumption	85W	95W	85W
Heating Element	Ceramic Heater		
Temperature Control	430°C (800°F)	304°C (580°F)	371°C (700°F)

Insulation Resistance 100Ω

10% OFF ALL FLUKE INSTRUMENTS

SOLDERING IRONS

- Compact, lightweight design with a slender handle for a more comfortable grip.
- Rod-type ceramic heater brings high insulation, and reduces the handle-to-tip distance for faster soldering with a minimum of movement.
- Special alloy heating element protects the heating element from oxidation, and ensures years of trouble-free use.

HAKKO

Model No.	N452JN-V12	N453JN-V12	N454JN-V12
Power Consumption	15W	20W	25W
Heating Element		Ceramic Heater	
Maximum Temperature	370°C (698°F)	420°C (788°F)	450°C (842°F)
PRICE	$22.95	$23.95	$24.95

BK PRECISION

- AUTO/NORM triggered sweep operation with AC TVR TW and line coupling
- x10 magnifier
- Bright, sharp rectangular CRT with P3331 phosphor
- X-Y operation
- Front panel trace rotation control
- Tilt stand and soft handle
- Selectable +/slope + Built in calibration source
- Compact low profile design

20MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE BK-2120

- Dual or Single Trace Operation
- +1mV/Div Sensitivity
- 20MHz Response at a true 3DB

$389

FOR IBM & COMPATIBLES

1 MEG x 9 - 80 NS	SIMM/SIP	$51.95
4 MEG x 9 - 80 NS		$299
1 MEG x 9 - 70 NS	SIMM/SIP	$52.95

FOR MAC PLUS, SE, SE/30, MAC II, CI, CX, SI

256K x 8 - 100 NS	$10.99
1 MEG x 8 - 80 NS	$48.95
4 MEG x 8 - 80 NS	$289

BK PRECISION

- Z axis input
- x10 sweep magnification
- Single sweep
- V mode - displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Channel 1 output

40 MHz DUAL-TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE BK-1541

- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- 20 calibrated sweeps
- Video sync separators

$589

intel **MATH COPROCESSORS**

8087		
5MHz $85	8MHz $117	10MHz $159
80287	XL/XLT	$199
80387		
16MHz $329	20MHz $349	25MHz $469
33MHz $569	SX16 $299	SX20 $349

BK PRECISION

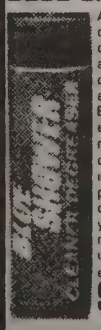
- 1 mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- 22 calibrated ranges - main time base
- 19 calibrated ranges -delayed time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode - displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component Tester
- Z axis input
- Single sweep

65 MHz DUAL-TRACE DUAL TIME BASE OSCILLOSCOPE BK-2160

$895

TECHSPRAY

BLUE SHOWER



A tough cleaner and degreaser for all electronic components and circuitry. Effective enough to remove organic, inorganic and particulate contamination, yet safe on most plastics used in electronics.

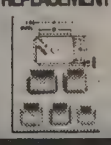
$7.99 REG $9.99

HAKKO FLAT PACK DESOLDERING

- Economical iron for desoldering flat packages
- The ceramic heating element provides faster heat transmission and excellent insulation
- An insulation factor of over 100 MΩ can be maintained even during actual use

Tip not included

REPLACEMENT TIPS



$46.95

#1541481

Model No.	924M-V12
Power Consumption	85W
Temperature Control	304°C (580°F)
Insulation Resistance	Over 100MΩ

THE CLEAR BUSINESS DECISION FOR SERVICE, SELECTION AND SAVINGS IS Fry's ELECTRONICS

HOME OF FAST, FRIENDLY, COURTEOUS SERVICE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

SUNNYVALE
1177 KERN AVE.
(408) 733-1770

FREMONT
440 MISSION CT.
(415) 770-FRYS

PALO ALTO
340 PORTAGE AVE. (415) 496-6000

VISA MasterCard

Prices good through March 12, 1991 Limit Rights Reserved

HP-20S $29.95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer
HP H.Q.

HP-12C $64.95

FOR THE FINEST SCIENTIFIC AND FINANCIAL CALCULATORS HP IS THE OBVIOUS CHOICE!

BUSINESS CALCULATORS		SCIENTIFIC CALCULATORS	
10B	$29.95	32S	$54.95
17BII	$79.95	28S	$179.95
19BII	$129.95	48SX	$249.95

HP MEANS QUALITY

Panasonic
DESKTOP FEATURE PHONE

For the office or home, this phone has all the features you need. It has a K-size handset, 28 station automatic dialer, hold button, and much more.

HOT LOW PRICE

$29.95

MODEL KX-T2310

SONY.
SPEAKERPHONE

From the leader in cordless phone technology comes a new line of feature phones. This unit has a crystal clear speakerphone, 32 number memory and more!

SONY... simply the BEST!

$57.95

MODEL IT-D100

FUNAI
FAX MACHINE

HURRY LIMITED SUPPLY!

If your needs include sending five pages of text at one time, fine text sending and receivability, don't go broke. Do it with this quality Fax machine for just...

MODEL FAX-1000

5 PAGE FEEDER!

HOT LOW PRICE

$299

AT&T
MICROCASSETTE ANSWERING MACHINE

AT&T'S single microcassette answering machine. This affordable unit features call screening, message indicator, a 7 foot power cord and memo recording.

AT&T QUALITY!

$49.95

MODEL 1301

PHONE-MATE.
THE ANSWERING MACHINE THAT TALKS TO YOU!

When you call in to retrieve your messages remotely this hot unit tells you exactly what to do! The voice walks you through the beeperless remote function and even tells when the call came in!

Voice Time & Day Stamp

$69.95

MODEL 4300

MURATA
COMPACT FAX WITH TELEPHONE

This machine features Group-3 compatibility, fast transmission time, crisp images and 20 speed dial numbers. Automatic paper cutter crops messages & copier into individual pages. Can be used as a phone or a fax! !

$438

MODEL M-1100

PHONE-MATE.
FAX, TELEPHONE WITH ANSWERING MACHINE JACK

This hard working unit has a 7 page Automatic Document feeder and stores up to 50 telephone numbers.

$478

MODEL FAX 600

EPSON
FAX MACHINE

Epson gives you big features for less money. This unit boasts 28 pages of internal memory in case you run of out of paper, and you can also broadcast from memory. 5 page feeder, half-tone transmission and even a paper cutter!

$598

MODEL FAX 3000

SHARP.
FAX MACHINE with SPEAKERPHONE

This new unit features a 10 page document feeder, 60 number memory, automatic paper cutter, broadcasting, 16 level gray scale and is Group 3 compatable

PAPER CUTTER

$869

MODEL FO-334

SHARP.
ADDING MACHINE CALCULATOR

Now you can own a 10-Digit Adding Machine/Calculator from the Leader in Calculators...SHARP. Plugs into AC and uses Standard Paper.

$54.95

Model EL-1197

CASIO
B.O.S.S.

In today's world it is so important to remain organized, and Casio has the 90's answer to this problem. With this electronic organizer, you can keep notes, telephones numbers, plan your calendar and more!

Interfaces with MAC or IBM computer!

$177

Model SF8000

SONY.
COMPACT TRANSCRIBER

Sony's compact desktop transcriber has the most popular features. It offers foot pedal operation with 3-position backspace, 2-speed operation, telephone recording jack, conference recording and much more. It even comes with a headset!

$197

Model M-2000

Franklin
SPEAKING DICTIONARY

Imagine, the power of words at your fingertips! at the touch of a button, the LANGUAGE MASTER gives you ready reference to correct spelling, definitions and synonyms for over 83,000 words from Merriam-Webster's Dictionary. Speech technology allows it to pronounce all words before your eyes and ears.

$199

MODEL LM-4000

SONY.
PORTABLE RADIO

Now you can have this hot portable AM/FM radio with cassette for amazingly low, low price of . . .

$29.95

MODEL CFM-130

NovAtel
CELLULAR TELEPHONE

For the on the go individual, a Cellular Phone is a must, and Novatel makes it affordable. This phone has a 9 number auto dialer and operates on a 12 volt cigarette lighter in your car. With the optional battery, you can be completely portable!

$299

MODEL 3031AP4

MOTOROLA
TRANSPORTABLE HANDHELD CELLULAR TELEPHONE

Motorola's most popular Hand Held Phone has all the right features! This compact unit willallow you to talk for up to 90 minutes, keep 30 numbers in memory, and much more.

$449

MODEL 8000HX

NEC
HANDHELD CELLULAR TELEPHONE

Now you can have the hot new NEC cellulaar phone for its lowest price ever! this hot unit has a compact flip-up antenna, 80 minute talk time, alphanumeric display and much more.

$769

MODEL P300

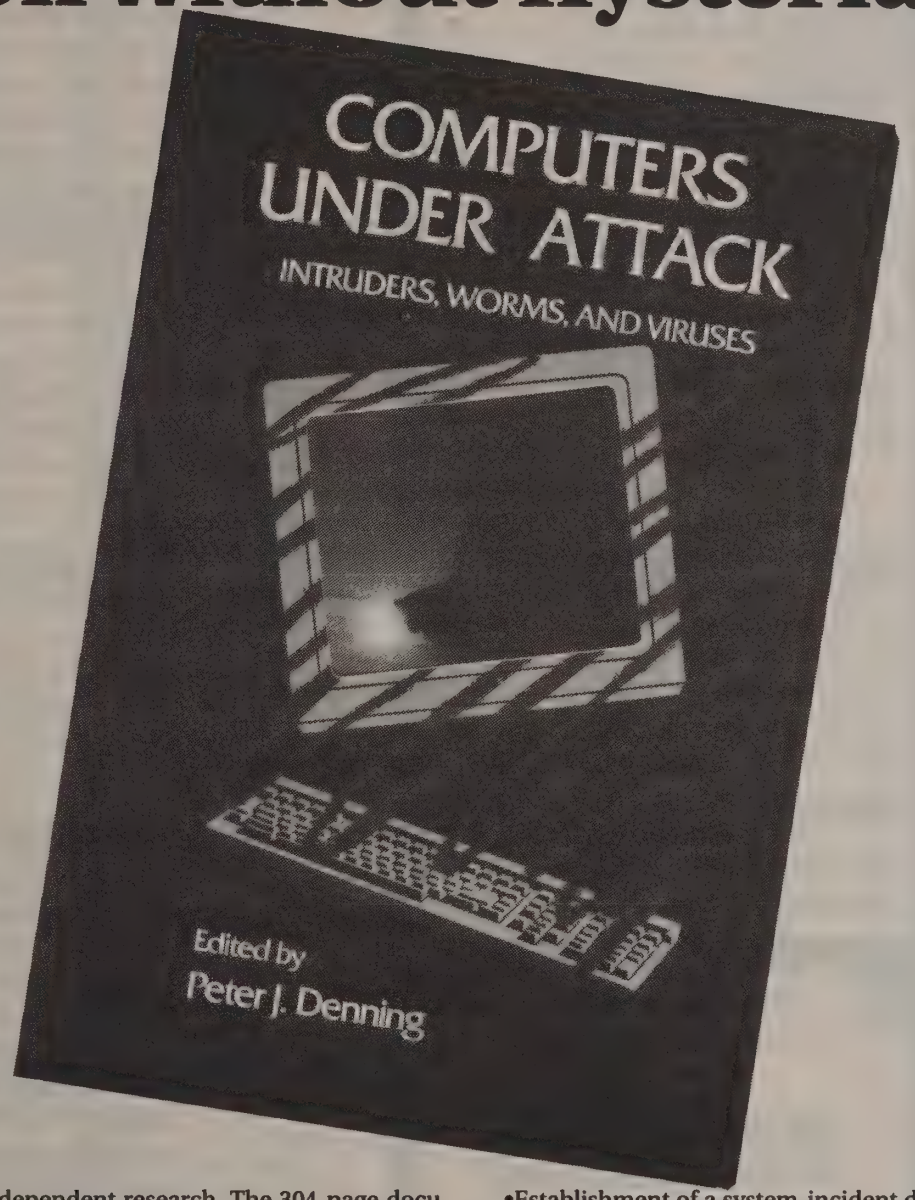
Computer Security:

Information Without Hysteria

Two Useful Books

BY BARBARA E. MCMULLEN & JOHN F. MCMULLEN

If you're interested in the subject of computer security but confused by the conflicting viewpoints and inflammatory attitudes it seems to engender, two recent books provide an in-depth look at the issue, noting problems and suggesting solutions.



COMPUTERS AT RISK

In the general climate of hysteria surrounding such matters as Robert Morris's Internet worm, the *Cuckoo's Egg* episode, Operation Sun Devil, and other security crises, it isn't surprising that last December, when the National Research Council issued the 304-page report, *Computers at Risk: Safe Computing in the Information Age* (National Academy Press, $19.95), press coverage tended to dwell on the sensational aspects of the report and simply rehashed those high profile cases enumerated in the document.

However, the book deserves much more than that. The report was prepared in response to a 1988 request to the Computer Science and Technology Board of the National Research Council by the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), asking it, as the book's preface says, to "develop a national agenda for policy, engineering and research to help the United States achieve a safer, more reliable and secure computing base by the end of the decade."

With this broad-based charter, the Computer Science and Technology Board formed the System Security Study Committee under the chairmanship of David D. Clark, senior research scientist at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and asked it to perform the necessary work to respond to the DARPA request.

The committee was drawn from a wide spectrum of the data processing community, including security professionals, academics, scientists, and top-level executives. The committee met several times over a year and a half, and the report reflects a broad range of material brought to it through its members' independent research. The 304-page document reflects the committee's consensus, stated by Clark in his announcement of the report, "that national computing and communications systems are vulnerable to potentially catastrophic security breaches and accidental failures." To combat this vulnerability, the committee makes recommendations in six areas:

•Promulgation of a comprehensive set of Generally Accepted System Security Principles, referred to as GSSP, which would provide a clear articulation of essential security features, assurances and practices.

•A set of short-term actions for systems vendors and users that build on readily available capabilities and would yield immediate benefits.

•Establishment of a system-incident data repository and appropriate education and training programs to promote public awareness.

•Clarification of export control criteria and procedures for secure or trusted systems and review for possible relaxation of controls on the export of implementations of the Data Encryption Standard (DES).

•Funding and directions for a comprehensive program of research.

•Establishment of a new organization to nurture the development, commercialization, and proper use of trust technology, referred to as the Information Security Foundation, or ISF.

The remainder of the report provides the background underlying the committee's

Copyright © 1991 by Barbara E. McMullen and John F. McMullen. All rights reserved. The McMullens are contributors to MicroTimes *and other leading publications and are principals of the 12-year-old consulting firm, McMullen & McMullen, Inc. They may be reached through* MicroTimes *or electronically through The WELL - mcmullen, AppleLink - X1888 , MCI - 316-9687, GEnie - nb.nyc, America OnLine - mcmullen or CompuServe - 70210, 172.*

micro LINKS

Hard Disk & Floppy

47 MB IDE HDD, 28ms Samsung (QTY:10) $179
1.2MB 5.25" FDD (Samsung) (QTY:10) 47
IDE w/ IO Board (QTY:10) 28
Kalok KL-320 (QTY:10) 129

Motherboard

SCAT 80286-12 (QTY:10) 99
with IDE and FDD on board
386SX-16, made in USA 305
386SX-20, made in USA 380

Laser Printer Toner

For HP II & HP III - recharged 36

SOTA 386Si

Upgrade your XT to 386SX Power 379

S5200 Portable Workstation

286-12, 1MB RAM, 1.44 MB FDD,
30 MB Gas Plasma EGA,
2 Slots (8, 16 Bit)
MS DOS, GW BASIC, TECH REF
OPER GDE, and carrying case 1295

Microsoft Compatible Mouse

Lifetime warranty (QTY:5) 15
Call for best price on DRAM/SIMM

dtk

Award Winning PC Computer System from DTK:
Call for the best price on FCC approved and Novell certified PCs

Keen 2500
$1060
Keen 3304
$1260

dtk

(408) 982-0866
(408) 982-0869
2368A Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara

contention that the existing security systems are inadequate and explains in depth the recommendations enumerated above.

The most controversial and far-reaching recommendation suggests the establishment of a new private organization, ISF, to perform the activities necessary to insure a dramatic improvement in the area of security. The organization envisioned by the committee is not-for-profit and independent of the government bureaucracy, a recommendation which we doubt will endear the notion to members of the government data processing establishment.

In developing the case for such an organization, the report first points out why it feels that the existing structural approach to data processing security is flawed, and goes on to explain its conclusion that the answer is not simply in patching the existing structure. Finally, it spells out why, in its collective judgment, the recommended organization not be placed within the framework of the government.

We believe *Computers at Risk* belongs on the bookshelf of anyone at all concerned with these issues. It makes a reasoned presentation of the very real security dangers inherent in our computer and communications system, and makes cogent recommendations.

The NCR's report concludes "that national computing and communications systems are vulnerable to potentially catastrophic security breaches and accidental failures."

COMPUTERS UNDER ATTACK

While *Computers at Risk* was a response to a government request and therefore has a specific mission, another recent work, *Computers Under Attack: Intruders, Worms, And Viruses*, edited by Peter J. Denning (ACM Press / Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, $20.50 to the general public; $18.50 to ACM members) attempts to provide the reader with a broad understanding of the problems and issues that exist in the area of computer security.

Computers Under Attack provides in-depth study of each of the issues it discusses: the forty articles in the 554-page work cover a good deal of ground. Denning divides the work into six sections, each of which is well explored through a variety of articles, many drawn from *Communications of the ACM* (of which Denning is editor-in-chief). The authors are a diverse lot and reflect Denning's commitment to seek "material from many different perspectives, including those of hackers."

The section headings provide an organized structure to the work: The Worldwide Network of Computers; Intruders; Worms; Viruses; Countercultures; and Social, Legal and Ethical Implications. In the preface, Denning encourages readers to view the book as a forum of speakers where an attendee might choose to listen in any order or depth sparked by her/his interest. Even if you only read a portion of the book, you'll probably feel that your investment has been rewarded.

Denning himself provides an excellent introduction to Section 1 with two articles, "Worldnet" and "The ARPANET After Twenty Years." Each subsequent section begins with pieces that set the tone for that particular topic—for example, Denning's introduction to the Worms section focuses attention on the worm released by Robert Morris, Jr., and the remainder of the section stays close to that subject; his thought-provoking "Moral Clarity in the Computer Age" introduces the last section.

Denning chose authors who write well and are known in the computer community, either as experts on a topic or as famous advocates of particular positions. They include Cliff Stoll, author of *The Cuckoo's Egg*; John S. Quarterman, author of *The Matrix*; Eugene H. Spafford; Richard M. Stallman, Donn B. Parker, and Dorothy Denning (well-known security expert and wife of Peter, interviewed in this month's cover story, whose two-way interview with "Frank Drake," the pseudonym used by the editor of the now-defunct publication, *W.O.R.M.*, is one of the book's high points).

The Denning book is much livelier than *Computers at Risk* simply because of the nature of the two works. Both books, however, are well worth reading and provide an important resource. ■

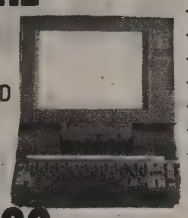
(408) 732-2244
2960 Gordon Ave.
Santa Clara
MON-FRI 9am-6pm
SAT. 10-5
SUN. Closed
FAX: (408) 732-4664

NEW LOW PRICES!

Technoland

HIGH TECH PRODUCTS, OLD FASHIONED SERVICE!

Chaplet 386-SX-20 MHz LAPTOP



- Fully VGA, EGA, CGA, MDA Compatible-640x480 CCFT LCD Display
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- Built-In 1.44 & 40 MB HDD
- Rechargeable Battery
- 8 Bit & 16 Bit Slot
- Only 14.6 Lbs.

$2290

LA-30 286-12 MHz LAPTOP

- 80286-12 CPU
- 1 MB Exp To 5 MB
- 2 Standard Slots (1-8, 1-16)
- LCD 640x480 Back-Lit 11″ Screen
- 1.44 MB, 3½″ Floppy Drive
- 20 or 40 MB Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports

w/20 MB **$1549** w/40 MB **$1719**

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION — TEMPO LX 386-SX NOTEBOOK SIZE

- 386-SX-16
- 1 MB to 3 or 5 MB
- 10″ VGA w/16 Gray Scales
- 21 MB HDD
- 1 Ser/1 Par Port

$2299

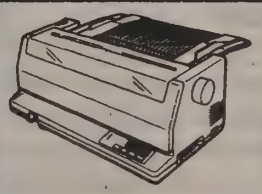
Maruda® LP-386-16 SX LAPTOP

- 386-16 SX CPU
- 1 MB to 4 MB
- VGA 640x480
- 1.44 FDD & 40 MB HDD
- 1 Par/2 Ser Port
- 13 Lbs.

$2095

Authorized Dealer For:

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION · COSTAR ELECTRONICS, INC. · FUJITSU · Chaplet · OKIDATA · Maruda® · ALPS AMERICA · Panasonic Office Automation · Canon · star micronics · brother



FUJITSU DL1100 $298

24-wire matrix printer. Max resolution 360x360 dpi. 7 resident fonts. 24K buffer. Emulates Epson LQ-2500/ 2250 and IBM Proprinter. XL24 cps. Color: $348

BASIC BARE BONE SYSTEMS*

TECH 286-12 MHz	$349
TECH 286-16 MHz	399
TECH 386 SX	629
TECH 386-20 MHz	789
TECH 386-25 MHz	829
TECH 386-25 MHz w/32K Cache	849
TECH 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache	1029
TECH 386-33 MHz w/64K Cache	1099
TECH 486-25 MHz w/128K Cache	1950
TECH 486-33 MHz w/128K Cache	2599

*Bare bone systems include: 1 MB Memory, 1.2 or 1.44 MB floppy drive, IDE 1:1 HD/FD controller, clock & calendar, 2 serial/1 parallel/1 game ports, Costar mini 101 keyboard, desktop or mini-tower case w/power supply, socket for math co-processor and user's manual.

IN-STORE SWAP MEET

Don't Hassle Yourself with Parking and Admission Fees at Computer Shows! Come Visit Our Large Showroom Where You Can Save BIG on Quality Name Brand Items: Systems, Printers, Software, Keyboards, Hard/Floppy Drives, Controllers, Monitors, and All Kinds of Accessories!
10 AM to 4 PM EVERY SATURDAY!
Incredible Prices – DON'T Miss It!

HARD DRIVES	
ST-225 20 MB	$179
ST-251-1 40 MB	259
ST-157A 40 MB	259
WD 40 MB	259
Maxtor 80 MB	439
Conner 3104 100 MB	492
Conner 3204 200 MB	799
FLOPPY DRIVES	
Teac 1.2 MB	$64
Sony 1.44 MB	65
MONITORS	
Mono 12″	$78
EGA 14″	319
Power II .39 VGA	290
Relisys .31 VGA	339
Mono VGA 14″	169
ADI VGA .31	329
SuperVGA 1024x768 .28	369
Nanao 9070S	960
Nanao 9070U	1085
KEYBOARDS	
Northgate Omnikey 102	$78
Northgate Omnikey +	88
Northgate Omni Ultra	115
Keytronic 101	48
Mitsumi 101	42
Costar Mini 101 7101P	32
Costar 101 7101N	35
MICE	
Logitech C-9 Serial	$68
Logitech C-9 Bus	74
Imsi Serial	45
Microsoft Serial w/Paint	98
Microsoft Bus w/Paint	105

PRINTERS	
ARC 9-Pin, 250 cps	$150
Star NX-1000 Color	225
Star NX-1001	155
Star NX-2410	290
Fujitsu DL2400	375
Fujitsu DL 3400	389
Brother M1809	369
Brother M1824L	439
Brother M1724L	475
Okidata 390	469
Okidata 320	327
DISPLAY ADAPTERS	
Monochrome	$25
Mono/Color	29
16-bit VGA 256K	79
16-bit VGA 512K	115
16-bit VGA 1 MB	169
SpeedSTAR	239
SpeedSTAR Plus	299
Video-7 1024i	239
Paradise 1024	209
CONTROLLERS	
MFM 1:1 FD/HD	$75
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	95
IDE FD/HD	22
DTC 6280 ESDI	145
I/O CARDS	
2S/1P/1G	$25
Serial Port	17
Printer Port	17
DTC 6280 ESDI	145
MODEMS	
Internal 2400B	$70
Everex Int 2400B	99

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED!

WHOLESALE ONLY ------->

Technoland is now the sole distributor of Computer Input Devices by Costar electronics

MINI 101 KEY KEYBOARD

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR SMALL FOOT-PRINT COMPUTERS
XT/AT/386 & PS/2 COMPATIBLE

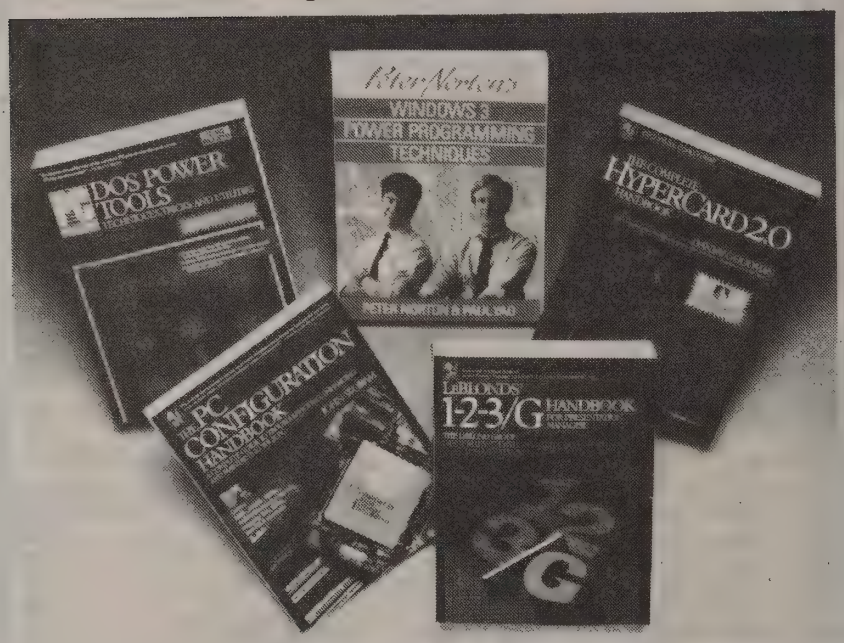
Uncle Ralph's PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT PRESENTS

New Products

BOOKS

BANTAM PRESENTS WIDE RANGE OF NEW TITLES

Bantam Electronic Publishing has introduced a series of new releases. Among the new books are the latest versions of two that have become industry standards: *The Complete HyperCard 2.0 Handbook, Third Edition* and *PC Magazine DOS Power Tools, Second Edition.* There are



two new titles in the Bantam Power Tools Series, *1-2-3 Power Tools* and *Novell NetWare Power Tools.* Bantam is launching the Peter Norton Computing Series with *Peter Norton's Windows 3.0 Power Programming Techniques* and *Peter Norton's Official Guide to the Norton Utilities for the Macintosh.* For a complete catalogue and book information, contact: Bantam Electronic Publishing, Inc., 666 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10103. 1-800-223-6834.

LOOKING PROFESSIONAL FROM THE DESKTOP

The Professional Look: The Complete Guide to Desktop Publishing, by Stephen E. Manousos and Scott W. Tilden, takes all the research of traditional publication design and applies it directly to work in desktop publishing. In discussing grids, for example, it tells how DTP software handles grids and how you can make the most of those capabilities. Individual chapters cover key considerations in choosing computers for DTP, traditional paste-

continued

PRODUCT UPDATES

➤**LanSoft v2.0**, from **Accton Technology Corp.**, offers many new features, including improved print spooler functions, an enhanced menuing system, and improved security and administration features. Accton Technology Corp., 46750 Fremont Blvd., #104, Fremont, CA 94538. (415)226-9800.

➤**The AG Group** has released **EtherPeek 1.2**, a new version of its Macintosh software tool for Ethernet and AppleTalk LAN analysis. Free upgrades are available to registered customers. The AG Group, 2540 Camino Diablo, Suite 202, Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (415)937-7900; AppleLink AG.Group.

➤**AutoShade v2** with **Autodesk RenderMan** is now available. A companion product to AutoCAD Release 10 and Release 11, the new AutoShade incorporates Pixar's PhotoRealistic RenderMan to create computer-generated images of AutoCAD 3D models. Autodesk, Inc., 2320 Marinship Way, Sausalito, CA 94965. (415)332-2344.

➤**Electronic Arts** released **Studio/8 2.0**, a revised and enhanced version for the new Macintosh IIsi and LC computers. The upgrade is available for $30. Electronic Arts, Inc., 1820 Gateway Dr., San Mateo, CA 94404. (415)571-7171.

➤**Nuvotech** announced four new upgrades to its current product line of Ethernet and LocalTalk connectivity products for the Apple Macintosh. **NuvoLink SC v1.3.1** software supports the newest Macintosh computers. **NuvoLink SC ROM v1.1r** allows heavier Ethernet traffic. **NuvoLink II v1.05** supports the Macintosh IIsi and IIfx. The **TurboStar** hardware upgrade improves performance in noisy LocalTalk networks and provides better operation with Apple products. All four upgrades are available free to current owners. Nuvotech, Inc., 2015 Bridgeway, Suite 204, Sausalito, CA 94965. 1-800-232-9922, (415)331-7815; AppleLink NUVOTECHHELP.

➤**Express Publishing 2.0**, from **Power Up Software Corp.**, has several new features that give users with no formal design experience the ability to easily produce high-quality documents. The upgrade for registered users is $34.95. Power Up Software Corp., 2929 Campus Dr., San Mateo, CA 94403. 1-800-851-2917.

➤**Spectrum HoloByte** has released **Flight of the Intruder 1.2.** A free upgrade is available to all registered owners. Graphics format and disk size information must be included with the request. Spectrum HoloByte, Inc., 2061 Challenger Dr., Alameda, CA 94501. (415)522-1164.

➤**QPlus released VenEdit 1.1**, the edit package designed for creating and editing text files for Ventura Publisher. QPlus, Inc., 2020 Beechwood Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15217. (415)521-9525.

486 POWER

UNCLE RALPH'S *OMNITEL 486*

"...A big plus in buying from Uncle Ralph's is the outstanding service ... Ralph's proves that local retail can provide prices as good or better than those of many mail-order firms" —Bernie Zilbergeld *Computer Currents*

✧ 100MB CONNER HD ✧ 4MB RAM, ✧ SUPER VGA COLOR MONITOR ✧ 2 FLOPPY DRIVES ✧ TAPE BACK-UP ✧ 128K CACHE

$3,995 COMPLETE SYSTEM

WHAT IS INCLUDED...

VIEWSONIC 1024 x 768 VGA COLOR MONITOR

This is one of the best monitors available today. Made by Matsushita (the same folks who own Panasonic, JVC, and Technics). It boasts an impressive .28 dot pitch, and it looks excellent whether it's on or off.

1024 x 768 VGA CARD

The Excelogic VGA card comes with 1 MB RAM for Maximum resolution and choice of colors. Better still, it is non-interlacing and very fast.

TAPE BACK-UP

Colorado Memory Systems 100MB tape back-up system makes protecting your valuable data easy.

2 TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES

3.5" 1.44 MB and 5.25" 1.2MB floppy's provide maximum convenience and compatibility.

2 SERIAL PORTS, PARALLEL PORT, & GAME PORT

4 ports connected through only one bus slot to maximize system expandability and connectivity.

100MB CONNER HARD DRIVE

Very fast and so quiet that you'll have to put your ear to the computer to hear it.

YOUR CHOICE OF EXCELLENT KEYBOARDS

Whether you like a "click" keyboard or a "silent" one, function keys on top, or on the side, a large enter key, or a small one, we'll have a keyboard you love, and we'll leave the choice to you.

WHY WE USE THE OMNITEL USA MOTHERBOARD...

This may be the finest motherboard ever designed, and it is the heart of this great system:

- **4MB RAM UPGRADEABLE TO 32 MB:**
  Many systems come standard with only one megabyte of RAM, but this system comes standard with four, and while many systems require you to buy a memory expansion card, this one will take 32 MB right on the motherboard.
- **128K STATIC RAM CACHE:**
  To maximized speed and elminate "wait states". Omnitel uses 15ns SRAM vs. 25ns or none at all on most other boards.
- **LIFETIME BIOS UPGRADES:**
  OmniTel will upgrade your bios to the current version for as long as you own your system, and they won't charge you a nickel.
- **32 MB RAM CAPACITY:**
  There's no need to buy expensive memory expansion cards. All of the memory goes right on the system board.
- **WEITEK SUPPORT**
- **8 LAYER MOTHERBOARD:**
  Many 486 computers are made with a 6 layer wet film motherboard and fine line traces. OmniTel's more expensive construction technique uses an 8 layer dry film design and thick 12 mil traces. The result is a more reliable product that is designed to stand up to the strain of years and years of heating and cooling.

- **Math Co-Processor Built In:**
  Thinking about a 386 with a math co-processor? You might find this 486 with math co-processor already in the CPU, a better investment.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

You must be completely satisfied with the speed, software compatibility, integrity of design, workmanship, and overall good looks of this system or we will be delighted to take it back.

ALSO AVAILABLE AT UNCLE RALPH'S

386-33 OMNITEL SYSTEM

Same Outstanding Quality and Features. 100 MB Conner Hard Drive, 14" 1024 x 768 VGA Monitor, 64K Static RAM Cache and Tape Back-Up **$3,195**

ONE HOUR REPAIR SERVICE: If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

90-DAY INTEREST-FREE FINANCING: You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all!

Complete Systems Include QA Plus Diagnostic Software & MS-DOS

2569 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley
(5 Blocks South of U.C.)
Phone:841-5280 Fax:841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Ad expires 2-26-91. © Uncle Ralph's, 1990

Uncle Ralph's

Uncle Ralph's SATISFACTION

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store and probably at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail-order." Bernie Zilbergeld, Computer Currents

7 GREAT REASONS TO SHOP AT Uncle Ralph's

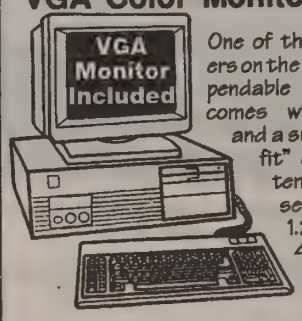
1. Everything's quality-tested by fanatics
We pre-screen everything we sell for compatibility & reliability because we hate problems even more than you do!

2. Low price guarantee
We'll match any local authorized dealer's price! We'll even protect you against lower advertised prices for 30 days after you buy. We deliver on our promise of low prices!

3. Money back if not delighted
10 day refund & 30 day exchange
If your new purchase isn't exactly what you need you can bring it back for a refund, or trade it in for a television, a stereo, or a fax machine! This is Uncle Ralph's, and we must have something you want!

UR/MYLEX 386-SX

42 MB Hard Drive, 3.5" & 5.25" Floppy Drives, 2 MB RAM & VGA Color Monitor



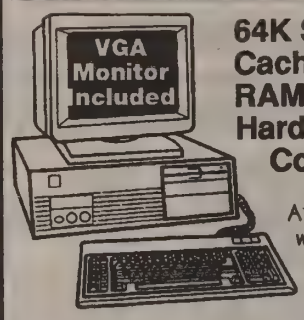
One of the best made computers on the market. It's has a dependable & fast motherboard, comes with a great keyboard, and a superbly crafted "accu-fit" case. Complete system includes parallel and serial ports, 2 MB RAM, 1.2MB floppy drive, fast 42 MB hard drive, VGA color monitor, and Uncle Ralph'sexcellent support and service.

Complete System Includes QA Plus Diagnostic Software & DOS

$1,699
$80/Month

UR/OMNITEL 386-SX20

64K Static RAM Cache, 2 MB RAM, 100 MB Hard Drive & VGA Color Monitor



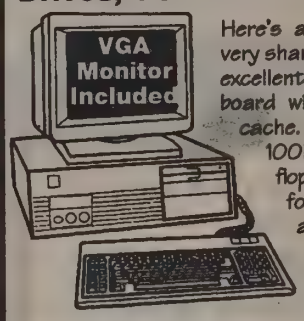
A truly superb computer with tremendous speed (28 Landmark) and outstanding new features. Complete with game, parallel, and 2 serial ports. This outstanding computer is housed in a small footprint case, and offers your choice of excellent keyboards.

Complete System Includes QA Plus Diagnostic Software & DOS

$1,999
$100/Month

UR/MYLEX 25 MHZ 386

100 MB Hard Drive, 64K Static RAM Cache, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Drives, VGA Color Monitor



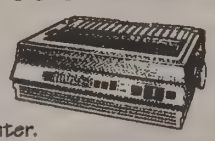
Here's a lot of computer for a very sharp price. Based on the excellent Mylex 8 layer motherboard with 64K static RAM cache. The system includes a 100MB hard drive, 2 TEAC floppy drives, enough RAM for high speed compiling and multi-tasking, your choice of excellent keyboards, parallel and 2 serial ports, and VGA monitor.

Complete System Includes QA Plus Diagnostic Software & DOS

$2,495
$125 Month

PRINTERS FOR EVERY JOB

PANASONIC'S OUTSTANDING NEAR LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



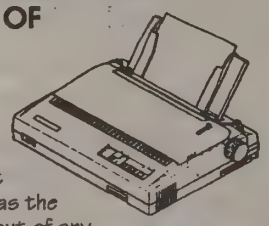
Here's a great buy on our most popular printer. Delivers excellent "near letter quality" print, and zooms along at 192 cps in the draft mode. Incudes automatic tractor feed with paper parking and self loading.

Panasonic Office Automation

2 Year Warranty!

Call for Best Price

HIGH SPEED 24 PIN STAR PRINTER DEFINES NEW STANDARD OF QUALITY

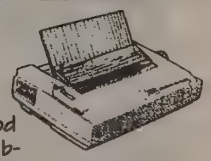


This terrific printer is not only quiet and easy to use, but it's very fast (250 cps) and has the best looking output of any printer in its class.

$299

star MICRONICS

BROTHER'S TOP OF THE LINE, HI-SPEED LETTER QUALITY PRINTER



Our fastest dot matrix printer produces text and graphics that are good enough for desk top publishers. It's very fast (370 cps) easy to use, & perfect for high output users.

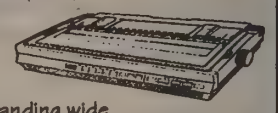
$349
$17/Month

COLOR UPGRADE AVAILABLE $75

brother

PANASONIC WIDE CARRIAGE 24-PIN PRINTER

LETTER QUALITY!



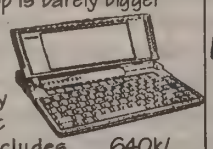
Here's a great buy on an outstanding wide carriage printer. It's easy to use, has excellent "letter quality" print, and an automatic self-loading tractor feed with paper parking. 2 Year Warranty!

Panasonic Office Automation

Call for Best Price

LAPTOP COMPUTERS

PANASONIC'S WONDERFUL NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

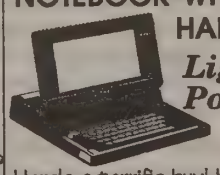


This tiny laptop is barely bigger than a notebook, but it's fast, fun, and has a new easy to read backlit screen. Includes 640k/ RAM, AC adaptor and battery charger, and DOS.

Panasonic Office Automation

Call for Best Price

BONDWELL 286 NOTEBOOK WITH 40 MB HARD DRIVE

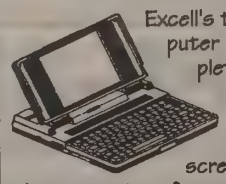


Light and Powerful

Here's a terrific buy! It weighs only 7 pounds, has a backlit screen, and 40 MB hard drive, and comes complete with an "extra' battery and external charger.

$1,299 $65 Month

EXCELL 286 NOTEBOOK WITH VGA SCREEN



Excell's tiny new computer comes complete with 20MB hard drive and a bright and sharp VGA screen. It's about the same size of a small notebook, but has all the power of the most popular desktop computers.

$1,899 $95/Month

TANDON 386SX LAPTOP COMPUTER

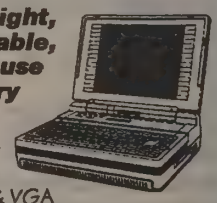
This is a really neat computer. Runs on AC or 3 hour batteries, has a terrific new VGA screen that refreshes itself in half the normal time. Includes 40MB hard drive and MS-DOS.

$2,199 $110/Month

Introductory Special!

EXCELL 386-SX LAPTOP w/120 MB HARD DRIVE

Lightweight, comfortable, easy to use and carry



120 Mb Hard Drive Removable keyboard & VGA screen. Includes 2 serial ports, 1 parallel, and the latest version of DOS.

$2,699 $135 Month

MANAGER SPECIALS

Info Mouse	As Low As.	**$19**
3 Year Warranty		
Game Software	As Low As.	**$29**
Xenix Mouse with Windows		**$119**
Info Scanner		**$129**
Conner Hard Drive		
100 Megabytes		

FAX MACHINES

SHARP'S NEWEST FAX MACHINE

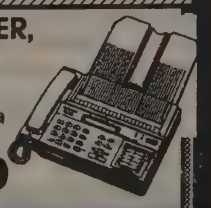
NEW

Features, Halftones, 10 page document feeder, Phone/fax switch, and answering machine hook-up.

Works With Your Answering Machine

$499
$25 Month

SHARP FAX WITH PAPER-CUTTER, AND 12 PAGE MEMORY



This unit is quick (13 sec), has a 12 page memory, papercutter, halftones, a phone/fax switch.

Works With Your Answering Machine

$799

GUARANTEED! Uncle Ralph's

4. One hour repair service
If you have a problem with one of our computers we can usually have it fixed within 1 hour. It's important to us that our customers remain satisfied.

5. 90-day interest-free financing
You can defer payment for 90 days and pay no interest at all! Or you can charge it to your Uncle Ralph's credit card account.. Sometimes we even take cash! Subject to lender approval.

6. Open 7 days a week
We're open for you 7 days a week— til 8 pm Monday through Friday, and til 6 pm on weekends.

7. We'll keep you satisfied!
We've been putting smiles on faces for 9 years. We know what it takes to do a good job...and we do it everyday!

TDK DISKETTES

TDK 3.5" 720K.....	$7.99*
TDK 3.5" 1.44	$16.95*
TDK 5.25" 1.2MB	$9.95*

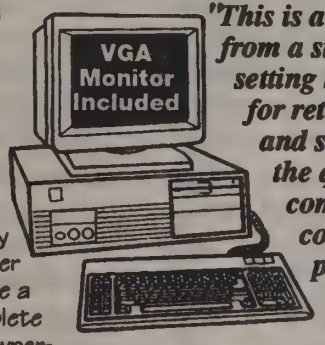
*Boxes of 10, Lifetime Guarantee

Head Cleaner	$5.95
Backup Tape Cleaner ..	$29.95

Call for On-Site Service & Consultation

UR/Omnitel 33 MHz 386

Static RAM Cache, 100MB Hard Drive, 4MB RAM, 2 Floppy Dirves, 1024x768 VGA Color Monitor & Tape Backup



"This is a fine machine from a store that is setting the standard for retail support and service ...Given the quality of the components, I consider the prices excellent."
Bernie Zilbergeld
Computer Currents

The OmniTel motherboard is making some big waves lately and we've packaged it with other excellent components to create a high performance system. Complete system includes hard drive, Viewperfect monitor, 512K VGA card, 100 MB tape backup, parallel, game, 2 serial ports, your choice of excellent keyboards. & DOS.

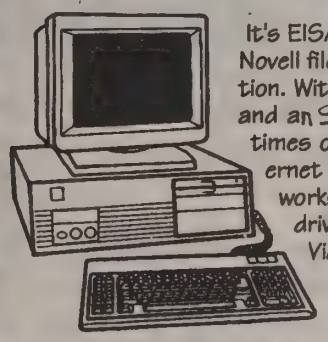
"Super Find"
S.F. Focus Magazine

Complete System Includes QA Plus & DOS

$3,195
$160 Month

UR/Mylex 486-33 EISA

THE FASTEST 486 COMPUTER ON THE MARKET



It's EISA bus makes it superior for use as a Unix or Novell file server, or as a high powered CAD workstation. With Mylex's (optional) caching controller card and an SCSI hard drive it can acheive disk access times of 0.2 MS. With Mylex's EISA (optinal) Ethernet Card it can double the speed of most networks. Base System includes 4 MB RAM, 2 floppy drives, serial and parallel ports, and keyboard. Video and Hard Drive separate.

"If I wanted to replace my entire system for optimum all around performance, I would build it from Mylex EISA based boards"
Michael N. George
Personal Workstation Magazine

Double Your Network Speed!

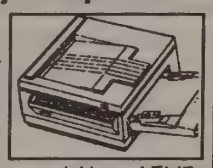
$212 Month

$4,258

LASER PRINTERS and ACCESSORIES

EVEREX 6 PAGE/MINUTE DESKTOP LASER PRINTER

Super-Fast, Very Sharp and Very Clean



Quiet, small-footprint desktop printer with 24 resident fonts and 132 HP-compatible Bitstream softfonts. 300 dpi, 512K memory, expandable to 4.5MB. HP emulation and 2 cartridge slots.

EVEREX **$869** $43 Month

BROTHER'S TOP RATED LASER PRINTER

brother

This terrific laser printer has collected Editor's Choice awards from virtually all major computer mags. It runs on the reliable Canon engine, has eight major emulations including HP Laserjet II and HPGL, includes 44 resident fonts, enough memory to do full page graphics straight out of the box, and a super sharp image.

$1,299
$65/Month

SUPER-FAST EVEREX/ABATON POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTER

This new introduction from Everex may be the best Postscript buy to date. Scales text fonts and graphics to any size with unusually sharp image, and unlike most postscript printers it's very fast.

— PC & Mac — **$1,699**

EVEREX $85/Month

EVEREX/ABATON FLATBED SCANNER

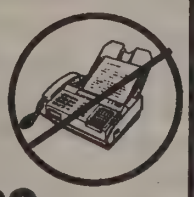
EVEREX

Here's a terrific flatbed scanner with the superb clarity of 256 levels of true gray-scale scanning. Handles up to 8-1/2" x 14" images! For PC, PS/2, Mac and NeXT systems.

$1199
$60 Month

MODEMS

ADTECH MICROSYSTEMS INTERNAL FAX /MODEM



9600 Baud Fax and 2400 Baud Modem with MNP data compression and error correction. Complete sending and receiving capabilities. Other models also available.

- ✓ G3 Compatibility
- ✓ Easy to Use Software
- ✓ 5 Year Warranty

$199

MODEMS
Everex • Cardinal
Anchor

2400 Baud From $79.95

MOTHERBOARDS

MYLEX/OMNI-TEL/DEICO MOTHERBOARDS IN STOCK

286 16Mhz	*call for best price*
386SX	*call for best price*
386 20MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
386 25MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
386 33MHz w/cache	*call for best price*
486	*call for best price*

BUILD YOUR OWN COMPUTER!

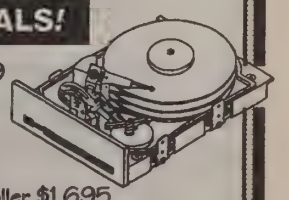
GREAT PRICES ON
☞ Mylex motherboards ☞ RAM chips
☞ Power supplies, video cards & everything you need to build it yourself!

MONITORS & HARD DRIVES

QUALITY MONITORS!

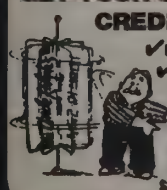
Packard Bell 12" mono	$79.95
Packard Bell 14" paper-white	$129.95
Hiundai VGA	$299
View Perfect 1024 x 768	~~$369~~ 399

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS!



Microscience 40 MB, 28 MS $219
Conner 100 MB $499
Maxtor 200 MB $829
Micropolis 150 MB ESDI $999
Micropolis 338 MB ESDI w/controller $1,695

GET YOUR UNCLE RALPH'S CREDIT CARD *TODAY!*



- ✓LOW MONTHLY PAYMENTS!
- ✓APPROVAL USUALLY WITHIN MINUTES!*

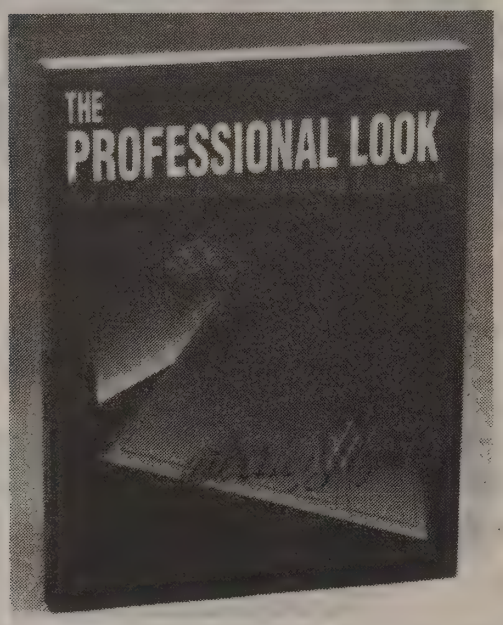
*SUBJECT TO LENDER APPROVAL. MONTHLY PAYMENTS SUBJECT TO INTEREST SURCHARGE. MINIMUM MONTHLY PAYMENT PER ACCOUNT IS $15.00. DOWN PAYMENT MAY BE REQUIRED.

2569 Telegraph Ave. Berkeley
5 blocks south of U.C.
841-5280
FAX NUMBER: 841-4743
open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6
Items limited to stock on-hand, & subject to prior sale. Ad expires 2-28-91. U.R., 1991

FREE PARKING!

Uncle Ralph's
9 Years of Best Prices!

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT



up techniques, as well as a look into how the authors see DTP affecting business operations. The authors discuss the different types of documents—such as newsletters, flyers, brochures, and books—and how they affect your work. ($19.95) Venture Perspectives Press, 4300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Suite 120, San Jose, CA 95129. (408)247-1325.

LAPTOP GUIDE

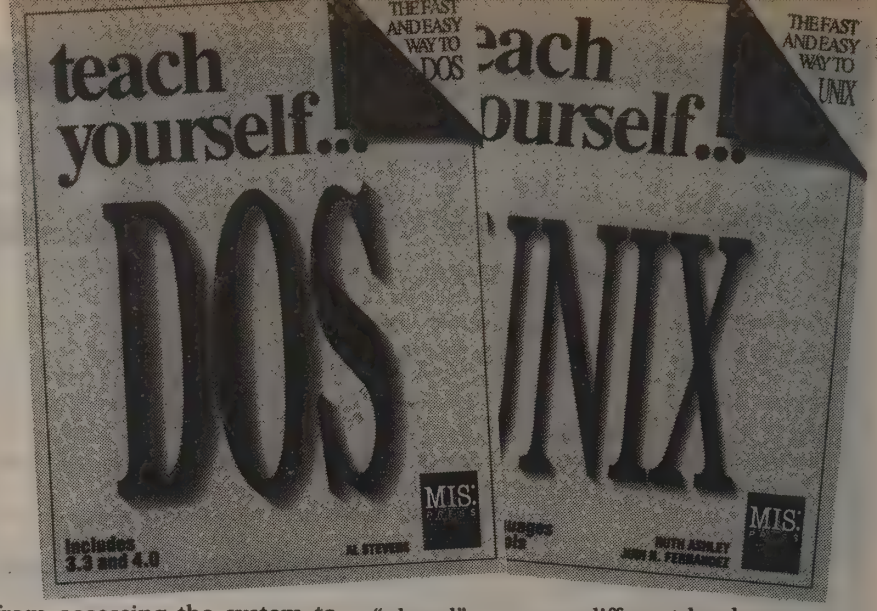
The Complete Laptop Computer Guide: How to Choose and Get the Most Out of Your Portable PC or Mac, by David H. Rothman, is written for everyone interested in buying or using a laptop. Written in a lively style, he tells of technological breakthroughs—by 1995 you'll pay less than $500 at K-Mart for a notebook-sized computer that can hold up to fifty thousand pages of information. For laptop users Rothman lists good, free programs and discusses eye strain from tiny laptop screens. For travellers, he tells how to hook up portables and send information back to headquarters through networks like CompuServe and MCI Mail. ($18.95 paperback) St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10010. (212)674-5151.

TEACH YOURSELF...DOS

Teach Yourself DOS quickly cuts through the computer documentation to reveal the capabilities and power of DOS. Author Al Stevens uses straightforward, non-technical language to present in-depth information on MS- and PC-DOS, formatting floppies and hard disks, and copying and managing files. The book is divided into sections, including DOS Commands, The Power User, Filters, Pipes and I/O Redirection, Batch Files and much more. ($19.95 paperback) MIS: Press, 524 N. Tillamook, Portland, OR 97227. (503)282-5215.

TEACH YOURSELF...UNIX

Teach Yourself UNIX, by Ruth Ashley and Judi N. Fernandez, may be the smallest UNIX training book ever written. In slightly over three hundred pages the authors offer a power-packed reference to anyone working in the UNIX environment. Incorporating online exercises, it quickly guides the reader through the fundamentals and on to doing complex tasks. UNIX users will learn everything from accessing the system to command entry syntax and common errors. Users will also learn to use UNIX file and directory management systems, master online communications, manage paths, and handle utilities. Programmers will find the in-depth information on Basic VI and other editors invaluable in writing and maintaining programs and documentation. ($24.95 paperback) MIS: Press, 524 N. Tillamook, Portland, OR 97227. (503)282-5215.



GAMES REVIEW

By Mike Markowitz

SIMEARTH—THE LIVING PLANET

Designed By: Will Wright and Fred Haslam
Published By: MAXIS
List Price: $69.95
For: Macintosh (color version requires 2Mb), IBM PC and compatibles (640K, supports Hercules, EGA, MCGA, VGA and Tandy graphics cards)

Now you can be the first one on your block to rule a world.

SimEarth is a planet simulator; a "software toy" that allows you to create a world and control its destiny. You can manipulate atmospheric, geological, and evolutionary variables to make your world a paradise for its resident SimEarthlings, or you can annihilate them with a few flicks of your divine mouse-button.

The design of SimEarth is based on the "Gaia hypothesis" of NASA scientist James Lovelock. This theory views the Earth and the living things on it as a single self-regulating system that maintains an optimum environment for life. Without the action of plants continually removing carbon dioxide from the atmosphere, for example, Earth might enter a runaway greenhouse effect, and wind up like Venus—hundreds of degrees hotter.

SimEarth is a complex program that can be "played" on many different levels—a geological time scale of billions of years, an evolutionary time scale of millions of years, a civilization time scale of thousands of years, or a technological time scale of decades. The ultimate "victory" is the emergence of a civilization advanced enough to leave the planet for interstellar migration. Almost any creature can evolve to become intelligent—there are fifteen classes of animals, each consisting of sixteen species. Plant life is modeled as a series of Biomes, ranging from desert to jungle. Your input is mediated through a series of control panels that let you alter global variables, like solar radiation, rainfall, volcanic activity, or animal reproduction. There is also an edit window that allows you to make local changes and stage events, like meteor impacts or hurricanes. You can view your planet as a flat map, or as a rotating globe.

You can choose a randomly generated planet, the early or present-day Earth, or one of several imaginary worlds with challenging problems. You can also try "terraforming" Venus or Mars to make them hospitable to life.

The 220-page manual is clearly written and packed with good information, despite a few typographical errors.

For greater speed the Macintosh version uses a palette of sixteen colors; rather than the standard 256, but it still looks spectacular. On a Mac IIci with 4Mb of memory, the program was impressively fast. SimEarth is a remarkable feat of programming.

It would be a wonderful supplement to any course in earth science or environmental issues. (MAXIS, Inc., 1042 Country Club Dr., Suite C, Moraga, CA 94556. 415/376-6434)

GALLEONS OF GLORY

Designed By: Gene Portwood, Lauren Elliott and Denis Friedman
Published By: Brøderbund
For: IBM PC (512K, VGA, EGA, Tandy, CGA or Hercules graphics)
List Price: $44.95

Between his departure from Seville in Au-

continued

Uncle Ralph's Networking Services

Here's Why Uncle Ralph's is the Best Place to Buy Computers

"Uncle Ralph's support and service is the best I've seen from any retail store ... at least the equal of any in the business, retail or mail order."
-Bernie Zilbergeld,
Computer Currents

We Sell the Highest Quality Equipment Available ...

All of our systems built with the best components available. They are tested and re-tested before delivery, and we expect that they will last even longer than you want them to.

We'll Take It Back If You're Not Delighted

We're so certain that you will be thrilled with the quality of our equipment and service that we gaurantee your satisfaction in writing.

On Site Consultation

We can meet where ever it's best for you, and our knowledgable consultants will help make your buying decision easy.

Delivery, Set-Up and Training

We can deliver your new systems in no time. We can set them up for you, and we can even run training classes to help get all of your people up to speed.

Fast Service

If you ever do have a problem, we can come to you, you can come to us, or we'll diagnose the problem over the phone and express you replacement parts.

Flexible Financing

We work with some of the best companies in the country to satisfy your financing needs. We accept government purchase orders

Open 7 Days a Week & Evenings to Serve You

Our service department and sales consultants work long hours to ensure that we'll be available when you need us. Problems don't keep bankers hours ... and neither do we!

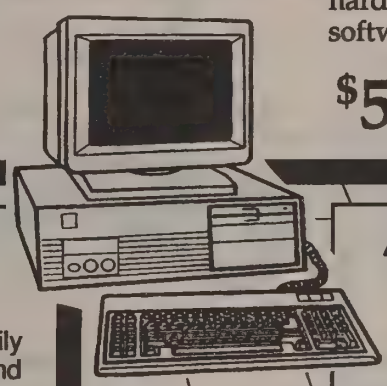
Turnkey Networking Services

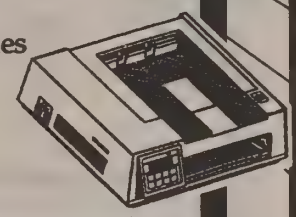
THE COMPLETE SMALL OFFICE SYSTEM

Three Networked Computers with Laser Printer

Expandable to 10 Workstations

Here's everything you need for a completely networked three workstation office. The main file-server is a 20 Mhz 386SX computer with 4MB RAM and a 100MB hard drive. The remote units are 16Mhz 386sx computers each with 2MB RAM and their own 40MB hard drives. All data can be shared by all users, or you can password protect confidential information.





System includes OKI Laser Printer and all necessary hardware and software (except cabling).

$5799 **$289 Month**

Midsized Office Server

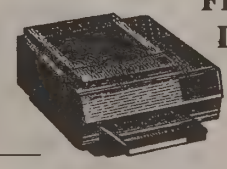
A robust file server that can easily support up to 16 stations now and grow in the future. It includes the acclaimed OmniTel 33Mhz 386 motherboard, tape backup, 4MB RAM, and a very fast Maxtor 200MB hard drive. Lantastic Lan Card and networking software is also included.

$215 Month **$4299**

486 Novell Power Server

486 based file server with 350MB hard drive that's designed to support networks of 32 workstations with room to spare. Includes tape backup, 16MB RAM, Mylex EISA and Ethernet Card. EISA systems also available.

$5999 **$299 Month**



FREE LASERJET III LASERPRINTER

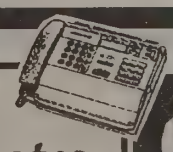
Buy any UR file server and ten workstations and get a Hewlett Packard Laserjet III at no extra charge!

UR 386SX LANStation

Cost effective workstation for connecting to your LAN, able to support any of today's powerful software, or even serve as a secondary server. Includes 2MB RAM, 40 MB hard drive, monochrome monitor, and Lantastic LAN card.

$1699 **$85 Month**

TURN ANY EXISTING PC INTO A LANTASTIC LANstation **$299**



Fax Us For Quotes 841-4743

2569 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley
(5 Blocks South of U.C.)
Phone:841-5280 Fax:841-4743
Open 7 days: M-F 10-8, Sat & Sun 11-6

Ad expires 2-26-91. © Uncle Ralph's, 1991

Uncle Ralph's

UNIX APPLICATIONS

SCO • INTERACTIVE • SUN • DEC • HP/APOLLO •IBM RS/600 • NEXT

Ask us about the latest "modifiable by design" accounting modules and CASE tools written in INFORMIX SQL!

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
dBase IV		
SU Run Time	339	355
SU Full	1379	919
MU Run Time	609	365
MU Full	2299	2749
DOS Run Time	479	
DOS Full	819	
INFORMIX		
SQL Run Time	289	CALL
SQL DEV	735	CALL
DOS RT	145	
DOS DEV	589	

	386 UNIX	WORKSTATION
Lotus 123		
SU	559	549
ULTD	1049	849
LIC.PAK	399	399
WordPerfect 5.0		
SU	249	329
5U	499	CALL
20U	1299	CALL
Frame		
Framemaker	775	775
XWindows ver.	1899	1899

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	SCO	Interactive
UNIX 386 O/S 2U	439	399
UNIX 386 O/S ULTD	729	649
UNIX 386 O/SDEV. SYS.	775	CALL
TCP/IP 386 RTS	449	399
NFS	459	399
VP/IX 386 2U	349	334
VP/IX 386 ULTD	689	649
XWindows Dev.	539	535

Global Soft

LANGUAGES

	386 UNIX	WORK STATION
ADA		
Aetech IntegrADA/POSIX	1895	CALL
Aetech ADA S/W Dev.	849	CALL
Aetech ADA Assembler	755	CALL
COBOL-85		
ACUCOBOL	1699	1699
mbp Software & Systems	1849	CALL
Ryan MaFarland 4 User	1449	CALL
Ryan McFarland 4 User RT	215	CALL
C++		
Computer Innovations	469	CALL
Intek	459	CALL
MicroWay	999	999
Zortech	CALL	CALL
Smalltalk		
Smalltalk V by Digitalk	CALL	CALL

LIBRARIES AND EDITORS

	386 UNIX	WORK STATION
Bar Code Library	319	CALL
Debug 2000	459	CALL
Faircom Toolbox	939	939
Faircom c-tree Plus	459	459
Faircom r-tree	239	239
Greenleaf Libraries	CALL	CALL
Interwork by Block Island	299	CALL
M++ by Diad Software	659	769
w/Source	929	1149
w/Modules	899	1079
w/Modules & Source	1439	1799
Vitamin C	CALL	CALL
XVT by GSS	329	579
For Motif	849	1699
EDIX by Emerging Tech	399	399
EDT+ by BBC	439	CALL
VEDIT by Greenview	149	149
VEDIT Plus by Greenview	239	239

Global Soft

And more...
CALL TODAY!
In San Francisco
Phone: 415/922-9115
FAX: 415/922-0858

gust, 1519 and his death in the Philippines in May, 1520, Ferdinand Magellan sailed over 15,000 miles on five galleons. This game simulates that voyage, although your mileage may differ.

Galleons of Glory is actually a game of managerial decision making. As admiral Magellan you must interact with key subordinates—your ship's captain, navigator, bosun, priest, carpenter, gunner, doctor and cook.

Your goal is to find a passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific and the fabled wealth of the Indies. You have to overcome storms, mutiny, hostile natives, and other challenges to survive. Each time you play the game a new coastline and set of events are generated.

Galleons uses a simple menu-driven interface that works equally well with mouse or keyboard. The graphics are attractive and effective even in CGA mode. An automatic installer makes it simple to copy the program from two 5.25" disks or a single 3.5" floppy onto your

Your goal in Galleons is to find a passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific and the fabled wealth of the Indies. Each time you play the game a new coastline and set of events are generated.

hard disk. The 43-page manual provides the full historical background, including a complete roster of the 256-man expedition (which also serves as the basis for off-disk copy-protection).

A simple game of modest proportions, Galleons of Glory runs acceptably on PC-XT class systems. An Apple II version is under development. Highly recommended for anyone with an interest in the Age of Exploration, sailing ships, or plain old puzzle-solving entertainment. (Brøderbund Software, Inc., 17 Paul Dr., San Rafael, CA 94903. 415/492-3200)

OMAHA POKER 1.0

Designed And Programmed By: Jim Houha
For: IBM PC and compatibles (256K) not copy protected
List Price: $79 plus $3 shipping and handling

Poker is a classic American game, and Omaha poker (High-Low Hold'em) is a unique Las Vegas variant. This rather difficult card game now enjoys an elegant computer implementation; perfect for players who cannot find human gambling buddies, or real money, to play with.

Each player is dealt four cards. Up to eleven players can sit at the table. During the game, five cards are dealt onto the table for all to use. The table cards are dealt in three groups—three, one and one, with rounds of betting in between. You make a hand using exactly three cards from

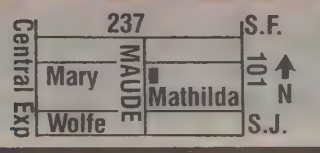
continued

DEMO CLEARANCE SALE

Victs

(408) 739-8732

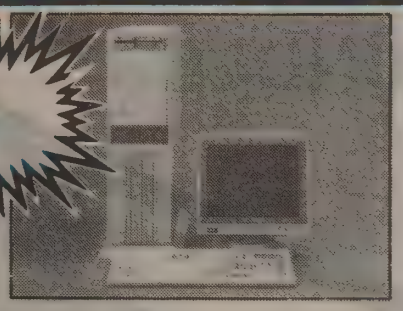
Kansas Area (913) 381-6822 • Stockton (209) 951-6126



NOW IN 5 LOCATIONS • SUNNYVALE • ALABAMA • ELK GROVE • STOCKTON • KANSAS CITY •

VICTS 486/25 128K CACHE

BEST BUY

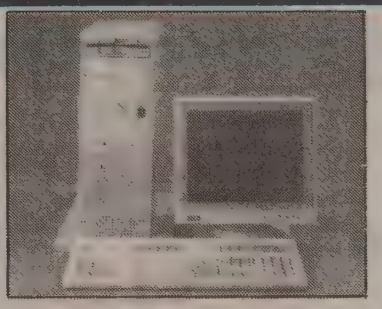


INTEL 80486/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 16 MB
128K CACHE MEMORY
LARGE TOWER CASE w/250W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$3599~~

ONLY $2099

IDEAL FOR SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT, CAD, CAM NETWORKING, R&D USE

VICTS 386/33 64K CACHE

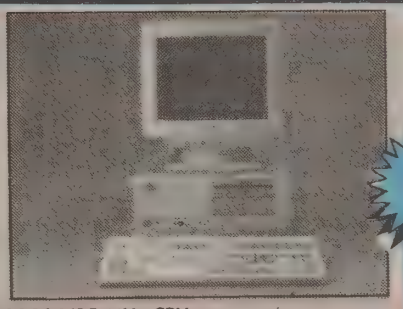


INTEL 80386/33 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 32 MB
64K CACHE MEMORY Expandable to128K
MID TOWER CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$1399~~

ONLY $1199

IDEAL FOR NETWORK FILE SERVER, CAD, DESIGN, CAM, HIGH END USE

VICTS 386/25



1ST

INTEL 80386/25 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY Expandable to 8 MB
BABY AT STYLE CASE w/200W Power Supply
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD ~~$1299~~

ONLY $899

IDEAL FOR PRODUCTIVITY WORKSTATION, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, OFFICE MANAGEMENT

DEMO SYSTEM SALE

XT SYSTEM W/MONO	$299
XT SYSTEM W/COLOR	$399
286-12 SYSTEM W/MONO	$399
286-12 SYSTEM W/COLOR	$499

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE: 640KB MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE, 2S/1P/1G,
CASE & POWER SUPPLY, HFC CONTROLLER
14" MONITOR, 101 KEYBOARD
ONE YEAR WARRANTY.

VICTS 386SX-16

1ST

INTEL 80386SX-16 CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $659

IDEAL FOR GENERAL BUSINESS, HOME USE, APPLICATION SOFTWARE

VICTS 286/12

INTEL 80286/12 MHz CPU
1 MB RAM MEMORY
1.2 MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
1:1 HD/FD CONTROLLER
STANDARD AT CASE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME
ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
1 YEAR WARRANTY

ONLY $369

IDEAL FOR WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTING, BUSINESS 2ND SYSTEM

INTEL 386 LAPTOP 386SX

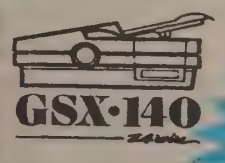
INTEL 80387SX-16 CPU
2 MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 6 MB
PAPER WHITE LCD, 9" DIAGONALLY
640x480 VGA RES. 16 GREY LEVEL
NOTEBOOK SIZE 12.8"x12.4"x2.36"
WEIGHS ONLY 11.3 LBS. w/BATTERY
40 MB HARD DISK, 80 MB OPTIONAL

*FREE MOUSE

ONLY $2499

IDEAL FOR YOUR BUSINESS TRAVELS

CITIZEN



GSX-140

COLOR!

- FAST 192 CPS
- 24 PIN PRINTING
- COMMAND-VUE LCD
- COLOR-ON-COMMAND

$299

Color Option $49

MONTHLY SPECIALS!

286-12 MOTHERBOARD	~~$129~~	$95
386SX-16 MOTHERBOARD	~~389~~	345
20 MB MINISCRIBE 8425F	~~259~~	139
40 MB ST-157A IDE	~~349~~	219
66 MB NEC3142 RLL	~~389~~	269
80 MB MICROSCIENCE MFM	~~479~~	339
200 MB CONNER 3204 IDE	~~899~~	779
OAK VGA 8 BITS w/256K	~~119~~	49
OAK VGA 16 BITS w/256K	~~139~~	59
ORCHID PRO VGA w/512K	~~259~~	139
DOS V 3.21 w/GW-BASIC	~~69~~	29
DOS V 4.01	~~79~~	49
CITIZEN GSX-140 PRINTER	~~359~~	259
MONO MONITOR 14" AMBER	~~125~~	79
RGB MONITOR 14" COLOR	~~259~~	159
VGA MULTISYNC SAMSUNG	~~499~~	369
101 KEY KEYBOARD	~~45~~	29
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	~~85~~	65
1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE	~~79~~	59
IDE w/ 4 FLOPPY CTRL	~~49~~	35
1200 MODEM	~~65~~	29
2400 POCKET MODEM	~~169~~	95

SUPER VGA PACKAGE

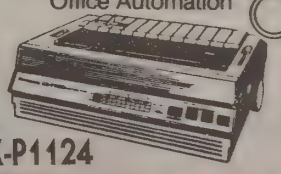
VICTS
SUPER VGA
14" MONITOR
1024x768

VGA DISPLAY CARD
512K MEMORY

~~$499~~

$449

Panasonic Office Automation OA

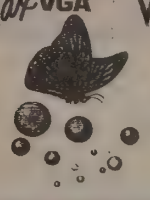


KX-P1124
24 PIN 80
Column. CALL FOR BEST PRICE

KX-P1180 .. CALL FOR BEST PRICE

KX-P1624 $369
Wide Carriage .....

2the Max VGA CARD



1024 x 768
256 Color
1 MB

~~$199~~

$159

MODEM PRODUCTS

ACCEX
IN SEARCH OF INNOVATION

2400 MODEM INTERNAL	CALL
2400 MODEM MNP-5	FOR
2400 MODEM POCKET	BEST
2400 MODEM EXTERNAL	PRICE
9600 MODEM EXTERNAL	!!!

DEALERS WELCOME!

NOVELL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$149
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	169
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	89
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	129
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	139
RG-58 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25
RG-62 CABLE 20' w/BNC	25

FAX # (408) 739-8733 467 WEST MAUDE AVE. SUNNYVALE, CALIFORNIA 94086

MICROLINK SYSTEMS

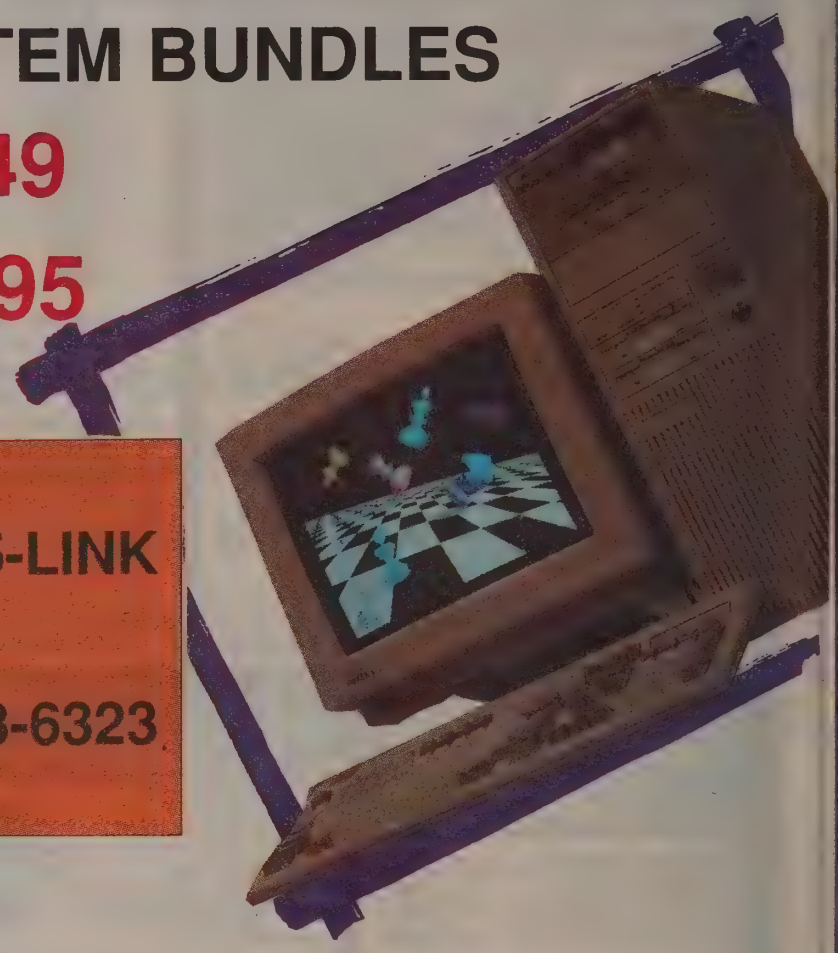
Unmatched Quality: 3 Year-warranty on Labo

free MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0

MICROSOFT MOUSE SYSTEM BUNDLES

MLS 386-33 64K Cache **$2449**

MLS 486/25 128K Cache **$ 3195**



Standard Configurations:

- Intel 33Mhz CPU
- 64k Cache (386) or 128k Cache (486)
- 4MB RAM Upgradable to 16MB
- 104 MB Conner IDE Hard Disk (25ms)
- Dual TEAC Floppy Drives 5.25" (1.2) & 3.50"(1.44)
- 16 Bit VGA Card w/512k Video RAM
- Super VGA Monitor (1024x768 .28mm)
- IDE FD/HD Controller, AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- 1x8. 6x16. 1x32. Slot
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Microsoft Windows 3.0 and Microsoft Mouse
- 80487 Cooprocessor (486)
- 80387 (386 Optional)

(Santa Clara)
1-800-675-LINK

(San Francisco)
1-800-748-6323

FAMILY of *i*486

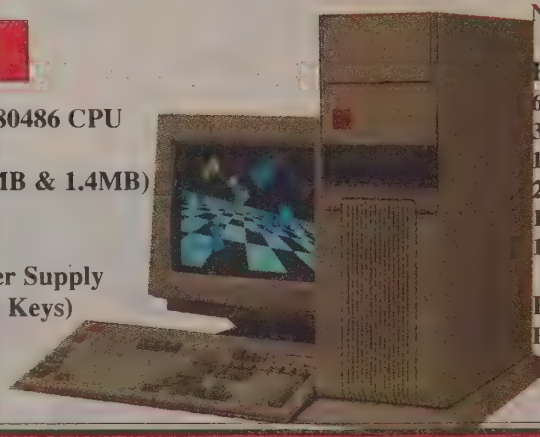
33MHZ/EISA 486 128K CACHE $3999
(Exp. to 64MB)

33MHZ/ ISA 486 128K CACHE $2899
(Exp. to 16MB)

25MHZ/ ISA 486 128K CACHE $2199
(Exp. to 16MB)

Standard Configuration:

- True 25Mhz or 33Mhz INTEL 80486 CPU
- 4MB RAM
- Dual TEAC Floppy Drive (1.2MB & 1.4MB)
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 2S/2P or 2S/1P/1G
- Full Tower Case w/230W. Power Supply
- Focus 2000 Plus KeyBoard (108 Keys)



VIDEO CARD OPTIONS:

Paradise (OEM) w/512k	$105
ATI WONDER w/512k	$185
TVGA WYSE W/1MB	$155
Orchid ProDesigner II	$275
Hercules Graphics Station Card	$649

DISPLAY OPTIONS:

AMAZING 61428 SVGA	$345
SEIKO 1440 14" Interlaced	$525
SONY 1304 14" Non Interlaced	$669
NANAO 9070u 16" Non Interlaced	$1075
NEC 4D 16" Non Interlaced	$1195

HARD DISK OPTION:

676MB MAXTOR 8760E 16ms	$2395
338MB MAXTOR 4380E 16ms	$1395
158MB MAXTOR 4170E 14ms	$995
213 MB Maxtor LXT 213A 15ms	$775
180MB Fujisu/20ms	$735
100MB Conner/25m	$475

HARD DISK CONTROLLER:

ESDI ULTRASTOR w/32k	$185
SDI DTC	$145

UNMATCHED QUALITY & SERVICE!

INC.

San Francisco
4721 Geary Blvd. (at 11th Ave)
San Francisco, CA 94118
Tel: (415) 750-0650
Fax: (415) 750-0649
MON-FRI 10am-6pm
SAT 10am-5pm

Santa Clara
1900 Wyatt Dr., Suite 4
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: (408) 970-0351
Fax: (408) 970-0359
9:30am-5:30pm MON-FRI

2 Years on Motherboard 1 Year on the Other Parts

386-33MHz w/64k CACHE 40 MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=43MHz
- 1MB RAM Exp to 16MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Middle Tower Case

Focus 2001 Enhanced Click Keyboard

$1540 MONO
$1660 14" MONOVGA
$1840 SVGA

66MB(NEC).....+$105
89 MB 19ms....+$159
104 MB .....+$230

386-25MHz 40MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=34MHz
- 1MB RAM Exp or 16MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Disk
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

Focus 2001 Enhanced Click Keyboard

$1375 MONO
$1495 14" MONOVGA
$1675 SVGA

66MB(NEC).....+$105
89 MB 19 ms..+ $159
104MB .....+$230

386SX-16MHz 40MB & DUAL FLOPPY

LANDMARK=21MHz
- 1MB RAM Exp to 8MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright

Focus 2001 Enhancad Click Keyboard

$1095 MONO
$1225 14" MONOVGA
$1415 SVGA

66MB(NEC).....+$105
89MB 19ms....+ $159
104MB .....+$230

286-12MHz w/40MB

LANDMARK=15.6MHz
- 1MB RAM Exp to 4MB
- 40MB Hard Disk 25ms
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- IDE Controller
- Mono or VGA Monitor 1024x768
- MGP or 16 Bit VGA Card 1024x768
- 2 S/1 P/1G
- 200 W Power Supply
- Baby AT Case or Mini Upright
- 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard

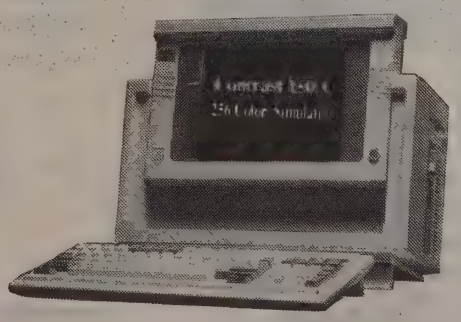
$765 MONO
$895 14" MONOVGA
$1095 SVGA

66MB(NEC).....+$105
89MB 19ms....+ $159
104MB .....+$230

Free Logitech DEXXA Mouse

486/GAS PLASMA VGA plus PORTABLE 104MB

- 25MHz INTEL CPU
- 128k Cache
- 4MB RAM Exp to 16MB
- 104MB Conner Hard Disk
- Dual TEAC Floppy (1.2MB & 1.4MB)
- IDE Controller
- 2S/1P Ports
- Contrast Ratio 150:1
- 256 Color Simulation
- Carrying Bag Included
- 110/220 V Auto Switch



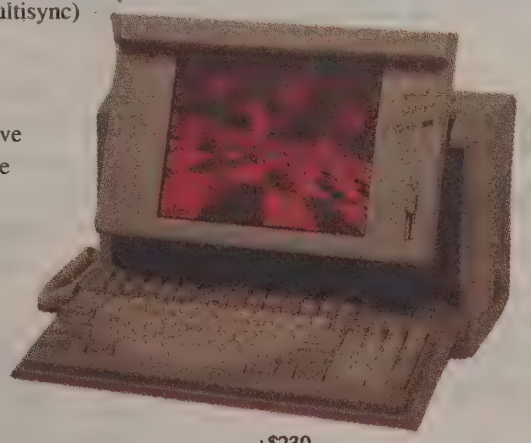
$3995

PLASMA PORTABLE w/40MB VGA

386-25MHz $2350
386-25MHz Cache $2475
386-33Mhz/64k Cache.... $2595
486-25Mhz/128k Cache.. $3295

(640x480 Pixel Graphic Display, 800x600 Pixel Graphic On Ext VGA or Multisync)

- 640x400 Resolution
- 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk 25ms
- Hard/Floppy Controller
- 2 S/1 P Ports
- Ext Monitor Connector
- Contrast Ratio 12:1
- Carrying Bag Included



Options:
- 104MB .....+$230
- 200MB Maxtor15ms .....+$595

30 DAYS TRIAL PERIOD TO GUARANTEE THE COMPATIBILITY

SIMM's

STANDARD SIMMS

1x9-60	$75
1x9-70	73
1x9-80	70
1x9-10	65
1x9-120	62
1x8-70	49
1x8-80	45
1x8-100	42
256x9-60	25
256x9-70	20
256x9-80	18
256x9-100	17
256x8-80	18
256x8-100	16
4Mx9-80	250
4Mx9-70	275
4Mx8-80	250
4Mx8-70	270

SIMMS FOR APPLE/MAC

MAC II, IIX, IICX, 2 SE/30

1 MB Kit	$65
4 MB Kit	250
16 MB Kit	2400

ZENITH SIMMS

386-25	1 MB Kit	$135
	2 MB Kit	290
386 33	1 MB Kit	135
	2 MB Kit	295
	4 MB Kit	495

IBM PS2 MODELS

PS2 50Z, 55SX

2 MB SIMM (604)	$145

PS 2

2 MB SIMM (608)	155

- Please Call For Any Kind Of SIMM Module For Any Brand Not Listed
- SIPP's-Add 50¢ To Above Prices

HP LASERJET

MEMORY BOARD FOR
II, IID, III, 0 MB $55

CPU's

80486 DX-33	$1050
80486 DX-25	850
80386 DX-33	425
80386 DX-25	395
80386 DX-20/16	310/225

DRAM's

1 MGx1-120/100	$4.50/4.85
1 MGx1-80/70	5.25/5.50
256x1-120/100	1.85/2.00
256x1-80/70	2.25/2.50
256x4-120/100	4.50/4.75
256x4-80/70	2.00/2.25
64x4-100/80	2.00/2.25
64x1-100/120	1.50/1.75

CALL FOR STATIC COLUMN, ZIPS & SOJ'S

MATH CO-PROCESSOR's

INTEL

80387-33 DX	$525
80387-25 DX	425
80387-20 DX	340
80387-16 DX	295
80387-16 SX	290

Call For Other Speeds

CYRIX

80387-33/25	$440/385
80387-20/16	295/260
80387 SX-16	260

CALL FOR ITT & AMD CO-PROCESSORS

- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- ALL PARTS NEW & WARRANTEED
- PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE w/o NOTICE

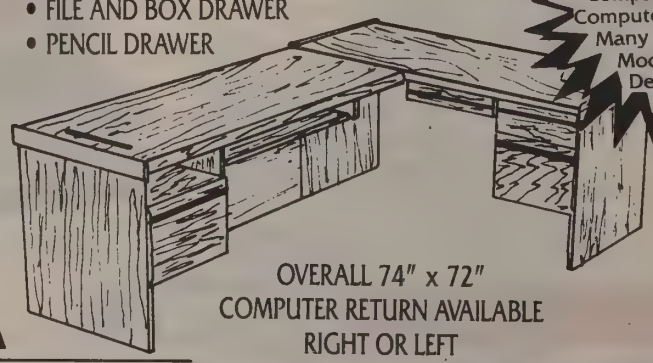
TEG Micro Technology
4672 FREMONT BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

(415)
490-1734
Fax: (415) 490-2805

EXCITING, NEW WORKSTATION!

COMPUTER RETURN
- 48"L x 26"D
- 28"W KEYBOARD TRAY
- PRINTER ACCOMMODATION
- FILE DRAWER

EXECUTIVE DESK PORTION
- 72"L x 26"D
- FILE AND BOX DRAWER
- PENCIL DRAWER



ALSO IN STOCK
Compact Carts
Computer Rolltops
Many other Modular Desks

OVERALL 74" x 72"
COMPUTER RETURN AVAILABLE
RIGHT OR LEFT

ALPHA
FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE
930-0277
2241 N. MAIN-WALNUT CREEK

OPEN: M-FRI 9:30-5:30
WED TILL 8:00 SAT 10-5
CLOSED FEB 16, 17,18

PRODUCT SPOTLIGHT

the table and two of your own cards.

An extensive online help system guides beginners through the arcane rules of Omaha. The game uses simple character-based graphics (didn't you wonder why the heart, spade, diamond and club are included in the IBM extended character set?). The game automatically selects the best available graphics mode on your system. The programmer has been diligent about fixing bugs found in beta-testing. An 8-page leaflet provides all the information you need to get started.

It's good to see individual programmers, without massive commercial support or marketing investments, producing such high-quality special-interest games. Products like Omaha Poker deserve more attention and encouragement. (Jim Houha, 4062 23rd St., San Francisco, CA 94114)

It's good to see individual programmers, without massive commercial support or marketing investments, producing such high-quality special-interest games.

MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

MICROPHONE II V3.0

Published By: Software Ventures
For: Macintosh
List Price: $295
Reviewed By: Mary Eisenhart

MicroPhone has been my telecommunication program of choice since I was running version 1.0 on my old 512. In its first version,

continued

486 33MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB Drive
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$2295

486 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 1 MB Expandable to 64MB
- 8K Byte Cache & Floating Point Unit
- 128K Second Level Cache
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$1795

386 33MHz 64K CACHE SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB Memory
- 64K Cache
- Landmark 58.5
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Ports
- Maxi-Switch 101 Keyboard

$1029

25 MHz **$949**

386 25MHz SYSTEM

- AMI BIOS
- IDE Controller
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy
- 80387 Socket
- 1 MB on Board Expandable To 8 MB
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Landmark 28 MHz
- Maxiswitch 101 Keyboard

$839

ECS Motherboard **$939**

16MHz 386SX SYSTEM

- 16 MHz 386SX Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM Up To 8 MB
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W P/S
- Intel Chip Set
- 101 Style Keyboard
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

$619

20 MHz **$699**

8/12MHz 286 SYSTEM

- 512K RAM Exp To 4 MB On Board
- 1:2 MB or 1.44 MB Drive
- IDE Controller
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel

BABY AT SYSTEMS AVAILABLE **$349**

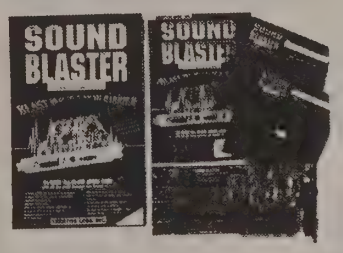
$595

286-20 MHz NEAT CHIP SET

NOVELL NETWORK CARDS

ETHERNET CARD 8 BITS	$125
ETHERNET CARD 16 BITS	139
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (STAR)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (STAR)	109
ARCNET CARD 8 BITS (BUS)	99
ARCNET CARD 16 BITS (BUS)	109

GIVE YOUR PC THE CAPABILITY TO PLAY ROOM-FILLING "MUSIC"



SOUND BLASTER "SALE"

STEREO MUSIC/MIDI
24 VOICE/GAME PORT

- 11 Voice FM Music
- Game Port
- Built-In AMP & OAC
- Digital Sampling
- Ad Lib Compatible
- 4 Bundled Software

$145

VIDEO CARDS

ORCHID PRO-DESIGNER II (1024x768x256) (Non-Interlaced 1 MB RAM)	$239
EVEREX EGA (640x480)	59
ATI VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768)	175
VGA (16 Bit OEM) (1024x768) w/Mouse	205
GENOA VGA 6300 (1024x768) w/512K Non-Interleave (OEM)	139
TRIDENT VGA (1024x768) 256K exp to 1 MB	94
PARADISE VGA (16 Bit OEM) 1024x768	85
OTI VGA 800x600	65
GENERIC Monochrome Graphics w/Printer Port	19
Color Graphics Card/Printer Port	39

DRIVE CONTROLLERS

Floppy Controller	$16
Hard disk controller XT	48
DTC 7287 RLL Contrl (1:1 Inter)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI (1:1 Inter)	135
DTC 3280 (1:1 SCSI)	135
Future Domain 985 SCSI	135
Western Digital 1006 SR2 (1:1 RLL)	99
Western Digital 1006 MM2 (1:1 MFM)	85
DTK Floppy Controller (DTK) 360/ 1.2/720 1.44 MB	35
Ultrastore ESDI 32K Cache	189
IDE Controller	25

KEYBOARDS

Keytronic 101	$46
Mitsumi 101	39
Chicony 5161 101 Keyboard (clicking)	48
MAXISWITCH 101 Keyboard	44

MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS

Everex 10 MB RAM card	$135
Everex 3 MB RAM card	84
Everex 8 MB RAM card (LIM 4.0)	189
DFI Memo-576 card	35
DFI Multifunction Memory (S/P/G/C)	78

MONITORS

NANAO 9060S (1024x768)	$579
9070S 16" (IBM,MAC) 1024x768	949
9070U 16" 0.28 mm	1025
VIEW PERFECT V3 1024x768 Multisync	475
V4 1024x768 VGA	345
V2 640x480 .29 dot pitch	325
SUPERTRON 14" Flat Screen (Amber or Paper White)	95
SUPERTRON 1024x768 VGA	329
SAMSUNG Color	225
RELISYS 5154 (EGA)	339
9513 (VGA)	310
9503 VGA Mono	139
NEC 5D	2255
4D	995
3D Multisync	649
2A	459
HYUNDAI Amber Mono	70
SEIKO 2050 (1280x1024) Non-Inter w/ProDesigner II	1975
SONY Non-Int (1024x768)	645
Hyundai VGA (640x480) .31	289

I/O CARDS

RS-232 card	$17
AT-I/O card (S/P/G) DTK	35
AT-2/O (2S/1P/1G)	25
Multi I/O (FDD/S/P/G/Clock)	39
Printer Card (DTK)	18
I/O (XT) (S/P/G/C)	39
Clock Card	19
Game Card	19

MODEMS & FAX MODEMS

EVEREX Internal 2400/MNP5	$115/145
External 2400/MNP5	165/195
Fax Modem 24/96 MNP5	265
2400 Internal Modem	64
24/96 Fax Modem	165

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 360K/1.2 MB	$60/67
3.5" Drive (720K)	64
3.5" (1.44 MB)	67
SEAGATE ST-225 (20 MB)	189
ST-251-1 (28ms) 40 MB	249
ST-225 Kit w/XT Cont 20 MB	235
ST-238 Kit w/XT Cont 30 MB	275
MAXTOR 4170-E/S158 MB	825
SCSI/ESDI 4380-338 MB	1195
ESDI 8760-E 650 MB	1950
NEC D3142 3.5" 42/65 MB (23ms)	275
D3661 100 MB ESDI	609
D5655 150 MB ESDI	719
PTI 3.5" 42/64 MB (35ms)	235
CONNER 100 MB	455
200 MB 16ms	795
QUANTUM 80 MB 19ms	395
TEAC 40 MB IDE 23ms	225

TAPE BACK-UP

COLORADO Tape Back-Up 120 MB	$260
TEAC 40 MB Int	539
40 MB Ext	585
60 MB Int	565
60 MB Ext	649
WANGTEK 60 MB Int	675
60 MB Ext	795
125 Tape Back-Up	CALL
EVEREX Tape Back-Up	225

DIGITIZERS

SUMMAGRAPHICS 12x12	$320

MAIN BOARDS

486 25 MHz w/o CPU w/128K Cache	$650
386 25 MHz (w/CPU) ECS	655
386-16SX MB	365
10MHz Turbo XT motherboard (OK)	55
6/12 MHz 0 Wait 286 MB	99
386-25C (64K Cache)	695
386-33C (64K Cache)	795

COMPUTER CASE

AT Jr. Case/XT	$32
AT Case	50
Baby AT Case	54
14" Baby AT Case w/200W P/S	125
Vertical Case w/220 PS	175
Mini Vertical Case	125
Med Vertical Case w/Door	144/165

LOGITECH PRODUCTS

Logitech Trackman (Ser/Bus)	$79/85
Logitech Handscanner (Scanman Plus)	169
Logitech C-9 mouse	66
Logitech C-9 Bus mouse	75
Mouse (Serial 9 Pin)	25

PRINTERS

Panasonic KXP-1124 24 Pin.	$269
KXP-1624 132 Column	369
KXP-1180 w/Cable.	149

NOVELL NETWORKING CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

MISC.

Public Domain Software	$2.99 disk
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	65
6' printer cable	3.50
10' printer cable	6
Keyboard Extension cable	5
Monitor Extension cable	5
Keyboard drawer	27
Computer floor stand	14
Power Center	18
Printer switch box (AB/ABCD)	$9.50/19
Power supply 150/220W	34/48
Memory Chips (DIPS/SIPPS/SIMMS)	CALL
Math Co-Processors	CALL
Disk Box	7.50
Power Strip	7

AROMA computer systems

Always Ready to Offer More Assistance

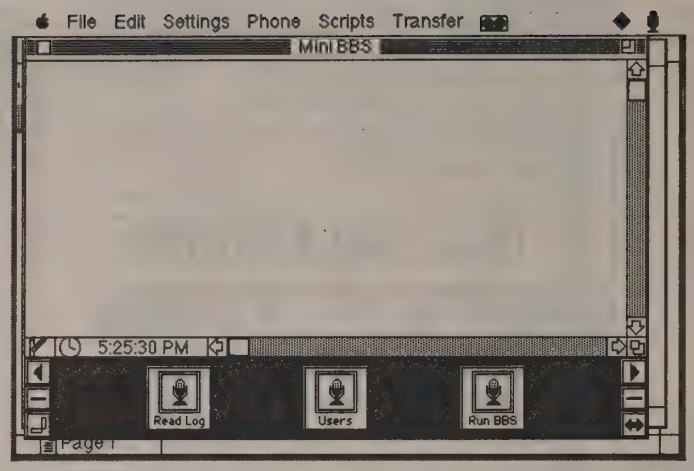
470 LAKESIDE DR. Suite F
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 736-4355
FAX: (408) 736-4356

M-F 9-7 Sat 10-4
Prices Based on Cash Sales

NEW ADDRESS
470 LAKESIDE DR., Ste. F
SUNNYVALE
cross street Arques

NEW MODESTO OFFICE:
3430 Tully Rd., Suite #21
Modesto, CA 95350
Tel: (209) 525-8080
FAX: (209) 525-8120

MicroPhone offers an assortment of existing scripts and interfaces for popular online systems, and provides you with the tools to customize your own telecommunication routines.



LOOK NO FURTHER. . .

We Have Everything You're Looking For—Call And Be Amazed!

PORTABLE COMPUTER CENTER

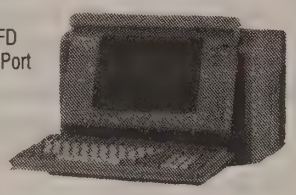
****SUPER VGA PORTABLE AVAILABLE (1024 x 768)****

****HIGH CONTRAST VGA PLASMA AVAILABLE****

****REGULAR CONTRAST SPECIAL***

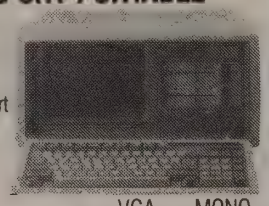
VGA PLASMA PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- 16 Shades
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 101 Key Keybaord
- 150:1 Contrast Ratio



SVGA/MONO CRT PORTABLE

- 1 MB Memory
- HD/FD Controller 1:1
- 1.2 MB FD
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Space for 3 Half Height Drives
- 40 MB Hard Disk



386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE.....$2799
386 (25 MHz).....$2599
286 (20 MHz).....$2099
286 (12 MHz).....$1899
386 SX-16.....$2199

	VGA	MONO
386 (33 MHz) 64K CACHE	$2795	$1995
386 (25 MHz)	$2595	$1695
286 (20 MHz)	$2095	$1195
286 (12 MHz)	$1895	$995
386 SX-16	$2195	$1295

MONTHLY SPECIAL

286-12 FULLY LOADED w/40 MB HARD DRIVE, VGA MONITOR & VGA CARD.....$889

386-33 w/64K CACHE w/120 MB, 18ms HARD DRIVE, .28mm MONITOR & SVGA CARD (1024x768).....$1799

WE ALSO HAVE DESKTOP

486-25.....CALL
386 CACHE-33, 64K.....$999
386-25, 64K CACHE.....969
TURBO 386 (25MHz, 0 Wait).....829
TURBO 386 (20MHz, 0 Wait).....799
386 SX-16.....599
20 MHz 286.....529

BASE INCLUDES:
- 1 MB MEMORY • 1.2 MB FLOPPY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER 1:1 • I/O
- 220W POWER SUPPLY • AT CASE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD

OPTIONS:
- 200 MB HARD DRIVE.....+749
- 120 MB HARD DRIVE.....+429
- 100 MB HARD DRIVE.....+419
- 80 MB HARD DRIVE.....+389
- 40 MB HARD DRIVE.....+215
- 44 MB w/1:1 MFM Card.....+285
- 66 MB w/1:1 RLL Card.....+295
- 80 MB w/1:1 MFM Card.....+449
- VGA BUNDLE.....+349
- 1024 VGA BUNDLE.....+429
- MONO BUNDLE.....+89
- OTHERS.....PLEASE CALL

TURBO 10MHz 8088.....$369
- MONO MONITOR • 640K MEMORY
- AT STYLE CASE • 360K FLOPPY
- 150W POWER SUPPLY • KEYBOARD

BOARDS & ADD-ON CARDS

386 System Board (All Speed).....CALL
12MHz 286 Board.....$109
I/O card for 386/286 2S/2P.....39
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD w/ I/O controller.....49
IDE 1:1 2 FD/2 HD controller.....25
Floppy controller card.....39
(for 1.4MB/1.2MB/720K/360K Floppy)
Floppy controller for 360K only.....19
1:1 Interleave 16 bit DTC
RLL/MFM controller.....105/85
HD/FD controller for 386/286 (1:1).....89/79
Hard disk controller for 8088.....49
Mono/graphic/printer card.....29
Color graphic card.....40
EGA Card Genoa.....65
VGA Card, 16 Bit 800x600.....69
SVGA Paradise 1024 OEM 512K.....109
SVGA Trident 1 MB.....135

POWER SUPPLY

150W/220W.....$36/50

MONITORS

Super VGA (1024x768 .28mm).....$329
12/14" Amber w/Base.....79/109
14" Mono-VGA Flat Screen.....125
VGA Monitor (14", .31 mm).....285

MISC.

Full size case for 286/386.....$50
Small footprint case w/200W PS.....99
Portable computer case.....450
Diskette box.....6
Logitech Trackman.....79
Logitech Serial Mouse (C9).....69
Optical Mouse w/Dr. Halo.....39
Switch box (all models).....20
Panel Display.....30
(Show Speed & I/O Access, Reset)
Panasonic 1180/1124 Printer.....148/268
Panasonic 4450 Laser.....1295
Modem 1200/2400.....55/69
Enhanced 101 Keyboard.....39
Tape Back-Up 40/60/120 MB.....269
RAM.....CALL

DRIVES

86 MB (MFM, 28ms).....$375
66 MB (RLL, 28ms).....250
80MB I.D.E. 18ms.....399
40MB 1" HT. .25ms.....235
120MB I.D.E. w/controller (18ms).....449
1.2MB/1.44MB floppy.....62/65
360K/720K floppy.....59/60
110MB/160MB ESDI.....589/599

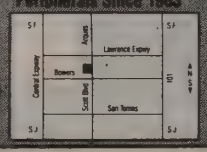
Prices subject to change w/o notice

Dealer Pricing & Quantity Pricing Available

STORAGE SYSTEM ENGINEERING SERVICE

3350 Scott Blvd., Building 19, Suite 1902 (near Bowers Ave.)
Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 727-6040**

Your Source For Reliable Computers & Peripherals Since 1983



FAX: (408) 727-6042
Hours: 10am-6:30pm M-F
12noon-4:00pm Sat

MasterCharge VISA

it struck a nice balance between providing the convenience Mac users expect and cushioning the shock when said users discover that it's a rare BBS or conferencing system that follows Apple's Interface Guidelines.

If *you're* running an old 512, or even a 128K Mac, Software Ventures still supports version 1, now upgraded to 1.5. It sells for $99, and if all you use your modem for is calling the occasional BBS or downloading your mail once a month, it's probably plenty.

But if you fancy yourself a Power User, or if you spend substantial portions of your life online moving information around, or if you're a consultant trying to create a custom telecommunication system for relatively naive users, MicroPhone II v3.0 is the package for you.

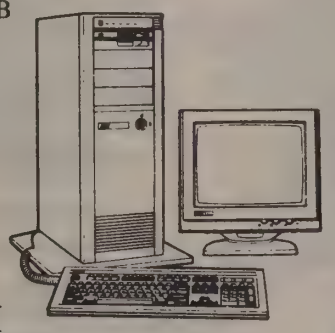
It's doubtful that anyone could possibly use all the features and gadgets included in the current version, which is as much toolkit as application. Depending on your particular task, however, it's pretty likely that a few of them will render themselves absolutely necessary. Version 3 added a host of capabilities to the earlier MicroPhone II, many of which I've never used—I have yet to require a ZMODEM file transfer, for instance, but it's *de rigueur* to serious file transfer mavens in the PC world. When I went back to using the old (and discontinued) version to see what I missed most, it turned out to be relatively silly things like the clock at the bottom of the window (the Alarm Clock DA doesn't work too well on a 9" screen) and the STOP button, for those automated functions that don't turn out to be such a good idea. I also enjoyed being able to have my Mac II sessions appear in blue type (if you want to do yellow-on-magenta, you can do that too). The point, however, is that the package gives you all the resources you're likely to need to configure your personal cockpit for navigating the online universe—a powerful scripting language, buttons, icons, etc. You might not even have to do much construction—the package includes an assortment of scripts for popular services like MCI Mail and Dow Jones, so once you've got your passwords and local phone numbers plugged in, you could theoretically click a few icons and go for coffee (or diligently work on something else under MultiFinder) while your Mac picks up your mail and sends out your various messages to assorted recipients. (Alas, scripts are remarkably literal-minded creatures, though, and a bad burst of line noise or anything else unexpected more or less brings them to a screeching halt. Not even Software Ventures has found a cure for this problem, but its hardworking tech support department not only answers its phones but frequents online systems answering questions

continued

BUSINESS PRODUCTIVITY

80386-33 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386-33 MHz 128K CACHE MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
- MINI-TOWER CASE/ POWER SUPPLY
- IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROL CARD
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- VGA 1024X768 MONITOR/CARD
- 101 KEYBOARD



$1894

80486-25 MHz SYSTEM

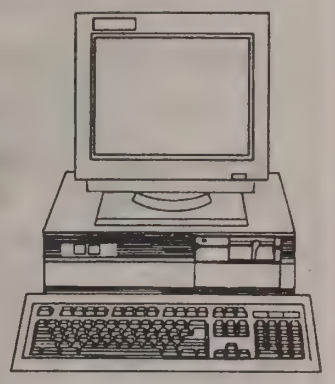
- 80486-25 MHz 128K CACHE MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
- AT CASE/ POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- 100 MB HARD DRIVE
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME CARD
- VGA 1024X768 MONITOR/CARD
- 101 KEYBOARD

$2764

HOME OFFICE

80286-12 MHz SYSTEM

- 80286-12 MHz MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY
- MINI TOWER CASE/ POWER SUPPLY
- TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- VGA1024X768 MONITOR/CARD
- 101 KEYBOARD



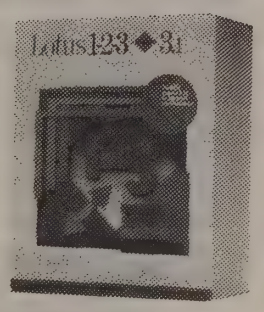
$999

80386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM

- 80386SX-16 MHz C&T MOTHERBOARD
- 1 MB MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 8MB
- MINI-TOWER CASE/POWER SUPPLY
- IDE (HARD/FLOPPY) CONTROL CARD
- 40 MB HARD DISK
- SERIAL/PARALLEL/GAME PORT
- VGA 1024X768 MONITOR/CARD
- 101 KEYBOARD

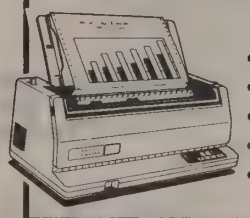
$1299

The convenience of getting a Lotus 1-2-3 upgarade has just been upgraded.



Walk in with the title page from any previous release of Lotus 1-2-3* and walk out with the latest version of the world's most widely-used spreadsheet

$129

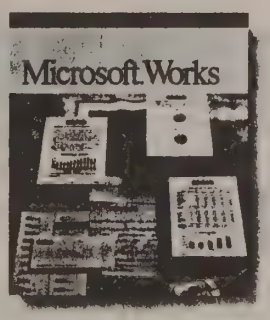


THE FUJITSU DL1100

- New Shape/Small Footprint
- 24-Wire Print Quality
- 11" Wide Printing
- Optional ColorIT™ Model
- Fast 240cps Draft, 60cps LQ
- 5 LQ Fonts, 4 Emulations
- Two Year Warranty
- FREE Appreciation Pack

ONLY $349

$91



Buy Microsoft Works and get this $120 kit, FREE!

Get a free Small Business Success Kit valued at $120 when you buy Microsoft Works, the leading integrated software product, or any of these Small Business Products: DacEasy™ Accounting or Express Publisher™ or ACCPAC Bedford.

The Small Business Success Kit is a unique and exciting combination of software and accessories designed to increase your productivity. Includes Grammatik IV.

Offer expires June 30, 1991–get your Free Success Kit Today!

Microsoft® MOUSE

THE WORLD'S MOST POPULAR MOUSE, JUST ONE TOUCH AND YOU'LL KNOW WHY!

$86

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat:9 am-6 pm
Sun: 11 am-6 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

WINDOW WORLD

WINDOWS 3.0 **$89**

MS MOUSE WITH WINDOWS **$149**

POWERPOINT FOR WINDOWS **$329**

EXCEL FOR WINDOWS **$289**

WORD FOR WINDOWS **$299**

MS OFFICE FOR WINDOWS **$599**

Includes Excel, Word, And Power Point

Amí Professional

The powerful, full-featured word processor that lets you work fast and look great at the same time

*** Just buy Lotus 123 3.1 or Upgrade** ***FREE**

COREL DRAW! **$369**

Adobe *Type Manager* **$55**

The tool that automatically makes your screen and printed text clearer

FOR ALL FORMS OF BUSINESS!

PerFORM PRO **$259**

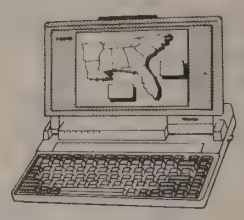
MICROGRAFX Designer™ version 3.0 **$449**

$75 REBATE

Now Through April 15–earn a $75 rebate on every Ventura product you buy.
VENTURA PUBLISHER
FORM BASE 1.1

CALL WINDOW WORLD BBS TODAY!
415-931-0649 OR 415-931-7775 24 HOURS

TOSHIBA



T1000SE

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase.
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or3MB.
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible.
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskettedrive.
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys.

T1000XE

The Notebook PC You've Been Waiting For.

- 20MB hard disk drive, rapid 25ms access.
- Weighs only 6.2 lbs., fits in a briefcase.
- Backlit supertwist LCD display.
- AutoResume™ and removable battery pack.
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 3MB.
- One 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive.

T1000LE

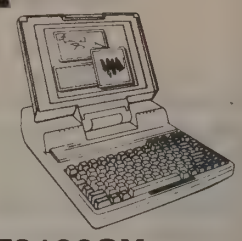
High Performance, Slim Package Portable.

- 20MB hard disk drive, rapid 25ms access.
- Weighs only 6.2 lbs., fits in a briefcase.
- Backlit supertwist LCD display.
- AutoResume™ and removablebattery pack.
- 1MB RAM 3.5" diskette drive.

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA ACCESSORIES

- BATTERIES
- ETHERNET CARDS
- MODEMS
- MEMORY
- CARRYING CASES
- NUMERIC KEYPADS
- AC ADAPTERS
- BATTERY PACK RECHARGER
- EXPANSION CHASSIS
- 5 1/4" EXTERNAL DRIVES
- LAPLINK
- LAPTOP PRINTERS

TOSHIBA LOGO



T3100SX

Portable 386SX Power.

- 16 MHz 386SX microprocessor runs today's and tomorrow's software.
- 6 internal expansion slots and 5 built-in ports.
- 40MB hard disk and 1MB RAM expandable to 13MB.
- VGA Plasma display and external VGA monitor port.

T5200

T5200. High Powered 386 Performance.

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor.
- Two internal IBM-compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard.
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities.
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB.

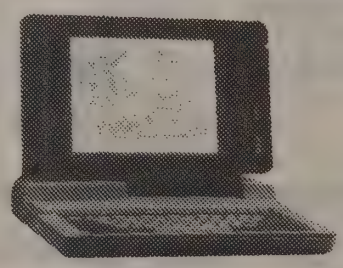
BEST PRICES

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

T1000SE/XE 1MEG	$159
T1000SE/XE 2MEG	299
T1200XE 2MEG	179
T1600 2MEG	179
T2000SX 2MEG	299
T3100e 2MEG	229
T3100SX 2MEG	179
T3100SX 4MEG	399
T3200 3MEG	299
T3200SX 2MEG	179
T3200SX 4MEG	399
T5100 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 2MEG	179
T5200/T8500 8MEG	999

BY APRICORN LIFETIME WARRANTY

ALTIMA NSX NOTEBOOK



386SX-16 MHz
VGA-32 GREY SCALE
20 MB-28ms
2400 FAX/MODEM
9.3 Pounds
$2599

AN AUTHORIZED CANON, CITIZEN,

PC by ROOT

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

VISA MasterCard

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS
Hours: Mon - Sat 9-6 pm Sun 11-5 pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

Hardware and Software Available at Both Locations

HARDWARE

HARD DISKS

SEAGATE-157A KIT 40 MB IDE	$239
CONNER CP-3104 104 MB IDE 15ms	479

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.2 MB	69
TEAC 1.44 MB	69

MICROSPEED

PC-TRAC TRACKBALL

- 50 to 1000 CPI Resolution
- Includes Adapters
- Palm Size Trackball

$69

SOUND BLASTER

Stereo Music • Midi • 24 Voice
• Game Port
PC Sound Board 11 Voices FM Music
Built-in Amp-DAC • 12 Voice Stereo
C/MS Music • VOX Kit Digital Sampling

$145

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE

SONY 1304

1024x768
Non-Interlaced
.26mm Dot Pitch
Trinitron Black
14" Screen
Tilt & Swivel

$639

A DESKTOP OR PORTABLE PRINTER

CANON BJ-10E **$329**

Panasonic Office Automation

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1180 192 cps	145
KX-P1124 192 cps	264
KX-P1624 192 cps	355
KX-P4420 Laser	795
KX-P4450i Laser	1399
KX-P4455 Laser	1995

MODEMS

HAYES 9600 V 4.2 BIS	675
HAYES PERSONAL MODEM	179
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400 EXT	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 2400B INT	249
PRACTICAL 2400SA EXTERNAL	179
PRACTICAL MNP 2400	209
US ROBOTICS COURIER HST	655
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 FAX INTERNAL	95
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 INTERNAL	85
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 FAX EXTERNAL	120
ZOOM/MODEM 2400 EXTERNAL	105
ZOOM FAX MODEM 9624	155

TAPE BACKUP

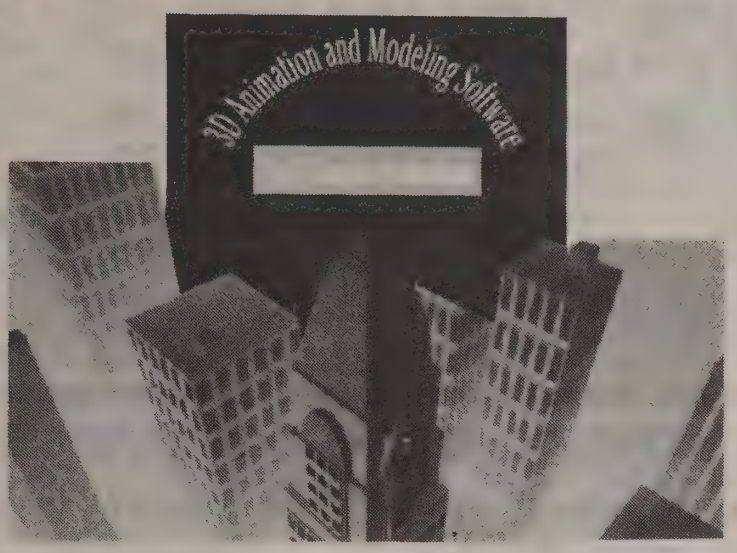
COLORADO TAPE BACKUP	265
COLORADO AB-10 CONTROLLER	85
TEAC TURBOTAPE 160MB	695

ARTISOFT

LANtastic NETWORKING

LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET STARTER KIT	495
LANtastic 2M bps STARTER KIT	375
LANtastic AE-2 ETHERNET ADAPTER	269
LANtastic VOICE ADAPTER	49
LANtastic NETWORK EYE	205
LANtastic Z Two-Station KIT	168
LANtastic HUB	385
LANtastic HUB INSTALLATION KIT	168

MULTIMEDIA



INTRODUCING

AUTODESK 3D Studio **$2495**

Autodesk 3D Studio combines all of the tools necessary for 3D animation —a Modeler, Materials Editor, Renderer andKey Framer —in modules connected by a single, easy-to-use interface.

USVideo™

TVGA Card (VGA/NTSC Recordable)	$459
Genlock Overlay Module	249
Digitizer Module.....	349

TRUEVISION Providing Solutions With Vision™

TARGA+

MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

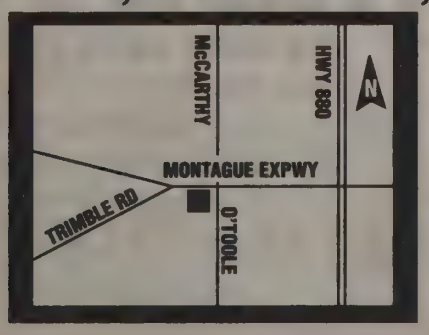
DIAQUEST

ASK·ME

MICROKEY

Bringing the Power of Video and Audio to Work For You!

OKIDATA, PANASONIC, & STAR SERVICE CENTER



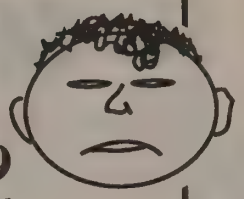
780 MONTAGUE EXPWY, SUITE 202
(880 & O'TOOLE)
SAN JOSE, CA 95131
TEL: (408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179
Store Hours: MON-SAT: 9AM-6PM

Hardware and Software Available At Both Locations

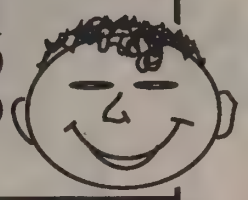
MIRACLE COMPUTERS

FOR ORDERS ONLY:
800-969-8177

TurboTax
FED 90 1040
IT'S TAX TIME



Rapid Tax	$49
Turbo Tax Federal	36
Turbo Tax California	29
Tax-Cut	41
MacinTax Windows	69
MacinTax Windows Cal	49



REFUND TIME!

ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH

ALR BUSINESS VEISA
80386-33 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 100 MB Hard Drive
- VGA 1024 x 768

$2990

ALR BUSINESS VEISA
80486-25 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- 100 MB Hard Disk
- VGA 1024 x 768

$4690

MCI 386 EISA-33 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- AT Case
- Teac 1.2 MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- VGA 1024 x 768

$3064

MCI 386 EISA-33 MHz
- 1 MB Memory
- AT Case
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- VGA 1024 x 768

$3624

XTree*gold*

VERSION 2.0

Creates an environment that helps you manage files, directories and disks faster and more easily than ever before–without memorizing complicated DOS commands or remembering directory path names.

$89

SOFTWARE SPECIALS!

Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.

QuarterDeck Exp. Memory Manager	55
DESQview	116
PerFORM	95
PROCOMM PLUS 2.0	65
PFS: First Publisher & Deluxe Paint II	89
PFS: FIRST CHOICE & PRODIGY	95
Word Perfect® 5.1	239
DataPerfect®	199*
PlanPerfect®	199*
DrawPerfect® 1.1 Presentation Graphics Software	255

* Limited Quantity

MIRACLE COMPUTERS

Hours: Mon-Sat: 9am-6pm
780 Montague Expwy, Suite 202 (880 & O'TOOLE)
San Jose, CA 95131
(408) 435-8177
FAX: (408) 435-8179

VISA MasterCard

For Orders Only:
1-800-969-8177

PC by ROOT

NOW OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Hours: Mon-Sat:10 am-6 pm
Sun: 11am-6pm
851 North San Mateo Drive
San Mateo, CA 94401
(415) 343-0343
Fax (415) 343-1516

For Orders Only:
1-800-347-0343

Hardware and Software Available At Both Location

and dispensing advice, and thereby does a pretty effective ad-hoc job of script-debugging.)

Most of what I do with MicroPhone doesn't strain its capabilities at all, but it leaves me very happy to have such a useful and flexible tool. At this point in the evolution of *MicroTimes*, nearly all our stories come in via modem. If a writer wants to send me a file directly, it's easy, using either ascii-capture or XMODEM. What's likelier to happen, though, is that several writers will have left their work for me on, say, The WELL (for which scripts are included, incidentally). So Ed, for instance, who tends to use PCs, will usually have an ascii file in his directory, which I just capture as it scrolls by. Matthew, on the other hand, has a nicely formatted column in MS Word 4, so I download that using XMODEM Macbinary. Somebody else sends me email about the vendor's address he forgot to include in his review, so I select it and, using one of MPhone's best features, append it to the existing file (lots of packages let you overwrite existing files, but very few let you add to them). A reader sends more email updating his BBS listing; I select the text, choose Print Selection, and hand it to Michael for the BBS database (I could, of course, QuickMail it to him too). I'm reading a conference and run across a posting that would interest Paul, and it's a simple copy-and-paste to pass it along to him.

Many Mac users, myself among them most of the time, don't particularly want to deal with the nuts and bolts of telecommunication, and whatever that mainframe is throwing at us, we don't want to know about it. MicroPhone does a very effective job of performing useful functions while shielding us from gory details—and also stays out of the way enough so that we can sometimes get at the problem and figure it out instead of contemplating a pretty—and frozen—dialog box. Also, since many of the systems you're likely to call are expecting to talk to glorified typewriters, MicroPhone does a variety of well-behaved terminal emulations, so that if, for instance, the system you're on expects you to use vi for your screen editor (and you actually know how to use vi), you can do it. You can do split-screen Talk on UNIX systems. Now if only it had a tutorial for that bone-headed text editor on MCI...

Good news if you're trying to set up telecommunications in a multivendor environment—MicroPhone is now available in versions for Windows and NeXT (which probably portends a crop of UNIX versions for the future), so you can have the same interface running on different platforms. Currently scripts created in one version can usually be executed by another, though according to Software Ventures, the Windows environment does introduce a few anomalies that they're working on.

If you're just starting out in telecomm and don't have a more knowledgeable friend to call on, you might find Version 3 so feature-laden as to be overwhelming, and you might find it easier to start with the bare-bones 1.5 until you learn the ropes and figure out what you really need. But if you're having somebody else set up what you hope is going to be an easy, automated way for you to access online information and communicate via modem, this package is worth the investment.

continued

continued

MR. SNOOP'S ADVICE:

"NO MORE NEED FOR SHOPPING AROUND. THE BEST BUYS ARE AT

ComputerWerx
ACCESSORIES PLUS

95 South Market Street
San Jose, California 95113
(408) 297-9379
Fax: (408) 297-9451

COMPAQ IBM SONY Seagate NEC CONNER TOSHIBA EVEREX

MONITORS

SONY 1304	$637
NANAO 9070 S	975
NANAO 9070 U	1065
NANAO 9080 I	1249
HITACHI 14 MVX	530
HITACHI CM2085	1895
SONY 1302 A	589

GRAPHIC CARDS

VIDEO 7 VRAM	$379
GENOA 6400	189
SPEEDSTAR w/1 MEG	245
VIDEO 7 1024i	189
PARADISE 16 PLUS	169

HARD DRIVES

CP3104	100 MB	$470
CP3204	200 MB	795
ST-225	20 MB	185
ST251-1	40 MB	265
MAXTOR	4170E	915
MAXTOR	4380E	1420
CDC	1.2 GB	2950
CDC	150 MB	840

SOFTWARE

MS EXCEL (IBM)	$295
MS POWERPOINT	345
MS PROJECT	475
MS WORD FOR WINDOWS	325
LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1	370
WORDPERFECT	239
DAC EASY BONUS PACK	185
TIMESLIPS III	175
CARBON COPY PLUS	109
LAPLINK III	95
DBASE IV	449
FOXBASE	145

WINDOWS 3.0 $88.85

AST Authorized Personal Computer Dealer

AST PREMIUM 386SX/16
VGA 40 MB SYSTEM
- 2 MB RAM & 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR & AST VGA PLUS
- DOS 3.3 OR 4.01
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

$2195

AST PREMIUM 386/33
VGA 100 MB SYSTEM
- 2 MB RAM & 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- VGA MONITOR & AST VGA PLUS
- 100 MB HARD DISK & DOS 4.01
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD

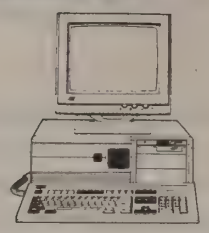
$4295

CALL FOR OTHER AST MODELS

MONTHLY SPECIAL
386-SX 16 MHz
1 MB RAM, 1.2 MB FD, 2S/1P/1G PORTS, MINI TOWER CASE, MOUSE, 101 KEYBOARD, DOS 4.01

$979

THE BEST IN THE VALLEY!



ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- Intel CPU
- 1 MB Memory
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 1:1 2H/2F Controller
- Math Co-Processor Socket
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- Quality AT Case w/200 W PS
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty (Labor & Parts)

OPTIONS:

HARD DRIVES

40 MB (28 ms)	$239	$220
89 MB (19 ms)	429	409
120 MB (19 ms)	499	479
High Capacity Drives		CALL

MONITORS

14" Mono	$85
VGA-Mono	99
VGA-Color	259
Super VGA 1024 x 768 (.28 mm)	319
Sony 1304 HG 14" Super VGA	659

DISPLAY CARDS

Mono	$18
VGA-8 Bit w/256K	50
VGA-16 Bit w/256K	59
VGA-16 Bit w/512K	99
VGA-16 Bit w/1 MB	129

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

286-12 SYSTEM.....$339
386-16SX SYSTEM 579
386-25 SYSTEM 799
386-33 w/64K CACHE...1099
486-25 w/64K CACHE...1799
486-33 w/64K CACHE...2199

386-SX 16 VGA LAPTOP w/40 MB HARD DISK

Includes:

- 2 MB Memory
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- VGA Display
- Weight 10.9 Lbs
- 3 Hours Rechargeable Battery
- External Connector For Keyboard, Floppy Drive & VGA Color Monitor

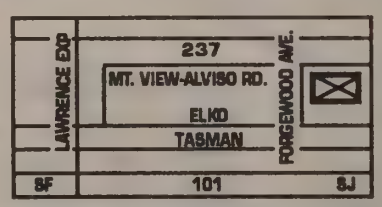
$2299

Advanced System Technology Group

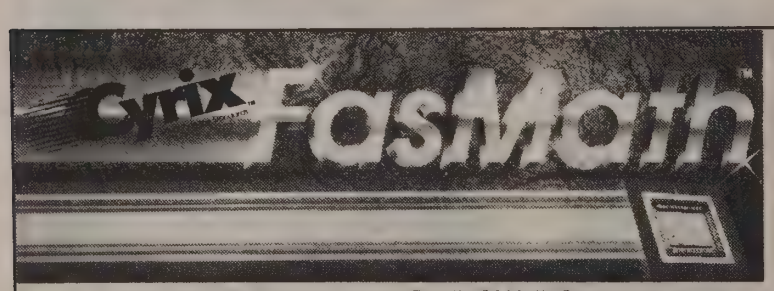
ASTG

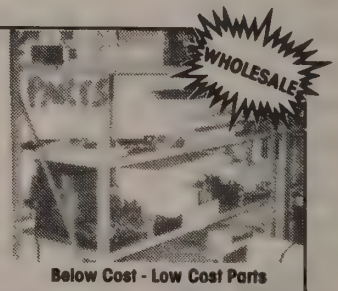
1190 MT. VIEW-ALVISO RD.
Suite P
SUNNYVALE, CA 94089

(408) 734-1061
Fax: (408) 734-4342



OPEN MON-FRI 9-6pm





Below Cost - Low Cost Parts

Introducing The World's Fastest Family Of Math Coprocessors--The Cyrix FasMath Processor Family

1. 386-33MHz 64K Cache 100MB ..$1650
2. 386-25MHz 64K Cache 40MB. .. 1250
3. 386-25MHz 40MB 1190
4. 386-20MHz 40MB 1050
5. 386SX-16MHz 40MB 890
6. 80286 System 40MB 738

All w/1MB RAM Exp, 1 Floppy, 101 Keyboard, 2S/P/G Ports, Clock Case, 230W Power Supply installed

7. 286-10/8 or XT 10/8 20MB $Lowest or 486 CPU • Also XT RLL CTL $38 • Any printer ribbon/toner VGA Card and Monitor $230

Cyrix Fully Compatible w/80387

- 486/386 Computer on Sale — Lowest $
- 41256-12 Sharp Simens 6K - Call
- -80 Toshiba 3K - Call
- PS II 2MB Simm or 256K 1MB Simm/ Sipp For AT 16C450 Serial Chips
- Intel 8087 - 3/2/1 Stock Call
- Cyrix Math Chip 386 -16 260.
  SX–1 -20 290.
  S/DX -25 375.
  DX -33 479.

5 Year Warranty
386 Main Board - $195 w/o CPU XT RLL Controller - $39

- AMD/Intel 80287-6810 37 PCS from $99-265.
- Intel 387 DX - 16/20/25 and Math Chip
- Intel CPU 80386 - 16/20/25/33 ALL IN STOCK
- Intel 486 B6

MATH 387 SX-16/20 From Cyrix $250-289

PLUS . . . Many Low Cost IBM Compatible Computers and Apple

We buy and sell chips + parts

Palo Alto Micro
3483 El Camino Real
Palo Alto, CA 94306
2nd Fl. of liquor store, next to Chair Mart
(415) 493-8209
(415) 493-8217
Fax (415) 857-0457

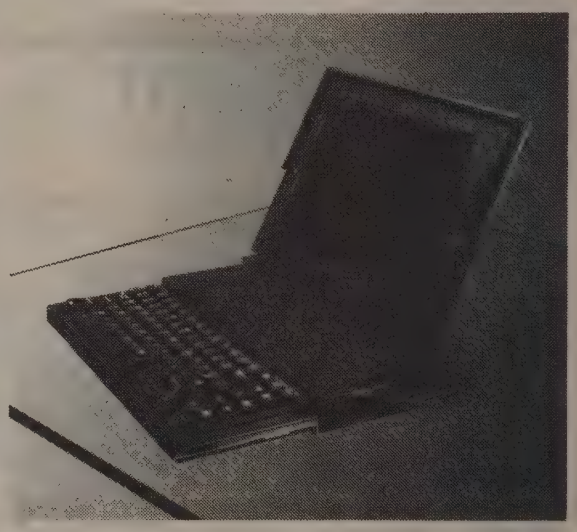
And if, like me, you find yourself spending half your waking life online, you *need* this. (Software Ventures, 415/644-3232)

HARDWARE REVIEW

DYNABOOK 286/20 PORTABLE COMPUTER

Manufactured By: SCI Manufacturing, Inc.
List Price: $3325
Reviewed By: Paula Martin

I picked up the Dynabook in its leather carrying case en route to the airport on my way to a software conference. When I arrived, I attached the flat "slice" battery, took the online SmartStart tour of the system, and I was in business. A Dynabook 286 was the only computer I used for the next two weeks. Very little adjustment was required to touch-type on the full-size keyboard.



The first day of the conference, I lugged the Dynabook to several sessions to take notes. By evening, my shoulder and neck ached. Although it's only 2.4" thick and the size of a notebook, with battery the Dynabook weighs over 14 lbs. It would have been easier to manage if it possessed a handle—dragging it out of the carrying case by my fingers was a chore. After the first day, the computer stayed in my room.

After returning home, I was especially pleased to be able to retreat to my overstuffed chair to do my work. I could think and work in complete comfort, with my full-function computer nestled on my lap. Wonderful! Then, at the office, I just plugged in the power adapter (which recharged the battery) and the printer cable, and I was ready to work. The monochrome VGA screen

continued

THE SYSTEM OF ULTRA POWER

386-25/33MHz

- 64K CACHE
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$990/1090

486-25/33MHz

- 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
- BUILT-IN MATH-COPROCESSOR
- 1MB RAM UP TO 32MB
- WEITEK SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1890/2330

386SX-16MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 8MB
- 80387 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$1050

286-12MHz
44MB DISK VGA SYSTEM

- 1MB RAM UP TO 4MB
- 80287 SOCKET
- 5.25" 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- IDE 2 HARD/2 FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 44MB HARD DISK
- 14" VGA MONITOR
- 800x600 VGA CARD
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 101 KEYBOARD

$890

ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

EVEREX TEMPO LX
386SX-16MHz NOTEBOOK

- VGA 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY; 21MB DISK
- 6.9LB, w/BATTERY & CASE

$2395

CHAPLET LA5040
386SX-20MHz LAPTOP

- VGA 1MB RAM
- 1.44MB FLOPPY; 40MB DISK
- BATTERY

$2495

PC WORLD BEST BUY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION
AN AUTHORIZED DEALER

EVEREX STEP Authorized Dealer

EVEREX STEP
386 25/20/16 MHz
The Fastest 80386 We Have Ever Tested. Well Built Machine With Innovative Write Back Cache Architecture. A Real Screamer!

EVEREX STEP
286 20/16/12 MHz
The Winner In 80286 Impressive Performance With A Competitive Price

- We beat any price on Step memory upgrade
- We repair out of warranty Step computers
- We have special discount for school & student
- "New" Everex Tempo Systems Available

ARTISOFT
LANtastic PC NETWORK
2Mbit 2 USER STARTER KIT

- Full Hardware Compatibility
- Incredible Ease To Install and Use
- Resource Sharing: Disk, File Printer . . .
- The Smallest NOS Memory Requirement 12K/Workstation, 40K/Server
- PC Magazine Editor's Choice
- Over 10,000 Users Installed

$375

Other Artisoft Networking Products
CALL

AT MOTHERBOARDS

486/25MHz 128K	$1795
386/33MHz 64K	990
386/25MHz	885
ECS386/25MHz w/CPU	660
386SX/16MHz	375
286/12MHz	125

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST-225 20MB	$199
Seagate ST-251-1 40MB	285
Seagate ST-4097 80MB	565
Western Digital 40 MB w/Controller	275
Toshiba 44MB 25ms	305
NEC 44 MB 25ms	305
Micropolis 72MB 28ms	499
Conner 100 MB IDE 18ms	495
NEC 110MB ESDI 18.5ms	650
NEC 150MB ESDI 18ms	750
Maxtor 150MB ESDI	950
Maxtor 380MB ESDI	1195
Teac 1.2MB	65
Teac 1.44MB	65
Teac 360K	60

CONTROLLER CARDS

DTC 1:1 RLL 7287AT	$119
DTC 1:1 ESDI 6286	160
Ultrastore ESDI 8K	180
Western Digital Chipset 1:1 MFM	73
Everex 1:1 MFM	95
Colorado Int Tape BackUp Controller	84

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice
- Prices Based On Cash Price

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	285
Panasonic 1624	379
HP LaserJet III	1599

VGA & EGA CARDS

Everex MGA 256K	$60
Everex EGA 256K	85
Everex VGA Viewpoint 256K	167
Video 7 1024i	249
Paradise OEM VGA (special)	92
EGA 256K	81
CGA w/PARA	36
MGA w/PARA	30
OAK VGA	85
Orchid ProDesigner II 512K	229

MONITORS

Hyundai Mono Amber 12"	$70
ViewPerfect 14" 640x480	329
Viewsonic Super VGA 14" 1024	375
ViewPerfect Multiscan 14" 1024	475
NEC 2A 800x600	465
NEC 3D 1024x768	635

NETWORK CARDS

Everex Ethernet 8 Bit	$169
Everex Ethernet 16 Bit	265
LANtastic Starter Kit	375
LANtastic 2MB Card	165
Ethernet 8 Bit	125
Novell 8 Bit NE 1000	195

TAPE BACK-UP

Everex 40MB Floppy Tape	$269
Everex 60MB Int Cass	629
Everex 60MB Ext Cass	699
Everex 60MB Int Cart	719
Everex 60MB Ext Cart	799
Colorado 40/60/120MB	299
Colorado Ext Contr Kit	125

MEMORY & MULTIFUNCTION CARDS

Everex RAM 3000	$90
Everex RAM 8000	269
Everex RAM 10000	149

MOUSE

Logitech Serial	$69
Logitech Bus	75
Microsoft Ser/Bus	89
Microsoft Compatible	42
Microsoft Mouse w/Windows 3.0	159

MODEMS

Everex 2400 Int	$129
Everex 2400 Int w/MNP5	179
Int 2400	65
Ext 2400	95

ADD-ON CARDS

AT I/O 2S/P/G	$35
Serial Card	18
Printer Card	18
Game Card	19
Everex Magic I/O	59

CASES

Baby AT 220 W	$105
Tower AT 220 W	180
Full Size AT 230 W/Digital	110

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT	$45
220W AT	60
220W AT UL	69

KEYBOARDS

Lite-On 101 Key	$45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	55
OKI Click 101 Key	55

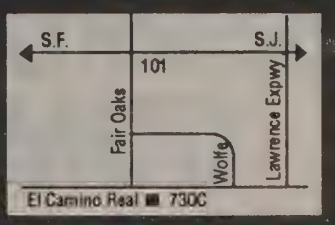
MEMORY CHIPS & MATH CO-PROCESSORS

DRAM	
1MBx1-8/10	$6.90
64Kx4-10	2.50
256K-8/10	2.25/1.80
64K-10	1.80
64K-12/15	1.70/1.50
SIMM	
1MBx9-8/10	75/73
256Kx9-8/10	23/20
SIPP	
1MBx9-8/10	76/74
256Kx9-8/10	24/21
INTEL MATH CO-PROCESSORS	
80287/10MHz	205
80387-SX16	315
80387-20/25/33	349/445/555
80287 10 MHz	205

SCHWAB COMPUTER
Best Service! Best Price!

730C E. El Camino Real
Sunnyvale, CA 94087

(408) 245-6666
Fax (408) 245-3103
Hours: M-F 9:00-6:00pm
Sat 11:00-4:00pm



BIG SAVINGS TOP QUALITY AT BELMONT

Special this month

486-25MHz
(Optional 128K to 512K Cache)

$1699

- 1 MB Expandable to 16 MB on Board
- Landmark=115, MIPS V. 1.3=11.4
- Shadow RAM
- Support External Weitek 4167
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Support MS/DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

33 MHz $1999

386-33 MHz 64K Cache

$1059

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=57
- Shadow Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-25 MHz 64K Cache

$949

- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- 64K Static Cache Memory
- Landmark=43.5
- Shadow Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- Socket for 80387
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

386-25 MHz

$839

- Landmark=36.7
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

OPTIONAL:
w/system purchase

12" Mono Monitor & Card	95
14" Flat Screen (Mono) & Card	120
VGA Monitor (.31 Dot Pitch) w/16 Bit 800x600 VGA Card	345
Super VGA Monitor & Card (1024x768 0.28)	395

NOVELL®

Sales . . .
Custom Design Service . . .
Installation and Maintenance . . .
Extended Software Support . . .

available through
STEPFORD
(415) 553-3837

286-16 MHz 0 Wait

- Landmark =21
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- Real Time Clock
- 8 Expansion Slots
- 80287 Socket
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399

8088 10 MHz System

- 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- 256K RAM Expandable to 640K
- Fujitsu 360K Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 165 W Power Supply
- AT Jr. Case

$259

Motherboard

8088 10 MHz	65
286 6/12 MHz 0 Wait	110
286 8/16 MHz 0 Wait	150
386-25 MHz 0 Wait (w/o CPU)	195
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	325
386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o CPU)	365
486-25 MHz Motherboard (w/o CPU)	550

Hard Disk

ST-251-1 (40 MB, 28 MS)	239
Western Digital 40 MB IDE (28 MS)	215
Toshiba 134FA (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	279
NEC 3142 (44/66 MB, 24 MS)	279
Conner 80 MB	395
Conner 100 MB	435
Conner 200 MB	785
Maxtor 4170E ESDI 150 MB, 14 MS	850
Maxtor 4380E ESDI 320 MB, 16 MS	1295
Maxtor 8760E ESDI 660 MB, 16 MS	1850

BELMONT COMPUTER INC.

1555 Industrial Road, San Carlos, CA 94070

(415) 598-9058
FAX **(415) 598-0186**
Hours: M-F 9-6:30 Sat 10-3

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

1 YEAR Parts & Labor Warranty On All Systems

386-20 MHz — $779

- Landmark=34.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved Memory
- Socket for 387, Weitek 1167
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

The fastest 386-SX in the world

386-SX 20 MHz — $699

- Landmark=26.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM
- Page Interleaved Memory
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

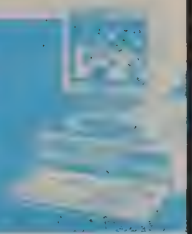
386-SX 16 MHz — $649

- Landmark=23.5
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB
- Chip & Tech. NEAT Chip Set
- EMS LIM 4.0 Built-In On Board
- Shadow RAM, Page Interleaved
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 80387-SX Socket
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports MS-DOS, OS/2, Unix, Xenix

286-12 MHz 0 Wait — $349

- 6/12 MHz 0 Wait
- 512K Expandable to 4 MB
- C & T Chip Set
- EMS 4.0 Built-In
- Shadow RAM
- Landmark=16
- 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- Real Time clock
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 230 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

40 MB 28MS Hard Disk	$210	80 MB 18MS	$360
68 MB 24MS Hard Disk (NEC or Toshiba)		100 MB 18MS	$435
		200 MB 16MS	$775
	320	330 MB 16MS	CALL
		670 MB	CALL



Modem

2400 Baud (Int)	$75
2400 Baud (Ext)	99
Fax Modem (4800 FAX, 2400 modem)	125
Fax Modem (9600 FAX, 2400 modem)	175
Everex 12008	55
Everex 24008	115
Everex Fax Modem (9600 Fax, 2400 Modem, MNP5)	255

Keyboard

Mitsumi 84 Key	$35
Mitsumi 101 Key	39
Keytronic 101 Key	45
Maxiswitch 101 Key	45

Monitor

Hyundai Mono	$70
14" Flat Screen	95
Hyundai EGA	275
Hyundai VGA 640x480 .39	265
Hyundai VGA	295
NEC Multisync 2A	470
NEC Multisync 3D	615
Super VGA (1024x768) 0.28	325
Seiko 1440	520
Seiko 1450	659
Sony 1304	679

Printer

Star NX-1000 II	145
Star NX-1000 Color	195
Star NX 2410	249
Panasonic KX-P 1180	149
Panasonic KX-P 1124	275
Panasonic KX-P 1624	375
Panasonic 1524	375
Panasonic KX–P 4420 Laser	849

Misc.

287-8/10	$135/135
387-16/20	315/335
387-25/33	425/510
165W (XT) Power Supply	35
230W Power Supply	48
Logi Hi-Res Mouse	69
Logi Trackman Serial/Bus	85/90
DFI Mouse (3 Button, Micro Soft Compatible)	45
AT Jr. Case (XT)	32
AT Deluxe Case	48
Mini Vertical Case w/Power Supply	95
Vertical Case w/Power Supply	170
Colorado 120 MB Tape Back-Up	265
DFI Memo 2000	85
Everex RAM 3000 Deluxe	89
RAM DIP/SIPP/SIMM	CALL

Floppy Drive

Fujitsu 360K/1.2M	$57/67
Teac 360K/1.2M	62/69
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 720K	65
Teac/Toshiba 3.5" 1.44 MB	69

Interface Card

Mono Graphic Card	$25
Color Graphic Card	35
Floppy Controller 360/720/1.2/1.44 XT/AT	33
Everex EGA (640x480)	89
VGA Card (16 bit 800x600)	75
Paradise VGA+ 16 (1024x768 OEM)	99
Trident VGA w/1 MB RAM	145
Orchid Pro Designer II w/1 MB	265
ATI Wonder (1024x768)	179
AT M I/O (2S, 1P, 1G)	29
WA3 FD/HD Controller	65
1:1 FDC/HDC (MFM)	65
DTC 7280 1:1 FDC/HDC	85
DTC 7287 1:1 FDC/HDC (RLL)	95
DTC 6280 ESDI	135

TERMS and CONDITIONS:

- Prices Shown Are Cash Prices
- Company P.O.'s Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily

All prices and contents subject to change w/o notice
All brand names are registered trademarks
Co. Term on credit approval

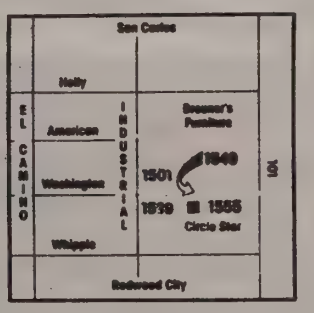
VISA

MasterCard

NEW LOCATION

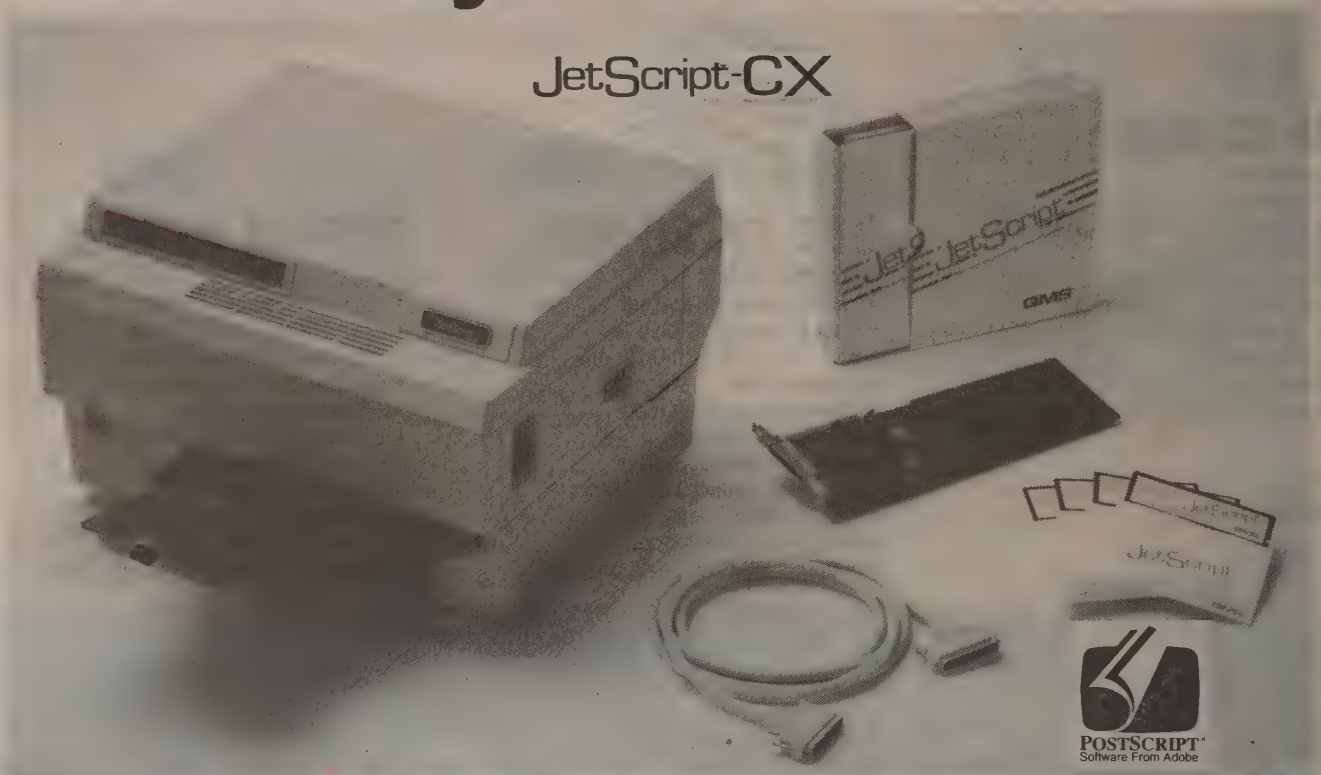
Welcome to visit our new 4500 Sq. ft. showroom! Computers, Monitors and Printers are now on display!

Located in the San Carlos Commerce Center Office Park



GENUINE Adobe PostScript!

PostScript® Laser Printer only $995*



* For just $995. you get a new QMS JetScript Controller plus a refurbished Canon LBP-CX printer and a remanufactured toner cartridge.

Same system with a NEW Canon printer is only $1195.

WARRANTIES:

QMS JetScript Controller:	1 year
Refurbished Canon Printer:	90 days
New Canon Printer:	1 year

FEATURES:	BENEFITS:
■ 16 MHz 68000 processor.	■ 2-3 times faster than printers with PostScript cartridges. 5-10 times faster than PostScript software emulators.
■ 35 resident Adobe typefaces scalable from 4 points upward. Fonts can be rotated to any angle in 1 degree increments.	■ Any font is instantly available at any size without taking up hard disk space. Compatible with Adobe's font library (over 700 typefaces) and with Bitstream fonts.
■ 3 megabytes of RAM on board.	■ Full page 300 dpi graphics plus enough extra memory for 12 additional downloadable fonts.
■ Canon laser printer, 300 dpi, 8 ppm, 300,000 page life with 120 sheet paper cassette.	■ World's leading manufacturer of high quality, durable laser printers. Uses same toner cartridge as original HP LaserJet and Apple LaserWriter.
■ Easy installation. Fits any PC/XT/AT or compatible (1 full-size slot).	■ No special configuration required. No additional hardware or software to buy.
■ Authentic Adobe PostScript — not a clone.	■ The industry standard for desktop publishing and professional typesetting. Works great with Windows 3.0, Corel Draw, PageMaker, Ventura Publisher, WordPerfect, MS Word, Quattro Pro, dBase IV, Lotus v.3, Excel, PFS-First Publisher, Express Publisher, etc.

Epson Compatible?

Ask us about PSFX.
Translates data formatted for Epson-FX or IBM Graphics Printers to PostScript for printing on the JetScript-CX.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

Additional Remanufactured, Text Toner Cartridge	$49.
Remanufactured, Graphics Toner Cartridge	$79.
Legal Paper Cassette	$79.

Ask us about other JetScript Upgrades for:

- ☑ HP LaserJet and LaserJet Plus, QMS KISS, Canon A-1, Canon LBP-4 .... **$625.**
- ☑ HP LaserJet II .... **$495.**
- ☑ OEM Canon CX (Cordata ETC) ... **$595.**

— DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME —

Quality Printers for Computers Since 1982

THE PRINTER WORKS

3481 ARDEN ROAD • HAYWARD, CA 94545

- ORDER TOLL FREE -

(800) 225-6116

Local (415) 887-6116
Fax (415) 786-0589

PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems. QMS is a registered trademark of QMS, Inc. JetScript is a trademark of QMS, Inc. LaserJet is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm
818/765-0526 • Fax: 818/765-1640

800/225-8230
Now Available from Canada

Fast, Friendly Service
There In Two Days

BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS

Price per box

maxell		☆ Verbatim® ☆		Dysan		SONY	
5.25" DS	5.95	5.25" DS	5.50	5.25" DS	6.19	3.5" DS Bulk	.54
5.25" HD	9.50	5.25" HD	8.95	5.25" HD	9.95	3.5" DS	7.50
3.5" DS	7.50	3.5" DS	7.50	3.5" DS	8.95	3.5" HD	13.95
3.5" HD	13.95	3.5" HD	12.95	3.5" HD	15.95		

Nashua		3M		BASF		XIDEX	
5.25" DS	3.75	5.25" DS	6.19	5.25" DS	4.95	5.25"DS	.3.75
5.25" HD	6.50	5.25" HD	9.95	5.25" HD	7.50	5.25"HD	.6.50
3.5" DS	6.50	3.5" DS	9.95	3.5" DS	7.95	3.5"DS	.6.50
3.5" HD	12.50	3.5" HD	14.95	3.5" HD	13.95	3.5"HD	.11.50

Ribbons for over 13,528 Printers

All Types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	2.75	Epson LX80	2.92	Panasonic 1090/1124	3.75
Citizen 120/180D, GSX 140	3.50	IBM Proprinter	4.53	Panasonic 1524/1624	8.02
Diablo Hytype II	2.40	IBM Proprinter XL	8.66	Star NX10	4.48
Epson EX800	6.36	NEC 2000 Flip	5.35	Star NX1000	2.75
Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	2.95	NEC P2200	4.40	Star NX1000 4 color	7.50
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.28	Oki 80	1.40	Tally Spirit 80	5.03
Epson LQ800	4.45	Oki 182	4.75	Toshiba 321 SL	4.95
Epson LQ1000	5.55	Oki 393	17.07	Toshiba 321/341/351	3.45

Ribbon prices based on qty 6.
Espanore Ltd. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

CALL FOR FREE NEW CATALOG

Toner

Hewlett Packard I	'83.95
Hewlett Packard II	83.95
Hewlett Packard DeskJet	16.95

BULK DISKETTES

5.25" DS-Naked	5.25" DS-Color	3.5" DS-Bulk
23¢	**35¢***	**39¢**
Deluxe* .....29¢	*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & tabs	Sony 3.5" DS-Bulk*
*Includes Sleeves & Tabs	Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Yellow, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)	**54¢**
		*Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 100% certified error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk	5.25" HD-Color*	3.5" HD-Bulk
39¢	**59¢**	**79¢**
	*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow	75¢/500+ Performatted 1.44 MB

AVERY LABELS

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½" x 15/16"	1000		4145	7.32
3½" x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	14.47
3½" x 15/16"	5000		40.13	16.58
2¾" x 2¾"	250	3.5" Disk	4241	15.23
3¾" x 1¼"	250	5.25" Disk	4240	12.35
1" x 2⅝"	3000	Laser	5160	26.92
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	35.32
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	35.32
List&Mail Plus (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			4210	49.97
LabelPro (IBM PC/XT/AT & PS/2 Software)			5100	62.47

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

"Disks Ready To Go"

Introducing IBM Formatted Diskettes

5.25" DS/DD (360k)	39¢
5.25" HD (1.2mb)	59¢
3.5" DS/DD (720k)	59¢
3.5" HD (1.44mb)	99¢

Rare & Scarce Diskettes

Fuji 2" LT1	49.95
Maxell 2" VF1	84.95
Maxell 2.8" QD2	59.95
Toshiba 3.5" ED2	89.95
Verbatim (3.3mb)	124.95
5.25" Hard Sector	CALL
8" Diskettes	CALL

Diskette Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	'7.95
DS 120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges Min 2 each

3M — DC300XLP	20.95
3M — DC600A	20.95
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	22.95
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	15.95
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	20.95
Verb ST-600	10.95
Maxell CS 600	16.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) ..... '34.95

24 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	'4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $3.30. All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires 3/4/91 • Disk prices based on 100 pieces 5¼ or 50 pieces 3½

was easy to read even under fluorescent lights and in front of picture windows.

It was acceptably fast—almost like using my desktop 20MHz 386. The Dynabook was designed to be your only computer, for home, office, and travel. Used as such, it is cost-effective, since it takes the place of both a desktop and a portable. With the exception of the absent separate numeric keypad and carrying handle, and the machine's considerable weight, I found the Dynabook as easy to live with as a desktop machine, with the bonus of portability. (SCI Manufacturing, Inc., 13000 S. Memorial Pkwy., Huntsville, AL 35803. 205/882-4107)

MAC HARDWARE

MACTRAC

Manufactured By: MicroSpeed
List Price: $119 for the ADB version and $99 for the DB9 version
Reviewed By: Michael Robin

Conceptually, I have always liked trackballs. They seem perfect for me. My desk is always overcrowded—the computer, hard disk, telephone, stapler, files, papers, magazines, etc. Plus, notes and messages always seem to find a way under the mouse pad, making the pad both lumpy and slippery.

While I have liked the idea, I have never really liked using a track-

ball.

So, always willing to try something new, I decided to give the MicroSpeed MacTrac trackball a spin. Expecting nothing significantly new, I was surprised. MacTrac has an excellent design, making it both easy to use and even easier to adjust to.

The first adjustment to make when using a trackball is that you don't move it like a mouse. This may sound simple, but after using a mouse every day, my instinct is to move a mouse to move the cursor. It felt like MicroSpeed knew this when they built the MacTrac. With my hand resting on it, MacTrac sits securely on the table top and didn't budge when I tried to move it like a mouse.

MacTrac has three buttons—left, center and right—surrounding the ball. The left and right buttons act like regular buttons on any Macintosh mouse. They are big enough to reach with any finger, and work just as easily for left- or right-handed users. The third button, also known as a drag lock button, is smaller, sitting in the center above the ball. Activating this button is similar to holding down a button while selecting text or scrolling through a menu. At first I did not use the lock very much. But after a short time, I began, almost

Continued on page 168

DISCOVER THE LATEST IN DATABASES, TOOLS & CONNECTIVITY FROM MICRO TO MAINFRAME.

A multi-track conference designed for both managers and technicians. Over 80 speakers will be featured.

- ▼ Shaku Atre
- ▼ E.F. Codd
- ▼ Chris Date
- ▼ Richard Finkelstein
- ▼ Adam Green
- ▼ Vaughan Merlyn
- ▼ Jeff Tash
- ▼ Colin White

Key areas include:

- ▼ Object Oriented and Relational Database Evolution
- ▼ The Impact of Standards
- ▼ CASE Tools and Repositories Integration
- ▼ Knowledge-based Systems, Natural Languages, Multi-media
- ▼ Distributed Processing and Interoperability
- ▼ The Move Towards UNIX
- ▼ Downsizing and the Micro-Computer Revolution

FREE Admission to Over 400 exhibits: Andersen Consulting, Apple, Ashton-Tate, Borland, CA, Cincom Systems, DEC, Fox, Gupta, IBM, Informix, Microrim, Microsoft, Oracle, Servio Corp, Tandem and and Versant...

THE NATIONAL DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE
MARCH 26-28, 1991 ▼ SAN FRANCISCO, CA

For more information, call us today at **1 (800) 2DB - EXPO** or (415) 941 - 8440.
24-Hour info via FAX: (415) 941-2066.

YES, I WANT TO ATTEND DB/EXPO 91
Please send me:
❑ _____ FREE EXHIBIT PASSES
❑ Information on conference sessions and early registration DISCOUNTS

Name
Title
Company
Address
City, State and Zip
Telephone FAX SB

NDN Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd.,#204, Los Altos, CA 94022
1 (800) 2DB-EXPO
MT (415) 941-8440.

Emerging Database Technologies for the '90s

Power on the Go...

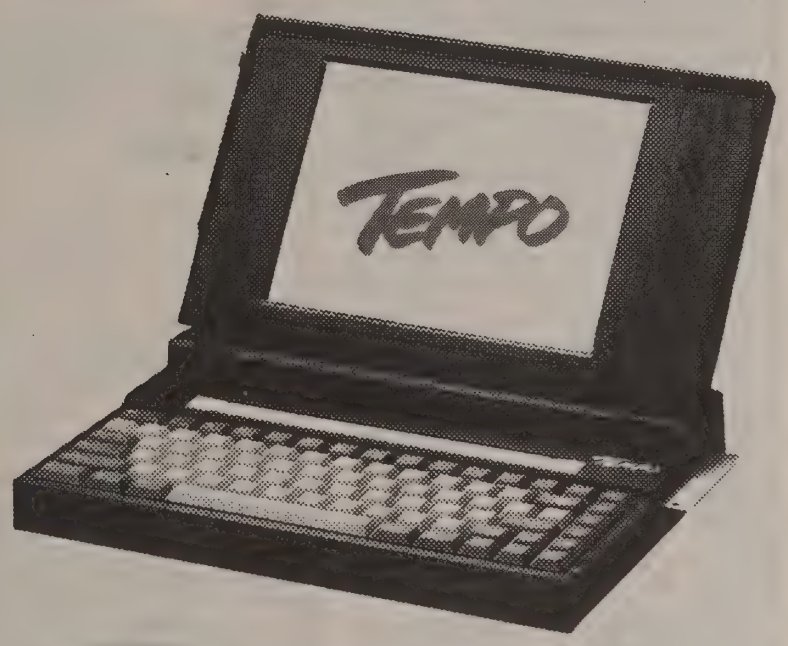
VGA 386SX NOTEBOOKS AVAILABLE NOW!!

AST PREMIUM EXEC

6.5 LBS

Includes:
- 20Mb ,40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk
- "Sleep" mode
- Battery pack
- Carrying case
- External monitor port

EVEREX TEMPO LX



6.9 LBS

Includes:
- 20Mb, 40Mb, or 60Mb Hard Disk
- "Sleep" mode
- Battery pack
- Carrying case
- External monitor port

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR:
EVEREX STEP & TEMPO
AST • AGI • NOVELL

AUTHORIZED AST SERVICE

AUTHORIZED EVEREX STEP SERVICE CENTER

Quality products. Quality service.
SF MICRO is a fully authorized service center for AST Research and Everex Systems.

Call for pricing on other AST and Everex computers, HP printers and other items.

VISA MasterCard

CALL 8AM-6PM PST
415.929.1505

SF MICRO
1143 Post Street
San Francisco, CA
94109
FAX 415.922.1187

All brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Touch For The Future

ACR Computer Systems

SYSTEMS

• 486 EISA

AMI 33 MH	CALL
MICRONICS 33 MHz	$6369
OTHER 33 MHz	CALL
AMI 25 MHz	CALL
MICRONICS 25 MHz	5219
OTHERS 25 MHz	5020

*4 Meg RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
360 MB H/D
1:1 Interleave
2 S, 2 P
Keyboard 101
14" SVGA Monitor
16 Bit SVGA Card
Case/275 Watt PS

• 486 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$5489
MICRONICS 33 MHz	5284
OTHERS 33 MHz	4795
AMI 25 MHz	4158
MICRONICS 25 MHz	4059
OTHER 25 MHz	CALL

*4 MB RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
120 MB IDE H/D 18ms 32K Cache
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
Mid-T Case/230 W
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

•386 AT BUS

AMI 33 MHz	$2308
MICRONICS 33 MHz	2280
Other 33 MHz	1804
AMI 25 MHz	2095
MICRONICS 25 MHz	2079
Other 25 MHz	1704

1 MEG RAM
1.2 or 1.44 FD
40 MB IDE H/D
1:1 Interleave
Keyboard 101
AT Case/220 W PS
16 Bit SVGA Card
14" SVGA Monitor

• AST

Premium 286	$1225
Premium 386	2710
Premium 386/25	3569
Premium 386/33	4265

• ALR

ALR-FSX10 -386	$2020
ALR-FZ225 -386	2764
ALR-F233- 386	3814
ALR-F33-150	7193

• COMPAQ

DeskPro 286M40	$2165
DeskPro 386/20	3465
DeskPro 386/25	5235
DeskPro 386/33	CALL

• IBM

IBM 55-SXo31 386/16	$3895
IBM 60-041 286/10	5295
IBM 80-071 386/16	6995
IBM 70-A21 386/25	8995
IBM P70 386/20	7695
IBM P70 386/20	8295
IBM LAPTOP 386/061	5285

• APPLE

MAC Classic	IN STOCK
MAC SI 5/80	IN STOCK
MAC IIcx/40 MB	$3575
MAC +/MAC IIci	CALL
Apple Laser Writer IINT	3199
MAC External 80 MB	735

MOTHERBOARDS

• MICRONICS

386-25 MHz/Cache	$990
386-33 MHz/Cache	1190
486-25 MHz/Cache	2590
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL

• AMI

386-25/Cache	$1137
386-33/Cache	1275
486-25 MHz/Cache	2675
486-33 MHz/EISA	CALL

• MONITORS

Monochrome 12"	$71
Amber Flat 14"	98
EGA Casper/Relysis	309/325
Seiko VGA CM1440/1450	CALL
NEC 3D/4D/5D	599/1150/2250
Nanao 9070S/9500S	939/2769
Sony 1390A/1304	624/675
Hitachi CM2085 (1280x1024)	CALL
Cornerstone (1600x1280)	1725
Mitsubishi	All Models CALL
RasterOps	All Models CALL

• PRINTERS

Panasonic 1624/1124	$495/279
Fujitsu DL 3400/5600	425/1259
Okidata 320/321	346/489
Okidata 390/391	489/636
Cannon A50/A65	355/554
Toshiba 351/341SL	899/599
HP Laser Accessories	CALL
HP Laser Jet III/IIP	1570/960
HP Desk Writer	799
Panasonic Laser 4450	1295
Cannon Laser 811	1750
Seiko Label	180

• F/HARD DRIVE

Teac 1.2/1.4 Floppy	$69/69
Conner 40MB/All Models	CALL
ST-251-1, 40 MB 28ms	265
Toshiba MK 134 (44) 25 ms	345
Mitsubishi MR535	330
Maxtor LXT 200 MB 15 ms	835
Maxtor All Models	SPECIAL
IDE All Models	SPECIAL
CDC-106 MB/162 MB/385H	Special
Western Digital 40MB	CALL
Other Brands and Models Not Listed	CALL
NEC 40/150 MB All Models	CALL

• DRIVE CARD

WD 1003 MM1	$99
WD 1006 MM2	115
WD 1006 SR2	135
WD 7000 Fast SCSI	325
WD 10007 ESDI WAH/WA2	175/216
Ultrastor	SPECIAL
Adaptec 1:1 2322B ESDI	195
Adaptec SCSI 1522/1542B	175/265
Future Domain	CALL

• VIDEO CARDS

Pixel Eng 1024x768 256 Color	$250
Microfield Graphic	CALL
Paradise VGA 1024i	254
VRAM 512K/1024i	395/250
ATI VGA 512K	193
Metheus 1140/Primer	CALL
Renaissance RVGA1/II	Special
PixelWorks CA1280-DO8	Special
Cobra 1 B3 1024x800 (256)	Special
Image MGR 1024 2- B3	Special
Orchid ProDesigner II	CALL
Hercules Graphic Station	730

• POWER SUPPLY & CASES

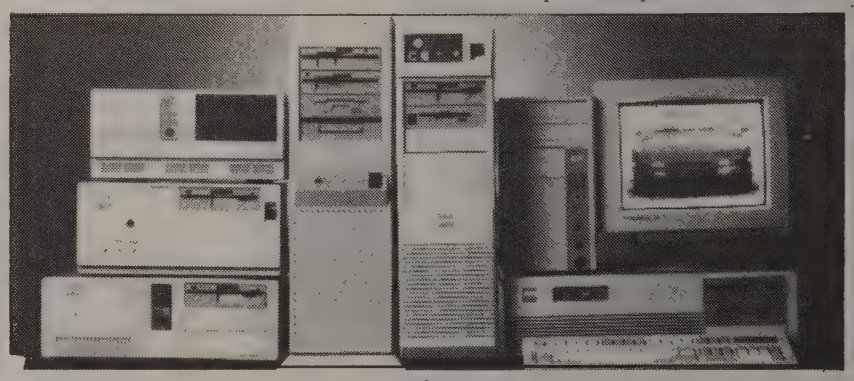
AT I/O (2S,2P)	$30
AT I/O (2S, 1 P, 1G)	30
Vertical Case/Base	198
230W/275 W	50/120
Elgar (Power Backup)	CALL

• KEYBOARDS & MOUSE

Keytronics 101	$48
Logitech Mouseman	75
Trackman 85 Microsoft	98
Northgate/Omni KB's All Models	CALL

• MODEMS & TAPE BACK-UP

U.S.R HST All Models	Special
Telebit T1000 (9600B)	$694
Telebit T25AA (19200B)	959
Hayes/All Models	CALL
All Laptop Modems.	CALL
Everex All Models	CALL
AC 9600	450
Colorado DJ-10	275
Mountain Tape Back-Up	CALL
Archive Tape Back-Up.	CALL



• BEST PRICE CHIPS

DRAM 256-10/8/7 SIMM & SIPP 256K & 1x9/
10/8 Co-Processor 287-10, 387-16/20/25/33

• FAX

Cannon 20	$740
PanaFAX KXF100	645
Ricoh RF920	969
Toshiba 3600	895
Sharp F0230	679

• PLOTTERS

H/P 7550A/7475QA	CALL
Roland DYX/DPX/GRX	CALL
Hitachi	CALL
Numonics Series 5500	CALL

LAPTOPS

• TOSHIBA

T1000 SE/XE	$1053/1405
T1200 HB/FB	1565/1365
T1200XE	1975
T1600 20/40	2150/2420
T3100E/40MB	2550/3015
T3200 SX/T3100 SX	3196/3595
T5100/100 MB	3795/4480
T5200/100 MB	4695/5006

• SHARP

PC-4521	$1760
PC-252M	1889
PC-4602	1265
PC-4641	1915
PC-5541	3629

• MITSUBISHI

MIT 410	$2271
MIT 409	4791

• COMPAQ

COMPAQ SLT 286 M20	$3695
COMPAQ SLT 286 M40	3995
COMPAQ III M20	3295
COMPAQ III M40	3795
COMPAQ 386 M40	5295
COMPAQ 386 M100	6495

• ZENITH

SuperSport 184/1	$1385
SuperSport 184/2	2085
SuperSport 286/20	2935
SuperSport 286/40	3239
SuperSport 386/40	3585

• NETWORK HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

Novell, Gateway, Western,
SMC, SCO, Protean,
Aquila, 3Com, Synoptics

ELS Level 1/2	CALL
Netware 2.15	CALL

• SCANNERS & DIGITIZERS

Sharp	CALL
Chinon DS3000	CALL
Mitsubishi	CALL
Kurta 12x12 w/Pen	$365
SummaGraphics 12x12	CALL
Hitachipuma	355
Hitachitiger	425
Numonics	476

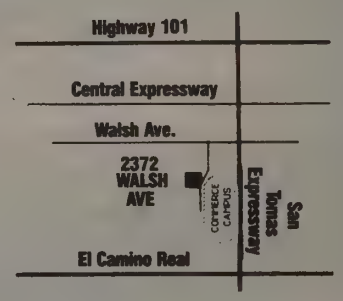
• UNIX & XENIX

Unix
Xenix
Unix Interactive
SCO Unix

ACR SYSTEMS
2372 Walsh Ave.
Santa Clara, CA

(408) 727-5611
Fax (408) 727-6484

Mon-Fri: 9-6PM
Sat: 10AM-5PM



XT, AT Are Registered Trademarks Of IBM Corp.
ACR Registered Trademarks As Advanced Computerized Registers, Inc.
One Year Limited Warranty
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT BEST PRICE!

SYSDYNE!
PERSONAL COMPUTER

Presenting a new generation personal computer that has all the muscle you would expect from a 386SX-based micro-processor, with one major addition.

SYSDYNE! value.

The Exclusive/386SX-5 combines superior processing performance with 16 MHz speed to breeze through spreadsheets and desktop publishing on the way up to handling the most demanding applications.

It allows you the power to do more—and do it *faster*—than you ever thought possible.

The added performance drives the VGA graphics card to new heights . . . so you can expect clean, crisp, colorful graphics.

And with 2MB of fast RAM that comes standard with every system (expandable to 8MB on motherboard via SIMMs), and 5 total 16-bit expansion slots, the Exclusive/386SX-5 is built for workhorse business productivity today and in the future.

Fast. Powerful. Expandable. For power users and multi-users, for number crunching and CAD/CAM applications, the Exclusive/386SX-5 delivers new levels of performance and expansion without sacrificing industry-standard software and hardware compatibility.

And at a price *significantly less* than competitive 386SX systems.

The SYSDYNE! Exclusive/386SX-5 is designed to exceed the industry's highest standards of quality and reliability.

It is backed by GreatWest Technology Limited's comprehensive in-house testing and servicing and a one-year warranty.

SYSDYNE! . . . for those who demand the best price/performance platform in the industry.

SYSDYNE 286/16
80286-16 MHz Microprocessor
8/16 MHz Speed
1 MB Memory Up To 5 MB
IDE Interface Built-In
1.2 MB Floppy Disc Drive
MS-DOS V. 4.01, GW-BASIC V. 3.23
101 Keyboard

$699

SYSDYNE 386SX/16
80386SX/16 Microprocessor
8/16 MHz Speed
2 MB Memory Up To 8 MB
IDE Interface Built-In
1.2 MB Floppy Disc Drive
MS-DOS V. 4.01, GW-BASIC V. 3.23
101 Keyboard

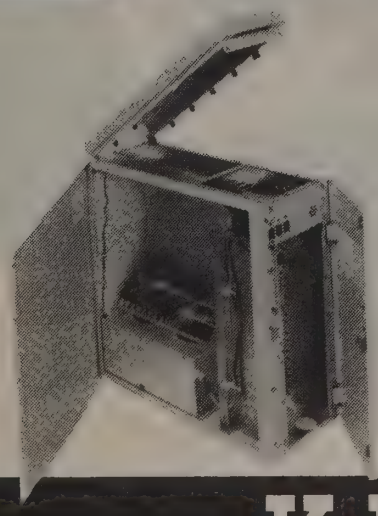
$899

ADD THIS PRICE TO YOUR BASIC SYSTEM FOR UPGRADES

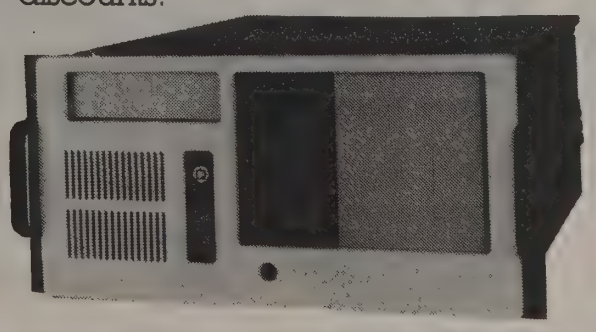
	SYSDYNE MONO	SYSDYNE VGA
CONNER 40 MB	$345	$625

Price subject to change without notice, subject to stock on hand.
Reseller inquires welcome.

WE STOCK COMPLETE LINES OF ENCLOSURES!



We stock all sizes of quality enclosures from rack mount to tower systems. Call for best prices and quantity discounts.



- TOWER
- DESK TOP
- RACK MOUNT
- MULTI-SERVER
- POWER SUPPLIES
- PASSIVE BACKPLANES
- CPU CARDS
- MOTHER BOARDS
- PERIPHERALS

K.P. ELECTRONICS

(415) 490-0300
(415) 430-0103
4141 BUSINESS CENTER DR., FREMONT, CA 94538
FAX(415) 490-5553
(415) 490-0123

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800 FAX: (415) 683-8662

1-800-695-8186

San Francisco Office:
5856 Geary Blvd., San Francisco, CA 94121
Tel: (415) 751-6046 Fax: (415) 751-4586
San Jose Office:
EMPaC Technologies Corp.
87 E. Santa Clara St., San Jose, CA 96113
Tel: (408) 280-0952 Fax: (408) 280-1031
Chicago Office:
1043 Lombard Road, Lombard, IL 60148
Tel: (708) 627-0800 Fax: (708) 627-0833
North Caroilna Office:
10517 J. North Main St., Archdale, NC 27263
Tel: (919) 861-6348 Fax: (919) 881-6347

Minnesota Offices:
2662 Rice St., Little Canada, MN 55117
Tel: (612) 483-6004
2916 Nevada Ave., N. New Hope, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 593-0988 Fax: (612) 593-0875
Canada Office:
200 Cochrane Drive, Unit 5, Markham,
Ontario, Canada L3R8EB
Tel: (416) 940-3600 Fax: (416) 940-3604
Authorized Distributor:
Arden Computers Inc.
2590 Alta-Arden Expressway,
Sacramento, CA 95825
Tel: (916) 489-2000 Fax: (916) 489-2057

REPAIR & SERVICE NOW AVAILABLE AT
OUR SAN FRANCISCO & SAN JOSE OFFICES

486-25MHz System w/128K Cache

486-25MHz motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
4 MB RAM
1:1 HD/FD ESDI controller
1.2M floppy drive
1.44M floppy drive
160 MB ESDI hard-disk drive
AT I/O w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$3100.00

386-33MHz System w/64 Cache

386-33MHz motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M floppy drive
100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$2075.00

Options:

FREE MOUSE WITH EVERY COMPLETE SYSTEM

One year on-site service warranty with complete systems
Choice of MS-DOS 3.3, MS-DOS 4.01, DR DOS 3.41 with Gem, DR DOS 5.0 with Viewmax

All sysems undergo a minimum of 48 hours of burn-in.

Price and availability are subject to change without notice.

FREE MOUSE WITH EVERY COMPLETE SYSTEM

386-25MHz System w/64K Cache

386-25MHz motherboard w/64K cache
AT-enhanced case with power suppiy
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$1990.00

386-25MHz System

386-25MHz motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2m or 1.44M floppy drive
100 MB IDE hard-disk drive
VGA card w/256K
0.28mm dot pitch, 1024x768 Super VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$1870.00

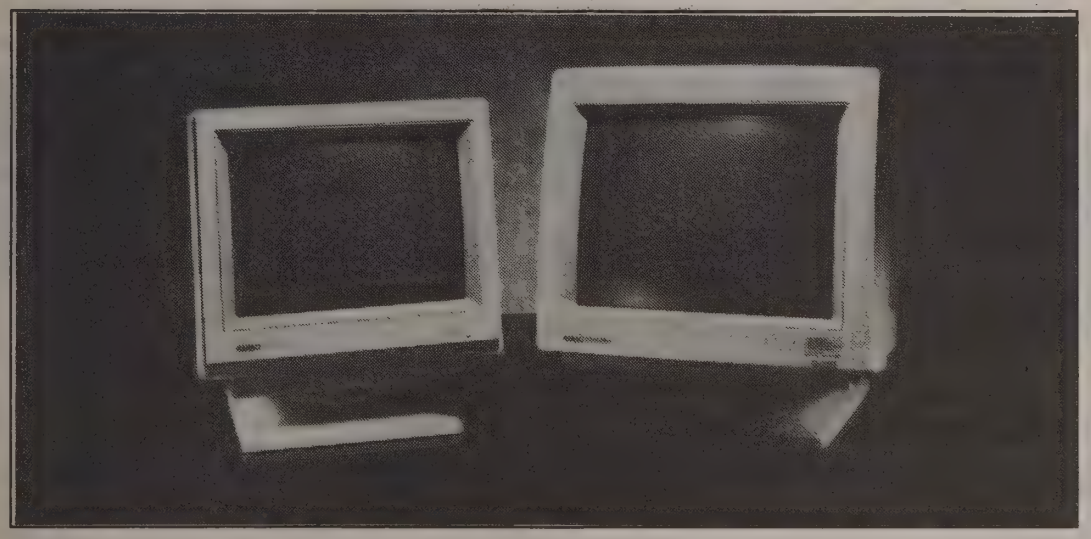
386-SX System

386-SX motherboard
AT-enhanced case with power supply
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller w/2s, 1p, 1g ports
1.2M or 1.44M floppy drive
40MB IDE hard-disk drive
16-bit VGA card
14" VGA monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard

$1265.00

Nanao 8060 S/H Flexscan
14" Multisync Monitor

Nanao 9070 U/S Flexscan
16" Color Monitor



Manager's Special

286-12MHz Slim System

Slim-line Case with pwr. supply
286-12MHz motherboard
1 MB RAM
1:1 IDE HD/FD controller card
1.2 MB floppy drive
1.44 MB floppy drive
40 MB hard-disk drive
AT I/O card
16-bit VGA card
14" VGA Artview 1412 monitor
EPC 101-key keyboard
2400 baud modem

$1039.00

Authorized Distributor:
ARDEN COMPUTERS INC.
2590 ALTA-ARDEN
EXPRESSWAY,
SACRAMENTO, CA 95825
(916) 489-2000
FAX: (916) 489-2057

Open Monday to Friday
8 A.M to 5 P.M (PST)
Saturday
10 A.M. to 3 P.M. (PST)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

EMPaC
INTERNATIONAL CORP.

47560 SEABRIDGE DRIVE,
FREMONT,CA 94538
(415) 683-8800
FAX: (415) 683-8662

Continued from page 162

unconsciously, to reach for this button.

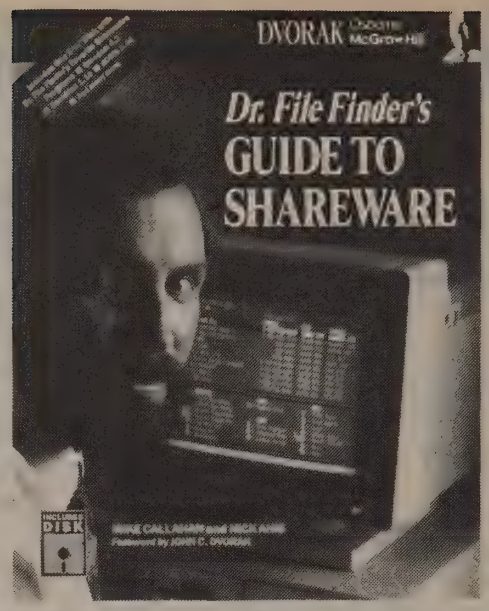
A note of warning. Trackballs and mice use different methods to control the cursor on the screen. There are several INITs that work with a mouse, making it more sensitive and quicker. These may conflict with MacTrac and cause the arrow or blinking cursor to act strange. If this happens, just remove the INIT from the system folder and restart. This should solve any problems if they occur.

A trackball requires some adjustment. I was surprised to discover new muscles in my hand; muscles that became tired when I first started using MacTrac. However, it is a quick adjustment. Now, rather than trying to move the trackball like a mouse, I find myself wanting the mouse to work like MacTrac. (MicroSpeed, Inc., 44000 Old Springs Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. 415/490-1403)

BOOK REVIEW

DR. FILE FINDER'S GUIDE TO SHAREWARE

Written By: Mike Callahan and Nick Anis
Published By: Osborne McGraw-Hill
List Price: $39.95; includes diskette with shareware programs plus coupon for two additional free diskettes
Reviewed By: Dan Baumbach



Shareware programs are programs that you can freely give copies of to anyone without violating the copyright. If the person using the program finds it useful, he or she is required to register the program with the author and pay a registration fee. This fee is usually significantly less than comparable "commercially distributed" software.

There are hundreds of thousands of shareware programs available on computer bulletin boards, from disk libraries and user groups, but very little is written about these programs in the computer press. The only way to find out about this gold mine of software has been word of mouth or disk vendor's catalogs. Well, now there's *Dr. File Finder's Guide to Shareware*, a new book that tells you about available shareware programs, what's good and where to find them.

A good subtitle for this book would be "Everything You Wanted to Know About Shareware But Were Afraid to Ask." Co-author Mike Callahan wanted to make this book as complete and up-to-date as possible. It's taken him one thousand pages to do it, but he has done a fabulous job. Callahan's life is devoted to shareware and he tries very hard to give the reader a thorough background in it. He includes

continued

"My number one place in San Francisco"
Bernie Zilbergeld, *Computer Currents* 7/4/90
"Recommended dealer"
S.F. Examiner & Chronicle 2/25/90

Turn your laser printer into a personal typesetter! See the LaserMaster at

Noe Valley Computers

Experts in Assisting Non-Profits and Small Businesses
Full On-Site Installation and Training
Repair • Consulting • Networks
OPEN MON-FRI/10 TO 6
85 29th St., San Francisco
(415) 282-3000

EFI'S Discount Computers

Complete systems from:
AST RESEARCH INC. · EVEREX · GoldStar · SAMSUNG · MITSUBISHI · TOSHIBA · intel · SHARP · ZENITH · WYSE · Acer · CITIZEN · IBM · COMPAQ · Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
GENERIC CLONES 286/386/486

CANON Bubblejet $349.00
CITIZEN 140GSX W/ COLOR KIT $349.00
14" VGA 1024x768 MONITOR $359.00
EVEREX 2400B w/ MNP $149.00
MS WINDOWS 3.0 $99.00

GOLDSTAR 286/12
1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD,
• 1.2 & 1.44 Drives
• VGA Card & Display (800x600)
• 2400B Int. Modem
• DOS 4.01
• Complete System
• 120 day on-site warranty
$1349.00

Samsung 386/SX, 2MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA Card + Display DOS 4.01 Complete System $1549.00
AST Notebook 286/23V 20MB HD $1995.00
AST Notebook 386/SX 63V-20 MHz 60 MB HD $3095.00
Everex 386/25 1MB RAM 64K Cache, 100MB HD, VGA Card & Display, DOS 4.01 Complete System $2595.00
ALR Business Veisa 386/33 1MB RAM 90MB IDE HD 1024x768 VGA w/512K Card & Display $2749.00

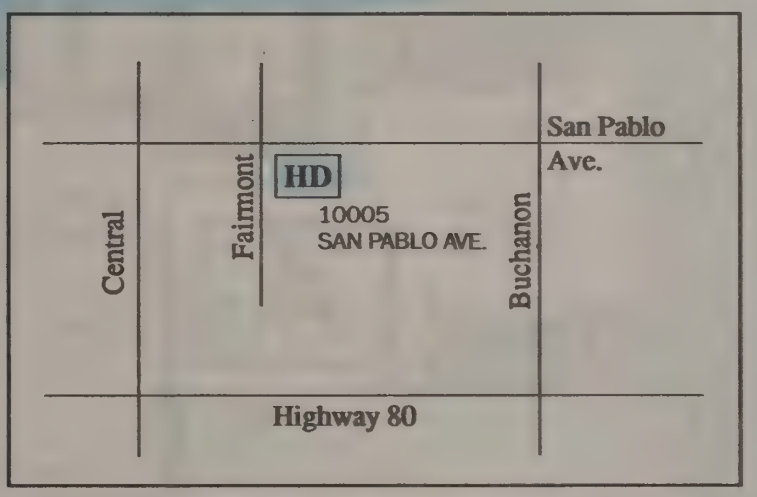
LOTUS ALLWAYS $49.99
LOTUS 3.1 $369.00
40MB IDE $239.00
WORDPERFECT 5.1 $249.00
LOGITECH SERIAL MOUSE $69.00
HP IIP & III 1 MB UPGRADE $119.00
2 MB UPGRADE $159.00

Fax for inquiries, price bids & purchase orders:
(415) 283-1744
Free delivery and installation of systems within 30 miles.
Free in-store installation of any product. Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
CALL US FOR YOUR PRICE ON ANY PRODUCT.
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10-6, SAT. 10-2
3441 GOLDEN GATE WAY, LAFAYETTE, CA 94549
(415) 283-1700
CALL BEFORE YOU BUY
We are actively seeking minority businesses supplying computer products, Please call!
Prices may change without notice. 90 day warranty on all products.

FREE 1 YEAR
ON-SITE SERVICE
WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES!
FREE DELIVERY
WITHIN 408 & 415 AREA CODES!

HD COMPUTERS

IS NOW OPEN IN EL CERRITO TO SERVE YOU!!!



EL CERRITO BRANCH:
10005 SAN PABLO AVE.
(Corner of Fairmont, Next To Wherehouse Records)
EL CERRITO, CA 94536
(415) 528-0753
Fax: (415) 528-0757

SEE NEXT 2 PAGES FOR GRAND OPENING SPECIALS!!

HEAD OFFICE:
3325 KIFER RD.
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
TEL: (408) 720-0493
Fax: (408) 720-1967

SACRAMENTO:
2530 WATT AVE.
(Next To Tower Records)
SACRAMENTO, CA 95821
TEL: (916) 483-4278
Fax: (916) 483-4826

HD COMPUTERS Inc.

A Family of VERY Affordable, High Quality and Powerful PC's

Free 1 Year On-Site Warranty in 408/415 Area Codes

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

We Customize To Your Requirements

Brand New Systems Ready To Ship

30 Days Money Back Guarantee

Free Delivery in 408, 415 & 916 Area Codes

Dear Customers:

You're seeing this same Ad. in a nationwide computer magazine viz. Computer Shopper Our increased sales clearly show the reliability and integrity of our products and services. So call the location nearest you NOW and let us customize a complete system for you today!

HD 386/33 MHz
64K Cache
$ 2,095

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
100MB 23MS HARD DISK
14" COLOR VGA MONITOR
(1024 X 768 RESOLUTION)
16 bit VGA CARD(1024X768)
VERTICAL CASE W/250W PSY

HD 386/25 MHz
64K Cache
$ 1,295

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386/25 MHz
$ 1,195

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386/20 MHz
$ 1,095

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS:
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

HD 386sx 16MHz
$ 895

STANDARD FEATURES PLUS
40MB 28MS HARD DISK
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI
VERTICAL/DESKTOP CASE
SEE SPECIALS FOR
MONITOR AND CARD

STANDARD FEATURES FOR 386 SYSTEMS

1 MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
8 EXPANSION SLOTS ON ALL MODELS
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
387 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
(386 20/25/33 SUPPORTS
WEITEK/CYRIX/IIT COPROCESSORS)
1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
ALL MODELS RUN AT ZERO WAIT STATES
WITH SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
ALL MODELS SUPPORT MS-DOS,OS2,UNIX
ZENIX,PC-DOS/386 AND DR-DOS

SPECIALS :

- UPGRADE FROM 40MB TO 60MB RLL HARD DISK - ADD $30
- 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM W/MNP5 - $89
- ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II WITH 1MB - $265
- ORDER NOW AND GET A FREE 3 BUTTON MOUSE WITH EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASE
- 14" COLOR VGA MONITOR (1024X768) WITH 16 Bit VGA CARD AND WINDOWS 3.0 DRIVER FOR ONLY $395 WITH SYSTEM (REG PRICE $595)
- 12" MONO MONITOR AND CARD FOR $99 (REGULAR PRICE $145)
- LOW LOW PRICES ON MEMORY UPGRADES & MATH CHIPS
- LOW LOW PRICES ON ALL PRINTERS, AND SONY & NEC MONITORS

$ 2,995 HD 486/25 MHz 128K Cache

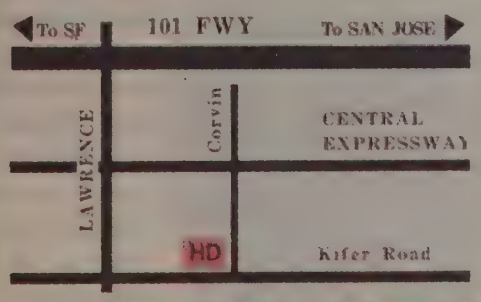
200MB 18MS IDE HARD DISK
4MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 16MB ON BOARD
8K INTERNAL, 128K EXTERNAL CACHE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL AND 1 GAME PORT
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
1:1 INTERLEAVED CONTROLLER
BUILT IN MATH COPROCESSOR
HIGH QUALITY VERTICAL CASE
WEITEK COPROCESSOR SOCKET
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACKUP
INCLUDES SHADOW RAM FOR FAST BIOS ACCESS
350MB ESDI HARD DISK UPGRADE - ADD $200

$ 695 HD 286/12 MHz

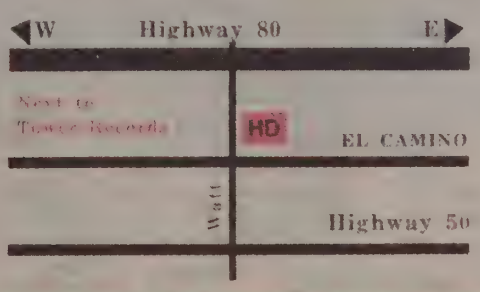
1MB RAM, EXPANDABLE TO 8MB ON BOARD
20MB, 28MS HARD DISK
1:1 INTERLEAVED 2HD/2FL CONTROLLER
1.2MB OR 1.4MB FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
CLOCK/CALENDAR WITH BATTERY BACK-UP
16MHZ PERFORMANCE AT ZERO WAIT STATE
12" AMBER MONITOR WITH CARD
101 KEY-ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
287 MATH COPROCESSOR SOCKET
YOUR CHOICE OF MINI VERTICAL
OR DESK-TOP CASE
16MHZ UPGRADE - ADD $60

Complete Systems

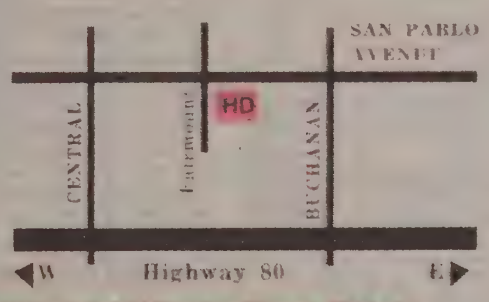
Head Office : (408) 720-0493
3325 Kifer Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Fax:(408) 720-1967



Sacramento Branch : (916) 483-4278
2530 Watt Ave., Sacramento, CA 95821
Fax:(916) 483-4826



El Cerrito Branch : (415) 528-0753
10007 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito, CA 94530
Fax:(415) 528-0757



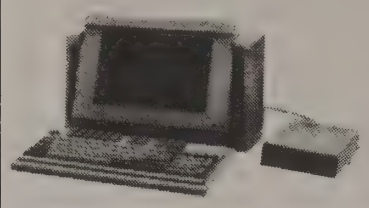
HOURS : Mon — Fri 9:00 to 6:30, Sat 10:00 to 4:00(All Stores) Sun 10:00 to 4:00(Santa Clara Only)

a diskette with some of his favorite shareware programs so the reader can sample shareware firsthand. A coupon at the back of the book offers two additional diskettes at no charge.

The authors define what shareware is and is not. They let you know how to get copies of shareware programs, and provide extensive details on how to access bulletin boards They go through the different categories of programs, offering descriptions and recommendations for the better programs. And finally in the appendix, "The Doctor" gives you the phone numbers of his favorite bulletin boards.

Dr. File Finder's Guide to Shareware does a great service to an often overlooked area of software. With the extensive descriptions of available shareware programs, anyone looking for good-quality, inexpensive software will now be able to know what programs to look for and where to find them; and since the programs are shareware, users won't have to pay for the software until they use it and see if it suits their needs first.

VGA PORTABLE
GAS PLASMA / LCD



- 386SX-16
- 1 MB Memory, expandable to 8MB
- Dual speed 8/16 Mhz, 0 Wait State
- Landmark 20 Mhz
- 5 Slots, external 5 1/4" 25 Pin Drive Port
- 16 or 256 (optional) Gray Scale
- 101-Keyboard
- Gas Plasma /LCD Display
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Port
- 200W AC 110/220V Autoswitchable
- External Monitor port - Analog
- Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- 9.45"x16"x8.27" 19.8 lbs.
- Carrying Bag w/shoulder strap
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$2159/$1650
$82/MO $63/MO

VGA 386SX LAPTOP

- VGA (16 gray scale mono LCD)
- 1 MB Memory, Expandable to 5MB
- 40 MB Hard Disk (25ms)
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports
- Toshiba Compatible Expansion Slot
- 2 Hour Battery Pack Available
- 80/100MB Hard disk Available

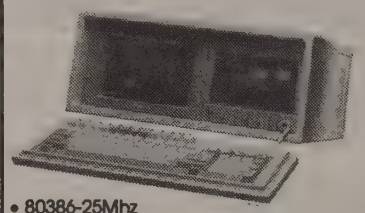
$2399 $91/mo

TI TRAVELMATE 2000 NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

- 80c286-12Mhz VGA(640x480)16gs
- 1 MB Memory, Expandable to 3MB
- Black-on-white triple supertwist LCD
- MSDOS,BatteryWatch,FileManager, Power Save, DiskCache, LapLink.....
- 4.4lbs(size 8.5x11x1.4)
- 20MB HD
- In stock

$2399 91/MO

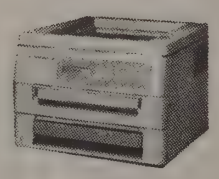
CRT MONO/VGA 9" PORTABLE



- 80386-25Mhz
- 1 MB RAM , 40MB HD, 1.2 MB FD
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port

$1659 63/mo $2395 91/mo

TI microlaser



- Affordable Postscript Laser Printer
- AppleTalK Optional

PS17 $1285 / PS35 $1575
$49/mo $60/mo

McTek 286-16/386SX-16

- 80286 16/8 Mhz/80386SX
- 1MB of RAM expandable to 4 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply & AT type case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28 ms)
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$679/$899
$29/MO $34/MO

McTek 386-25/386-25 cache

- 80386-25Mhz/386-25Mhz with cache
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 200W Power Supply & AT type case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms)
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1379/$1459
$53/MO $55/MO

McTek 386/33 & 486/25 Mhz

- 80386 33 /486-25 with cache
- 1 MB of RAM expandable to 16 MB
- 0 Wait State
- 230W Power Supply & AT type case
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Teac)
- 2 Ser port, 1 par port, 1 game port
- Dual Floppy/Dual Hard Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 80 MB Hard Disk (18 ms)
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor

$1595/ $2389
$60/MO $91/MO

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KXP 1124 ..... $265
FUJITSU DL3400 24 PIN 15" WIDE $395
CITIZEN GSX-140 ..... $275
CITIZEN 200GX $165
CITIZEN PRINTER COLOR OPTION $39
HP LASERJET SERIES III $1569
HP LASERJET SERIES IIP $909
HP DESKJET 500 ..... $549
APPLETALK FOR HPIII & IIP / TI . $275/99
HP ADOBE POSTSCRIPT..... $485
HP LASER JET MEMORY EXP. 1MB..$139
TI MICROLASER MEMORY UPGRAD $169

MONITORS/VIDEO CARDS

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION CARD (1024X768 256COLOR) $659
THE HECULES ART DEPT $2559
VGA 1024x768 & VGA CARD $455
SEIKO 1450 VGA MONITOR..... $655
SEIKO 1440 VGA MONITOR $525
SONY 1304 MULTISCAN $655
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR $339
14" VGA MONO MONITOR $125
VGA MONO &16BITS VGA CARD. $245
PRODESIGN PLUS II (Orchid) $199
VGA CARD (PARADISE OEM) .... $ 89

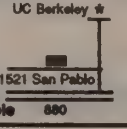
SOFTWARE

QUATTRO PRO/UPGRADE $299/95
MICROSOFT WINDOW 3.0 ..... $89
LOTUS 123 ver. 3.1 ..... $395
FOX PRO $479
WORDPERFECT 5.1 for WINDOW 3 $249
PCTOOLS ver 6.0 ..... $95
NORTON UTILITIES ver 5.0 ..... $119
PAGEMAKE v.3 ..... $479
WORDSTAR VER. 6.0 ..... $269
DBASE III PLUS. $285
PARADOX 3.0/386 ..... $445/569
PROCOMM PLUS $95

McTek
Systems, Inc.

1521 San Pablo Ave
Berkeley, CA 94702
(415) 525-5129

AUTHORIZED
NOVELL,ALDUS,
HERCULES DEALER



Hours
M-F 10:00-7:00
S 11:00-4:00

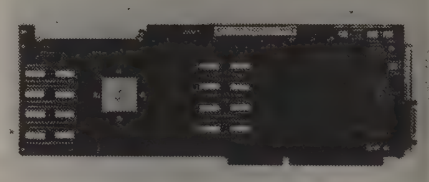
VISA /MC ACCEPTED

Prices reflect a cash discount All Prices Subject To Change Finance Available

PC BOARDS

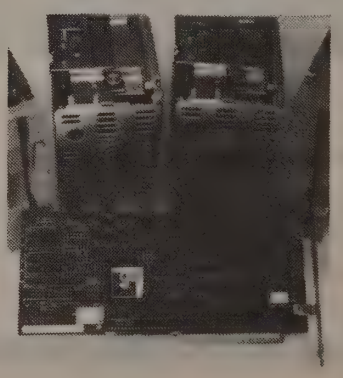
SPECTRUM SYSTEM BOARD FOR MOTOROLA PROCESSOR

Spectrum Signal Processing's new System Board, designed for applications from multimedia to robotics, is built around the 33MHz Motorola DSP96002 floating point processor. The DSP96002 System Board features 17 MIPS and 50 MFLOPS of throughput performance. This board also includes a pair of 16-bit delta sigma D/A and A/D channels, addressing the high quality analog-to-digital and digital-to-analog requirements of most DSP applications. Another key feature is Spectrum's DSP-Link, a two-way expansion interface that provides a simple connection to other Spectrum peripheral interface cards, or a designer's own custom peripheral hardware. ($5695) Spectrum Signal Processing, Inc., 264 H St., PO Box 8110-25, Blaine, WA 98230. 1-800-663-8986.



GSI ESDI-SECURITY CACHE CONTROLLER

The GSI ESDI-Security Cache Controller is designed to bring mainframe capabilities to the PC desktop, emphasizing data security, data integrity and high performance. The DiskShadow feature provides real-time backup of all data as well as greatly enhancing performance. Unauthorized access to data can also be prevented by using the built-in security features. For additional security there is a boot protection mechanism to protect the operating environment from unauthorized booting from the floppy drive. The micro-controller uses Bus Master techniques on the AT bus to directly address the system memory. ($495) GSI, Inc., 17951 H Sky Park Circle, Irvine, CA 92714. (714)261-7949.■



UNIVERSITIES' CHOICE

Buy from the same company which supplies the schools nationwide: UC Berkeley • Stanford University • UCLA • Virginia Polytechnic • Univ. of Wisconsin • UT, Austin • Univ. of Missouri • Kansas State Univ. • Washington State Univ. • Univ. of Maryland • Univ. of Tennessee • Univ. of Minnesota • Michigan State University • Philadelphia School District • Fresno State Univ. PLUS OVER 35 OTHER UNIVERSITIES NATIONWIDE!

386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $1029

486-25 SYSTEM . . $1999
386-25 SYSTEM . . . $860
386-25 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM $979
386SX-16 SYSTEM. $699

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1 MB RAM for 386, 286/16, 286/20 machines, 512KB for 286/12 machine
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave hard/floppy disk controller
- Math co-processor socket
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Real time clock w/battery backup
- 200W power supply
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- One-year parts & labor warranty

VIDEO UPGRADE:
- Mono monitor/card . . . . . **add $90**
- VGA monitor/card . . . . . **add $340**
- 14″ 1024x768 Super VGA monitor (.28mm) w/ 1024x768 VGA Card (w/512KB). . . . **add $430**

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE:
- 20 MB, add $180
- 40 MB, add $235
- 66 MB, add $280
- 100 MB, add $450
- 200 MB, add $750

GLI-286/12 SYSTEM: $349
GLI-286/20 SYSTEM: $550
GLI-386SX SYSTEM: $699
GLI-386/25 SYSTEM: $860
GLI-386/25C SYSTEM *(w/64KB cache)*: $979
GLI-386/33 *(w/64K cache)* $1029
GLI-486/25 SYSTEM $1999
GLI-486/33 SYSTEM $2399

A Name To Remember

GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL INC.

136 S. Wolfe Road, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: (408) 735-7056
Fax: (408) 735-7057
At the intersection of Wolfe & Evelyn

Let our knowledgeable sales technicians & over 10,000 sq. ft. facility provide you the best service/support.

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard

CASH PRICES
Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

ACCESSORIES

84-key keyboard $30
101-key keyboard $30

XT 150W power supply $34
Baby AT 200W power supply . $45
AT 200W power supply $48
Mini Vertical case with 200W power supply $95
Vertical case with 200W power supply $150

Monochrome card w/printer port. $20
Color graphics card w/printer port. $37
VGA graphics card. $80
Super VGA Oak 512K $95
Super VGA Trident 1 MB . . . $165

AT 1 serial, 1 parallel card $20
XT/AT 1 serial cards $17
XT/AT game card $14
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock card. . $34
XT 1S/1P/1Game/Clock/ 2F-ctrl card. $39
XT/AT printer port $13

XT 2x360KB floppy ctrl card w/cable. $16
XT 2x360/720/1.2/1.44 ctrl w/cable. $37

WD compatible 2F/2H AT ctrl card MFM/RLL $65/65
DTC 7280 2F/2H AT ctrl card, 1:1 interleave. $100
DTC 7287 2F/2H AT ctrl card 1:1 interleave. $120
WD GEN XT ctrl card $48
WD 27X XT ctrl card. $58

Fujitsu 360KB/1.2MB $55/60
TEAC 360KB/1.2MB $55/60
Epson 1.44 MB $60
TEAC 720KB/1.44MB $74/65

ST-225 20MB, 65ms. $185
ST-251-1 40MB, 28ms $250
Maxtor 72 MB 28ms $576
NEC 66 MB 23ms $280
WD 40 MB IDE 25ms $235
Conner 100 MB IDE $450

12″ monochrome amber monitor $70
14″ flat screen amber/paper white monitor $95
14″ VGA monitor $310
14″ Multisync monitor $430
14″ SVGA 1024x768 .28 dot . $340

PANASONIC printer 1124 . . $278
PANASONIC printer 1180 . . $160
COLORADO 40MB tape backup $250
LOGITECH serial mouse $75
LOGITECH bus mouse $80
Genius Mouse w/Dr. Halo III . $25
2400 baud internal modem . . . $70
2400 baud external modem . . . $90

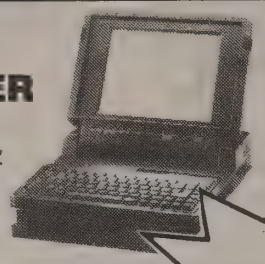
CASH PRICES

Songtech International, Inc.

TEL. 415 770-9051
FAX 415 770-9060

POWERFUL PORTABLES!

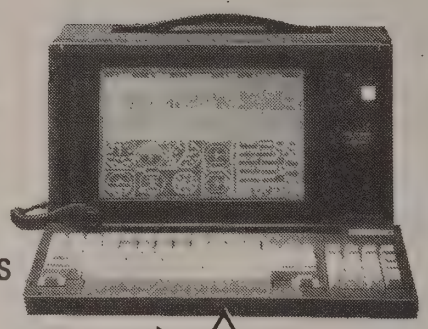
386 SX
LAPTOP COMPUTER



- Intel 80386SX-16 8/16 MHz
  0 Wait State Speed Up to 19.4 MHz
- 1 MB on Board
- 40 MB Hard Disk 28ms
- 1 - 3.5" 1.44 MB FDD
- 10" VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA 640x480
- 16 Grey Scale LCD VGA
- 84+ Fn Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Ports
- 90-270V, 110/220 auto-switch PS
- 48 Hour NiCad Battery Pack

$2195

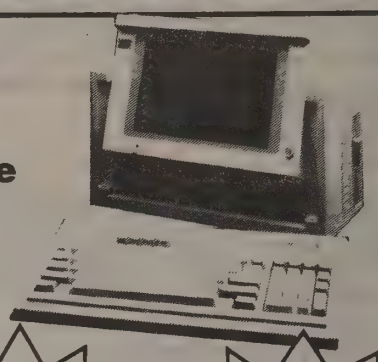
KINGTECH
LCD PORTABLE



- 640 x 480 Supertwist LCD Screen w/Built-in Backlight
- Run VGA/EGA/CGA/MGA Mode
- 200 Watt 110/220 Auto Switch P/S
- Detachable 89-Key Keyboard
- Two 5.25" FDD, One 3.5" HDD
- Six Expansion Slots
- Weight: 16 lbs.
- Dimensions: 16 (W) x 9 (H) x (D)
- CALL FOR CGA or EGA SCREENS

$850 VGA

Sprint™
Gas Plasma Portable



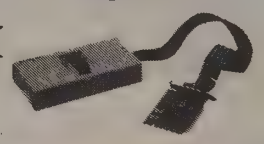
- High Resolution Gas Plasma Display
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics Display CGA/VGA
- 80 Characters x 25 lines
- 9.25" x 6"
- Detachable 84-Key Keyboard
- 110/220 VAC Auto Switching
- RS-232 Serial Port
- Parallel Printer Port
- External Monitor Port
- Soft carrying bag-optional

$850 CGA

$1295 VGA

EXPRO-40 PC-Based Universal Device Programmer & Tester

$495



PC Adapter Card — Dtype 37 Pins Cable

8 SOFTWARES AVAILABLE FOR POPULAR DEVICE PROGRAMMING

EPROM: NMOS or CMOS EEPROM: 2816, 17A, 64A, 256A. BPROM: From 32x 8 to 4096 x 8 Bipolar PROM MMI, NS, Signetics, TI, AMD, Motorola, Harris, Cypress; MPU 8748: 8748, 48H, 49H, 41A, 42H, 41AH, 42AH, 48AH, 49AH; MPU 8751:8751/H, 52/H, 44/H, 51BH, 52BH, C51, C252, PAL, EPLD, GAL, CMOS PAL: MMI, NS, TI, AMD, Cypress, Lattice, 16R8, 20V8, 20L10, 22G10,16V8, 20V8.

IC Tester: 74xx, 40xx, 45xx, DRAM

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

High Speed 8M EPROM Programmer HEP-808	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	95
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-701 (1 Port)	125
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

COMPLETE SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS:
- Quality Motherboard
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 FDD/HDD Controller
- Multi I/O (2S/1P/1G)
- AT Case w/230 W PS
- 101 Keyboard

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

CRT PORTABLE
w/9" Monitor (720x350 TTL)
200W Auto-Switch PS $345

80286 SPECIALS
286-12 MHz $499
286-16 MHz 599

80386SX SPECIALS
386 SX-16 MHz $695
386 SX-20 MHz 795

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT • FREE 1 YEAR WARRANTY!

80386 SPECIALS
386/20 MHz $995
386/25 MHz 1095

80386 w/CACHE
386-25 MHz w/64K CACHE $1295
386-33 MHz w/64K CACHE 1395

Floppy Drives . TEAC, Toshiba, Fujitsu
Hard Drives .... Seagate, Microscience
..... Toshiba, MFM/RLL, ESDI
Monitors ..... NEC, Sony, Relisys, Nanao ADI
..... Super VGA, VGA, EGA, Monochrome
Printers ..... Epson, Star, Panasonic, HP LaserJet
Mice/Scanners
..... Logitech C9, Trackman, Scanman Plus
..... A4 Color Scanner, DFI Scanner
Keyboards ..... Maxi, Omnikey, Monterey, Amptron
Modems ..... Everex, Telemodis
DRAMS/Math Co-Processors ..... CALL
ADD ON CARDS ..... ALL KINDS

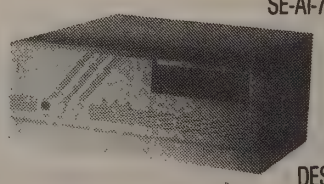
NOVELL®
NETWORKING

386, 486 FILESERVER ..... CALL
286 WORKSTATION ..... CALL

LAN Network Interface Cards:
Ethernet 8 Bit $139
Ethernet 16 Bit 165
Arcnet 8 Bit 89
Arcnet 16 Bit 139

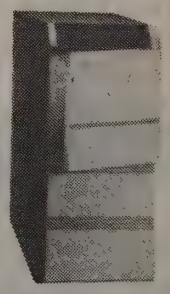
NEW GENERATION OF CASES

SE-AT-789



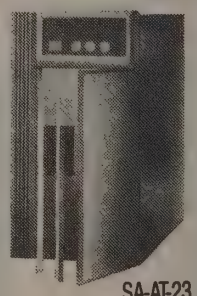
DESKTOP

BIG TOWER



SE-AT-29

MINI TOWER



SA-AT-23

OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR BEST PRICES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.
Prices subject to change w/o notice. Not responsible for typographic errors.

SPRING ARK SALE !!

RESEARCH

3012 SCOTT BLVD
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

(408) 988-6192
FAX:(408) 988-0435

1929 IRVING ST. STE. 203
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94122

(415) 731-2113
FAX: (415) 731-8459

ProARK 486 -25/33 64K CACHE

- 4MB Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT or Mini Tower Case w/ PS

$ 2099/2399

ProARK 386-25 MHz No/64K CACHE

- 1MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT or Mini Tower Case w/ PS

$895/1039

ProARK386SX-16/20 MHz

- 1MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT or Mini Tower Case w/ PS

$ 639/729

ProARK 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

- 1MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT or Mini Tower Case w/ PS

$ 1129

ProARK 286-12/16 MHz

- 512K Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Dual IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case w/ PS

$ 325/375

MARUDA LP-386SX LAPTOP

- 1MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- One 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- One Parallel, Two RS-232 Serial
- VGA (640x480)

$ 2199

FOR LAN-NOVELL Experts CALL ARK Specialists For Details

We Integrate Network Systems to meet your needs at a LOW COST

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
- Prices Subject to Change w/o Notice
- Prices Cash Only, otherwise add 3%

WHY CALL ARK RESEARCH QUALITY SYSTEMS,BEST PRICES,SYSTEM&MEMORY UPGRADE ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR and MORE

MOTHERBOARD

ProARK 386 (33 MHz) w/64K Cache $855
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) w/64K Cache 735
ProARK 386 (25 MHz) 635
ProARK 386SX-16 345
286 (16MHz) 155
286 (12MHz) 99
XT Turbo 49

HARD DRIVE

WD 40MB IDE w/Controller.....235
ST-138 30MB w/XT RLL Controller.....250
Seagate 30MB SCSI w/Controller.....495
Seagate 30MB IDE w/Controller 379

CASE

AT Deluxe CASE.....$ 52
AT CASE w P/S (small foot print) 90
Full Tower Case w P/S 165
Mini Tower Case w P/S 98
XT 150w/165w Power Supply 36/45
AT 200w Power Supply 49

FLOPPY DRIVE

360KB FD..... $65
1.2MB FD.....72
1.44MB FD 75
60 MB Tape Back-Up Kit 295

MONITOR

MONO, 12/14-inch $72/95
NEC Multisync 3D 620
Relisys VGA 335
GoldStar VGA (1024x768) 350

KEYBOARD

KEY TRONIC (101-key) XT/AT $49
AT 101-Key 35
101-Key XT/AT 28

PRINTER

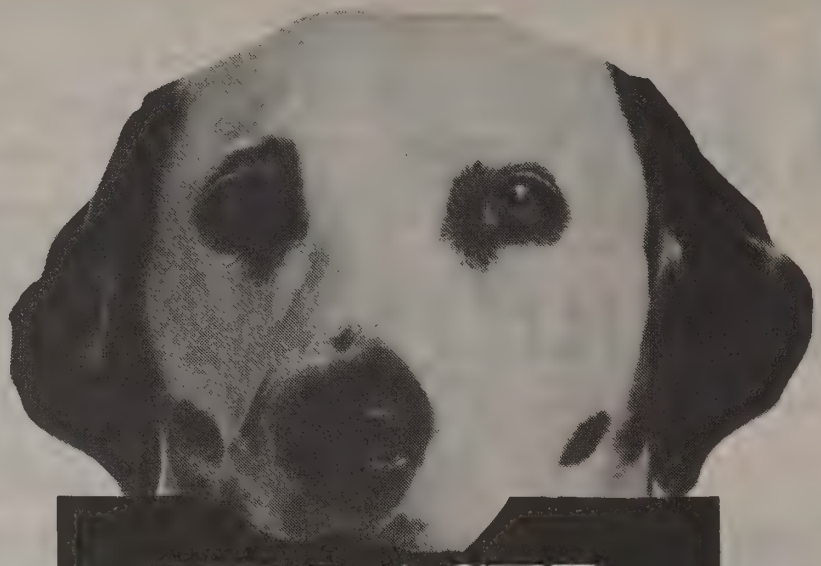
Panasonic1180/1124/1624.....$160/285/385
Panasonic Laser Printer.....1295
Star NX 1000 165
Canon BJ-10E 349

ADD-ON-CARD

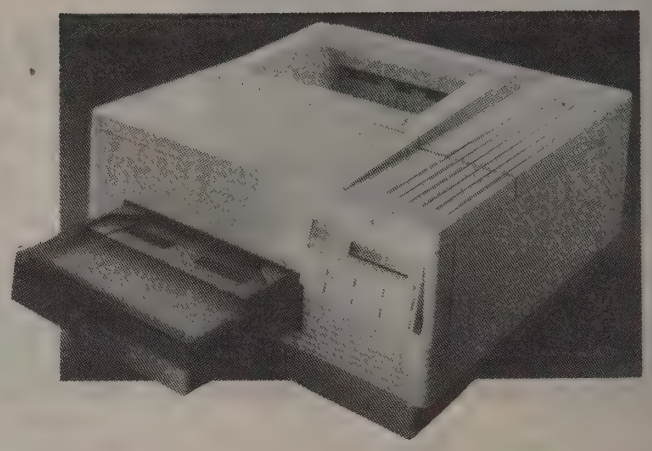
MONOGRAPHIC w/Printer..... ..... $25
COLOR GRAPHIC w/Printer.....35
EGA CARD 79
VGA CARD 16 BIT (256K).....75
AT FD/HD CONTROLLER (1:1) 75
DTC 7287 FD/HD Controller (1:1 RLL) 135
DTC 7280 FD/HD Controller (1:1) 115
IDE Dual Controller 25
DTC 3280D (1:1, SCSI) 145
DTC-6280D (1:1, ESDI) 145
AT I/O (2s, 1p, 1g) 29

Miscellaneous

80287-10/8 .....CALL
8087-1/2 ..... CALL
DRAM .....CALL
LOGITECH Serial/Bus Mouse $65/75
LOGITECH 2 Button Mouse 30
MODEM 1200/2400 (Int) 55/75
MS DOS 4.01/3.3 .....70/65



HP LASER JET III

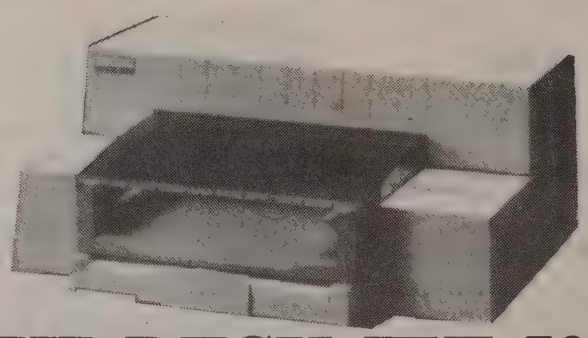


HEWLETT PACKARD

CALL FOR PRICES

- Up to 8 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution Enhancement Technology
- 1 Megabyte RAM Upgradeable to 5 Megabytes
- Apple Talk Compatible

- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts, 8 Scalable Typefaces
- 2 Font Cartridge Slots
- Serial and Parallel Interfaces
- HP PCL 5 Printer Language, Adobe Postscript Optional
- Envelope Printing Optional



HP DESK JET 500

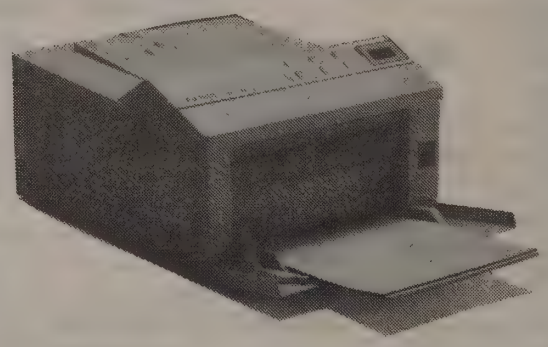
- Letter Quality Mode: 120 cps
- 300 dpi Graphics Resolution
- Printing Format: Portrait & Landscape
- Serial and Parallel Port Interface

3 YEAR WARRANTY **$479**

HP LASER JET IIP

- Up to 4 Pages Per Minute
- 300 dpi Resolution
- 512K Memory Expandable to 4.5 MB
- 14 Bitmapped Internal Fonts
- Serial and Parallel Ports Standard
- Envelope Printing Optional

$850
Cash Only



HP DESK WRITER
Ink Jet Printer
MAC Compatible
$639

Keep It Simple Computer Center

519 MONTAGUE EXPWY.
MILPITAS, CA 95035

(408) **942-8088**
FAX: (408) 942-8691
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 8:30-5:30pm

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

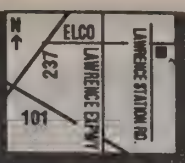
master charge VISA

CORPORATE P.O.'s WELCOME
NO PERSONAL CHECKS ACCEPTED

San Francisco Office
255 Kearny Street
SF, CA 94108
Tel (415) 391-4497

New Location
46724 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Tel (415) 490-8684
Fax: (415) 490-8683

Sunnyvale Office
1262 N. Lawrence Station Rd.
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Tel (408) 745-6168



The Computer Hardware Consultants - We Specialize in Upgrading and Repairing IBM Clones

MOTHERBOARDS

386-33 MHz 64K Cache (w/o cpu)	$390
386-25 MHz 64K Cache (w/o cpu)	349
386-25 MHz (w/o cpu)	225
386-16SX MHz	335
286-20 MHz	250
286-16 MHz	160
286-12 MHz	99

HARD DRIVES

ST 225 (20 MB)	$179
ST 238R (30 MB)	199
ST 251-1 (40 MB)	249
ST 4096 (80 MB)	569
NEC 60 MB (RLL)	320
NEC 150 MB (ESDI)	799
Conner 80 MB	380
Conner 100 MB	450
Conner 200 MB	755
Maxtor 150 MB (ESDI)	945
Maxtor 320 MB (ESDI)	1395
Maxtor 320 MB (SCSI)	1395

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono/Printer Card	$30
EGA 800x600	75
VGA 16 Bit 800x600	85
Paradise VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
Trident VGA 16 Bit 1024x768	110
AT 1:1 H/FDC MFM	69
AT I/O 2S, 1P, 1G	29
DTC 7280 1:1 F/HDC	89
DTC 7287 1:1 F/HDC (RLL)	98
DTC 6280 ESDI	140

FLOPPY DRIVES

Teac 360K/1.2	$63/69
Teac 720K/1.44	62/69
Fuji 360/1.2	58/68

MONITORS

Hyundai	$175
Power II	259
Impression (1024x768)	319
NEC MultiSync 2D/3D	469/619

MISC/MEMORY

41256-80	$1.95
44256-80	8.50
256x9-80	17.50
1Mx1-80	7.50
1Mx9-80	59
4Mx9-80	295
Keytronic (101)	47
101 Key	38
2400B Modem	75
Optical Mouse	65

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$161
KX-P1124	285
KX-P4420	899

$1899 486-25 MHz 128K CACHE

LANDMARK = 115
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ AMI BIOS
- ☐ 2X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-33 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 56
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 2X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 1X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$945 386-25 MHz 64K CACHE

LANDMARK = 43
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 230W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIAL 386-25 MHz

LANDMARK = 33
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 8 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 1X32 Bit, 5X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 1:1 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial, 2 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$599 386SX-16 MHz

LANDMARK = 21
- ☐ 1 MB Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80387 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ Serial, Parallel, Game Port
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$399 286-16 MHz

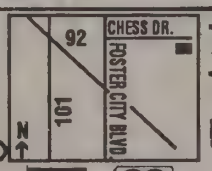
LANDMARK = 21
- ☐ 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$369 286-12 MHz

LANDMARK = 16
- ☐ 512K Ram Expandable to 4 MB
- ☐ Socket 80287 & AMI BIOS
- ☐ 6X16 Bit, 2X8 Bit Slots
- ☐ Real Time Clock w/Battery Backup
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 FD/HD Controller
- ☐ 200W PS w/Case Holds 5 Drives
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

Monitor & Drive Options	40 MB	80 MB	100MB
Mono	339	525	580
VGA	610	795	850
Super VGA	659	855	910

Roger Willis Computers
1163 Chess Drive, Suite D
Foster City, CA 94404



VISA MasterCard

Tel: (415) 572-2996
Tel: (415) 574-4798
Fax: (415) 573-1566

OPEN
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-6 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-4 p.m.

2 Years Labor/1 Year Parts
Prices subject to change without notice

FOUNTAIN 486/25

W.D. 200 MB SUPER VGA SYSTEM

$2885

FOUNTAIN 486

FOUNTAIN now provides the natural transition into high-end computation with the FTN-486. The FTN-486 combines the speed and performance of a mini-computer with the price and compatibility of the 386.

The 486 is architecturally equivalent to the 386, so updating your present workstation to the caliber of a mini-computer does not require additional training costs, obsolete software, or lost work time. Your productivity will increase immediately.

The speed of FOUNTAIN's 486 will amaze you. It is faster because of the extra circuits it has added to move data more quickly and process floating point math. Typical benchmark tests have proven the superior performance of the 486 over the 386.

The FTN-486 can aid any size business. It can operate alone in a small company or be used in a network in a larger company. The machine is compact enough to be used in any size office. The industrial applications of the FTN-486 permit designing and engineering to become faster and better than ever. The FTN-486 allows for improved CAD-CAM techniques, structural engineering analysis, aero-space engineering, animation and mechanical design. The extensive commercial applications include data query in financial service sectors, huge data base management for mid-size accounting, real estate and medical sectors. Now not only can you accomplish more, but you can do it more quickly.

FOUNTAIN is a full-service vendor that provides fully compatible products by FOUNTAIN and other top manufacturers. FOUNTAIN backs its systems with a full one-year warranty and provides technical service through nine service centers located in major cities across the United States.

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ◇ **Processor**—Intel 80486 Microprocessor running at 25 Mhz
- ◇ **Memory**—2 MB standard; expandable to 32 MB on Board, maximum expandability to 64 MB
- ◇ **HARD DISK**—WD 200 MB Hard Disk 18ms
- ◇ **Cache**—8K 4 way set-associative on-chip internal cache
- ◇ **Monitor**—Super VGA 1024x768 resolution
- ◇ **Video Card**—Super VGA 1024x768 16-Bit Card
- ◇ **Coprocessor**—Contains on-chip floating-point mathematics unit
- ◇ **Expansion**—Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit and One 32-bit expansion slots
- ◇ **Other Features**—5¼" 1.2 MB or 3½" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
  ESDI/SCSI/IDE hard drive and controller card
  Two serial, one parallel ports
  Real Time clock-calendar with battery back-up
  101-key enhanced keyboard
- ◇ **Benchmarks**—Landmark (v1.14): 114.1
  Norton SI (v4.5): 39.0
  Power Meter (v1.2): 10.948 MIPS

MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 • **(408) 492-1715** Fax (408) 492-9539
15523 Broadway at Center St., Gardenia, CA 90248 • **(213) 515-0155**

AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM, Inc.

GoldStar VGA MONITORS

GOLDSTAR & MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER
WILL BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANY OTHER VGA MONITOR!!!

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES & SPECS • QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

MODELS:

1460 Plus	1024x768	14″ VGA .28
1450 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA
1430 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1425 Plus	640x480	14″ VGA
1405 Plus	800x600	14″ VGA Mono
1220 W	640x480	12″ VGA Mono
*NEW MODEL 1423	640X480	14" VGA

CHINON CD-ROM DRIVE

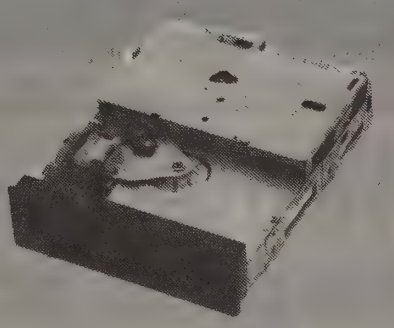
CDS-431 (Internal) **CDX-431** (External)

- Fastest CD-ROM Drive
- Audio Play Back Circuit Built-In
- MS-DOS CD-ROM Extension Available
- Simplified Disc Loading System
- SCSI Interface Card Included
- Horizontal or Vertical Installation
- Easy To Install And Operate

$675

CHINON FLOPPY DRIVES

- Slim, Lightweight
- High Performance, High Speed
- 1 Year Warranty

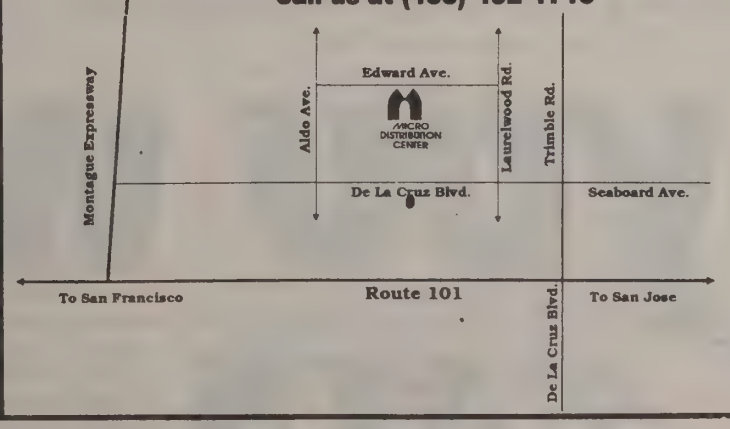


*FX 354—3½″ 720K *FX 357—5¼″ 1.44 M
*FZ 502—5¼″ 360K *FZ 506—5¼″ 1.2 M

SPECIAL - CALL FOR PRICING

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF W.D. IDE HARD DISKS
40 MB, 80 MB, 200 MB
WHOLESALE ONLY!
DEALERS CALL FOR PRICING!

NEW LARGER LOCATION
3320 EDWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
Call us at (408) 492-1715



MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER

3320 Edward Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95054 **(408) 492-1715 FAX (408) 492-9539**
15523 Broadway, Center Street, Gardenia, CA 90248 **(213) 515-0155**

*AT, XT is a registered trademark of IBM Inc

COMPUTER *Price Wars!*

Save Time & Money At East West Computer Shows 10am to 5pm Adm. $5 FREE W/Membership

Don't Pay Retail Prices For Your Computer Needs!

Show Schedule

Sun. Feb. 17 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall
Sat. Feb. 23 - SANTA ROSA
Sonoma Co. Fairgrounds.
Sun. Feb. 24 - SACRAMENTO
Scottish Rite Temple
Sun. Mar. 3 - OAKLAND
Bay Bridge-Holiday Inn
Sun. Mar. 10 - HAYWARD
Centennial Hall
Sat. Mar. 16 - SACRAMENTO
Cal Expo

LIMITED OFFER - FREE disks of Shareware Software With AD

- With each $5 paid admission, receive 2 disks FREE A ($7.00) VALUE
- Purchase a 1 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $20 & receive 3disks FREE A ($10.50) VALUE!
- Purchase a 2 yr. Mbrshp. for Only $30 & receive 5 disks FREE A ($17.00) VALUE!

Membership entitles you to FREE Adm. for 1 or 2 yrs. to over 80 shows a yr, in CA.

DON'T MISS OUT! Additional Specials At The Shows For Club Members From Participating Vendors. (Specials vary from show to show)

- **Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD & Software from $3**
- **MS Window Software Development Kit $309**
- Turbo Tax $39
- Corel Draw 2.0 $369
- Formtool $65
- Banner Mania $23
- Grammatik $51
- Wordperfect $239

- Dealers are having Price Wars on Hardware, Software, & Peripherals!
- Come to The Computer Price Wars for Deep Discounts on Everything!
- Millions of $$ in Computer Merchandise!

East-West Shows P.O. Box 767 Larkspur, CA 94939 (415)388-8893

One Stop Shopping For All Your Computer Needs!

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

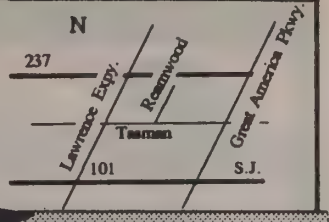
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

The Super Link



286-12
$329
- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Baby or Mini Tower Case
- *200 W Power Supply
- *286-12 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *Built-in Clock

286-16
$365
- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *286-16 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *Built-in Clock

386SX-20
$665
- *2MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Mini Tower Case
- *200W Power Supply
- *True 386SX-20 Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *Built-in Clock

386-25
$995··
- *4MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Middle Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-25MHz Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- *Built-in Clock

··$1,075 w/64K CACHE

386-33
$1,195
- *4MB RAM on Motherboard
- *Full Tower Case
- *230W Power Supply
- *386-33MHz Motherboard
- *IDE Controller
- *101 AT Keyboard
- *1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- *Built-in Clock
- *64K CACHE

OPTIONS
- *Panasonic KX-P1124....$248
- *AT I/O (S/P/G).....$25
- *Mono Monitor w/card.....$95
- *VGA Monitor w/card.....$385
- *Super VGA Monitor w/card...$399
- *1.2MB FDD Teac.....$65
- *1.44MB FDDTeac.....$62
- *40MB HDD WD-95044.....$210
- *100MB HDD Conner 3104.....$425
- *200MB HDD Conner 3204.....$710
- *2400 Modem Hedaka.....$55

FEBRUARY SPECIAL

$679

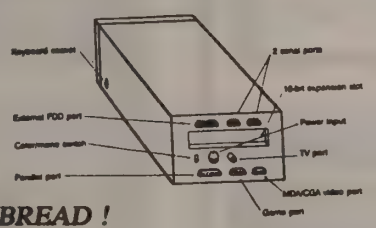
- *True 32 Bit 80386-16MHz OEM System
- *64K Cache Memory installed
- *1MB RAM on Motherboard
- *1.2MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- *101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- *5H/H; 51/4" Drive bays; Reset Button
- *1:1 Interleave EVEREX FDC/FDC Controller (MFM)
- *192W IBM Standard UL Power Supply
- *FCC Class B Approved
- *Made in U.S.A.
- *Fully assemble & 48hrs Burn-in Tested
- *One Year Warranty
- *Plug in your Video Card & Monitor; You'r ready to go!

AXIS System

EVEREX
EVERfor EXcellence®

S286-12E Microcomputer System
- *80286-12 CPU
- *1MB RAM on board expandable to 2.5MB
- *1.44MB Floppy Drive installed
- *Built-in IDE FDD/HDD Interface
- *External Floppy drive adaptor
- *External linear Power Supply
- *AMI BIOS
- *2S/1P/1G
- *Video Port; TV Port
- *Only 9 pounds
- *One year warranty

OPTIONS:
1" 40MB Teac HDD.....$230
1" 120MB Conner HDD..$480



5.5"(W)x12.2"(D)x3.6"(H)

$425

AS SMALL AS A LOAF OF BREAD !

MOTHERBOARDS
- XT 10MHz w/640K.....$85
- 286-12MHz "Mini Baby".....$93
- VLSI 286-12MHz.....$103
- 286-16MHz.....$140
- 386SX-16MHz.....$345
- 386SX-20MHz.....$365
- 386-25MHz no Cache no CPU.....$190
- 386-25MHz w/64K Cache no CPU expandable to 8MB.....$280
- 386-25MHz w/64K Cache full size no CPU expandable to 16MB.....$280
- 386-33MHz w/64K Cache full size no CPU expandable to 8MB.....$330
- 486-25MHz ISA no Cache w/CPU.....$1260
- 486-25MHz ISA 128K Cache w/CPU...$1535
- 486-33MHz ISA no Cache w/CPU.....$1425
- 486-33MHz ISA 128K Cache w/CPU...$1700

CONTROLLERS
- TSL 4FDD controller.....$29
- DTC 5150 or WD GEM w/cable.....$52
- DTC 5160 RLL XT w/cable.....$59
- TSL 1:1 MFM w/cable.....$49
- DTC7280 MFM 1:1.....$69
- DTC 7287 RLL 1:1.....$89
- TSL DC-2 4FDD/2HDD.....$88
- IDE with I/O (2S/1P/1G) w/cable.....$45
- IDE w/cable.....$25
- ST-02 controller w/cable.....$55
- DTC 6280 ESDI.....$135

I/O CARDS
- XT Multi I/O Double Side (2FDD, 1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$34
- XT KW517 Multi I/O High or Double Side (2FDD 1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$57
- XT KW528C Multi I/O (1S/1P/1G/Clock).....$39
- AT I/O (2S/1P/1G).....$25
- Serial/Clock.....$22
- Printer/Game.....$11
- Clock.....$19
- Serial Card.....$18

FLOPPY & HARD DRIVES
- 1.2MB Teac Grey.....$65
- 1.44MB Teac.....$62

IDE HDD
- 40MB WD-95044 28ms 3.5".....$215
- 100MB Conner 3104 25ms 3.5"...$439
- 180MB Fujitsu 20ms 3.5".....$620
- 80MB ST-1102A 19ms 3.5".....$335

MFM HDD
- 40MB ST-251-1 28ms 5.25".....$239

RLL HDD
- 65MB ST-277R-1 28ms 5.25".....$260

ESDI HDD
- 160MB ST-4182E 16.5ms 5.25"...$795
- 337MB ST-4384E 14ms 5.25"....$1240

SCSI 85MB ST-296N 28ms 5.25".....$336

MONITORS
- 9" Mono Paper white.....$125
- 14" VGA Paper white.....$129
- Casper 12" Mono Amber.....$75
- Casper 14" Amber/Paper white...$95
- ADI (QUIMAX) 14" Mono Green...$80
- Nanao 9060 S 0.28 d.p.....$599
- Nanao 8060 S 0.28 d.p.....$565
- Nanao 9070 S 0.31 d.p.....$945
- Nanao 9070 U 0.28 d.p.....$1045
- CTX VGA 5432 0.28 d.p.....$325
- CTX Super VGA 0.28 d.p.....$335
- CTX Multi SVGA 1024x768 0.28 d.p...$395

RAM CARDS
- 576K RAM for XT.....$32
- (2MB for XT)....$73
- (2MB for AT)....$79
- 384K I/O for XT.....$69

Everex RAM cards
- 3000.....$89
- 8000.....$178
- 10000.....$136

KEYBOARDS
- Keytronics 101.....$47
- Omni 101.....$67
- Omni 102.....$77
- Omni Ultra.....$105
- Bus/Serial Keycat w/Mouse ball.....$65
- M-Tek Click 101...$36
- BTC5339SX 101...$29

MODEMS
- 2400 Modem (Hedaka).....$55
- 2400/4800 Modem/Fax (Send only).....$65
- 2400 Everex MNP5 Int/Ext.....$145/$195
- 2400/9600 Everex Modem/Fax Int/Ext.....$245/$295

VEDIO CARDS
- PVGA w/256K/exp. 512K...$85
- TVGA w/256K/exp. 512K...$92
- Orchid Pro Designer II..$249

MOUSE
- Junior Mouse.....$19
- Logitech Serial.....$69
- Logitech Bus.....$79

PC-IND./LAB. equipment available.
"Flyer requests welcome"
ex. industrial PC chassis: $1250

Call for prices on Cases & Power Supplies.
Prices are subject to change without notice.
Purchase order with approved credit.
Purchase with credit card: add 3% surcharge.

LEASING available for company acct.

We will MOVE to 1257 A Tasman Ave., Sunnyvale, on March 1, 1991.

1243 Reamwood Ave. Sunnyvale, CA 94089 Tel:408-745-1606 Fax:408-745-1609 Mon-Fri 9:00 to 5:30; Sat. 10:00 to 4:00

Continued from page 20

COMPULAN TECHNOLOGY INC.
Networking & Communications

5 reasons why people choose CompuLan Technology over the others:

1. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED: or money back.
2. UNBEATABLE PRICE: or we'll match it.
3. AFTER SALES SERVICE: full technical support.
4. SAME DAY DELIVERY: order before 2:00 PM.
5. DIRECT FROM FACTORY: no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8-bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$55
8-bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$62
16-bit ArcnetCard Star	$85
16-bit ArcnetCard Bus	$89
16-bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$89
8-port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$155
8-bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$99
16-bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$129
16-bit 10BaseT twisted pair Ethernet card	$159

OTHER PRODUCTS:
- 16-bit Arcnet TURBO card
- 16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA
- Ethernet cards for Mac II
- Modems
- Diskless Workstation/File Server

Yes, we sell NetWare®
and we are NOVELL® *specialists*

WANTED
OEMs, VARs, SIs Distributors, Resellers

Ordering Direct Line
(800) 486-8810
Tech Support Hot Line
(408) 954-8864

Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
180 Charcot Ave.
San Jose, CA 95131

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

✧ WordPerfect ✧ Lotus 1-2-3 ✧ AutoCad/Unix
✧ Microsoft ✧ MS-DOS ✧ Plus many more
✧ PageMaker ✧ Ventura Publisher

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 (408) 246-8533

High-price systems may help establish Apple as a player in scientific and businessperson-on-the-go markets, but those could easily be markets with few buyers in the near future.

nies have sprung up in the countries in which Apple is strong, such as Japan and France. If Claris sets up local marketing companies in these countries and modifies its software and manuals to meet the local standards, Apple stands to weather the storm better than if its software is primarily American.

Through numerous press leaks, it is well known that Apple is working on a small portable and an expensive 68040-based system for release later this year. It may behoove Apple to look lower in the market and see what it can do for the hundreds of thousands of new Classic buyers this year. Even though they are new to the market, these people may be Apple's best bet in a recession, since they're more reliant on Apple than the IIci user who doesn't really need a new system if money is tight. High-price systems may help establish Apple as a player in scientific and businessperson-on-the-go markets, but those could easily be markets with few buyers in the near future. ■

THE BEST FOR LESS AT DATAWEST!

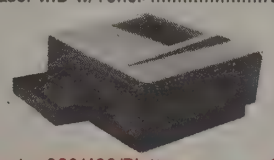
MACINTOSH

Mac Classic 2 MB RAM/40 MB HD .. CALL
Mac IIsi 2 MB RAM/40 MB HD $2699
Mac LC 2 MB/40 MB HD ..... CALL

Apple Personal Laserwriter II NT 2299
Imagewriter II 415
Imagewriter LQ 899
Mac Portable /40 MB HD 2899

hp

HP Laser III/IIP w/Toner $1550/929
HP DJ-500/Deskwriter 475/669
HP Laser IIID w/Toner 2315

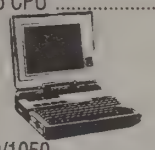


HP Vectra 386/486/Plotters ..... CALL
Turbo 25 Fonts Cartridges 169
WordPerfect/Microsoft Font Cart 99ea
2MB/4MB Card for III/IIP 159/299

NEW

EPSON

NEW Epson NB3 Notebook 386SX .. $2499
Epson 386SX CPU-VGA 1349
Epson 386/25 CPU 2669



Epson LQ850/1050 ..... 459/619
Epson LX810/LQ950 ..... 176/459
Epson LQ510/2550 ..... 285/910
NEW Epson Laser 7000/7500 ..... CALL
Epson DFX5000/8000 ..... CALL

NEC

NEC Prospeed 386SX /100MB HD 3899
NEW NEC Ultralite 286V /20 MB Notebook 2499
NEC 386SX + 2 MB RAM/1.2FI 1199
NEC 386/25S 2 MB RAM/1.2F 1925
NEC 386/33E 4 MB RAM/1.2FI 3479
NEC P2200XE/ 960XL Printers 245/969
NEC P6200/6300 Printers 449/599
NEC Laser Model 90/290 Postscript 1599/2299
NEC Colormate 190 Printer 5999
NEC 3200/3300 24 pin printer 289/399

FREE Lotus 1-2-3 MS Windows with Any 386 NEC System!

COMPAQ

Compaq VGA Color Monitor 499
Compaq Portable III/40 3899
Compaq Portable 386/110 5299
Compaq LTE/20 185
Compaq SLT 286/40 Laptop 2599 Demo
Compaq DP 386S /40MB 1969
Compaq DP 386L-33 Model, 4 MB/120 HD ... 6999
Compaq DP 486L-33 Model, 4 MB/120 HD ... 9999
Compaq LTE 286-40 2699
NEW Compaq LTE 386SX-30/60MB Notebook 4599/4950

TOSHIBA

T1000/1000LE 629/1569
T1200XE/1600-40 MB 1989/2599
T3100SX/80 MB 3799
T3200SX/40 MB 3299
T1000XE 1239
NEW T5200/200 MB Color 5999
T5200/200 MB 5399
NEW T2000SX Notebook 20MB/40MB .. 3199/3559
Toshiba 301/311 Printer 215/239
All Accessories/Memory ..... CALL

NOTEBOOKS

SHARP 6220-20MB 286 2399
SHARP 386SX-40MB ..... CALL
AST 386SX-40MB 2799

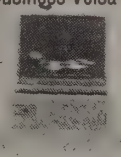
AST 286-20MB ..... CALL
ALTIMA 386NSX-20MB 2899
EVEREX 386SX-20MB 2199
PACKARD BELL 286-20MB ..... CALL
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS 386SX-40MB ..... CALL
CANON Bubblejet BJ10e printer 325

RASTEROPS SUPERMAC RADIUS

RasterOps 8L 19" Color System $3799
RasterOps Clearvue II/ Grayscale System 1029/1350
RasterOps 24L 16" Color System 4199
SuperMac 21" TPD MacII system 2999
SuperMac Dataframe XP600i Hard Disk 3029
SuperMac Spectrum/24 Series III cards 2499
Radius Pivot Display IIsi 839
Radius TPD color w/card Mac II 3999
Radius Accelerator 25 for SE 899

ALR

NEW ALR 386SX Notebook 20/40MB 2399/2699
ALR 386-33 Business Veisa 1589
ALR 486-33 Business Veisa 3199



ALR Microflex Computers ..... CALL
ALR Power Veisa Computers ..... CALL
ALR PowerCache Computers ..... CALL
All ALR CPUs are upgradeable

IBM

IBM PS/2 30-E21 MB (286) 1599
IBM PS/2 502-061 MB 2099
IBM PS/2 555SX-031 MB 2399
IBM PS/2 65SX-120 MB 3899
IBM PS/2 70-061 MB (16MHZ) 3099
IBM PS/2 80-161 MB (20MHZ) 4499
IBM PS/2 90-320 MB (33MHZ) 12,600
IBM PS/2 95-320 MB (33MHZ) 12,399
IBM PS/2 Portable 75 486-33MHZ /400 MB 12,999
IBM Laser Printer/Proprinters ..... CALL
Token Ring 16/4 /3270/5250 Cards ..... CALL

OKIDATA

Okidata OL400 Laser printer 599
Okidata OL800 Laser printer 999
Okidata OL840 Laser printer 1889

Okidata 172/182 printer, 9-pin 185/219
Okidata 380 printer, 24-pin 279
Okidata 320/321 printer 9-pin 319/429
Okidata 390/391 printer, 24-pin ... 429/589

HYUNDAI

Hyundai VGA Color Monitor ..... CALL
Hyundai 386SX 1 MB, 1 FI ..... CALL
Hyundai 386C 1 FI, (20 MHz) 1399

Hyundai 386N 1 FI, (25 MHz) 2 MB .. 2099
Hyundai 386T 1 FI, (33 MHz) 4 MB 3079
NEW Laptop 386SX 2 MB VGA ... 2599

SOFTWARE

MS WINDOWS 3.0 ..... $89
MS WORKS PC/MAC 94/186
MS WORD PC/MAC 208/245
PAGEMAKER PC/MAC 4.0 ..... 485/485
WORDPERFECT PC/MAC 256/210
NORTON UTILITIES PC/MAC 92
PC TOOLS DELUXE PC/MAC ... 81/109

MEMORY UPGRADES

AST
IBM
COMPAQ
ZENITH
TOSHIBA
H.P.
NEC
EPSON
SHARP

PRICES TOO LOW TO PRINT ..... CALL

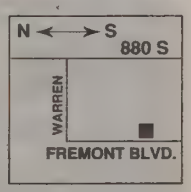
LAN & SERVICE

- REPAIR/SERVICE CONTRACTS ON ALL COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS
- MAC/IBM CONNECTIVITY USING NOVELL, 3 COM, TOPS, IRMA PRODUCTS
- LEASING AVAILABLE ON ALL PRODUCTS
- QUALITY DISCOUNTS FOR CORPORATE ACCOUNTS
- GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PO'S ACCEPTED
- CALL FOR PRODUCTS NOT LISTED
- AUTHORIZED NOVELL DEALER

DATAWEST COMPUTER SYSTEMS

TEL: (415) 490-6494
FAX: (415) 659-1575

46750 Fremont Blvd., #101 Fremont, CA 94538



Business Hours: Monday-Friday 8:30am-5:00pm All prices cash only. Prices subject to change without notice and are good only while supplies last.

NAME BRAND COMPUTERS
AT UNBELIEVABLE PRICES

IBM

PS/2 SYSTEMS

PS/2 Model 25 Color/ + 20 MB	$1175/1475
PS/2 Model 30-286 E01/21/31	1195/1495/1595
PS/2 Model 55 SX-30/55 SX-60	2295/2495
PS/2 Model 65 SX-60/65 SX-120	3295/Call
PS/2 Model 70 E61/70 E120	2750/3150
PS/2 Model 70-061/70-121	3095/3395
PS/2 Model 70 A61/70 A21	4395/4695
PS/2 Model P73-61/P73-121	4895/5225
PS/2 Model 80-44/80-70	2495/2895
PS/2 Model 80-111/80-315	4350/5550

MONITORS & PRINTERS

IBM VGA Mono 8503	$199
IBM VGA Color 8512/8513	435/535
IBM VGA Color 8514/8515	1135/695
Adapter 8514A/Memory	650/215
ProPrinter II/III	365/450
ProPrinter IIXL/IIIXL	395/535
ProPrinter X24/XL24E	495/699
IBM Laser 4019-001/E01	1499/995
IBM DOS 3.3/4.0	110/125
EXT 1.2 MB for PS/2	229

IBM MEMORY UPGRADES

PS/2 30-286 512/2 MB	$69/196
PS/2 50Z/55SX 1 MB/2 MB	115/175
PS/2 70-E61 and 70-121 1 MB/2 MB	115/179
PS/2 70-A21 2 MB	199
PS/2 80-041 1 MB	125
PS/2 80-111 and 80-311 2 MB	215
PS/2 Model 70/80 2-8 MB Memory Board	295
PS/2 Model 50/60 2-8 MB Memory Board	199
AST 0-8 MB BRID F/PS/2 Min. Qty 10	85

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1395/1625/1795
386S Model 1/20/40 w/2 MB	1725/1925/2055
386/20E Model 1/40/110 w/4 MB	2350/2545/2695
386/25E Model 1/60/120	3655/3995/4295
386/33L 120/320/650	6695/8095/10095
286N Mod 0/1/40	1209/1295/1630
386N Mod 0/1/40	1395/1495/1899
SLT 386S/20 60/120	4850/5395
LTE 386S/20 30/60	4595/4995
NEW T5200C	Call
NEW T3200 CSX	For
NEW T1000 LE	Mind
NEW T2000 XE	Boggling
NEW T5200/200	Experience

PORTABLES & MONITORS

LTE 80C86/20	$1895
LTE 286 Model 20/40	2395/2795
SLT 286 Model 20/40	3295/3595
Portable III Model 20/40	3250/3550
Portable 386 Model 40/100	4450/4850
Compaq VGA Color	495
New Compaq VGA Mono 14"	235

COMPAQ MEMORY UPGRADES

DeskPro 386/33 MHz 2 MB Kit	$195
DP 386/20E 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	195/410
DP 386S 1 MB/4 MB Mem Board	140/410
Portable 386 1 MB/4 MB	189/695
Portable SLT/286 1 MB	170
Portable III 512K/2 MB	49/170
DeskPro 286E 1 MB/4 MB	140/410
LTE 286 1 MB/2 MB	150/199

TOSHIBA

LAPTOPS

T1000/T1000SE	$619/950
T1000XE/T1200XE	1365/1950
T1600-20/40	2095/2395
T3100SX/T3100SX-80	3450/3695
3200SX/3200SX-120	3195/3695
T5200-40/100	4195/4650

MEMORY ACCESSORIES

1 MB for T1200	$509
2 MB for T1600/T3200SX	199
2 MB for T5100/T5200	199
2 MB for T3100SX	199
1 MB/2 MB for T1000SE	250/325
2400B Modem for Toshiba	199
1-2 MB EXT Disk Drive	220

LAPTOPS

NEW T5200C	$5895
NEW T3200 CSX	5595
NEW T1000 LE 20	1565
NEW T2000 XE 20/40	3295/3550
NEW T5200/200	5295

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series II/IIP w/Toner	$1195/875
LaserJet Series III/IIID	1575/2295
DeskWriter/DeskJet/500	639/485
1 MB/2 MB for HP II/IID	119/199
1 MB/2 MB for HP IIP/III	119/199
Scanjet w/Interface	1395
HP Paint Jet	989
Superfont 150 in 1	195
Postscript	325

OKIDATA

PRINTERS

182 Turbo	$219
380 24 Pin, 180/60 CPS/80 col	285
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	325/439
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	439/599
393 Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	899
393C Plus 24 pin, 517/138 cps, 132 col	999

APPLE

Mac Port 1 MB, 40 MB	$3295
Mac II CI 4 MB, 80 MB	4450
Mac Classic 1 MB	925
Mac Classic 2 MB, 40 MB	1395
Mac SI 2 MB, 40 MB	2750
Mac SI 5 MB, 80 MB	3250
Mac LC 2 MB, 40 MB	1895
Personal Laserwriter NT	2295
Laserwriter NT	3195
Laserwriter NTX	4250
Appletalk	55

SPECIALS

NEC 2A	$439	NEC 3D	595
NEC 4D	1025	NEC 5D	2225

Parts & Accessories Available On All Products • Call For Current Pricing

PAGE COMPUTER

1779B Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90024
Tel (213) 444-0055 Fax (213) 444-9095

1-800-266-0055

SERVICE & REPAIR CENTER ON ALL MAJOR BRANDS

Computers • Printers • Hard Drives • And Many More!

CALL FOR A FREE ESTIMATE!

AMEX MC VISA

Always Something NEW from RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

KRIS SYSTEM 48C

- **80486-25MHz CPU** w/80387 built-in
- Multiuser, multitasking
- Over 15 MIPS of speed w/128K external cache
- Ergonomic medium-tower case with 230W power
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70nc RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

KRIS Retail: ~~$4,499~~
RAFFLES Direct:
$3,399

KRIS SYSTEM 38M

- **80386-33MHz CPU**
- 128 byte internal cache plus 64K external cache
- Over 8 MIPS of speed
- Unique micro-tower case
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 2MB 70ns RAM, 16MB max.
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ: ~~$10,699~~
DELL: ~~$4,499~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,799~~
RAFFLES Direct:
$1599

KRIS SYSTEM 38

- **80386-25MHz CPU**
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387 coprocessor
- Ergonomic desktop case w/230W & extra drive bays
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 2MB 80ns RAM, 16MB max.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

COMPAQ: ~~$9,199~~
DELL: ~~$3,899~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$2,099~~
RAFFLES Direct:
$1249

KRIS SYSTEM 38SX

- **386SX 16MHz & 20MHz CPUs**
- 0 Wait, interleaved memory
- Supports 80387SX coprocessor
- Spacesaver micro-tower case
- 200W power supply
- 1.2MB 5.25″ or 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy drive
- 1MB 80ns RAM, 8MB max.
- Shadow RAM for BIOS.
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

DELL: ~~$2,499~~
KRIS Retail: ~~$1,399~~
RAFFLES Direct:
From $749

KRIS SYSTEM 28S

- **80286-12MHz CPU,** user-switchable down to 8MHz
- Includes SOUND BLASTER & SPEAKERS
- Mono VGA w/Monitor
- Supports 80287 coprocessor
- 1.2MB 5.25″ & 1.44MB 3.5″ TEAC floppy Drives
- 1MB 100ns RAM
- IDE HDD/FDD controller
- 1 Parallel & 2 Serial ports
- Mouse included
- 45-day $-back Guarantee
- 2-year Warranty
- **FREE! MS-DOS with manuals**

KRIS Retail: ~~$1549~~
RAFFLES Direct:
$899

POWER FOR CAD/CAM/CAE

- **HP Vectra 486 EISA**

25MHz, 14 MIPS
64MB RAM, MS-DOS 4.01
670MB HDD w/500MB
Tape Backup & 2 FDDs
8 EISA slots

- **IKEGAMI 20″ 1280x1024 monitor**
- **METHEUS 1280x1024 UltraVGA card**

RAFFLES Bundle:
$16,499

MONITORS

14″ 1024x768 color VGA monitor 0.28dp MagicSync bundled	
with Paradise 512K VGA card, 1024x768x16 colors	$459
or Orchid's latest 1MB VGA card, 1024x768x256 colors	$519
14″ multisync color VGA	ADD $69
14″ mono VGA w/256K VGA card	$209
Available: 15″ mono multisync, 15″ mono portrait w/card	CALL

STORAGE PLUS MEMORY

Memory Expansion RAM	$LOW
TEAC 40MB 3.5″ IDE HDD (Slim, Half-Height)	$279
TOSHIBA 110MB IDE HDD	$525
NEC 179MB 18ms ESDI	$660
Extra Floppy Drives	CALL

FAX on a LAN is now!

proFAX II (operates in background mode, Multi-File Formats)	$349
proFAX LAN software	$1,149
FAXility Plus (standby fax)	$49

MOTHERBOARDS

Quantities limited, inventory changes daily...
SINGA Motherboards: **286-16** NEAT $265, **Baby-AT 386-20MHz** $325
CPUs: 386-16MHz, 386-20MHz, 486-25MHz, all at daily market prices.
Cases: AT-size $46, mini-AT $41, mini-tower w/220W $89.
Power supplies (UL approved): 200W $44, 220W **$56.**

Custom Systems or Special Services Available. Made in USA.
We accept T/T, P.O., VISA/MC/AMEX, Cashier's Checks. COD.

RAFFLES TECHNOLOGIES

For all correspondence: Box 2724, South S.F., CA 94080
Office: 21 Airport Boulevard • South San Francisco, CA 94080

1.800.924.5747 • 9.00am to 5.00pm PST

AUTHORIZED KRIS RESELLER & SERVICE CENTER

You May Recognize Some of Our Customers...

Intel Corporation
PG & E Miami University
AT & T Clemson University
Switzerland National Railroad
Lockheed Space Engineering
U.S. Department of Energy
U.S. Department of Agriculture
U.S. Veterans Hospital Admin. Center
Lawrence Livermore Laboratories
Southwestern Bell
and the list goes on and on...

We offer superior products and the best values in the industry at

Unbeatable Prices!

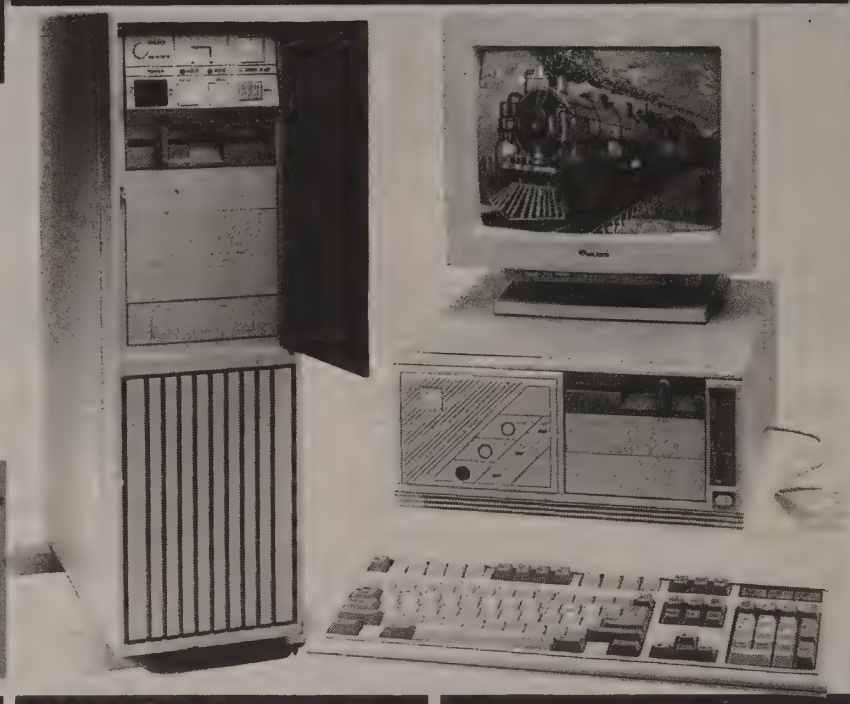
MICRO-L 486-25/33 EISA Cache $2,845

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 111.80 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 10.979
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 64MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight expansion slots (Six 32-bit, two 16-Bit ISA)
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Foppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/230W Power Supply/7 bay drive/digital display w/230W power supply
- **33MHz (Lndmk : 146.50, MIPS: 14.489) add $650**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

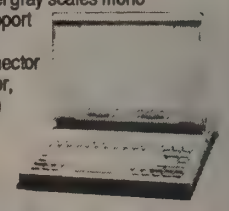
Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Sony 1304**
Basic System	2,845	3,285	3,475	3,725
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	3,235	3,675	3,865	4,165
100MB - IDE	3,270	3,710	3,900	4,145
200MB, 15ms - IDE	3,858	4,010	4,215	4,465
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	4,255	4,695	4,885	5,135

*Master Drive **ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB



MICRO-L Laptop $2090

- 80386SX-16 Intel microprocessor
- AMI 386 ver.BIOS
- 2MB SIMM expandable to 6MB
- One 3.5" FDD & one 40MB HDD
- 1 Serial and 1 parallel port
- LCD display w/16 level gray scales mono w/VGA/EGA/CGA support
- Internal modem slot
- Ext. video (VGA) connector
- 3-Way: AC/car adaptor, battery pack (optional)
- 85/86 keys, multi-language ALPS tactile keyboard



MICRO-L 486-25 AT Cache $2,245

- Intel 80486-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 114.10 MHz
- CMOS Set-up, MIPS: 11.104
- CPU Built-in 1st level 8KB Cache memory with 2nd level 256KB Cache memory
- 4MB RAM expandable to 16MB on-board
- Supports external Weitek 4167
- Eight 16-bit slots
- AMI/Award 486 BIOS supports Shadow RAM
- 1.2MB and 1.44MB Floppy drives (TEAC)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- Tower case w//7 bay drive/digital display/230W P/S
- **33MHz (Lndmk: 149.60, MIPS: 14.597) add $365**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768** Sony 1304
Basic System	2,245	2,685	2,875	3,125
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	2,635	3,075	3,265	3,515
100MB - IDE	2,670	3,110	3,300	3,550
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,985	3,425	3,615	3,865
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	3,655	4,095	4,285	4,535

*Master Drive **ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-33/Cache $1,450

- Intel 80386-33MHz CPU, Lndmk: 58.7MHz/, MIPS: 7.99
- 4MB RAM exp. to 16MB on-board • SIS™ Chipset
- 80387 Weitek WTL 3167 co-processor socket
- AMI BIOS • 64k Cache expandable to 128k Cache
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 8 expansion slots (1-32, 8-16 bit)
- 1:1 interleave ESDI controller with 32k Cache or IDE
- 1.2 MB and 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type) 101 keyboard
- Tower case w/7 bays/digital display w/230W P/S
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	No Video & Monitor	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440	HiRes VGA** 1024 x 768 Sony 1304
Basic System -	1,450	1,890	2,080	2,330
WITH HARD DRIVE				
80MB - IDE	1,840	2,280	2,450	2,720
100MB - IDE	1,875	2,315	2,485	2,755
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,190	2,615	2,800	3,070
*338MB, 16ms - ESDI	2,860	3,300	3,470	3,740

*Master Drive **ORCHID ProDesigner II - 1MB

MICRO-L 386-25 $1,175

w/o HDD/Video/Monitor

- 80386-25MHz CPU, Lndmk: 30.0MHz
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, & Novell compatible
- 4MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 1.2 MB & 1.44MB FDs (Teac)
- 1:1 interleave controller or IDE
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- Keytronics 101keyboard (USA) or Mytek (click-type)
- 6-drive Baby AT case with security lock, LED indicators
- 200W power supply/Tower Case add $85
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 ReliSys	14" Multiscan 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	1,270	1,545	1,615	1,805
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,475	1,750	1,820	2,010
80MB - IDE	1,660	1,935	2,005	2,195
100MB - IDE	1,695	1,970	2,040	2,230
200MB, 15ms - IDE	2,010	2,285	2,355	2,545

MICRO-L 386-SX $825

w/o HDD/Video/Monitor

- 80386/SX-16 CPU runs 16MHz
- 80387 co-processor socket
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- AMI BIOS, NEAT™ Chipset
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD IDE controller
- 8 expansion slots/2 serial, 1 parallel ports
- Keytronics (USA) or Mytek (click-type)101 keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W Power Supply
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01 included
- **386/SX-20MHz add $90**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 ReliSys	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	925	1,195	1,265	1,455
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	1,130	1,400	1,470	1,660
80MB - IDE	1,315	1,585	1,655	1,845
100MB - IDE	1,350	1,620	1,690	1,880
200MB, 15ms - IDE	1,665	1,935	2,005	2,195

MICRO-L 286-12 $385

w/o HDD/Video/Monitor

- 80286-12.5MHz CPU
- True OS/2, XENIX, MS DOS, and Novell compatible
- 80287 co-processor socket
- 1MB RAM expandable to 4MB
- 1.2 MB floppy drive (Teac)
- 2 HD/2 FD IDE controller
- 2 serial, 1 parallel, 1 game port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 6-drive Deluxe baby-AT case with 200W power supply
- **16MHz add $45**
- **20MHz add $85**
- **25MHz add $125**

STANDARD SYSTEM W/MONITOR & VIDEO CARD

Monitor & Video Card	12" Flat Mono 720 x 350	14" VGA 640 x 480 ReliSys	14" VGA 1024 x 768 0.28 dp	HiRes VGA 1024 x 768 Seiko CM-1440
Basic System -	480	740	825	1,015
WITH HARD DRIVE				
40MB - IDE	680	950	1,030	1,220
80MB - IDE	870	1,130	1,215	1,405
100MB - IDE	905	1,165	1,250	1,440
200MB, 15ms - IDE	1,220	1,480	1,565	1,755

MOTHERBOARDS

- 486-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $2,650
- 486-25 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 64MB ... $2,090
- 486-33 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,850
- 486-25 AT w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,520
- 386-33 EISA w/64K Cache/up to 16MB ... $1,750
- 386-33 w/64K CACHE w/GPU ... $715
- 386-25 w/CPU - ECS ... $600
- 386-SX/20 ... $440
- 286-25 Soluten ... $190
- 286-20 Soluten ... $160
- 286-16 Soluten ... $140

HARD DRIVES

- Maxtor XT-8070A 81MB IDE ... $385
- Maxtor LXT-200A 200MB IDE ... $755
- Maxtor XT-4170E/S 158MB ... $800
- Maxtor XT-4380E/S 338MB ... $1235
- Maxtor XT-8360E/S 360MB ... $1215
- Maxtor XT-8610E 610MB ... $1450
- Maxtor XT-8702S 768MB ... $1570
- Maxtor XT-8760E 768MB ... $1720
- Maxtor XT-8760S 768MB ... $1850
- Conner CP-3044 40MB ... $255
- Conner CP-3104 100MB ... $425
- Conner CP-3204 200MB ... $740
- Quantum LPS52A 52MB 17ms 1" ... $275
- Quantum ProDr80A 84MB 19ms 1" ... $420
- Quantum ProDr80A 84MB 19ms 3.5" ... $390
- Quantum ProDr105AT 105MB 17ms 3.5" $455
- Quantum ProDr120A 120MB 15ms ... $560
- Quantum ProDr170A/S 168MB 15ms ... $670
- Quantum ProDr210A/S 210MB 15ms ... $740
- WD IDE 40MB ... $205

PRINTERS

- Citizen GSX-200 24-pin ... $159
- Citizen GSX-145 24-pin ... $399
- Citizen GSX-140 24-pin ... $279
- Panasonic KXP-1124 24-pin ... $275

LASERJET MEM UPGRADES

- JetRam II, IID-1 MB,2MB,4MB ... $95/130/210
- JetRam IIP, III- 1MB,2MB,4MB ... $95/130/210

MONITORS

- Relisys VGA RE-9513 640 x 480 ... $300
- Relisys VGA RE-9514 1024 X 768 0.28dp ... $325
- Relisys Super Multiscan RE-1520 ... $580
- Relisys VGA Gry-Sc RE-9503 ... $125
- Seiko VGA 1024X768 CM-1440 ... $490
- Seiko VGA 1024x768 CM-1458 ... $595
- Sony VGA 1024x768 1304 ... $650
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9070-D ... $1030
- Nanao 16" VGA 1024x768 9080-I ... $1280
- Sigma Design LaserView 19" ... $1650
- Genoa VGA Card 6300 (256K) ... $105
- Genoa VGA Card 6400 (512K) ... $119
- Genoa VGA Card 6400-A (512K) ... $215
- SpeedStar VGA 1MB ... $230

MISCELLANEOUS

- TEAC 1.2/1.44 MB FD ... $65
- Logitech C-9 Serial/Bus mouse ... $65/77
- FAX modem 2400 send ... $75
- FAX modem 9600 send-Recv & software ... $175
- U.S Robotics modem 9600SD intern ... $585/605
- Colorado Jumbo Tape Back-up ... $249
- Toshiba CD-ROM 650MB ... $785
- American Power UPS APC400 ... $325
- American Power UPS APC450 ... $270
- American Power UPS APC600LB ... $445
- MS DOS 3.3/4.01 ... $65
- Keytronics 101 keyboard ... $45

Hours: Mon-Fri - 8:30am - 6:00pm
Sat. - 10:00am - 4:00pm

We offer competitive prices, superior products, customer support,and the best values in the mail order industry.
In addition, we offer:
- 30-day money-back guarantee for defective items.
- One-year Warranty (Labor & Parts)

- Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
- Shipping is non-refundable on returned items. RMA # is required.
- California residents add 7 % sales tax.
- Allow 10 working days for checks to clear.
- 15% re-stocking fee on non-defective returns.
- Government, University & Fortune 1000 P.O.'s- Net 30 add 3%.
- Opened software is not returnable.
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- All trademarks belong to their respective companies.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.

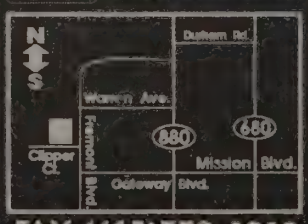
Government, Corporate, & University P/O's Welcome!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

VISA MasterCard * For your protection, we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

MICROLINE COMPUTERS
INCORPORATED

46757 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538

(415)770-1900



FAX:(415)770-1912

Continued from page 26

ing the property interests of some of us without violating the freedom of speech of the rest of us. This is clearly a matter of protecting civil liberties, and thus familiar to those who take an interest in upholding the Bill of Rights, but it is also more than that.

These embryonic media of electronic mail, computer bulletin boards and conferencing systems, provide open forums of communication. They are a healthy antidote to the corrosive effects of the power of large, centralized institutions, private and public, and to the numbness induced by one-way, least-common-denominator mass media.

In the physical world, our sense of community withers. Urban centers as places to live are being abandoned by all who can afford to leave. In the global suburbs in which more and more of us live, one's horizon is limited to the immediate family. Even close neighbors are often anonymous.

The government should not be able to seize a bulletin board any more easily than it can seize a printing press. We must find ways for law enforcement to do its job in protecting the property interests of some of us without violating the freedom of speech of the rest of us.

In the realities that can be created within digital media there are opportunities for the formation of virtual communities—voluntary groups who come together not on the basis of geographical proximity but through a common interest. Computer and telecommunications systems represent an enabling technology for the formation of community, but only if we make it so. I believe it is urgent, as a matter of national policy, that we encourage and further stimulate the social experiments and developing infrastructure that are taking place on the Net every day. The ultimate mission of the EFF is to help articulate this vision and play a constructive role in the working out of the new legal and social norms which we are faced with developing.

As John Barlow and I meditated together last June on the broader implications of the initial events—a meditation that catalyzed the formation of the EFF—we could see that what was at stake was not merely seeing justice be served in the case of a few individuals, nor simply the preservation of the civil liberties of all of us, although these goals are vitally important.

The larger issue is how our society will come to terms with the onrush of transformative technology. If we take the right steps now—and EFF is working to take those steps—new and increasing access to information technology will enhance rather than inhibit the positive growth and development of individuals, of communities, and of society as a whole. ■

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTERFAIRE℠

The computer show that sets the pace in small business and home office computing.

May 30–June 2, 1991 • Moscone Center • San Francisco, CA

For the 16th year running, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE continues to be the region's only major show and conference that brings the largest variety of PC products to you.

If you're looking for upgraded systems, software, hardware, printers, LANs, services, training, completely new systems or are simply interested in learning about the many benefits of computerizing your business, the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE is the place to be this May. It's your best opportunity to test and purchase from a wide range of personal computer products and services.

The WCCF is a major learning opportunity.

Through a superb conference program and a multitude of exhibiting companies and user groups at the Faire, you'll have the unique opportunity to gather all the information you need quickly, and save time *and* money as a buyer too! Some of the themes to be addressed in the 1991 Conference include:

- What to Buy, Small Business Application Software
- Windows! Making PCs More Productive
- Power Computing: Building a Power System
- LANs; Inter/Intra-Networking
- And over 50 valuable seminars and hands-on demonstrations to help you and your business become more efficient.

The WCCF is also a smart way to evaluate and buy.

This year we've divided the show floor into two distinct areas to make your time at the Faire as efficient and effective as possible. The left side of the hall will be "On-Floor Sellers Only" where you can buy products. The right side of the hall will be for "Business-to-Business Only" where you'll find all the information you need to make your buying decisions.

Put yourself ahead of the competition.

At the WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE, you'll see more new products, hear more smart solutions, make more good contacts and find more great buys than anywhere else. Plan to be there!

"Put me in the running!"

☐ Please send me information on attending.
☐ Please send me exhibit space information.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Phone (_____) _____
Fax (_____) _____
Best time to call _____

THE 16th WEST COAST
COMPUTER FAIRE℠
May 30–June 2, 1991
Moscone Center
San Francisco, CA

Mail to: WCCF • 300 First Avenue
Needham, MA 02194-2722

Produced by
☒THE INTERFACE GROUP ©1991
WC2643-91 1/91 MT 2/18

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.
SINCE 1982

312 LOCUST ST. SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

FOR SALES ONLY TOLL FREE
800-458-9404
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: (408) 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 55 BR 1/2 HT. 360K	$69
TEAC 1.2 MEG	75
TEAC 3 1/2" 720K	72
TEAC 3 1/2" 1.44 MEG	75
SEAGATE 20 MEG 65 ms	219
SEAGATE 40 MEG 28ms	259
SEAGATE 3 1/2" 80 MB 15ms	635
TOSHIBA MK234 106 MB IDE	515
W.D. 93044 40 MB IDE	279

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz	$68
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI	125
80386-16SX	370
80386-25 OMNI CHIP SET	590
80386-25 C & T CHIP SET	665
80386-25 W/64K CACHE	785
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	69

CONTROLLER CARDS

FLOPPY CONTROLLER	$29
1.2 MEG FLOPPY CONTROLLER	49
HARD DRIVE CONTROLLER XT	59
RLL CONTROLLER FOR HD XT	69
WD AT240R IDE	40
MFM 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	89
RLL 1:1 HARD & FLOPPY	99

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

1/2 HT APPLE COMPTL DRIVE	$89
IIC 1/2 HT COMPATIBLE	95
II + 80 COLUMN	54
DISK CONTROLLER	42
IIe 80 COLUMN W/64K	44
PARALLEL INTERFACE	40
GRAPHICS PARALLEL	52
16K RAM CARD	34.95
SUPER SERIAL CARD	65
SUPER SAVE FAN II, II+, IIe	29
NUMERIC KEY PAD IIe	29
MAC TRAP	59
MAX FLIGHT YOKE IIe, C, Gs	75
RF MODULATORS II, +, E	12
CPM CARD	39

- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- 90 DAY REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
- MASTERCARD & VISA
- WE ACCEPT PURCHASE ORDERS FROM: SCHOOLS, UNIVERSITIES, HOSPITALS, GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE
$4.50 MINIMUM SHIPPING

VISA MasterCard

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz	$80/125/159
AT 5/6/8/10/12 MHz	80/129/179/205/259
FOR 386 16/20/25/33 MHz	339/399/449/559

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON
64K, 256K, 1MEG DRAM, SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MODEMS/FAX

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99
1200 BAUD INTERNAL	65
1200 BAUD EXTERNAL	79
SMART CONNECT 2400 INT	99
PERFECTFAX CARD SEND/RECEIVE	159
AMS TELESHARE	125
ZOLTRIX SEND/RECEIVE FAX MODEM	195

MOUSE & TRACKBALLS

C9 LOGITECH BUS, SERIAL	$95/79
LOGITECH TRACKMAN SERIAL	85
LOGITECH SERIAL W/WINDOWS 3.0	69
DEXXA MOUSE (BY LOGITECH)	35
COLOR MOUSE	45
GENIUS MOUSE 6000 W/DR. HALO	55
XENIX SUPER MOUSE W/WINDOWS 3.0	119

MONITORS

SAMSUNG 12" AMBER MONOCHROME	$85
SAMSUNG 14" FLAT SCREEN MONO	119
SAMSUNG 14" CGA 640 X 200	209
SAMSUNG 14" EGA 640 X 350	349
CTX VGA MULTISCAN 1024 X 768	459
CTX VGA 14" 1024 X 768	409
CTX VGA 14" 640 X 480	329

DISPLAY CARDS

MGP DFI W/COLOR EMULATOR	$49
CGA CARD W/PRINTER ADAPTER	55
EGA VEGA AUTOSWITCH	99
VGA GENOA 6300W/512K	195
VGA VIDEO 7 1024i	195
VGA TRIDENT CHIPSET	139

PRINTERS
HEWLETT PACKARD

LASER JET SERIES IID	CALL
LASER JET SERIES IIP	1025
LASER JET SERIES III	1625
DESK JET 500	549

PACIFIC DATA

25 FONTS IN ONE/25 IN ONE III	$259/329
PLOTTER IN A CARTRIDGE II/IIP	229/249
PACIFIC PAGE (POST SCRIPT) FOR II/IIP	439/359
HEADLINES FONTS	219
OUTLINE CARTRIDGE FOR LASERJET III	215
PACIFIC PRINT (FOR NETWORKING)	225
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR LASERJET II)	379
PACIFIC MAC PAGE (FOR IIP, IID, III)	399

RAM UPGRADES

1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	$159
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	219
4 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET II	379
1 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	159
2 MEG UPGRADE FOR LASER JET IIP	219

PANASONIC

KX1180	$199
KX1124	319
KX1624	389

CANON

LBP-8 MACH III LASER PRINTER	$1475

ACCESSORIES

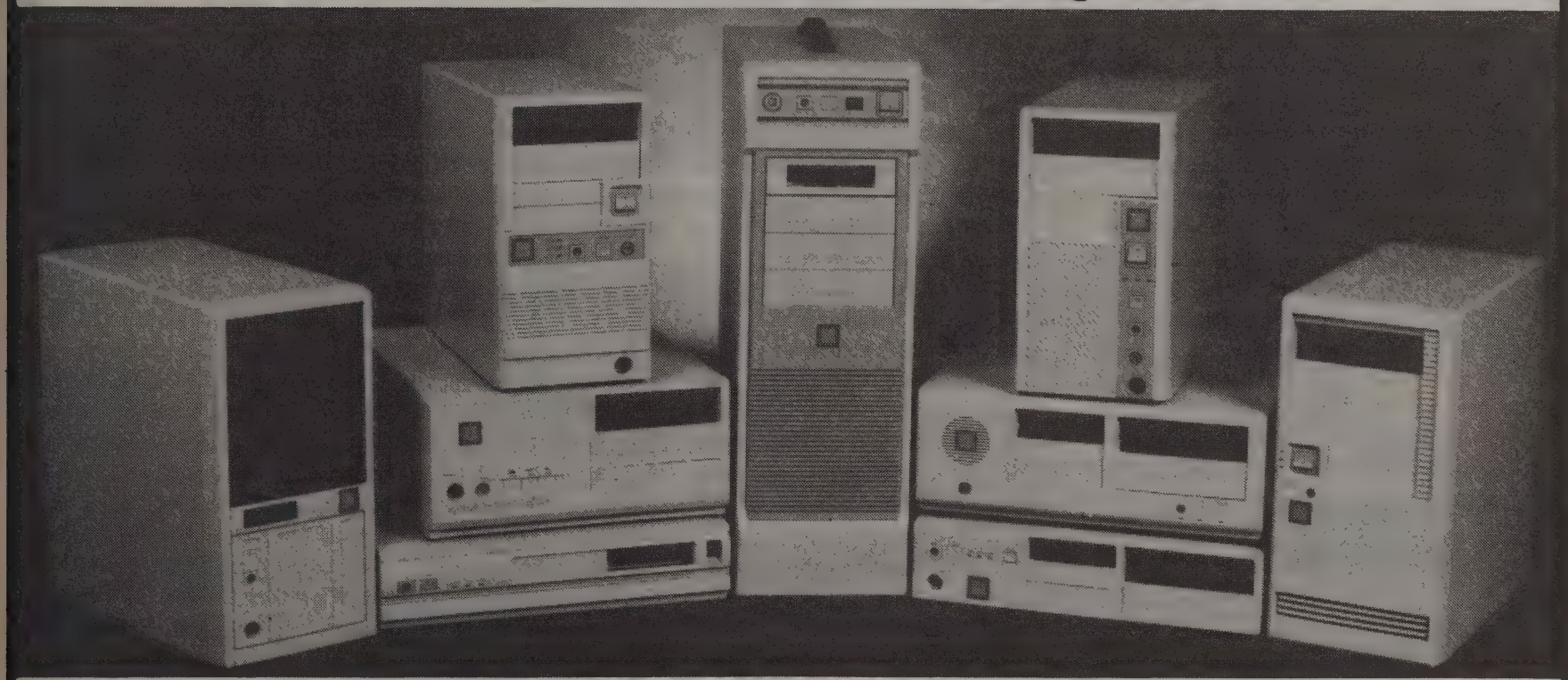
PRINTER RIBBONS	FROM $8.95

ALL CABLES IN STOCK

6' PARALLEL	8
10' PARALLEL	10
15' PARALLEL	15
6' SERIAL M-M/F-M	9.50
10' SERIAL M-M/F-M	15
6' NULL MODEM M-F	10
CPU STAND	12
PRINTER STAND	8.95

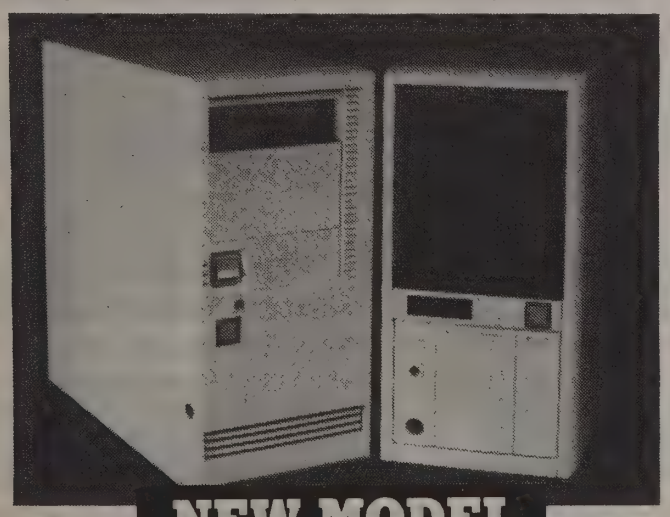
PROCASE

WE BUILT A CASE FOR QUALITY



MODEL: 901 & 902
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Full size or baby size Mother Board.
- Three 5¼" Drive Bay.
- Two 3½" Drive Bay.
- One 3½" Hard Disk Drive.
- Digital LCD.
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet.
- Dimensions: 7⅞"x16"x15¾"



NEW MODEL

MODEL: 201 & 203
SPECIFICATIONS:

- Full size or baby size Mother Board.
- Two 5¼" Drive Bay.
- Two 3½" Drive Bay.
- One 3½" Hard Disk Drive.
- Extra Cooling Fan.
- 1.44mm Metal Sheet.
- 3 Keyboard connectors.
- Dimensions: 5⅞"x16"x16"

NEW MODEL

Quality Is Our First Priority!

- We are a direct manufacturer.
- We offer a variety of computer cases.
- Custom design for O.E.M.
- Please call for cases not shown.

DEALERS, VARS, O.E.M, AND RESELLERS ONLY

AMTA COMPUTER, INC.

41740 CHRISTY ST. FREMONT, CA 94538
TEL: (415) 656-5475
FAX: (415) 656-5477

CREATIVE TOOLS

Titling Tales

New Tool For Video Professionals

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

AMIGA

Amiga users are accustomed to using software created by developers with their own ideas on user interface. Unlike the Mac, the Amiga does not have a set standard for things like file requesters, naming conventions for functions, or even what each mouse button should do. Witness Deluxe Paint's violation of the concept that the right mouse button only activates menus.

This eclectic approach to product design is complicated by the fact that the Amiga's strongest market so far has been video. In some areas of the video marketplace, the Amiga is replacing existing hardware with some level of standardized user interface. A prime example of this is in the area of character generation.

Take a look at a commercial character generator. You won't find a mouse. The keyboard will have dedicated function keys with labels that describe their functions. You won't find drop-down menus. For a video professional used to a character generator, using an Amiga with many of the titling programs requires a steep learning curve.

BROADCAST TITLER 2

Innovision Technology made a design decision when it created Broadcast Titler: it decided to emulate the environment video professionals are used to rather than force them to learn how to use a computer. The latest version, Broadcast Titler 2 (BT2), expands on this concept, and adds a remarkable amount of additional functionality.

One interesting side effect of this decision is that Amiga users who opt to use this program will find themselves in unfamiliar territory. BT2 presents a menu bar at the bottom of the screen rather than at the top, similar to DigiPaint. Pressing the **Escape** key toggles the menu bar on and off, leaving only the text edit mode screen visible. Buttons in the menu bar are used to select function modes which bring up additional screens and buttons. It's a little different, but easy to adapt to.

The extra effort to learn BT2 is well worth it, as the results are exquisite. Fonts are rendered with excellent anti-aliasing, eliminating any appearance of jagged edges. Fonts can have character attributes that include outlines, highlights, underlines, solid and cast shadows, with up to fifty different fonts used in a presentation. Sixteen fonts are included, and standard Amiga fonts can be converted for use with BT2 (see below). Each screen may contain up to 320 colors in high res mode. Full overscan support (736x480) eliminates any borders, and screen scrolling is perfectly smooth.

You can import IFF pictures for use as backgrounds, and IFF brushes can be used as fill patterns for patterned text. In addition, almost one hundred page transition effects are included with the package.

For Amiga 3000 owners, an optional upgrade provides support for the Super High Resolution mode the ECS Denise chip offers. This mode doubles the horizontal resolution of the display but limits the displayable colors to four colors per text line and sixty-four per screen.

BT2 includes a font converter that will let you use standard Amiga fonts in the program. These converted fonts will not, however, have the anti-aliasing provided by the fonts supplied with BT2. An optional font enhancer will both convert Amiga fonts and add the anti-aliasing. In addition, the converted fonts will then use less memory in BT2. Innovision Technology also supplies fonts in both Amiga and BT2 formats.

The manual supplied with BT2 is excellent. It walks you step by step through installation and tutorials, with useful reference sections and some very interesting dissertations on color theory and practical use.

BT2 has some well thought-out features. You can access any page in memory directly, control the letter spacing (kerning) of text on a line at the character level, cut and paste page transitions, trigger a playback sequence via a GPI (General Purpose Interface, a video industry standard) trigger connected to mouse port two, and manually control the playback of pages via a status bar visible only on the RGB monitor (and not on the NTSC output).

BT2 requires at least 512K of true FAST RAM and a total of 1.5Mb RAM. This has implications for some A500 owners. Most memory placed in the memory expansion slot under the A500 is not true FAST RAM. BT2 runs with either ADOS 1.3 or 2.0, and works fine on the A3000 as long as it has at least 3Mb total RAM (this is due to Kickstart loading into RAM rather than running from ROM; when Kickstart 2.0 is provided in ROM on the A3000 this will no longer be an issue).

Broadcast Titler 2 provides the best looking results of any Amiga titler program I've used so far. The anti-aliasing technology in BT2 is excellent. Most users will eventually decide to buy the optional anti-aliasing font converter, and so you should factor this additional cost into your budget.

AMIGA AT MACWORLD

I recently attended the Macworld Expo, a trade show in San Francisco dedicated to the Macintosh computer. It's the largest Mac show in the US.

Among all the vendors showing Mac products was one very crowded booth staffed by a company from Kansas. They were showing an unusual video peripheral: it had no direct Mac connection (other than accepting and outputting video signals), didn't actually require a Mac, and was controlled via a keyboard and a two button mouse.

This booth was constantly mobbed by excited Mac users, elbowing their way closer to see this amazing video peripheral from a company they'd never heard of before.

The peripheral, of course, was the Amiga 2000 with a Video Toaster, and the company was NewTek. The faceplate of the A2000 was covered with a sticker labeling the box as a "Video Toaster." No mention was made during the demos of the dreaded "A" word. This was infiltration with a vengeance.

I stood next to two people watching the demo. They were amazed by what they were seeing, and were discussing the immediate purchase of a "Video Toaster" for use in their business. I couldn't resist filling them in on the joke, of course, and explained that what they were seeing was an Amiga computer equipped with a NewTek video board. They looked at each other, turned, and walked away from the booth. ■

RESOURCES:

InnoVision Technology
1933 Davis St.
Suite 238
San Leandro, CA
94577

Copyright © 1991. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

BEST PRICES IN TOWN!

256K Memory Installed
8088-10 Turbo — **$245**

Landmark 16.0 MHz, 512K Memory Installed
286-12 — **$325**

Landmark 21.0 MHz, 512K Memory Installed
286-16 — **$369**

Landmark 26.5 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
286-20 — **$529**

Landmark 33.5 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
286-25 — **$629**

Landmark 21.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-16SX — **$575**

Landmark 29.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-16SX w/16K Cache — **$669**

Landmark 26.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-20SX — **$669**

Landmark 35.0 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-25 — **$774**

Landmark 43.6 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-25 w/64K Cache — **$869**

Landmark 58.7 MHz, 1MB Memory Installed
386-33 w/64K Cache — **$979**

Landmark 114 MHz, B6 CPU, 1MB Memory Installed
486-25 w/ Cache — **$1539**

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

- Motherboards & CPU
- Basic memory installed
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Internal clock/calendar
- 2 Serial /1 Parallel/1 Game ports
- Enhanced case
- 1:1 HD/FD controller
- Please call for the 8088-10 configuration specifications.
- Math. coprocessor socket
- Power supply
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard

HI-TECH USA

- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Master card
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices

MONTHLY SPECIALS

486-25 w/CACHE SYSTEM

- Landmark 114 MHz
- Basic system configuration
- Full Tower case
- 1 MB memory installed
- 120 MB, 19ms HDD
- 14" SVGA (1024x768, .28) monitor & 16-bit VGA

ONLY **$2349**

386-33 w/64K CACHE SYSTEM

- Landmark 58.7 MHz
- Basic System Configuration
- 120 MB 18ms Hard Drive
- Tower or Desktop Case
- 14" SVGA (1024x768, 0.28) Monitor & 16-Bit VGA Card

ONLY **$1829**

Hard Drives

Specials with System Purchase

- 40mb/28ms ..... add.$209
- 66mb/25ms w/RLL card ..... add.$315
- 80mb/18ms ..... add.$375
- 100mb/18ms ..... add.$425
- 110mb/18ms w/ESDI card ..... add $719
- 120mb/19ms ..... add.$449
- 150mb/18ms w/ESDI card ..... add $775
- 200mb/18ms ..... add.$749
- 350mb/16ms w/ESDI card ..... add $1245
- 676mb/16ms w/ESDI card ..... add $1995

Video Options

- 12 Mono + MGP ..... add.$87
- VGA + VGA 640x480 ..... add.$329
- Super VGA (1024x768, 0.28) + VGA (1024x768) ..... add.$388

Video Cards

Monochrome graphics card w/ printer port	$ 25
OTI VGA, 16-BIT 800x600, 256KB	79
VGA 800x600, 256KB (Trident chip set)	99
VGA 1024x768, 1 MB (Trident chip set)	129
Genoa VGA 1024x768. non-interlaced	119
ATI (OEM) 256KB	179
ATI (OEM) 512KB w/ Mouse	229
VGA Wizard-512KB (1024x768x16; 800x600x256)	189
VGA Wizard/Deluxe-1MB (1024x768, 256 Colors; non-interlaced)	299
Orchid ProDesigner II, 1MB	CALL

Monitors

Impression (14" 1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch)	$ 319
NEC 2A (14" 800x600)	439
NEC 3D (14" 1024x768)	595
Nanao 9070U Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced, 0.28 dot pitch)	1019
Nanao 9070S Super Multiscan (16" 1024x768 non-interlaced, 0.31 dot pitch)	989
Relisys 5155 Multiscan	419
Relisys 9513 VGA	299
Sony 1304 (0.25 dot pitch 1024x768)	629
TW Casper VGA	289
14" Flat screen mono	94
12" mono	70

Panasonic Printers

KX-P1180 9 pin	$138
KX-P1191 9-pin	219
KX-P1124 24-pin	263
KX-P1624 24-pin	359

Motherboards w/CPU

8088-10	$ 59
286-12	119
286-16	179
286-20	279
286-25	379
386SX-16	349
ECS 386-25	649
386-25 w/64K cache	749
386-33 w/64K cache	849
486 25 w/ cache	1399

Hard Drives

Western Digital 40MB , 28MS IDE	$ 215
ST225 21MB, 65MS MFM	184
ST251-1 40MB, 28MS MFM	239
Toshiba 134FA 44MB/66MB, 25MS MFM/RLL	299
Conner CP3044 40MB, 25MS IDE	289
Conner CP3184 80MB, 25MS IDE	439
Conner CP3104 100MB, 25MS IDE	489
Conner CP3204 200MB, 19MS IDE	799
Rodime 80MB, 18MS IDE	450
Rodime 100MB. 18MS IDE	535
NEC D3661 110MB, 18MS ESDI	629
NEC 5655 150MB, 18MS ESDI	749
Maxtor 200MB, 16MS ESDI	999
Maxtor 350MB, 16MS ESDI	1199
Maxtor 660MB, 16MS ESDI	1995

Miscellaneous

AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	$22
Internal Modem 2400 baud	69
Logitech C-9 serial mouse	66
Logitech C-9 bus mouse	73

VISIT OUR 2nd LOCATION-981-B INDUSTRIAL DR. SAN CARLOS

HI-TECH USA

MasterCard VISA

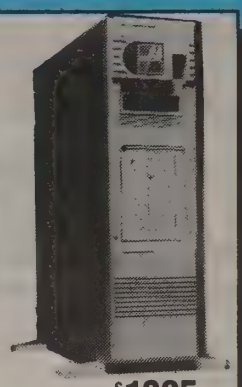
408-262-8688 ext 100

1558 and 1562 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035 Facsimile: 408-262-8772

Hours: M-F 9am - 6:30pm, Sat. 10am - 4pm

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES

Precision 386 SYSTEM



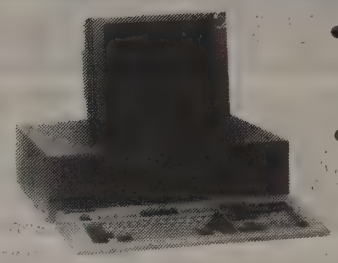
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386 25 MHz
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Keyboard

Model IV-X25 w/20 CPU	$1325
25 MHz w/64K Cache	$1475
33 MHz w/64K Cache	$1575
40 MHz w/64K CACHE	$ Call
486/25	$2925

ADDA Precision SYSTEMS

- AT 286
- 1 MB (0 Wait State)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- AT 1:1 HD/FD Drive Controller
- M/G/P Card



- Amber Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
- Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Precision
NEW RELEASE!
FCC Class B 286-16 MHz
Barebone Package
Case, Power & Motherboard
$295

Precision
Model III-386SX16

386SX-16 MHz System	$745
w/40MB Hard Disk	$945

Precision
Model III-X16

16 MHz System	$545
w/40MB 28ms	$775
Model III-X12	$495

Precision

New Releases

386/40 MHz MB w/64K cache, expandable to 32 MB $CALL

486-25	386-25
386-33 w/64K Cache	386SX-20
386-25 w/64K Cache	386SX-25
VGA CARD	IDE/IO

MANUFACTURERS DIRECT DISTRIBUTORS, VAR, OEM AND DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

Please call for information

NETWORKING

Novell Networking		Call for Quote	
Arcnet Card (8 BIT)	$75	Arcnet Card (16 bit)	$125
Ethernet Card (8 BIT)	$125	Ethernet Card (16 bit)	$165
Arcnet Active Hub	$169	50 OHM Terminator	$5
Arcnet Passive Hub	$19	93 OHM Terminator	$5

VGA PACKAGES

VGA BUNDLE #1
14" Standard VGA Monitor
0.41 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (OAK) $335
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) $355

VGA BUNDLE #2
14" Standard VGA Monitor
0.28 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (OAK) $355
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) $375

VGA-16 (OAK) 800x600	$65
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 800x600	$89
VGA-16 (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768	$99
ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768, Interlaced & Non-interlaced	$149

ULTRA-VGA BUNDLE
14" Standard VGA Monitor
1024x768, 0.28 dot pitch
w/ VGA card (PARADISE CHIP) 1024x768 $445
w/ ATI VGA Wonder Plus 1024x768 $495

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS

Colorado 120 MB, DJ-10	$245
DC-20000XL 60-120 MB cartridge	$28
External kit, KE-10	$119
Colorado 250 MB, DJ-20	$345

MODEMS/ FAX MODEMS

SENDING RECEIVING FAX w/MODEM
9600bps send Fax/ 2400 bps modem
4800 bps send Fax/ 2400bps modem
Int $89
Ext $99

MX-9624	$199
MX-9624LT-T (Toshiba Laptop)	$439
MX-9624LT-T (Compaq LTE)	$439
MX-II MNP-5	$CALL
MAXLITE/M (Macintosh)	$CALL

Precision MODEMS
2400 Baud Made in USA
Supports Com 1 - Com 4
internal $69
external $79

HARD DISK DRIVES

40 MB PTI	$235
40 MB MAXTOR IDE (28ms)	$245
40 MB W.D. IDE (28MS)	$235
150 MB NEC 5655 ESDI	$725
380 MB MAXTOR ESDI	$1395
380 MB CDC, SCSI	$1395

CONNER IDE DRIVES

CP 3044 4216 MB (25MS)	$275
CP 3104 104.9 MB (25MS)	$455
CP 3184 80 MB (25MS)	$425
CP 30104 120 MB (19MS/64K)	$565
CP 3204 2/2 MB (16MS/64K)	$795

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

Streamline 101 Key Keyboard With Templates $39

Fujitsu 101 Keyboard $49

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3/4.01
w/GW BASIC (slim version) $CALL
MS-WINDOWS 3.0
w/mouse (z-nix) $85

TTL MONO MONITOR

Genius Mouse
GM-6X Serial Mouse, 3 button (50 to 800 DPI) $29
GM-6000 Serial Mouse 2B/3B (350 to 1050 DPI) $49

VIVA

Viva 24 External Modem
- w procom software
- Tower Modem $89

ACCESSORIES

M/G/P CARD	$29
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR	$45
IDE CARD W/2SER/1PAR/ 1GAME	$49
AT MFM 1:1	$59
OMTI 8250 MFM 1:1	$75
DTC 7280 MFM 1:1	$79
DTC 7287 RLL 1:1	$99

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipmerit charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:00

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES © 1991

AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOCIATES, INC.
434 Cloverleaf Drive, Unit A
Baldwin Park, CA 91706
(818) 369-2332

HI-Q SYSTEMS GRAND OPENING OF OUR NEW STOCKTON & SAN RAFAEL LOCATIONS

STOCKTON

1588 EAST MARCHLANE
(Corner Of Westlane)
STOCKTON, CA 95209
(209) 472-7267
Fax: (209) 472-7269
Attention: San Joaquin County Employees-
Call Our Stockton Store
For Employee Purchase Discounts!

SAN RAFAEL

New Location!
SAN RAFAEL 2048 FOURTH ST.
(Inside Miracle Mile Plaza)
SAN RAFAEL, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893
Fax: (415) 459-7248

GRAND OPENING SPECIALS

286-12 MHz SYSTEM
w/20 MB HARD DISK

- *12 MHz-0 Wait State • Landmark = 15.6 MHz*
- *1 MB RAM Expandable to 4 MB*
- *1:1 Interleave Controller*
- *1.2 MB Floppy Drive*
- *20 MB Hard Disk • 101 Enhanced Keyboard*
- *2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game Port*
- *Clock/Calendar*
- *MGP Card*
- *12" Mono Amber Monitor*

$685

486 33 MHz
64K CACHE, 105 MB HARD DISK SUPER VGA SYSTEM

- *1 MB RAM (384K Shadow RAM Included)*
- *1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive*
- *105 MB Hard Disk*
- *Weitek Math Co-Processor Socket*
- *Vertical Case*
- *2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port, 1 Game Port*
- *Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up*
- *230W Power Supply*
- *101 Key Enhanced Keyboard*
- *Super VGA Card 1024 x 768*
- *Super VGA Monitor 1024 x 768*

$2995

SEE OUR NEXT 2 PAGES FOR EVEN MORE SYSTEM SPECIALS!!

HI-Q SYSTEMS

HEADQUARTERS:

SUNNYVALE
740 NORTH MARY AVE.
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836
Fax: (408) 245-3108

SACRAMENTO
11015 OLSON AVE.
RANCHO CORDOVA, CA 95670
(916) 863-7076
Fax: (916) 827-5836

$2499

486-25 MHz
200 MB HARD DISK SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 114 10.5 MIPS

- 1 MB RAM On Board Expandable to 32 MB
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 MB Maxtor Hard Drive 14.5 ms
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Drive Controller
- Socket for Weitek 4167 Math Co-Processor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Extended CMOS Set-Up
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- Supports MS DOS, OS/2, PC MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, Dr. DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

MADE IN THE USA

EISA SYSTEM ALSO AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

Hi-Q 25 MHz w/64K CACHE 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 43.5
SI = 32

105 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board (384K Shadow RAM Included)
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 105 MB Hard Drive
- 80387 Socket
- 1x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 2x8 Bit Slot
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case Holds 5 Drives
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

$1299

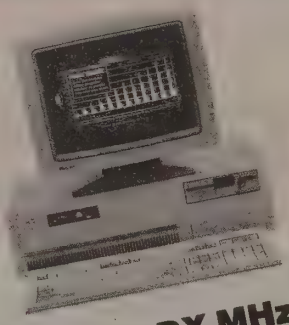
W/O CACHE..... $1199

Monitor & Card Not Included

Why Do People Keep Buying From Hi-Q?
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!!
12 MONTH PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY!!

90 DAY SAME AS CASH CALL STORES FOR INFO

20 MHz	16 MHz
$1295	$1049



Hi-Q 20/16 DX MHz 386 SYSTEM

Landmark = 19.5 SI = 18

66 MB HARD DRIVE

- 20 MHz or 16 MHz DX CPU
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

EVEREX
EVER for EXcellence

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$169
Panasonic 1124	279
Panasonic 1624 Wide Carriage	379
Star NX 1000	159
Laser Printers	CALL
Best Prices On Other Printers	CALL

MODEM

EVERcom 12	$69
EVERcom 24	129
EVERFax 24/96 External	299
EVERcom Plus with MNP5	149

RAM CARDS

RAM 3000 Deluxe	$99
RAM 10000	159

TAPE BACK-UPS

Excel 40T/60T	$499
Excel 40AT	249
Excel Stream 125	899

VIDEO CARDS

ViewPoint VGA	$169
EGA Card 8 Bit	89

VIDEO OPTIONS

SPECIAL 1024x768 Non-Interlaced 256 Colors, 1 MB Video RAM, VGA Card w/Windows 3.0 Driver	$209
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Goldstar 16" VGA Monitor 1024x768	$825
Genoa 6300 VGA Card Plus Panasonic 1381 VGA 14" Monitor 1024x768	565
EGA Card w/EGA Monitor	408
MGP Card w/12" Amber Monitor	99
QUME VGA 14" 1024 Monitor	379
NEC 3D Monitor	629
Seiko 1450 (Sony 1340 OEM)	669
Panasonic 1381	459
Paradise 16 Bit Card	119
All Video Cards	CALL
All Monitors	CALL
Orchid ProDesigner II	CALL

Hi-Q COMPUTERS

HEADQUARTERS:
740 N. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-5836 Fax: (408) 245-3108

MARIN COUNTY:
2048 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901
(415) 459-1893

• Prices subject to change w/o notice

NOW OPEN:
STOCKTON
1588 East March Lane
Stockton, CA 95209
(209) 472-7267
Fax: (209) 472-7269

NOW IN
SACRAMENTO
11015 Olson Dr.
Rancho Cordova, CA
(916) 863-7076
(800) 827-5836

ORDER TODAY! CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-827-5836 7 DAYS

HARD DISK OPTIONS

ESDI HARD DISKS

110 MB NEC	$699
150 MB NEC	794
330 MB Fujitsu	1499
660 MB Fujitsu	1699

SCSI HARD DISKS
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

RLL HARD DISKS

66 MB NEC	$289

MFM HARD DISKS

20 MB ST225 Seagate	$179
40 MB ST251-1 Seagate	269
80 MB ST 4096 Seagate	529

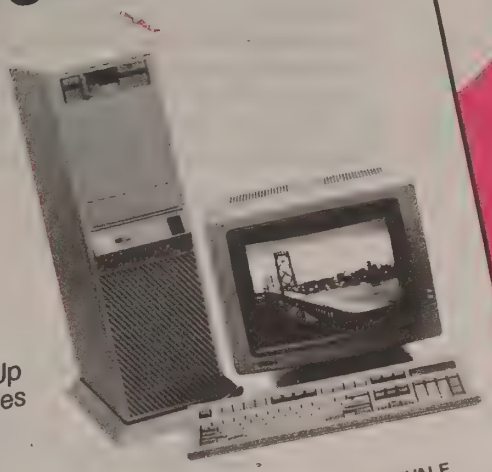
IDE HARD DISKS

40 MB Western Digital	$239
80 MB	429
100 MB	499
200 MB	789

$1999

VERTICAL 386-33 w/64K CACHE

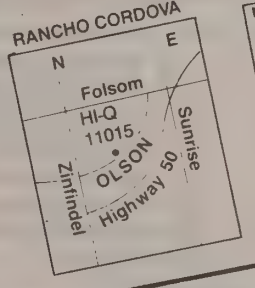
200 MB IDE HARD DRIVE SYSTEM

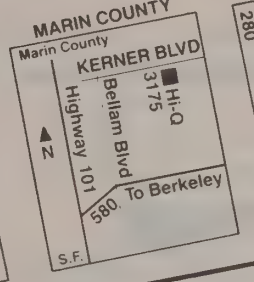


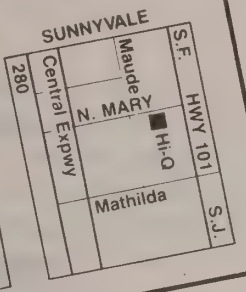
- Landmark = 58.5 SI = 45.9
- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 200 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk
- Socket for 80387 Socket & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-Up
- 230 W Power Supply & Vertical Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101 Key Keyboard
- Supports-MS DOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR, DOS, Concurrent DOS 386
- 64K Cache Expandable To 128K

AMI or MICRONICS MOTHERBOARD UPGRADE OPTION AVAILABLE

Monitor & Card Not Included

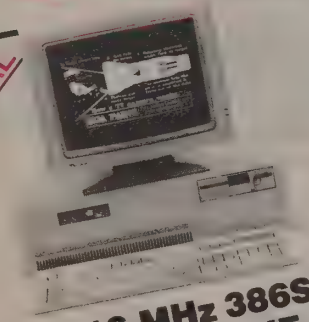






$995

SPECIAL



HI-Q 16 MHz 386SX w/16K CACHE
Landmark = 22.6 SI = 18.7

40 MB HARD DRIVE

- 1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB On-board
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Socket
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Supports—MSDOS, OS/2, PC-MOS/386, UNIX, XENIX, DR-DOS, Concurrent DOS 386

Monitor & Card Not Included

HI-Q HAS THE STRONGEST TECHNICAL SUPPORT & SERVICE IN THE BAY AREA!!!

HI-Q SYSTEMS

"Serving All Your Computer Needs Since 1986"

We Manufacture And Import Only The Highest Quality Parts And Equipment!

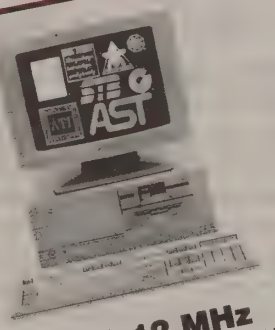
SOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS: Marin County, San Joaquin County, San Jose State Univ., Stanford Univ., Lockheed, Argo Systems, FMC, NASA, Unisys, Univ. of Illinois, PLUS Thousands of Others!

OVER 28,500 SYSTEMS SOLD

OUR SHOWROOM COMPUTERS OFFER OS/2, WINDOWS 3.0, UNIX, ETC. FOR YOUR TESTING

VISA MasterCard

$545



Hi-Q 12 MHz 286-AT SYSTEM COMPLETE SYSTEM
Landmark = 15.9 SI = 13.4

- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On-board
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Real Time Clock/CMOS Memory w/Battery Back-up
- 230W Power Supply & Quality Case (full or baby size)
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- 12" Mono Monitor

DIFFERENT CONFIGURATIONS CALL FOR BEST PRICE

WEEK. DEALERS, VARS, & CORPORATE WELCOME

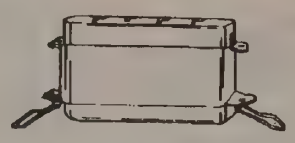
SCSI and Software Specials at HSC!

SCSI Cables & Terminators get you connected!

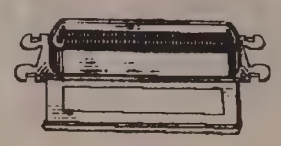
Now that you have acquired that SCSI Device for your computer, you need some way to connect it, don't you? We have gathered a collection of SCSI interconnect hardware to make your job easier! The first item below (A) is a high quality "Mac" SCSI Cable, 18" long, fully shielded, with a DB25 Male connector on one end and a 50-pin Micro-Ribbon connector on the other. Our price? $7.95! The second item (B) is a standard 18" SCSI interconnect cable with male 50-pin Micro-Ribbon connector on both ends. It sells for $7.95 also, or, since we have quantities, you can buy 10 for $65.00. Your SCSI Bus must be terminated somewhere, usually on the last device, so that is where the next two items come in to use. Item (C) is a feed-thru terminator for those occasions when your last device only has one 50 pin connector -- simply plug it between the cable and device. It also sells for $7.95. If your last device has two connectors (for daisy-chaining), use item (D), a single-ended terminator on the open connector. Be careful, though, as some SCSI devices are internally terminated. Consult your manual before cabling. We have a large quantity of these single ended terminators, which are genuine Amphenol part # 200-1S000-05000, so we are offering them at the new, low price of $6.95, or ten for $49.00! System installers take note!

(A)
18" Mac SCSI Cable
$7.95

(B)
18" SCSI Interconnect Cable
$7.95



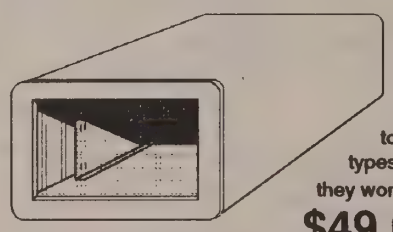
(C)
Feed-thru SCSI Terminator
$7.95



(D)
Single-ended SCSI Terminator
$6.95

Does your Hard Drive need a home?

How about your CD-ROM Drive? Or your Tape Back-up? Floppy Drives? Eventually, if you keep adding drives to a system, you run out of places to put the drives! External drive enclosures are the only way to go, but they have not been attractively priced until now. HSC just acquired a large shipment of used external drive enclosures that will allow you to house all of your computer's drives without mortgaging <u>your</u> house! These units measure 8" x 5 1/2" x 15" and features a 40-Watt switching power supply with two drive connectors, 3" cooling fan, and room for one full-height or two half-height 5 1/4" drives. They are finished in a beige-and-grey color scheme similar to the original IBM XT or AT (and thus about 99% of all clones!), but as they are used, there may be minor blemishes. You will need to provide your own data interconnect cable, but a standard IEC power cord is included. You have seen these types of enclosures advertised elsewhere at close to $100.00, but we're offering these at less than half that! Hurry, they won't last long!



$49.00

Selected Software Specials from HSC...

Desktop Publisher $49.00

IMSI Desktop Publisher (formerly called Page Perfect) for the IBM AT, PS/2, or compatible model computers (286 or above). Includes word processor that emulates most WordStar or MultiMate commands. Can import from other word processors, and includes spelling checker, hyphenation and thesaurus. Includes 88 Bitstream Fonts ($395.00 value!) with many attributes, manual or automatic kerning, extended character support and symbol library. You can add hundreds more fonts with the included Bitstream Fontware feature. Scanning Software (included!) supports Microtek, Ricoh and Canon scanners. Supports Laser Jet, Epson, NEC, IBM and Toshiba dot-matrix printers, and many popular mice. EGA, VGA or Hercules compatible. Page Layout software can do multiple columns or rows, and store or add graphic images to your page. All this and much, much more for only **$49.00**

Desktop Graphics $24.95

IMSI Desktop Publisher's Graphics Graphics Editor for IMSI Desktop Publisher Program. Virtual Page for 300 dpi editing resolution. Fast, easy layout. Twenty one Font styles, most with no size limits. Print text at any angle. Enhanced drawing tools, coordinate displays, snap grids, image scaling & rotation, pixel editing. List $195.00, now only **$24.95**

Dr. Halo III $20.00

Dr. Halo III Paint Program by IMSI can be used as a page composition (mini-Desktop Publisher!) and graphics presentation tool. Merges text and graphics, features over twenty typefaces with attributes. User controlled color management, "lasso" selection, aspect ratio correction for WYSIWYG prinitng, and X-Y coordinate cursor display. Requires DOS 2.1 or above. All for **$20.00!**

Spelling Checker $9.95

Turbo Lightning by Borland. Sure, you can proof a text document with the spelling checker that came with your word processing software or use the thesaurus to find a different word, but what if you are working in a spreadsheet? Or a database? With Turbo Lightning, your resident spelling wizard is there all the time! At the touch of a hotkey, you will be presented with a pop-up menu that will suggest the spelling you are looking for, or an alternate word if you are trying to avoid being repetitive. Turbo Lightning uses the 80,000 word Random House Concise Word List as its reference, and you can add words to its vocabulary, so that names and addresses do not attract its attention. That is just the beginning, however, since this is the first in Borland's Turbo Lightning Library, an electronic reference library that will tie into other planned products like encyclopedias, specialized dictionaries, etc. Requires PC, XT, AT or compatible, 256K RAM, 2 Floppies, DOS 2.0 or higher. Hard Drive recommended. Only **$9.95!**

Stop by one of our stores:
HSC Electronic Supply of Sacramento, New Address! 4837 Amber Lane, Sacramento, 95841 (916) 338-2545
HSC Electronic Supply of Santa Rosa, 6819 Redwood Dr., Cotati, CA 94931 (707) 792-2277
Mail orders should be placed with the Santa Clara store below (or if you are in the San Francisco Bay Area, stop in!):

American Express
VISA

HSC ELECTRONIC SUPPLY
3500 RYDER STREET • SANTA CLARA, CA 95051

Toll Free (Orders Only)	**(800) 4-HALTED**
California Residents	(408) 732-1573
HSC FAX Line	(408) 732-6428
HSC Electronic Resource BBS	(408) 732-2814
Customer Service	(408) 732-1854

VALID THRU Depth of Stock

Shipping: UPS Surface unless otherwise specified by purchaser. All items subject to prior sale. Orders shipped by means other than UPS Surface will be at the prevailing carrier rate plus $5.00 surcharge. All orders under $20 subject to $2.00 fee, our minimum order is $10 + shipping. All orders shipped FOB Santa Clara, California. Orders to APO and FPO addresses are shipped via U.S. Mail.

Atari's New Desktop

Even If You Have An Old Machine, You Can Enjoy An Updated Interface

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Last month I mentioned that the TT and the new Mega STE have an improved desktop—the graphic interface you use to get around on the Atari. The old desktop had not seen much change in four years, so the new one is very impressive. Of course, you have to have a TT or a Mega STE to take advantage of it.

NEODESK

Fortunately, a couple of programs can replace the desktop on an existing Atari ST 520 or 1040. One of these is NeoDesk, available from Gribnif Software, P.O. Box 350, Hadley, MA 01035, (413)584-7887. It has a list price of $69.95 and is a very good replacement for the old desktop. The present version is 3.0.

INSTALLATION

When you use NeoDesk for the first time it replaces the existing desktop. All operations, like opening disks and starting programs, are now done through NeoDesk. It's highly recommended that you read the manual carefully about how you want to set up and customize NeoDesk, since its options and powerful features offer a lot of choices.

WINDOWS

Normally, when you open a window in the old desktop, it shows some of the files and/or programs, but some of them are off to the right side of the window and you have to scroll to the side to see them. NeoDesk wraps the display of files so that you only have to scroll up and down to find all the files in that folder.

You can also toggle each window between a graphic representation of the file or a text description. In the old desktop, your desktop choices carried over into all windows, but NeoDesk allows you to display some as text and others as icons. You can also click on one part of the window to select every file in the folder, which can be a handy feature.

You can also split a window, which is helpful if you're trying to organize a lot of files or folders in one window.

ICONS

Ever used a Macintosh? You might have noticed that most of the programs have distinctive icons. Once you know the icon for Microsoft Word, it's easy to find when you open a window.

On the old Atari desktop the program icons all look the same, but NeoDesk allows you to have specialized icons for programs, files, and folders. It includes an icon editor, and you can make the icons different colors if you'd like.

FEATURES, FEATURES, FEATURES

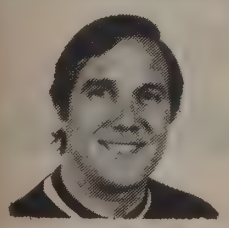
That's only a small part of what NeoDesk does. You can write notes to yourself right on the desktop. The program allows you to have a background picture on the screen. You can move files and folders to the desktop. You can recover files from the trashcan. You can print a file by moving its icon to the printer icon. Well, there's more, but you get the idea.

OTHER NEWS

Spectre GCR is now up to version 3.0—and 3.1 is being tested. The Spectre is the program that allows you to plug in a cartridge and run Macintosh programs from Mac disks. The newer version is faster, recovers from crashes better, and provides better sound and improved keyboard emulation. Spectre is available from Gadgets by Small, Inc., 40 W. Littleton Blvd. #210-211, Littleton, CO 80120, (303)791-6098.

Wordflair II is out. Added features include a spelling checker and a thesaurus. The graphics handling is faster, and the interface has been improved. The database functions are now more powerful. For more information on Wordflair, contact Goldleaf Publishing, 700 Larkspur Landing Circle, Suite 199, Larkspur, CA 94939, (415)381-7717. ■

With Neodesk, you can also toggle each window between a graphic representation of the file or a text description. It allows you to display some windows as text and others as icons. You can also click on one part of the window to select every file in the folder, which can be a handy feature.



Copyright © 1991 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

Highlights From The Macworld Expo

Neat Products, Trade Show Skulduggery, And Wizardly Predictions

BY DAVID MORGENSTERN

The San Francisco Macworld Exposition is history, packed in mothballs, or perhaps lost in the mail. My ailing feet have yet to recover from the marathon of exhibits, demonstrations, and parties.

This was one of the best Expos of the past couple of years. Interesting software, games, and multimedia-related products have elbowed their way onto the show floor, between the spreadsheet-networking-database crowd. Only the most jaded of Macintosh maniacs left the show with wallets intact.

The booths in the Moscone Center keep growing like escapees from Grade-B monster movies. If the booth is on steroids, the product must be good, right? Brooks Hall, across town, was populated by small interesting startup companies in minimalist booths. In two years, the new additions to the Center should be complete, and the whole show will be in one immense Macintosh zone.

BMUG

The BMUG booth was the hottest place in the show—no kidding! The crowds were thick around the booth, checking out our new products, and the latest edition of the BMUG Newsletter. The crush was so great that a woman fainted while talking to Steve Costa, BMUG Director—he's a popular guy, but swooning?

Our publication department worked overtime to finish two new books for the Expo. *Zen and the Art of Resource Editing: The BMUG Guide to Resource Editing,* and *HyperTalk 2.0.*

The ResEdit book is a collection of articles on the program's new features in plain language, edited by BMUG's Derrick Schneider. ResEdit 2.1, a collection of color icons, and programs that let you display them, are on a floppy that comes with the book.

HyperTalk 2.0 is authored by Ted Jones, the co-author of the *HyperCard Bible.* It covers all the new features in HyperTalk 2.0 in an easy-to-read format, with lots of examples. Included is a disk of interesting stacks from the BMUG HyperCard library. Each book and disk combo is $15.

Copyright © 1991 by David Morgenstern. All rights reserved worldwide. David Morgenstern is a Bay Area "MacNurturer" and BMUG member. David is DMORGENSTERN on MacNET, 72030, 1607 on CompuServe, and himself at (415)549-BMUG.

System 7.0 was hot on the lips of the seventy thousand faithful pilgrims attending the Expo. I caught Paul Husbeth, Apple's System 7.0 product manager, climbing out of a bus that shuttled between the two downtown show sites. He was traveling incognito, and had asked his seat-mate about the upcoming system software. "He was right on the mark," Paul said, with only a few lapses in the more arcane details.

Paul said that developers working in Mac and Windows environments claim that the first beta of System 7.0 (7.0b1) is more stable than the final release of Microsoft Windows 3.0. Or maybe they just want to butter up the Apple bigwigs.

Life pushed its way onto the video-board displays in the SuperMac and Radius booths on Saturday. The mob thinned a fraction because of a 49er playoff contest. Dozens of hybrid Macintosh/Sports fans clustered around monitors filled with spreadsheets, graphs, and the ball game. Disturbing the technological-recreational entertainment were the news flashes from the congressional vote on the war with Iraq that kept popping up on the desktop. Talk about virtual reality!

EXPOSTFACTOID

Some demo weary know-it-alls thought the Expo dull. They couldn't have been looking very hard—I found plenty of goodies. Here are just a few:

•The best hardware hack of the show was the TokaMac upgrade board for the Mac LC by Fusion Data Systems. It's a 68040 accelerator, running at 15 MIPs, that plugs into the Processor Direct slot. This $3,000 upgrade makes the LC faster than the Mac IIfx.

A number of companies had hoped to come out with an LC-based

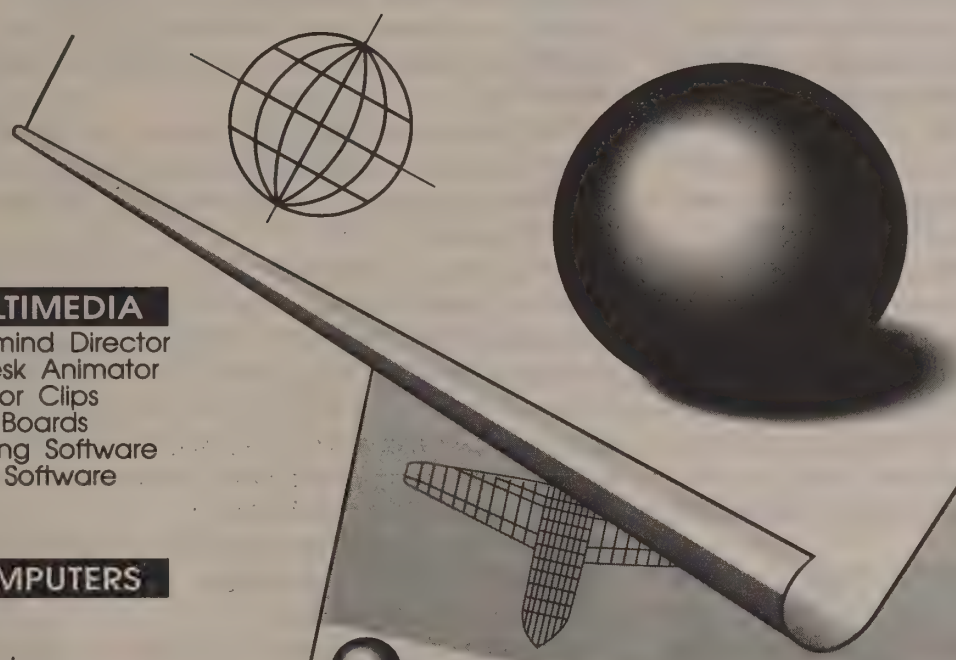
It seemed too good to be true—a $1600 video board with a multi-input production switcher, lots of wild digital effects, 3D animation, character generation, frame grabbing, and NTSC output.

It was too good to be true. It runs on the Amiga!

The leader in state of the art

COMPUTER GRAPHICS PRODUCTS

HARDWARE
SOFTWARE
INSTALLATION
TRAINING
SUPPORT



MULTIMEDIA
Macromind Director
Autodesk Animator
Animator Clips
Sound Boards
Authoring Software
Effects Software

COMPUTERS
386's
486's
Hard Drives
Tape Backup
Math Co-Processors
Memory Chips

SCANNERS
Howtek Personal
24 Bit Color
256 Greys
ScanMaster III
ScanMaster 35II
Agfa Matrix Focus
800 DPI

FILM RECORDERS
Agfa Matrix Procolor
Agfa Matrix PCR
Agfa Matrix Slidewriter
Agfa Matrix QCR-Z
MacHarmony

INPUT DEVICES
Summagraphics Tablets
Kurta Tablets
Logitech Mouse
Microsoft Mouse
JVC RGB Cameras
Canon XAP Shot

SOFTWARE
Tips
Rio
Sable
Oasis
Topas
Lumena
3D Studio
Photoshop
PageMaker
Corel Draw
Illustrator
Aldus Freehand
Freelance Plus
Arts & Letters
& Lots More...

BOARDS
TARGA+ 16/32
TARGA+ 64
NuVISTA+ 1M
NuVISTA+ 2M
NuVISTA+ 4M
ATVISTA 2M
ATVISTA 4M
Genlock
Image Capture
ChromaKey
VGA to Video
Diaquest Controllers
VGA Boards

MONITORS
Sony
Nec
Nanao
Electrohome
Mitsubishi
Seiko
13 inch
16 inch
20 inch
25 inch

PRINTERS
Seiko ColorPoint PS
Color Postscript
A & B Size
Ink Jet Printers
B&W * Color
Laser Printers
Thermal Transfer

VISION ARTS . . . in touch with tomorrow

PROVIDING PERSONAL SERVICE TO CUSTOMERS * TURNKEY INSTALLATIONS
COMPLETE SYSTEM DESIGN TO BUSINESS CLIENTS, ARTISTS, DESIGNERS,
ARCHITECTS, AD AGENCIES, TV STATIONS, CABLE TV, MULTIMEDIA DESIGNERS....
SEE THE SENSATIONAL NEW VIDEOGRAPHICS PRODUCTS...COME TO MY
SHOWROOM FOR A PERSONAL DEMONSTRATION. * CALL TODAY!

Kurg McCarthy Owner

VisionArts
Computer Graphics Products

1513 N. Main St. Walnut Creek
(415) 943-1600

'040 upgrade, but were caught without a product. The project engineers at DayStar left town to start their own upgrade company. The marketing representatives at Total Systems, with a line of 68030 boards, claimed that the TokaMac was an "irresponsible" product. They claimed that the '040 runs too hot for the under-powered LC power supply. Fusion engineers replied that the Direct slot is set for four watts, and their board comes in around 3.82 when the 68040 is running in the small buffer mode. They also said that the Apple Mac LC product manager had blessed the card.

•It seemed too good to be true—a $1600 video board with a multi-input production switcher, lots of wild digital effects, 3D animation, character generation, frame grabbing, and NTSC output.

It *was* too good to be true. It runs on the Amiga!

NewTek, Inc. was showing the Video Toaster system, a board that uses the built-in video capabilities of the Amiga to do cool video. They were packaging the Amiga, the Toaster, and a cable to bring in Mac graphics for around $4,000. A good price for all the features, although there's no timecode. NewTek is thinking of ditching the Amiga and putting everything into its own box. Marc Canter, Mr. MultiMedia, claims that NewTek spent millions developing the board, and are "giving it away."

•Compression was a hot topic at the Sigma Designs booth. They showed a $229 compression card called the DoubleUp. The software front end that controls the specially designed 40MHz processor is a version of the DiskDoubler utility. It automatically decompresses files when they're opened, and squeezes them back when they're closed. Aladdin, the maker of StuffIt Deluxe, was showing a prototype of a fancy board, called the Cheetah. It may be better technology, but it's still in development, and the inexpensive DoubleUp card is here now.

•Health and safety were addressed by a number of vendors. The high-priced spread of the ergonomic aids was the $250 ErgoArm device at the MacStation booth. It's a fully articulate arm-support, made of plastic and metal, that clamps on the desk in front of your computer.

Elf Armor by Fairfield Engineering seems to really reduce ELF (Extremely Low Frequency) magnetic emissions in compact Macs. These emissions may cause cell mutation and cancer in computer users. The $80 device is a metal tube that fits around the rear of the video monitor. The company will be coming out with a product for Apple 13" color monitors.

•The best game at the Expo was the latest release by Mike Saenz, the creator of MacPlayMate and Virtual Valerie. His company, Reactor Software, was showing Spaceship Warlock, a CD-ROM-based interactive game/movie. His artwork is fantastic, with alien pirates, spaceships, great 8-bit color, and lots of action. It even has an original musical score! I don't know if I want to spend $100 on a game, but this one will be a good second disk to buy for your new CD-ROM drive. After the BMUG PD-ROM, of course.

BMUG Calendar

March 7 RasterOps, video products; Asante, Ethernet boards

March 14 Animatrix, Interactive Animation; GCC Technologies, printers and hard drives

March 21 Nova, Handbook of Business Letters; Dantz, Retrospect Remote

March 27 **BMUG West meeting, Exploratorium, San Francisco:** Slide Factory, imaging services; Arés, FontMonger

March 28 Lifetree Software, Correct Grammar 2.0; Odesta, Double Helix

April 4 New Latitudes, MasterPlan (project planning), Specular, Infini-D (3D modeling)

ARE WE HAVING FUN YET?

The front line of marketing trench warfare was dug deep into the carpet of the Macworld Expo. It was authentic dirty tricks time, with no referees.

•Quark, the developer of XPress, a high-end desktop publishing program, produced a slick gray and yellow brochure. It compared the features of XPress 3.0 to competitors, Aldus PageMaker, and Ventura Publisher.

The PageMaker representatives "borrowed" a copy of the handout the evening before the show opened. Working into the night, they created a sheet in the identical style, titled *Errors and Omissions 3.0*. It chronicled a long list of supposedly missing features of XPress, including twenty-seven lengthy notes in microscopic-sized text. It wasn't enough of a good joke to distribute it in the Aldus booth, so they stuffed the gag sheet into the originals stacked at the Quark booth. The old insert-and-run attack.

Through clenched teeth and fiXed smile, the Quark managers eXPressed their dismay, "it was slightly underhanded." Just wait until the neXt eXPo, PageMaker!

•The Jasmine/iDs booth featured a live chimp. Attendees had their pictures taken with ape on one arm, and a hard disk on the other. Jasmine was one of the major hard drive players in the Mac market from 1986 to 1989. Its Expo parties were phenomenal affairs, with endless quantities of food, booze, rock 'n roll, and T-shirts. After a couple of marginal products, lawsuits, and managerial infighting, the company went into Chapter 11 bankruptcy.

Chess SA, a French holding company, bought Jasmine last year. It claims that it will reimburse the thousands of creditors, most of them users, that bought lousy drives as the firm went under, over the next five years. It's selling a line of small hard drives powered from the external floppy port, known as the Wip drive.

LATE PREDICTIONS

It's always easier to look ahead at the upcoming year with a little distance. It's even easier after the San Francisco Expo, since that's the major migration pattern for Macintosh developers. They fly into town, rent hospitality suites at the high-rise hotels, and try to lure press or venture capitalists into their nests.

Here are the few predictions that I could pressure hangers-on in the BMUG office into giving. They were burned badly last year, especially on their System 7.0 predictions. They wouldn't come outside and play!

Bernard Aboba, BMUG's Telecommunication's Guru and ex-Board member: Some predictions I made last year didn't come true, so I think I'll make them again. If they don't come true this time, I'll give up, OK? Here goes:

I think this year UNIX machine prices really will come down. I think the long-awaited SPARC clones will ship, though perhaps not at very aggressive prices, at least at first. That will probably have to wait until 1992.

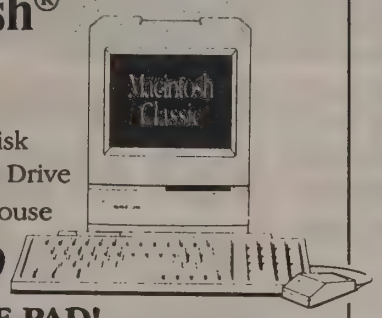
Unexpected Software Market Award last year went to Windows 3.0, which I predicted would be a huge success, which it was. This year I predict that SPARC machines will pass half a million in installed base. By the end of 1992, I think they'll be past one million. At

NETWORKS **Oakland MicroCentre** NETWORKS

SALES • RENTALS • SERVICE

Apple

Macintosh® Classic®



- 2 MB RAM
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- Keyboard & Mouse

$1,349

FREE MOUSE PAD!

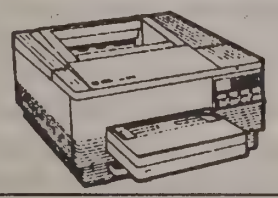
12" Color	$430
Mac II si 5/80	3,250
13" RGB Monitor	695
New! Mac LC	1,895
Mac II ci	3,960
Mac SE/30	2,795
Apple Keyboard	169
Mac-Pro Keyboard	125
Laser II NT	2,995
Laser II NTX	3,995
Personal Laserwriter NT	2,250

CALL FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet III	**$1,595**
LaserJet IIP	**950**
LaserJet IID	1,999
LaserJet IIID	2,395
HP ScanJet Plus	1,050
HP ScanJet Interface	420
HP DeskWriter	CALL
250 Font Cart	199
1 MB Upgrade HPIII	150
2 MB Upgrade HPIII	210
1 MB Upgrade IIP	99!
Paper Trays	79/89

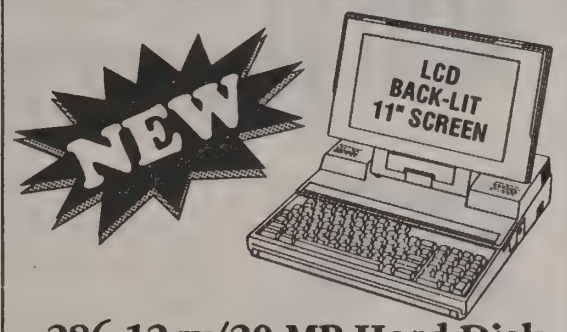
Hewlett Packard® LaserJet III



$1,595

Now in Stock!

LAPTOPS



286-12 w/20 MB Hard Disk

$1,449

286-12 w/40 MB	$1,549
386-SX w/40 MB	2,150
386-SX w/80 MB	2,399
386-SX w/100 MB	2,550

***FREE!* Beautiful carrying case with any of the above laptops**

an $89 Value

- **Internal 2400 B Modem w/software – installed** $99

Accessories

14" VGA Color Monitor	$279
2400 Baud Internal Modem w/soft	79
8/16 Bit VGA Card	69

Hard Disks from $149

COMPAQ

LTE 286-20/40	$2,350/2,700
SLT 286-20	3,395
SLT 386-20	CALL for availability

Deskpros also Available

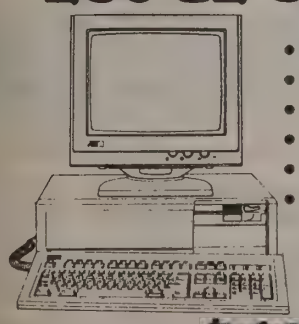
TOSHIBA

T1200XE	$2,050
T3100SX-40	3,795
T1000XE	1,550

FAX/MODEM 2400/9600 SEND/RECEIVE $169

Our Best Price and Quality Systems

286-12 System

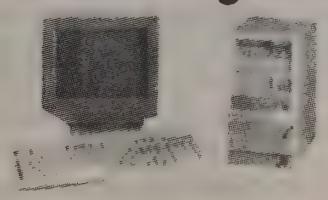


- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keybard
- I/O Board Serial/Par.
- Desktop or Mini Tower

$425

FINANCING AVAILABLE

386-SX System



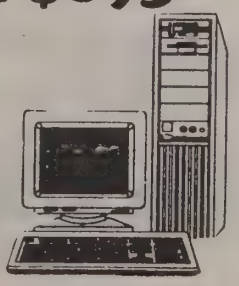
- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keybard
- I/O Board
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case

$675

LEASING AVAILABLE

386-25 w/Cache
386-33 w/Cache
from $895

- 1 MB RAM
- Clock/Calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 101 Keyboard
- Desktop or MiniTower



In Oakland by the Lake

584 GRAND AVE. • 836-0670 • FAX 836-0674

Prices reflect 3.5% cash discount • Not responsible for typographical errors • Subject to stock on hand.

Amiga,
Atari ST,
BMUG,
Dvorak,
LANs,
Reviews
& UNIX

Each
month in
MICROTIMES
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

that point, you've got a significant software market, but just as with Windows 3.0, developers won't realize it's coming until it's upon us. Whether we like it or not (and most of us don't), most of those SPARC applications will be written for Open Look.

This year will be (yet another) mediocre year for NeXT. I predicted bad news for the Businessland-NeXT relationship last year. I think this year, even with the new color, cheaper machines, NeXT still won't ship more than 10% of the machines Sun does. By 1992, with the SPARC clone assault, I think the game will be long over.

This year will be an interesting one for standards. One long-awaited standard, the CEBus home control standard, will reach final status in 1991, and by the end of the year will have a truckload of vendors on board, much to Echelon's chagrin.

This one goes way out on a limb, but I predict that 1991 and 1992 will be bad years for Motorola. I foresee setbacks in the RISC area, in cellular equipment and handsets, in mobile radio, and just about every other core market. By the mid 1990s, I think that Motorola will be in serious trouble. Of course, it'll just blame its problems on the Japanese, and the European Community, and attempt to reimpose trade tariffs on competing products.

Finally, I think that this year will to a large extent vindicate Apple's approach to the low cost market, with sales of the Classic, LC, and IIsi outpacing everyone's expectations.

Steve Costa, BMUG Director: This summer, Apple will make a major announcement about licensing its ROM software to at least three different companies. These new ROM sets will sport special versions of the System that will work on different hardware platforms, including PCs.

A new major Macintosh magazine will hit the scene this summer. It will have a shaky start.

Stephen Howard, BMUG Rhetorician and ex-Board member: During this year, the Prodigy telecommunications service will be revealed to be a financial failure. All other online services will be scrutinized as to whether they're making any money, and will be held up to the great cost/benefits balance.

This will be the year of truth for video on computers. By the end of this year, it will either be cheap enough for everybody to run a TV on their Macintosh screen, or people will have finally lost their interest in this particular weirdness. Users and developers will give it up, because they can't find anything useful to do with it.

Disturbing the technological-recreational entertainment were the news flashes from the congressional vote on the war with Iraq that kept popping up on the desktop. Talk about virtual reality!

David Morgenstern, BMUG CheerLeader and Board member: The wide availability of digital signal processing boards, combined with sophisticated data analysis tools, will be a gold mine to "productivity" consultants to corporate personnel management. The minute-by-minute use of the office copy machine, coffee consumption, and their relationship to a thousand other vital workplace operations will be studied, graphed in color, and recorded. As usual, it will all add up to zero, excluding the consultant's contract.

Hard disk drive cases will get fancier this year. To foil thieves, some drives will be disguised as books, ashtrays, or old pizza boxes. Some drives will have sculptural tops, with statues of the Venus de Milo, Mickey Mouse, or Guy Kawasaki. Clear picture frame covers will allow users to decorate their drive with snapshots of loved ones, or the cat. To keep the cost of high capacity drives down, vendors will sell ad space on cases to beer and cigarette manufacturers, insurance agents, and lawyers specializing in ergonomic disability compensation.

Several Middle East war-inspired virtual weapons of mass computer destruction will fly across the Atlantic to US shores. The Mac community will be spared the byte of this viral terror, since the attacking hackers can only afford DOS-based launchers. ■

Computer Art

MANUFACTURER OF SIMM - SIPP AND
DISTRIBUTOR OF DIP - CPUs - MATHCOs

Dealers Inquiries Welcome

- One year warranty/parts & labor on systems
- Prices & availability subject to change w/o notice
- We accept VISA & Mastercard
- Not responsible for typos
- Prices based on cash prices
- Government P.O. accepted
- Company Terms on credit approval

486/386 SYSTEMS INCLUDE

✓ Motherboards & CPU
✓ Basic memory installed
✓ 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
✓ Internal clock/calendar
✓ Math coprocessor socket
✓ Power Supply
✓ 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
✓ 1 MB expandable to 16MB on Motherboard
✓ 2 Serial / 1 parallel /1 Game ports
✓ Enhanced case
✓ 1:1 HD/FD controller
✓ Please call for 80286 configuration specification.

	BASIC	40 MB 25 MS	90 MB 21 MS	125 MB 18 MS	210 MB 16 MS	LANDMARK
386-25	$ 775	$ 990	$1210	$1250	$1543	LM-34 MHZ
386-25/64C	$ 875	$1090	$1310	$1350	$1645	LM-43 MHZ
386-33/64C	$ 965	$1180	$1400	$1440	$1735	LM-58 MHZ
486-25/C	$ 1499	$1714	$1934	$1974	$ 2269	LM-114 MHZ
486-25/128C	$ 1699	$1914	$ 2134	$ 2174	$ 2469	LM-114 MHZ
486-33/128C	$ 2150	$ 2365	$ 2585	$ 2625	$ 2920	LM-151 MHZ

SPECIAL SALE:

MONO MONITOR + MONO CARD	$ 99
SUPER VGA (1024X768) + 16 BIT (512K) VGA CARD	$ 399
MODEM 2400 BAUD	$ 58
MOUSE	$ 35
1 MEG X9-80 NS	$ 50
17 inch (1024X768) NON INTERLACED / INTERLACED + 16 bit VGA CARD w/ 1MB RAM	$ 999

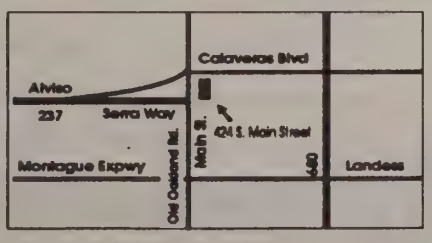
$ 2429 / 486 *

C-ART 486 25 MHZ / CACHE - Landmark 115
1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 16 MB
1.2 OR 1.4 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL, 1 GAME PORT
CLOCK/CMOS, 101 KEYBOARD
125 MB HARD DISK, 18 ms / TOWER CASE
SUPER VGA (1024X768, .28) MONITOR & 16 BIT VGA
* System use by NASA, CHIPS, STANFORD

SIMM/SIPP : IBM		DRAM CHIPS		CPU/MATH CO.	
1MX8-80	$ 38	41256 - 70	$ 1.70	386(20/25/33)	CALL FOR
1MX9-60	$ 48	41256 - 80	$ 1.50	486DX (25/33)	PRICE
1MX9-70	$ 47	4464 - 80	$ 1.50	287-10	$ 188
1MX9-80	$ 45	44256 - 70	$ 4.50	387SX-16	$ 283
256X9-70	$ 14	44256 - 80	$ 4.30	387-20 INTEL	$ 338
256X9-80	$ 13	1MX1-70	$ 4.50	387-25	$ 422
4MX9-80	$ 250	1MX1-80	$ 4.30	387-33	$ 522

COMPUTER ART

424 S. MAIN ST.
MILPITAS, CA 95035
TEL. (408) 946-7852
FAX. (408) 946-7892
BUS. HRS: M-F 9:30 - 6:00 • SAT. 11:30 - 4:(



FREE (2) PROGRAM DISKS (ON ORDERS OF 10 OR MORE)

ONLY $2.25 per disk

IBM SOFTWARE
FREEWARE & SHAREWARE
3½" & 5¼" DISKS

BUSINESS

AS EASY AS V.3.0 (123)-Powerful Lotus clone.
UTILITIES 1-2-3 (121)-Very useful Lotus utilities with macros, templates, hints and more.
E-Z FORM EXEC (529)-Menu driven form generator & filler powerful features!
LEGAL FORMS (134,135)-Over 100 legal forms that can be easily customized to your needs. (2 disk set)
MAIL MONSTER (136)-Powerful mail list manager. Sort, edit and print labels easily.
TIME & MONEY (145)-Menu driven record system for budgets, interest, etc.
EASY PROJECT V.1.2 (143)-Complete project management system w/automatic scheduling, calculations, charts & more. Dbase compatible.
PC-BOOKS (108)-Easy to learn General Ledger program.
CMATE-GL (101)-Full featured General Ledger.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING (366,367,368)-Menu driven accounting system w/billing. One of the best (3 disk set).
SOAR V.1.92 (492,493)-Service oriented accounts receivable w/billing. (2 disk set).

HOME

RH-MAN V.3.3 (178)-Desktop utility, notepad, etc. Sidekick clone. Very Good!!
CITY DESK V.7.1. (177)-Full featured desktop publishing system. Very Good!
PC-CHECK (253)-CheckBook & savings account record keeper.
VCR DATABASE (265)-Database for your VCR tapes & movies.
FINANCE (259)-Financial wizard. Calculates loans, amortizations, etc. 20 different calculations.
RECIPES V.1.0 (441)-Over 100 recipes to make you the hit of the party.
LOTT-O-LUCK (531)-Be the next big winner in 6/53. Includes database of winning numbers. You never know what will happen!!!
EXPRESS CHECK (520)-Easy to use checkbook program. Prints checks too!!
REAL ESTATE ANALYST (255)-Menu driven program for mortgages, interest, amortizations, analysis between renting or owning, plus more.
PC-RECIPE (462)-Computerize your recipe box. Program will recalculate ingredients.
CROSSWORD CREATOR V.3.30 (442)-Create crossword puzzles for fun or learning. Great for Crossword fanatics.
SUPERMUSIC JUKEBOX (285)-70 plus songs to turn your PC into a Jukebox.

GAMES

LAS VEGAS (501)-Vegas games of skill.
PACMAN GAMES (432)-Disk filled with great versions of this classic.
STRIKER (212)-Pilot a helicopter and survive. . . Fast paced.
SUPER TREK V.1.0 (213)-One of the best versions!!
TAPPER (216)-Keep the beer flowin'. Also 2 other games.
SKILL (433)-Disk filled with games of skill.
BLACKJACK STRATEGY (201)-Not just a game. Learn Vegas strategy.
CASTAWAYS & S. AMERICA (196)-2 great adventures games.
CENTER FIELDER (197)-Pinball games played on a Baseball Field.
LAWN MOWER (209)-Mow 6.5 acres in 10 secs. without killing a gopher.
SCRABBLE (207)-An old favorite on computer.
UNO (215)-Excellent computer version.
ARCADE FUN #1 (434)-Disk jammed with arcade games. Requires CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (378)-Action arcade games of hazards, treasures, ramps, leadders. Requires EGA or VGA.
BURGER BLASTER (459)-Fast paced game. Try to build a perfect burger.
EGA-TREK (437)-One of the very best versions!!! Requires EGA.

EDUCATION

PLAY 'N LEARN (428)-6 wonderful programs for young children ages 18 months to 4.
ABC GAME (430)-6 games for your tots to play & learn by.
FRENCH 1 (425)-Learn beginning French. Menu driven.
ALGEBRAX (439)-Excellent Algebra 1 tutorial.
PC-TOUCH (186)-Learn and practice typing.
FUNNELS & BUCKETS (183)-Great learning game for kids!!
ANIMALS (182)-Math for kids.
IQ BUILDER (184)-Test IQ or build one. Great for teaching.
EDUCATE (502)-Disk jammed w/programs to teach kids math, English, Vocab, etc. Requires Basic.
SPANISH (464)-Spanish tutorial w/quizzes, multiple choice, etc.
FRENCH 2 V.1.1 (426)-After the basics, move to the 2nd level of French.
MAP (189)-Learn about the U.S., geography & Capitols. Great Graphics. Requires Basic.
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (181)-6 delightful programs to teach the alphabet, numbers, shapes, colors, counting, problem solving, & more. Ages 4-8. Requires Basic.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDPERFECT TOOLS V.3.0 (512)-For 5.0 only! Great tools for any user!
WPKIDS (348)-A Word Processor for kids!!!
WORDPERFECT 5.0 MACROS (450)-Disk filled with macros. A must!!
PC-STYLE & PC-READ (352)-Writing analysis program. Helps you write more professionally.
SPANISH/ENGLISH (453)-Program to translate any file from English to Spanish or vice versa.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL (485,486)-WordPerfect tutorial learning system. Become an expert at WordPerfect!!
SLIC WORKS V.1.0 (525)-Powerful spreadsheet, database, word processor & communications program. FrameWork Clone.

UTILITIES

PD-SIDEWAYS (292)-Prints a file sideways on an Epson printer.
HP SOFT FONTS (298)-Laser fonts for HP LaserJet+.
AT UTILITIES (308)-Very useful utilities for your PC/AT.
BAKER'S DOZEN (311)-Buttonware's 12 best utilities.
AUTOMAXX V.2.2 (309)-Menu system & DOS Manager.
PC-FILE III V.4.0 (319)-Jim Button's file management system. Just about the best!!!
DIRECTORY SCANNER V.3.0 (314)-Xtree clone. DOS Shell.
PRO-MAN (326)-Very good hard disk management program.
EPSONSET (296)-Downloadable fonts for your Epson.
PRINTMASTER TO PRINTSHOP (237)-Convert PM to PS or vice versa.
LASERJET FONTS #2 (376)-Contains 10 point Roman & Helvetica fonts in bold & italic. Includes downloader program.

ADULT

ASTROTIT (110)-Adult arcade game!!
B-WARE (114)-Adult entertainment trivia, poker, etc.
NASTY (116)-That says it all!!!
X-RATED PRINTMASTER (118)-Let your imagination take the best of you.
1 On 2 (354)-XXX Rated. . . Fantastic!!
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (500)-X-Rated pics for PrintShop.
EROTICA (526)-Sizzling, true to life animated show!!
FANTASY (527)-Text based Fantasy game. You supply the criteria and the program supplies the Fantasy.
INTERSEXION V.1.01 (373)-X-Rated monopoly game with 5 levels of PLAY!! Includes trivia, jokes & more.
BAD-BAD (111)-Adult adventure game.
MAXINE (115)-Like none before!!! Sit back and watch!!

"Get the Best of the Pack" GET YOUR FREE PACK!!

We pick the best of the pack and you save!!! All packs are 10 disk sets, loaded with programs that we feel are outstanding. If you purchase 3 packs the 4th pack is **free!!!**
Each pack is $19.95 (5¼" DISKS)
(3½" DISKS ARE $24.95)
Our packs come in the following categories:

#1 **ADULT**
Astrotit, Bad-Bad, Strip, Butterfly, Strip BlackJack, Get Lucky, Intersexion, Maxine, X-Rated Printmaster—1 on 2.

#2 **BUSINESS**
As Easy As, Formtool, Legal Forms, Cmate-GL, PC-File+, Mail Monster, Sliceworks.

#3 **EDUCATION**
Amy's First Primer, Animals, Fun with Numbers, Map, Tell Time, Kids Games, ABC Games, Funnels & Buckets, IQ Builder, Educate.

#4 **GAMES**
Center Fielder, Global Thermal Nuclear War, BlackJack Strategy, Striker, TurboBall, Aldo's Adventure, Pacman Games, Scrabble, Miniature Golf, Othello.

#5 **HOME**
Lott-O-Luck, Finance, PC-Recipe, Loans, Bartender, Aquarium & Instant Paradise, Crossword Creator, The Diet Disk, Supermusic Jukebox, Notepad.

#6 **UTILITIES**
PD-Sideways, Baker's Dozen, Automaxx, Directory Scanner, Whereir, DBS-KAT, PC-File III, Disk Labels #1, Format Master, AT Utilities.

Total Public Domain

PLEASE SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN
11684 Ventura Blvd.
Suite 428
Studio City, CA 91604
(818)784-8528
International Orders—Add $7.00 Shipping & Handling

PLEASE PRINT DISK NUMBERS

(2) FREE Disks # ____ ____
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____
CITY: _____ STATE: ___ ZIP: ____
PHONE: _____

5¼" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $19.95 ea. =$_____
3½" DISK, PACK #___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___, ___ x $24.95 ea. =$_____
OF 3½" DISKS ____ x $3.25 =$_____
OF 5¼" DISKS ____ x $2.25 =$_____
Note: 2 & 3 disk sets are sold as 2 & 3 x $2.25
CA RES. SALES TAX $_____
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $ 3.50
TOTAL $_____
CHECK HERE FOR 1991 CATALOG ☐

RENTALS & LEASING
IBM • COMPATIBLES • MACINTOSH
LAPTOPS • PRINTERS (including HP, PANASONIC & POSTSCRIPT LASER PRINTERS)
COPIERS • OFFICE FURNITURE • CAMCORDERS
FACSIMILE (FAX) • PRESENTATION SYSTEMS

Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Quarterly Rates • Long-Term

FOR MORE INFORMATION REGARDING SALES AND SERVICE PLEASE CALL

Computertime

San Rafael
999 Andersen Dr.
459-8080

SF & Bay Area
Delivery Available
397-6776

CREATIVE TOOLS

WHAT IS BMUG?

BMUG is an educational non-profit consumer advocacy group organized to share information, and provide critical direction to users and developers in the computer community worldwide.

Like any growing organization, it is many different things to its ten thousand international members. BMUG supports many Special Interest Groups (SIGs), an eight-line Bulletin Board System (BBS), a free HelpLine, software library, weekly meetings, publications, and much more. BMUG also puts out a semi-annual 400+ page book that we call our "newsletter."

Our motto continues to be: *We're in the business of giving away information.*

Come and join in the dialogue at the BMUG main meeting every Thursday evening, 6-9 pm (or whenever we finish), in the Physical Sciences Lecture Hall on the UC campus. BMUG West is a meeting held monthly in the Exploratorium, San Francisco's science museum.

The BMUG HelpLine, (415)849-HELP, and our fax number, (415)849-9026, provide technical assistance and telephonic hand-holding during business hours (11 am - 5 pm). If your question can't be answered on the spot, we try to get you in touch with someone that can help. Of course, not every problem can have a happy ending—but we try.

BMUG has one of the most up-to-date, comprehensive software libraries around, with 600+ double-sided disks filled with the latest versions of public domain or shareware programs and HyperCard stacks. New disks are unveiled almost every week at the Thursday general meeting. BMUG also brings you the *PD ROM™ Version II*, our library, and more on CD-ROM.

Our BBS offers many of the latest versions of files in our software library as well as news, private mail, rumors, etc. The BMUG BBS is part of the worldwide EchoMac Network on FIDOnet (161/444); by calling a local FIDOnet BBS in your area, you would then be able to get in touch with us wherever you are as well as send mail to users everywhere! BMUG is now a part of the international USENET network (apple!bmug!user.name@sun.com) or (user.name@BMUG.FIDONET.ORG). With our multi-line capability you now have access to BMUG almost twenty-four hours a day. It's easy to use, fun, and a great resource.

To get some further information about BMUG, please write to: BMUG, 1442A Walnut St. #62, Berkeley, CA 94709. If you prefer to phone our business office, call (415)549-BMUG, or FAX (415)849-9026.

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now—Toll Free 1-800-225-3034

LOTUS 1-2-3 V2.2 $319

WORDPERFECT $242

EXCEL FOR WINDOWS $289

WORD FOR WINDOWS $295

WINDOWS V3.0 $89

VENTURA WINDOWS/GEM $499

❑❑Look for the ❑ for Windows 3.0 Applications❑❑

SOFTWARE

- **•access software**
- ❑DRAGNET 79
- ❑PROMPT 72
- **• adobe**
- ❑TYPEMANAGER PLUS PACK .. 115
- ❑TYPEMANAGER/WINDOWS 59
- ❑STREAMLINE/WINDOWS 209
- ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR-PC 279
- ADOBE STREAMLINE-PC 215
- **• aldus**
- ❑PAGEMAKER-PC 3.01 467
- PAGEMAKER-MAC 4.0 467
- **• american small business**
- DESIGN CADD 152
- DESIGN CADD 3/D 197
- •ami
- AMI DIAG 52
- **• ashton-tate**
- dBASE IV 464
- dBASE IV DEVELOPERS 769
- dBASE IV LAN PACK 579
- **• asymetric**
- ❑ TOOLBOOK FOR WINDOWS .. 277
- **• autodesk**
- AUTOSKETCH VER. 3.0. 141
- ANIMATOR 217
- **• bitstream**
- HEADLINES (5/6) 89
- ❑FACELIFT/WINDOWS/WP 59
- ❑FACELIFT VALUE PACK 119
- **• block development**
- FORM TOOL GOLD 59
- FORM FILLER 87
- PERSONAL LAWYER 42
- PRINT WRITE 59
- **• borland international**
- PARADOX 3.5 LAN, PACK 619
- QUATTRO 2.0 PRO 289
- QUATTRO PRO UPGRADE 95
- PARADOX 459
- PARADOX UPGRADE 139
- TURBO C ++ PRO 199
- PARADOX "C" ENGINE 249
- QUATTRO PRO LAN PACK 189
- TURBO C++ 129
- SIDEKICK PLUS 131
- SUPERKEY 69
- TURBO ASSEMBLER 105
- TURBO PASCAL 101
- TURBO PASCAL PROPACK .. 199
- **• broderbund software**
- MEMORY MATE 42
- THE NEW PRINTSHOP 39
- **• caere**
- OMNI PAGE/386/MS-DOS 409
- **• channel mark corp.**
- CALENDAR CREATOR + ... 42
- QUICK SCHEDULE + ... 59
- •chip soft
- TURBO TAX FEDERAL 45
- TURBO TAX STATE 32
- **• central point software**
- COPY TO PC 25
- P.C. TOOLS V6.0 DELUXE 85
- OPTION BOARD DELUXE 107
- **• corel systems**
- ❑COREL DRAW 2.0 349
- **• compuserve**
- COMPUSERVE STARTER KIT . 22
- **• computer associates**
- SUPERCALC 5 299
- SUPER PROJECT EXPERT ... 409
- ACCPAC BPI AR/AP/ GL/PAYROLL (ea.) 232
- **• concentric systems**
- REPORT WRITER dBASE 109
- R & R CODE GENERATOR 109
- R & R CODE GENERATOR 169
- **• creative labs**
- SOUNDBLASTER 167
- **• dac software**
- DAC EASY BONUS PACK 129
- DAC EASY ACCOUNTING 89
- DAC EASY PAYROLL 67
- **• dariana tech group**
- ❑SYSTEM SLEUTH/WINDOWS82
- **• data storm**
- PROCOMM PLUS 69
- **• dayflow**
- TRACKER 59
- **• delrina**
- ❑PERFORM PRO 252
- **• delta tech**
- DIRECT ACCESS 62
- **• digital research**
- DR. DOS 5.0 129
- GEM ARTLINE 267
- GEM DRAW PLUS 169
- GEM GRAPH 167
- GEM FIRST WORD PLUS 119
- GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER . 179
- GEM PRESENTATION TEAM 267
- **• dynamic micro processor**
- PC-ANYWHERE IV 117
- **• fox company**
- FOX BASE PRO 449
- FOX PRO LAN 629
- FOX PRO RUNTIME 282
- **• fifth generation**
- FASTBACK PLUS 112
- MACE 1990 91
- **• foresight**
- ❑DRAFIX WINDOWS CAD 409
- ❑FILE APPS ..... CALL
- **• form works**
- ❑FORM PUBLISHER FOR WINDOWS 139
- **• generic software**
- GENERIC CAD 5.0 212
- GENERIC 3/D DRAFTING 207
- ALL OTHER SYMBOLS ..... CALL
- **•geo works**
- ❑ENSEMBLE 119
- **• gibson research**
- SPINWRITE II 67
- **• hcd corp.**
- ❑HCD FIRST APPS 79
- ❑HCD WINDOWS EXPRESS .. 79
- **• ibm**
- DISPLAY WRITE 4 227
- DISPLAYWRITE 5/2 (OS/2) 227
- CURRENT 249
- DISPLAYGRAPHICS 379
- STORYBOARD PLUS 219
- **•image-in**
- ❑IMAGE-IN/WINDOWS 252
- **• informix**
- *WINGZ WINDOWS 282
- **• imsi int'l**
- TURBO CADD 45
- TURBO CADD 3/D 45
- **• individual software**
- TRAINING FOR LOTUS 1-2-3 .. 52
- **• intuit**
- QUICKEN 4.0 33
- **• laser go**
- GO SCRIPT PLUS 3.0 185
- **• laser tools**
- PRINT CACHE 95
- MORE FONTS 77
- **• lotus development**
- MAGELLAN 112
- AGENDA 272
- LOTUS 1-2-3 V 2.2 319
- LOTUS 1-2-3- V.2.2 NODES ... 271
- LOTUS (3.1/2.2) UPGRADES . 127
- ❑LOTUS 1-2-3 V.3.1 383
- LOTUS 1-2-3/G 479
- LOTUS LAN 2.2 464
- LOTUS WORK 89
- ❑LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1 NODES 335
- ❑LOTUS 1-2-3 3.1 LAN 530
- LOTUS EXPRESS 109
- SYMPHONY PLUS 459
- MANUSCRIPT 299
- FREELANCE PLUS 309
- **• logitech**
- TRACK MAN SERIAL 82
- TRACKMAN BUS 87
- ❑SERIAL HI-RES MOUSE 70
- ❑SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS . 125
- SCAN MAN + ... 169
- ❑BUS HI-RES MOUSE 79
- PAINT SHOW 29
- **• mansfield software group**
- K EDIT 100
- PERSONAL REX 100
- **• mathsoft**
- MATHCADD 279
- **• meca**
- TAX CUT 52
- HOME LAWYER 75
- MANAGING YOUR MONEY ... 127
- **• meridian**
- CARBON COPY PLUS 112
- **• micrografx**
- ❑CHARISMA 319
- DRAW PLUS 222
- GRAPH PLUS 307
- THE DESIGNER 427
- **• microsoft**
- ❑OFFICE/WINDOWS 595
- F.S. AIRCRAFT SCENERY DESIGNER . 29
- ❑ENTERTAINMENT PACK FOR WINDOWS .. 29
- ❑WINDOWS FONT CART 189
- BOOKSELF CDROM 189
- ❑SERIAL/BUS MOUSE PLAIN . 87
- ❑PRODUCTIVITY PACK/WINDOWS 42
- POWERPOINT/WINDOWS 292
- MICROSOFT OFFICE/MAC 497
- WORD/MS-DOS 209
- WORD/MAC 239
- ❑EXCEL/MS-DOS 289
- EXCEL/MAC 239
- MACRO ASSEMBLER 99
- ❑WINDOWS V 3.0 89
- ❑WINDOWS TOOLKIT 309
- ❑WORD FOR WINDOWS 295
- "C" COMPILER 6.0 297
- QUICK "C" 72
- QUICK PASCAL 67
- QUICKBASIC COMPILER 72
- QUICK C W/QUICK ASSEMBLER 124
- BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH 101
- ❑BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS 151
- WORKS/MS-DOS 95
- WORKS/MAC 179
- FLIGHT SIMULATOR 39
- ❑PROJECT MANAGER FOR WINDOWS 419
- LEARNING DOS 37
- FORTRAN COMPILER 307
- COBOL COMPILER 579
- BASIC COMPILER 309
- **• microstuf**
- ❑CROSSTALK FOR WINDOWS 115
- CROSSTALK MARK 4 137
- **• multisoft**
- SUPER PC QUICK 59
- P.C. KWIK POWER PACK 72
- **• nantucket**
- CLIPPER 5.0 470
- **• northedge software**
- TIMESLIPS III. 171
- **• nolo press**
- WILL MAKER 37
- **• ocr systems**
- READ WRITE 319
- READ WRITE PERSONAL 167
- **• peachtree software**
- COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING III 147
- **• patton & patton**
- FLOW CHARTING III 137
- **•polarus**
- ❑PACKRAT/WINDOWS 252
- **• precision inc.**
- ❑SUPERBASE 4 WINDOWS . 393
- **•publishing technology**
- ❑PUB. TECH. FILE ORGANIZE109
- **• quarterdeck**
- MANIFEST 37
- DESQVIEW 77
- DESQVIEW 386 121
- QRAM W/MANIFEST 52
- *QEMM/386 W/MANIFEST 59
- **• qms imagen**
- ULTRASCRIPT-PC 109
- ULTRASCRIPT PLUS 252
- **• reality tech**
- WEALTH BUILDER 135
- **• reference software**
- GRAMMITIC IV 55
- ❑GRAMMATIC/WINDOWS 55
- **• rightsoft**
- RIGHTWRITER 59
- **•roykore**
- ❑ABC FLOW CHARTER/WINDOWS179
- **• samna**
- ❑AMI PROFESSIONAL 282
- **• scitor corp.**
- PROJECT SCHEDULER 4 435
- **• solution systems**
- BRIEF EDITOR 179
- **• simon & schuster**
- TYPING TUTOR 4 35
- **• software publishing**
- HARVARD GRAPHICS 292
- **• symantic**
- GRANDVIEW 185
- TIMELINE 417
- Q&A 209
- Q & A NETWORK PACK 259
- NORTON ANTI-VIRUS 87
- NORTON COMMANDER 3.0 89
- NORTON GUIDES PASCAL 39
- NORTON GUIDES FOR PASCAL PLUS ASSEMBLY 49
- NORTON EDITOR 49
- NORTON UTILITIES 5 115
- NORTON BACKUP 5 87
- **• time works**
- PUBLISH IT! 137
- **• traveling software**
- LAPLINK #3 95
- DESKLINK 105
- BATTERY WATCH 32
- **• touchstone**
- CHECK IT 89
- **• unison world**
- PRINTMASTER PLUS 39
- NEWSMASTER II 49
- AVAGIO 177
- **•whitewater group**
- ❑ACTOR/WINDOWS W/LANGUAGE EXTENSIONS 695
- **•wilson windoware**
- ❑COMMAND POST 39
- ❑FROM BASE 282
- ❑SUPERPRINT/WINDOWS ... 105
- ❑PC PAINTBRUSH FOR WINDOWS89
- **• wordstar**
- WORDSTAR 6.0 262
- **• word perfect corp.**
- LETTER PERFECT 127
- DATAPERFECT 259
- DRAW PERFECT 257
- WORD PERFECT VER. 5.1 242
- WORDPERFECT OFFICE 3.0 .. 91
- WORDPERFECT LAN NODES159
- WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE . 137
- OFFICE LAN 282
- **• xerox corp.**
- FORM BASE 282
- VENTURA GOLD/GEM 499
- ❑VENTURA WINDOWS 499
- **• x tree company**
- X TREE GOLD 85
- **• zeno graphics**
- ❑SUPERPRINT/WINDOWS ... 105
- **• zortech**
- C++ DEVELOPERS 359
- **• z soft**
- P.C. PAINTBRUSH IV + ... 112
- SOFT TYPE 112
- *PC PAint BRUSH FOR WINDOWS 89

HARDWARE

- **• ati**
- VGA WONDER W/256K 229
- 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM MNP5 159
- 2400 BAUD EXT MODEM MNP5 195
- **• chips "memory"**
- 256K 100/120/150NS 2.50
- 64K 100/120/150NS 2.50
- **• citizen**
- GSX 140 24-PIN PRINTER 292
- MSP#10 SERIAL OPTION 20
- 120D PRINTER RIBBONS 5
- **• complete pc**
- COMPLETE ANSWERING MACHINE 242
- COMPLETE FAX 9600 309
- COMPLETE HAND SCANNER 161
- COMPLETE FULL PAGE SCANNER 559
- THE COMPLETE COMMUNICATOR 539
- COMPLETE FAX 9600 PORTABLE 279
- **• curtis**
- UNIVERSAL COMPUTER STAND 22
- UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND 19
- COMPUTER TOOL KIT 21
- **• diamond flower DFI**
- HANDY SCANNER HS3000+ . 159
- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD 59
- VGA W/256K 1024 X 768 119
- **• everex**
- MONOGRAPHIC W/PAR PORT 59
- RAM 8000 LIM/4.0 249
- EVEREX RAM 10,000 131
- 1200 BAUD INT. MODEM 59
- 2400 BAUD INT. MODEM 109
- 2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM 189
- RAM 3000 DELUXE 95
- EVEREX FAX 24/96 INT 249
- 2400 BAUD EXT. MODEM PORTABLE259
- **• fremont com**
- FRECOM FAX 9600 INT W/LINE 1+FAR FETCH 245
- FREECOM FAX 9600 INTERNAL 169
- **•info chip**
- EXPANZ! 131
- **• intel corporation**
- 24/9600 BAUD FAX/MODEM INT. W/SW SATISFACTION CLASSIC...373
- 8087-5/8/10 MHZ 112/129/185
- 80287-6/8/10 MHZ 159/219/225
- MATH CHIP 80387-16SX 289
- MATH CHIP 80387-16MHZ 400
- MATH CHIP 80387-20 MHZ 369
- MATH CHIP 80387-25MHZ 459
- MATH CHIP 80387-33MHZ 599
- **• kraft**
- KC-III JOYSTICK IBM/APPLE ... 23
- JOYSTICK ADAPTER CARD 32
- **•logitech**
- ❑SCAN MAN PLUS 256K GRAY SCALE 282
- **• microspeed**
- FAST 88 W/NEC V20CHIP 85
- FAST TRAP (MOUSE/LIKE) 89
- PC TRAC SERIAL 79
- **• nec**
- CDROM INT. DRIVE 559
- CDROM EXT. DRIVE 549
- SCSI HOST ADAPTER 131
- NEC MULTISYNC IIA 459
- NEC MULTISYNC 3D MON 619
- **• pacific data products**
- 25 IN 1 FONT CARTRIDGE 269
- PACIFIC PAGE/POST SCRIPT 469
- **• panasonic**
- KXP 1180 9-PIN PRINTER 167
- KXP1124 24-PIN PRINTER 279
- KXP1624 24PIN WIDE CARR . 359
- **• paradise**
- EGA AUTOSWITCH 480 109
- VGA PLUS 135
- VGA PLUS 16-BIT 195
- VGA PROFESSIONAL 252
- **• samsung**
- VGA 1024X768 .28 MONITOR 369
- 12" AMBER. MONITOR 95
- 14'AMBER FLAT SCREEN 107
- **• seagate**
- 20 MEG ST225 W/CABLES 209
- 20 MEG ST 225 W/WDCC 249
- 40 MEG ST251-1 252
- 80 MEG ST 296N SCSI 367
- 80 MEG ST4096 499
- **• smt**
- SMT NO SLOT CLOCK 39
- **• toshiba**
- 1.2 MEG 286 DISK DRIVE 79
- 1.44 3.5 DISK DRIVE 79

MISCELLANEOUS

- 150 WATT POWER SUPPLY 39
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY 39
- SWITCH BOX 2 POS PAR 35
- SWITCH BOX 3 POS PAR 45
- SWITCH BOX 2 POS SERIAL .. 35
- SWITCH BOX 3 POS SERIAL .. 42
- DISK HOLDER 5.25 5
- DISK HOLDER 3.5 7
- MAXELL 5.25 DS/HD 9/15
- MAXELL 3.5 HD 1.44 19
- MAXELL 3.5 DS 15
- KODAK 5.25 DS/HD 7/12
- KODAK 5.25 DS 7
- SONY 3.5 DS 15
- MOUSE MATS-BLUE 6
- IBM PARALLEL CABLE 10' 10
- IBM PARALLEL CABLE 15' 19
- CEN. TO CEN. IBM PAR. 10' 15
- SURGE PROTECTOR 29
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBD. 59
- DIABLO NYLON RIBBON HI TYPE II 4
- DIABLO METAL PRINTWHEEL LETTER GOTHIC 40

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA. order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility.

RESOURCES

Calendar Of Events

FEBRUARY

February 19 Adobe Illustrator 88 Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 20 Connectivity Issues For The Nineties Panel Discussion. Foster City. Apple Professional Exchange. Call: (408)980-1957.

February 20 Foxbase Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

February 20 Mixing Apples And Oranges: Successful Page Design Seminar. San Francisco. STC. Call: (415)985-7121 or (415)769-9964.

February 20 MS Word I Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 20 The Software Entrepreneur As Wheeler-Dealer Presentation. Palo Alto. SEF. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

February 20 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

February 20–22 The Sixth Annual Image Scanning Conference. Monterey. BIS CAP International. Call: (617)982-9500.

February 21 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

FEBRUARY 21–22

INDUSTRY SYMPOSIUM ON VIRTUAL WORLDS TECHNOLOGY

University of Washington State

This Industry Symposium on Virtual Worlds Technology brings together companies that share a vision to develop virtual worlds technology as a commercial medium. At the symposium you will have the opportunity to experience virtual world environments, meet and hear from leading researchers and industry spokespersons, and discuss opportunities for collaborative research. Contact: Human Interface Technology Laboratory, University of Washington, FU-20, Seattle, WA 98195. (206)543-5075.

February 21 DOS Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

February 21 Electronic Publishing And Prepress Methods For Desktop Publishing Course. San Francisco. UC Berkeley Extension. Call: (415)642-4111.

February 21 Intro To Quark XPress Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 21 Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

February 21–22 First Industry Symposium On Virtual Worlds Technology. Seattle. Human Interface Technology Lab. Call: (206)543-5075.

February 22 Intro To MS Works Database Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 23 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 23 Computer Swap. San Mateo County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

February 23 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

February 23 The Writer In The Workplace: New Roles For The '90s—A Technical And Professional Communication Conference. Sacramento. STC. Call: Kathryn Jefferies, (916)785-5187.

February 24 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

February 25 DTP Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 25 FileMaker Pro Part 1 Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

February 25 PageMaker 4.0 For Macintosh Class. San Rafael. Bay Area Computer Training. Call: (415)507-0384.

February 25–26 Downsizing: Gearing Up To Move Down Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-3805.

February 25–March 1 Compcon Spring '91 Conference. San Francisco. IEEE Call: (202)371-1013.

February 25–March 1 Data Base: A Builders Guide Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-3805.

February 25-27 Time Line Workshop. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)898-1919.

February 26 Basic Mac Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 26–27 Quattro Pro Session 1 Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

February 26–28 New Office Strategies For The 1990s: Client-Server, Integration, LANs, & GUIs Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-3805.

February 26-March 1 LAN Troubleshooting With Hands–on Ethernet Workshop. San Francisco. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

February 27 FileMaker Pro Part 2 Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

February 27 Intermediate WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

February 27 Lotus 1-2-3 v2.2 Level I Class. San Rafael. Bay Area Computer Training. Call: (415)507-0384.

February 27 MS Word II Class. San Francisco. Computer Alliance. Call: (415)771-1671.

February 27 New Ways To Look At Color: Digital Color Prepress Seminars. San Francisco. AGFA And Adobe Systems. Call: 1-800-227-2780.

February 27 Windows On Novell Network Seminar. Santa Clara. Silicon Valley Novell Network Users Group. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321.

February 27–28 Novell For System Administrators Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

February 28 Adobe PhotoShop Part 2 Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

continued

SURAH INC.

44912 OSGOOD RD.
FREMONT, CA 94539

master charge THE INTERBANK CARD
VISA

PHONE: (415) 651-5101
Fax: (415) 651-5241
NATIONWIDE ORDERING: (800) 543-1001

IBM

IBM PS/2 Models 30/50/55/70/80
Complete Accs and Peripherals
$CALL

ALR

PowerCache 3e 486/25 8 MB 128K Cache, 150 MB HD $7999
PowerVeisa 486/33 5 MB, Mod 110 6600
PowerVeisa 486/25 Mod 80 5995
PowerVeisa 386/33 Mod 101 ..... $LOW
BusinessVeisa 386/486 ..... $LOW

TOSHIBA/SAMSUNG

T-1600X 20/40 MB $2255/2597
T-3100SX 40/80 MB 3966/4452
T-5200 40/100 MB 4732/5120
SAMSUNG 386AE FILESERVER ..... CALL
SAMSUNG PC Terminal 286-12 684

NOVELL

Authorized Reseller
Service/Installation
Software/Hardware
Call For Prices & More Information

SCANNERS

MICROTEK
MSF 300Z COLOR/256 Grey $1870
MSF 400G 400dpi 256 Grey 2539

NEW DEST CORP.
PC Scan 3020-pc $1608
PC Scan 3140-pc 2539

FUJITSU
Dynamic Threshold $1025
Image Processing 1145

DIGITIZERS

SUMMA SKETCH
KURTA
HITACHI
NUMONICS CORP.

NEW PRODUCTS

MINI SCSI
PARALLEL-TO-SCSI
HOST ADAPTER
Adds A SCSI Port To Any Parallel Port Pocketsize ..... $LOW

COMPAQ

DESKPRO, PORTABLE, SLT, LTE & Other Models with maximum discounts!
Third Party Floppy For Compaq ..... CALL

AST

486-25-01 4 MB RAM ..... $CALL
486-25E-01 4 MB RAM ..... CALL
386-33-01 2 MB RAM 4351

UNISYS

Multiuser Computers
U5000/35 68020 25 MHz ..... $
U5000/55 68020 25 MHz ..... $
U5000/85 Dual 68020 25 MHz ..... $
U6000/30 Single 80386-16 MHz ..... $
U6000/80 20 80386-16 MHz CPUs $

400 User System
CTIX UNIX Operating System ..... $
UNISYS System V Operating System ..... $

SOFTWARE PACKAGES

DBASE IV + ... $485
MICROSOFT WORD 205
MICROSOFT WINDOW 91
PARADOX V3.5 495
PARADOX V3.5 MULTIPAK 670
SIDEKICK/QUATTRO ..... CALL
MAC SOFTWARE ..... CALL
OTHER SOFTWARE ..... CALL

IOMEGA

DUAL EXT. PC/PS2/MAC $1823
TRASP. SIN PC/PS2/MAC 999
INSIDER 44 942
INSIDER 20Z 1775
INTERFACE ..... CALL
CARTRIDGE ..... CALL

MONITORS

NEC
SONY 1304
NANAO
HITACHI
NISSIE SANGYO

CD ROMS

SONY
HITACHI
NEC
PIONEER
CALL FOR PRICING

APPLE-MACINTOSH

MAC IIcx/ 40 MB $3085/3459
MAC IIci ..... LOW
MAC IIfx ..... CALL
MAC Portable 40 MB 3699
Laserwriter IINTX ..... LOW
MAC Portable 3rd Party 2 MB Memory Upgrade ..... CALL
Call for New MACs

EVEREX

TEMPO 286/12 1 MB $856
TEMPO 286/16 1 MB 966
TEMPO 386/16 1 MB 1152
TEMPO 386/25 1 MB $2112
TEMPO LX (386SX/16 NOTEBOOK) 2619

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LASER III ..... IN STOCK!
ScanJet Plus w/Interface ..... $LOW
Plotters, Color Printers ..... CALL
DeskJet 500 499

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENT TM 2000 ..... $2529
EVEREX TEMPO LX 386 SX16 2619

ARCHIVE/MOUNTAIN

XL5240i 40/60 MB $349
FasTape FT60i w/o Ctrl 649
VP150i 150 MB UNIX/XENIX DRIVE ..... CALL
MaxStream for Mac 60 MB AU/X; AppleShare, TOPS, Novell 945
42201 2.3GB Heliscal ..... CALL
MOUNTAIN Filer Saver Series ..... CALL

COMPUTER REPAIR

MAXTOR ESDI/SCSI Hard Drive ..... CALL
SCSI Optical CD ROM ..... CALL
CONNER SCSI Hard Drive ..... CALL
FUJITSU ESDI/SCSI HDs ..... CALL
CDC/IMPRIMIS ESDI/SCSI Drive ..... CALL
DEC/EMULEX HD & Controllers ..... CALL

PLOTTERS

NUMONICS CORP.
ADVANCED MATRIX TECHNOLOGY
ROLAND DIGITAL CORP
HEWLETT PACKARD
HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS
JDL

SURAH

386SX (16 MHz)
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$972	$1245	$1483

386-25 MHz
Complete System
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1281	$1569	$1779

SURAH
386-33 MHz
Complete System
64K Cache
1 MB, 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
Enh. Keyboard, S/P Port
Clock/Calen, Socket for 80387

MONO 40MB	VGA 40MB	VGA 80MB
$1556	$1795	$2099

SURAH
486 25/33 ISA
486 25/33 EISA
CALL FOR LOW PRICING FOR COMPLETE SYSTEMS

HARD DRIVES

100 To 200 MB
ST1201E (177 MB) $939
ST4182N (151 MB) 909

200 MB AND ABOVE
ST2383 (330 MB) $1299
Maxtor 4383E (380 MB) 1465
Fujitsu M2263E (630 MB) 1625
Fujitsu 2.2 GB ..... $CALL
ST41200N 1.2 GB 2832
CALL FOR IDE DRIVES
SEAGATE/WESTERN DIGITAL
TOSHIBA/QUANTUM

MOTHERBOARDS

AMI AND MYLEX
CALL FOR LOW PRICING

LASER PRINTING

NEC LC-860, 8PPM 1.3 MB $1852
NEC LC-890 8PPM Postscript 2985
Panasonic KX—P4450 11PPM HP Emulation 1485
Panasonic KX-P4420 8PPM 1245
Canon LBP8III, 8PPM 1 MB 1750
Canon LBP4, 4PPM 1 MB 950
Fujitsu RX7100, 2BIN, 5PPM 930
Fujitsu RX7100PS Appletalk, Postscript 2671
Qume ..... CALL

WE DELIVER • INSTALL • TRAIN ON ALL SYSTEMS

Apple][& Macintosh
Software Now Available
Mail Order Only From Our
FREE Catalog

Quality Software At Affordable Prices!

NEXT STOP COMPUTING *presents*

TOP Selections from *The Software AnswerPak*™

SHAREWARE, PUBLIC DOMAIN & USER-SUPPORTED SOFTWARE for IBM PC's and Compatible Computers
virus

With EACH Purchase of 5, Get 1 FREE, plus FREE Shipping
with purchase of 9 or more.

BUSINESS

❒ **MR. BILL v3.41, 2 disks (BS41 & 42)** Complete billing and invoicing package. **New**
❒ **LABEL MASTER v4.0 (BS52)** Powerful and easy to use mail management prog.Req 384K & HD
❒ **ZIP CODE DATABASE (BS46)** An ASCII data file containing ZIP Codes for the 50 states.
❒ **PC-GL,AR,PR & AP (BS53)** Popular Medlin Package.Double Entry Accounting with 1990 Payroll. **New**

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

❒ **DANCAD3D v2.5, 2 disks (CD12 & 13)** Design in 2 or 3D w/ animation. Harddisk and 512k req. **New**
❒ **PC-DRAFT-CAD v3.02 (CD14)** Full CAD package, auto dimensions, unlimited layers, fonts & more. **New**
❒ **VGA CAD v1.6 (CD19)** Full screen painting, graphics and design utility for VGA/MCGA. **New.**

COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **NBBS II 1.00 (BB11)** Super BBS with most protocols built in. **New.**
❒ **QMODEM V4.2, 3 disks (CM41,42 & 43)** Communications program. Nicely packaged with lots of doc.

DATABASE

❒ **PC-FILE+ v5.0, 3 disks (DB11,12 & 13)** Replaces PC-File+ v3.0 & PC-File:dB. 384K **New.**
❒ **WAMPUM v4.2 (DB7)** Powerful dBase-compatible **GRAPHICS** (.PCX) DBMS.512K & HD req. **New.**

HOME MANAGEMENT

❒ **HOME BUDGET MANAGER (PF15)** Easy to track your financial transactions.

UTILITIES

❒ **AUTOMENU v4.5 (UT26)** Hard disk management.
❒ ***VIRUS PROTECTION* #2 (UT284)** SCAN71B, CLEAN71B, NETSCAN71, VCOPY, VIRUS SHIELD.
❒ **COPYQM (UT279)** A multiple disk copy/format production system. Copies all DOS-IBM PC formats.
❒ **POWERMENU v4.50 (UT269)** A user-friendly tool that tames DOS. A full-featured package. HD Req.

SPECIAL INTEREST

❒ **GENEALOGY: Family-Tree, Etc (SI3)** Capture and maintain family history the easy way.
❒ **PC-ESTIMATOR v2.95, 2 disks (SI28 & 29)** Menu-driven Construction Cost Est. & Bidding Sys. **New.**
❒ **PIANOMAN v4.0 (MS15)** Turns your keyboard into a piano. Play, compose and save music.
❒ **PC-MUSICIAN (MS14)** Enter music using musical notation, then play, edit or save it.
❒ **REAL ESTATE (PN18)** Property evaluation & various amortization functions.
❒ **YOURVOWN (PF29)** Home Inventory.
❒ **AMTAX "90" (PF31)** Menu-driven 1990 Tax Prog.

EDUCATION

❒ **DOS TUTOR v4.45 (ED15)** Tutorial for DOS and the IBM PC. Makes learning DOS easy and fun.
❒ **PC-FASTYPE V4.1 (ED34)** Excellent typing tutor. CGA. New **MONO** Version Available **(ED59) New.**
❒ **IQ BUILDER (ED24)** Contains drills on synonyms, antonyms & analogies.
❒ **KIDGAMES (ED22)** Geared to ages 2-10 yrs. Fun games, yet educational. CGA.
❒ **LANGUAGE TUTORS- French I & II (ED51 & 52), Spanish I & II (ED53 & 54), Japanese (ED21), German (ED18), Italian (ED20)**
❒ **HISTORY EDUCATION (ED37)** American history course taught as a game (recolonization to WWII).
❒ **MATH CASTLE (ED49)** Over 6,000 preset problems. Great sound & graphics. Ages 4 & up.**New.**
❒ **TUFF-SPELL (ED44)** Master the correct spelling of the most commonly misspelled words. **New.**
❒ **MATH TUTORS - Algebra (ED30)** by Prof. Weissman, CGA; **Calculus (ED29); Geometry & Trig. (ED31)** written in Basic.
❒ **BASIC Language Tutor (ED35)** Tutor for IBM Basic. Learn how to program in Basic.
❒ **THESAURUS Plus(ED33)** Menu-driven. **New.**
❒ **VOCABULARY BUILDER (ED23)** 7,500 word vocabulary builder and spelling teacher.
❒ **SAN MATEO EDUCATION GAMES (ED32)** 22 educational games written in Basic.
❒ **PRE-SCHOOL EDUCATION (ED27)** Learn letters, counting and telling time. Incls: ABC Fun Keys, Clock and Mouse Game, Baby Math & Animal Math. CGA.
❒ **PC-CAI v2.0 (ED39) Computer Assisted Instr.** Create computer driven tutorials on any subject.CGA
❒ **PLAY 'N' LEARN v2.03 (ED45)** Age 18 months +. Great learning and entertainment games.
❒ **DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (ED42)** Interactive tutor of over 300 color screens on DOS basics. CGA, 512K & 2 FD's Req.
❒ **VOCABULARY ROOTS (ED50)** Expand your vocabulary with a selected series of root derivations.
❒ **SCHOOL MOM v3.56 (ED55)** Great! Ages 4 & up.

PROGRAMMING

❒ **"C" COMPILER with LINKER and EDITOR , 2 disks (PG33 & 34)** Full-featured package.
❒ **TEACH-C (PG20)** Interactive C Tutor.
❒ **TOOLS for "C" (PG37)** Application development package for "C".
❒ **EasyCASE v1.55 (PG41 & 42) CASE** tool. Create & maintain DFDs, ERDs, transformation graphs, state transition diagrams and structure charts.

GAMES

❒ **BASEBALL v20 (GM6)** Maintains statistics, three levels of skill, nice graphics and music.
❒ **CASINO PCVEGAS (GM115)** Contains Blackjack, Roulette, Poker, Keno, Slots, Craps & Baccarat.
❒ **CYRUS, 3D-CHESS (EGA) (GM158)** EGA.**New**
❒ **EGA/VGA CASINO (GM21)** Several casino games
❒ **PCPOOL (GM61)** Game of Pool. CGA.
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (GM67)** Menu-driven & contains Zipper, Blackbox, Double, Chute & Star. CGA. **New**
❒ **BRIDGE (GM15)** Card game.
❒ **EGA GAMES #1 (GM105)** Contains Blackjack, Breakout, Asteroids, and Biorym. Great!
❒ **EGA Sorry & EGA Startrek (GM104)** Two popular games. EGA. ❒ **3D-STAR TREK (GM139)** CGA.
❒ **FLIGHT SIMULATOR (GM87)** Try and fly a 747. 60+ pages of documentation.
❒ **ARCADE GAMES (GM125)** A nice collection.CGA
❒ **MONOPOLY v6.7 (GM89)** CGA, **(GM151)** VGA.
❒ **PACMAN CLONES (GM113)** Contains Packgal, Heart, Pacworm & Demon.
❒ **GAMES #5 (GM116)** Artillery, Bricks, Chess88 Asteroids, Seawolf, Wallstreet & more.
❒ **TRIVIA (GM129)** A fun and challenging trivia board game. Supports up to six players. **New.**
❒ **CD-MAN (GM171)** VGA Pacman.VGA req. **NEW.**
❒ **WHEEL #1 (GM92)** Like the famous Wheel of Fortune Game with Vanna. CGA.
❒ **SHOOTING GALLARY (GM144)** VGA. **New.**
❒ **VGA Games #1 (GM122)** Contains VGA MAHJONGG, BANANOID & KALIDESCOPE.**New.**
❒ **CAPTAIN COMIC V3.0 - EGA (GM119)** Fantastic fun game. Adventures with quality graphic animation.

GRAPHICS

❒ **BANNERIFIC (GR88)** A very nice Banner Maker.
❒ **SIMULATED COLOR ON MONO (GR27)** Run most color progs. on monochrome screen. Mono req.
❒ **HP LASERJET UTILITIES & FONTS, 2 disks, (GR41 & 42)** Create & edit fonts + lots of HP Fonts.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS, 2 disks(GR30 & 44)** A selection of pictures, borders and school libraries.
❒ **PAPER AIRPLANES (GR26)** About 15 airplanes which can be printed and folded.BASIC/GWBASIC.
❒ **WORD PERFECT CLIP ART (GR68, 69 & 70).**
❒ **NEW PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS & BORDERS, 5 disks (GR101 - 105)** A very nive collection. **NEW**
❒ **WORD PERFECT and FIRST PUBLISHER (GR43)** 297 archived pictures (.PCC)
❒ **DESKJET FONTS & UTILITIES (GR82). New.**
❒ **WORD PERFECT SMALL CLIP ART (GR39)** Contains over 140 small pictures for use with WP v5.

WORD PROCESSING & DTP

❒ **CITY DESK v7.01 (WP26)** Desktop publishing.
❒ **EZ-FORMS LITE (WP4)** Design, create and fill-in your own forms. Several are already designed.
❒ **PC-WRITE v3.04, 3 disks (WP27, 28 & 29)** The popular & powerful full-featured word processor.**New.**
❒ **EZX-WRITE v2.3 (WP31)** Fast word processor.
❒ **WORD PERFECT v5.0 LEARNING SYSTEM, 2 disks (WP32 & 33)** WP5.0 tutorial includes over 500 screens. 512K RAM & Harddisk required.

SPREADSHEET

❒ **ASEASY v4.0M (SP1)** Super Lotus Clone. **New.**
❒ **PC-CALC+ v2.0, 3 disks (SP16, 17 & 18) New** version of Jim Button's famous spreadsheet pgm.
❒ **123 TUTORS (SP23)** Lotus tutor for beginners; **(SP24)** Advanced Lotus Tutor. Lotus 123 required.

WINDOWS 3.0

❒ **COMMAND POST (WN10)** Makes using Windows 3.0 a lot easier.
❒ **Game of TETRIS (WN4)** The most popular game comes to Windows 3.0.
❒ **ICON Editor & 385 ICONS (WN34 & 35)** Icon Editor plus 385 Icon files.
❒ **SCREENPEACE (WN30)** Graphical Screen Saver.
❒ **GRAPHIC EASEL (WN17)** Displays & converts formats and manipulates picture files.
❒ **Windows 3.0 Games #1 (WN38)** Backgammon, Checkers, Yahtzee, Breakout and Landmine.
❒ **ORGANIZE! (WN22)** Personal Info. Management.

Authorized Dealers: (Bring In This AD With Mail Order Form Filled-In To Purchase Software Disks At Advertised Prices**.

Berkeley
* UC Microland *
2501 Channing Way - 415/649-8888

Campbell
* Griffon Software & Games *
1707-B S. Bascom Ave. 408/371-0321
(also has **Apple][PD/Shareware**)

Concord
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Concord Center - 1130A Burnett Ave.
415/682-8934
* Nordic Computers *
2170 Commerce Ave., Suites T & U
415/687-3050

Cupertino
* De Anza College Bookstore *
21250 Stevens Creek Blvd.-408/864-8701
** ($1 per disk off Bookstore's Low Price)
{also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**}

El Cerrito
* Software Solutions Plus *
11185 San Pablo Avenue - 415/237-5257

Emeryville
* Domino Computer Self Service *
East Bay Ctr.,1552 Beach St., Suite B
415/653-6286

Foster City
* DARCOM Computer Products *
558-C Pilgrim Drive
415/341-9600

Fremont
* Domino Computer *
46573 Mission Blvd. 415/623-7181

Hayward
* Hayward Office Equipment *
22406 Foothill Blvd. (& A St.)
415/582-2920

Milpitas
* Domino Computer Self Service *
South Bay Center - 976 Hanson Ct.
408/946-6991

Mountain View
* Alltek Computer *
359 W. El Camino Real
415/969-8984

Oakland
* Copy-Rite *
2101 Webster Street (at 21st)
415/444-4767
(also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**)
* Mercury Computer *
1601 Telegraph Ave.
415/763-7631

Petaluma
* Real Computers & Electronics *
155 Petaluma Blvd. North-707/778-6292

Pleasanton
* Domino Computer *
6700 Santa Rita Rd - 415/847-1771
* MicroAge Computer *
Hacienda Plaza - 5690 Stoneridge Dr.
415/463-2263

Redwood City
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Peninsula Ctr. - 1111 Oddstad Drive
415/367-9322

Rohnert Park
* Sonoma State University Bookstore *
1801 E. Cotati Ave. - 707/664-2329
{also has **MACINTOSH PD/Shareware**}

San Carlos
* Rod's Records & Video *
876 Laurel Street - 415/592-6638

San Francisco
* Copy Time *
727 Van Ness Ave.
415/922-1300
* Domino Computer Self Service *
San Francisco Ctr. -195 Commonwealth
415/668-9311

San Francisco cont'd
* The Computer Store *
217 Sansome Street
415/421-1801
* The Computer Store *
5000 Geary Blvd. (at 14th Ave.)
* SPW Computers *
120 Burrows Street, Suite A
415/467-2123

San Jose
* Aborn Computer *
3260 S. White Road - 408/270-5888
* Miracle Computers *
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 202
408/435-8177
* Tower Computer *
1937-B Tully Rd. - 408/929-8636

San Leandro
* Home Computing Centers *
296 Bayfair Mall - 415/278-9520

San Mateo
* PC by ROOT *
851 N. San Mateo Drive
415/343-0343
* San Mateo Computer Center *
1933 S. El Camino Real
415/341-7924

San Rafael
* Computer Perfect *
(Real Computers of Marin)
888 Fourth Street - 415/457-2855
* Domino Computer Self Service *
Marin Center - 757 Lincoln Ave.
415/453-8525

San Ramon
* Today Microcomputers *
3141-B Crow Canyon Place
415/866-6177

Santa Clara
* Specom Technologies *
1900 Lafayette Street, Suite 210
408/492-1374

Santa Rosa
* Software 1st *
1211-A N Dutton Ave. - 707/576-0972

So. San Francisco
* Beta Ninety Computer *
133 Southwood Center - 415/875-6682

Stockton
* Discount Computers *
8110 Lorraine Ave., Suite 406
209/957-7494

Sunnyvale
* Schwab Computer Center *
730C E. El Camino Real
408/245-6666

Vallejo
* ACE Western *
1055 Sonoma Blvd. - 707/642-8455

Walnut Creek
* The Computer Store *
1601 N. Main Street, Suite-101
415/256-8828

SACRAMENTO Area
* AEL Computers *
3095 Sunrise Blvd., Suite 2
Rancho Cordova, 916/635-2676
* Computer Express *
4076 Grass Valley Hwy
Auburn, CA 916/885-1307
* Domino Computer Self Service *
11285 Sunrise Gold Cir., Suite A
Rancho Cordova, 916/852-1482
* D&G Computer Centers *
1737 Howe Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/927-3435
* The Computer Store *
1870 Fulton Ave., Sacramento, CA
916/972-7678

MAIL ORDER FORM

Please check selections above:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ ST ___ Zip _____
Phone _____

NOTE: Please count each disk in a multiple disk set.

___ 5.25" IBM Disks x $2.99 = _____
(add $1.00 per disk for 3.50")
Total # of **FREE** disks: ___

CA residents, add 6% Sales Tax
except San Mateo County, add 7% = _____
Shipping & Handling = _____
$3 US (**FREE** with purchase of 9 or more disks, free disks not counted) $5 Canada & Alaska, $7 Foreign

TOTAL AMOUNT $ _____

Please Check One:
❒ Check or MoneyOrder ❒ C.O.D. (add $3).
❒ VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____ Signature _____

Mail To:
NEXT STOP COMPUTING
P.O.Box 1467,
San Carlos, CA 94070
(415) 592-6735
(Write or Call for FREE Catalog) m8

Dealer/Distributor inquiries are invited.
** Point-of-Purchase Display Units Available **

VISIT A LOCAL AUTHORIZED DEALER AND PURCHASE SOFTWARE AT ADVERTISED PRICES!!

Calendar Of Events continued

MARCH

March 2 AutoCRAM Workshop. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 3 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

March 3 Computer Show & Sale. Oakland. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 4 MS-DOS For CAD Class. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 4 WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 5 Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 5–6 MacroMind Train The Trainer Multimedia Class. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: Developer/Trainer Services, (415)442-0200.

March 5–7 Windows & OS/2 Conference. San Jose. CM Ventures. Call: (415)601-5000.

March 6 Using The Macintosh To Design Classroom Materials Course. Union City. UC Berkeley Extension. Call: (415)642-4111.

March 6–8 Facsimile And Image Communications Conference. Orlando. BIS CAP International. Call: 1-800-874-9980.

March 7 MS Word For Windows Intro Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

March 7 Windows 3.0 & Windows Applications Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-0304.

March 7 Word For Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 7 & 14 MacroMind Director Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

March 7–8 MacroMind's Interactive Multimedia Seminar. San Francisco. MacroMind. Call: (415)442-0200.

March 7–May 9 Programming In C Class. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 9 AutoCAD Operator Certification Examination. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 9 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

March 9 Computer Swap. Santa Clara County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

March 9–10 CAD For Managers Class. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 10 Computer Show & Sale. Hayward. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 10–12 Amsterdam Virtual Conference. Amsterdam. European Cyberspace Congress. Call: 31-20-203219, Fax: 31-20-253280.

March 11 Q&A 3.0 Training Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

March 11–13 Sixth Annual Computers In Libraries Conference and Exhibition. Oakland. Computers In Libraries. Call: Kim Devan, 1-800-635-5537.

March 11–15 Accounting Solutions: Great Plains Software Training Courses. San Francisco. Accounting Solutions. Call: Binky or Corinne, (415)546-0420.

March 12 Intro To Macintosh Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

March 12–14 Managing The Dictionary/Repository Seminar. San Francisco. Technology Transfer Institute. Call: (213)394-3805.

March 13 Microsoft Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 13 Using FreeHand Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

March 13 & 14 Quattro Pro Link Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

March 13–15 FMS/AC (CAD Facility Mapping) Class. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 13–15 Time Line 4.0 Training Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

March 14 Excel Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 16 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

March 16 Computer Show & Sale. Sacramento. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 16 WordPerfect 5.1 Intro Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

March 17 Computer Show & Sale. San Rafael. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 19 Ventura Publisher 3.0/Macintosh Edition Seminar. Sunnyvale. M & P Computer. Call: (408)738-0304.

March 20 Intro To DOS Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 21 Accounting Systems Seminar. Oakland. David A. Simon, CPA. Call: (415)893-5753.

March 21 Designing High-Quality User Interfaces Course. Menlo Park. UC Berkeley Extension. Call: (415)642-4111.

March 21 HyperCard Scripting Part 1 Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

March 21 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 22 Intro To Novell Class. San Francisco. State University Extended Education. Call: (415)338-1205.

March 22 MS Word For Windows Productivity Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

March 23 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

March 24 Computer Show & Sale. Vallejo. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 25 MS Word For Beginners Class. San Francisco. Abacus Training. Call: (415)759-9508.

March 25 Paradox Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 25–27 Time Line 4.0 Training Seminar. San Francisco. Symantec Training Group. Call: (415)899-7208.

March 25–28 DB/Expo 91: Emerging Tech-

continued

FEBRUARY 20

THE ENTREPRENEUR AS A WHEELER-DEALER

Palo Alto

Peter Peterson, executive vice president of WordPerfect, will speak at a dinner meeting of the Software Entrepreneurs' Forum (SEF). His talk, "The Entrepreneur as a Wheeler-dealer," will discuss creative applications to a simple business philosophy—spend less than you make. Applying this theory has made WordPerfect a multimillion dollar company with no debt. Learn how to apply Mr. Peterson's experience to your business. For reservations and information, contact: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219.

Calendar Of Events continued

nologies For The '90s. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: 1-800-2DB-EXPO.

March 25–28 First Conference On Computers, Freedom & Privacy. Burlingame. Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. Contact: 345 Swett Rd., Woodside, CA 94062.

March 25 & April 1 ACT! Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

March 26 Intermediate Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

March 26–29 DB Expo '91. San Francisco. Norm De Nardi Enterprises. Call: 1-800-2-DB-EXPO.

March 28 Mathematical Problem Solving With Mathematica Course. Berkeley. UC Berkeley Extension. Call: (415)642-4111.

March 30 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

March 30 Computer Show & Sale. Santa Rosa. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

March 30 Computer Swap. Alameda County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

APRIL

April 2 Intro To DOS Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 2 MS Word For Windows Productivity Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 3 Intro To WordPerfect Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 3 MS Word For Windows Desktop Publishing Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 3 & 4 Fox Pro Intro Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

April 4 Intro To Lotus Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 6 Building A PC From Scratch Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

April 9 Intro To MS Windows Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 9–12 People & Systems: The Software Development Management Conference. San Francisco. Miller Freeman Expositions. Call: JoAnn Tingley, (415)267-7683.

April 9–12 The Software Development Management Conference. San Francisco. Software Development Conferences. Call: (415)995-2472.

April 10 & 11 Quattro Pro Link Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

April 11 WordPerfect For The Legal Profession Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 11–12 Western Educational Computing Workshops. Davis. CECC. Call: Judah Rosenwald, (415)338-1212.

April 12 Novell For The End-User Class. Santa Clara. Training Works. Call: (408)287-8827.

continued

BEST BUY ON DRIVES

FLOPPY/HARD DISK DRIVES

TEAC 1.2MB/1.44MB	$59
WD 95044, 44MB, 28MS IDE	199
PTI 351,40MB, 35MS MFM	180
KALOK 320, 20MB,45MS MFM	130
40 MB HDD/MFM CONTROLLER	215

KEY BOARD

84 KEY AT/XT KEYBOARD	23
101 KEY KEYTRONICS	43
EPROM 27C512-20	3.20
SIMM MODULE	CALL

AND OTHER ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS

KIMEX CORPORATION

TEL: **(408) 452-8846** • FAX **(408) 452-8857**

1590 OAKLAND RD., B105 • SAN JOSE, CA 95131

Components, etc.

MOTHERBOARDS:
286-12 VLSI: $100
386SX16(I/O): $380
386-25 OPTI: $580
386-25 C&T: $610
386-33C32: $780
386-33C64: $800
486-25C128: $1500
486-33c128: $2025

Drives:
Teac 1.2/1.44 $63.
ST157A: $209
ST1102A(89): $369
ST1144A(120): $459
ST1239A(210): $689
Conner100: $425
Conner200: $740
Maxter80: $409
ESDI/SCSI

Mylex Boards:

386SX16: $389 486-25 Eisa $2595
386-25: $995 486-33 Eisa $3595
386-33: $1195
Rock Solid performance wise
Complete system: 386SX16, 2MB
1.2/1.44 drive, 42MB Drive,
Color VGA system: $1500.
SCSI16: $699 SCSI Eisa: $800
Ethernet(16/32/Eisa):225/325/400

CONTROLLERS:

IDE HFC (2FD/2HD): $22
IDE HFC (4FD/2HD): $40
MFM 1:1 HFC(2FD): $55
MFM 1:1 HFC(4FD): $65
SCSI DTC 16bit: $155
SCSI Adaptec 16: $295
ESDI DTC 16 bit: $155
ESDI Ultra 16: $205
RLL HFC 1:1: $85
XT FDC: $10
XT FDC(4): $34
XTGEN(HDC): $45
WD1006: $79

ADAPTERS:

MGP: $18
MGP DFI MG160: $29
VGA OAK 16bit: $63
VGA Paradise OEM: $73
VGA Paradise OEM 1024: $81
VGA Trident (max 1MB): $95
VGA Genoa: $140
VGA ATI w/ mouse: $215
Modem 2400: $65
Modem 2400(AMS): $70
2Serial/Parrallel/Game: $19
Fax/Modem 9600: $165

MONITORS:

12" Mono: $69
14" Mono: $92
VGA 640x480: $290(.31)
VGA 1024x768.28: $335
VGA NEC3D: $635

KEYBOARDS:
101 Mitsumi: $36
101 LiteOn: $35
101 Maxi: $43
101 BTC: $34

PRINTERS:

PAN1180: $154
PAN1124: $275
OKILaser800: $945
PANLaser 4420: $789
FUJ DL3400: $380
w/ color: $465
CTZ 200GX: $175
w/ color: $225
Free Printer Cable w/
Printer Purchase

CASES:

Baby Case w/ PS: $79
Mini Tower w/ PS: $90
Full Tower w/ 230W: $149
Full Tower w/ 275W: $225
Full Desk Top: $47
w/ 220W PS: $95

SIMM/P 256K/1MB: $14/46
DRAM 256-10/256x4-8: $1.4/4.5

PERSONAL COMPUTING MACHINES

One year Parts and 3 years labor warranty.

One month money back guarantee on hardware.

Include:
1 MB RAM
IDE FD/HD Controller
2 Serial/1 Parralel/1 Game Port
Baby Case/Power Supply
1.2 or 1.44 MB Teac FDD
101 Keyboard

286-12: $329	Cache --	ADD:
286-16: $379	386-33: $1025	42/89/120/210MB
386-SX: $494	486-25: $1690	$209/369/459/689
386-25: $835	486-33: $2090	Mono/VGA/SVGA(1MB)
		$90/353/455

Full/Mini towers are extra.
Custom Configurations available.

UPGRADE SPECIAL: FASTEST 486 (MYLEX):
486-25: 128K Cache, 4MB: $2895
486-33: 128K Cache, 4MB: $3899

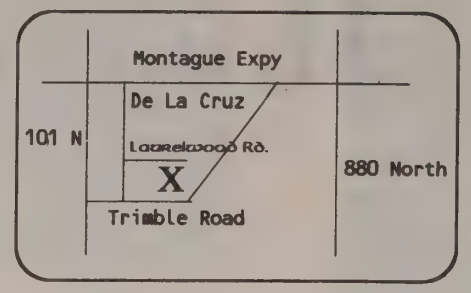
Services:

Installations: Hardware --
Support: Unix --
Consulting: Novell --
Accounting (Acc Pac) --

370 Laurelwood Rd. Suite # 106, Santa Clara, CA 95054
Hours: M-F 9-6, Sat 10-5

ASA COMPUTERS

Tel: (408) 496-6853
Fax: (408) 988-0359



Calendar Of Events continued

April 13 Computer Mart. Cupertino. De Anza College. Call: (408)864-8581.

April 13 Computer Swap. San Mateo County Fairgrounds. Computer Swap. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 13 Repair And Troubleshooting A PC Clone Workshop. Oakland. Excel Micro Solutions. Call: (415)836-2040.

April 13 WordPerfect 5.1 Productivity Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 14 Computer Show. San Francisco. Ft. Mason Shows. Call: (916)725-0228.

April 15 MS Word For Windows Intro Class. San Francisco. Training Works. Call: (415)243-0100.

April 15 Quattro Pro Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

April 17 MS Excel Class. Walnut Creek. Computer Education Center. Call: (415)937-2566.

AUTOCAD AT SF STATE

The only Autodesk Training Center™ in San Francisco

AUTODESK A•T•C TRAINING CENTER

State-of-the-art CAD courses: MS DOS for CAD; AutoCAD Levels I & II; 3D Features; Animator; AutoLISP; ASG Core/Architectural; Mechanical Design & Drafting; FMS/AC Facility Mapping; CAD for Managers; How to Build Your Own CAD System.

Classes are:
- ongoing
- scheduled for days, evenings and weekends
- at two locations - SFSU Downtown Center and SFSU Main Campus

NEW
AutoCAD Release 11

For more information call
San Francisco State University
Extended Education at (415) 338-1205

MARCH 25–28

THE FIRST CONFERENCE ON COMPUTERS, FREEDOM & PRIVACY

SFO Airport Marriott Hotel, Burlingame

We are entering a pivotal decade when computer technologies and governing policies will mature. They can allow and encourage broader access to and greater use of information processing, networking power, and electronic communication, as well as increasing the potential for abuse. This intensive, multi-disciplinary conference is for anyone concerned with computing, teleconferencing, and email in relation to computer associated legislation, regulation, computer security and policies that impact civil liberties. For information and registration, contact: Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility, CFP Conference, (415)322-3778. Email: cfp@well.sf.ca.us.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

- **COW PALACE**
  San Francisco, CA • February 16, 1991
- **SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  San Mateo, CA • February 23, 1991
- **SANTA CLARA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  Santa Clara, CA • March 9, 1991
- **ALAMEDA COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  Pleasanton, CA • March 30, 1991
- **SAN MATEO COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS**
  San Mateo, CA • April 13, 1991

All Shows from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL 1-800-433-7469

AutoCAD® TRAINING
AT THE COPPER CONNECTION
3375 SCOTT, #240, SANTA CLARA

IT'S AN AUTOCAD WORLD!
STAY ON TOP!

- AUTOCAD—ALL LEVELS
- CLASSES—DAY/EVE
- WORKSHOPS
- IN-PLANT TRAINING

SILICON VALLEY'S ONLY
AUTODESK TRAINING CENTER™

AUTODESK A•T•C TRAINING CENTER

CALL NOW!
408-970-9838

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™
5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • (415) 652-3810

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY

Best Prices • Best Quality • Best Service

One Year Parts and Labor Warranty

486-25 MHz SYSTEM — $1595

386-33 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM — $985

386-25 MHz 64K Cache SYSTEM — $890

386-25 MHz SYSTEM — $785

386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM — $580

286-12 MHz SYSTEM — $345

XT-10 MHz SYSTEM — $275

** Call For Configuration*

386SX-20 MHz LAPTOP SYSTEM — $2399

** Call For Configuration*

486/386/286 SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- ☐ Motherboard & CPU
- ☐ 1 MB Memory For 486 & 386 Systems
  512KB Memory For 286 Systems
- ☐ Real Time Clock/Calendar
- ☐ Math Co-Processor Socket
- ☐ 1:1 Interleave 2 FD/2 HD Controller
- ☐ 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Drive
- ☐ 2 Serial/1 Parallel
- ☐ AT Case With Power Supply
- ☐ 101 Enhanced Keyboard

MONTHLY SPECIALS

100 MB CONNER CP3104 . . . . $490 qty 20
FUJI 90 MB HARD DRIVE. . . . $399 qty 10
WD 85 MB HARD DRIVE . . . . $399 qty 20
WD ESDI 1:1 2FD/2HD
CONTROLLER . . . . . $124 qty 20

HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST-225, 65ms . . $184
40 MB IDE 218
66 MB Toshiba 134FA, 25ms 335
90 MB Fuji, 24 ms 440
110 MB NEC D3661, 18ms 610
150 MB NEC 5655, 18ms 745
330 MB XT-4380, 18ms. 1268

VIDEO CARDS

Mono Graphics w/P . . . $20
Color Graphics w/P 35
EGA 55
VGA (800x600) 59
VGA (1024x768) 89
ATI (1024x768, 512K) . . 188
Video 7 VRAM 1024x768, 512K) 398
VGA (1024x768, 1 MB) 135

FLOPPY DRIVES

360KB 5¼" Teac/ Mitsumi $65/62
720KB 3½" Teac 69
1.2 MB 5¼" Teac/ Digital Sys. 68/65
1.44 MB 3½" Teac/ Mitsumi 66/63

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-1180 . . . $155
Panasonic KX-1124 . . . 280
Panasonic KX-1524 . . . 448
Panasonic KX-1624 . . . 360
Star NX-1000 160

FD/HD CONTROLLERS

MFM (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD. . $72
RLL (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD . . . 95
ESDI (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD . 138
XT 2 HD 46
IDE (1:1) 2 FD/2 HD. . . . 25

MONITORS

12" Mono. $68
14" Mono 94
RGB Color 194
EGA 288
VGA 308/278
Super VGA (0.28, 1024x768) . . . 345
NEC 3D 588

MISC.

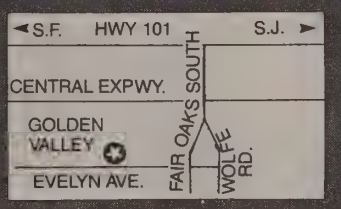
I/O (2S/1P/1G) $20
2400B Modem (int) 59
2400B Modem (ext) 79
FAX/Modem 188
Logitech C9 Ser/Bus Mouse . . . 68/72
Smart Mouse. 29
Tape Back-Up Drive . . . 285
101 Enhanced Keyboard 38
MS DOS 58
Tower Case 150
Mini Tower Case 110
Regular AT Case 52
Baby AT Case 52

GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY INC.

477 E. Evelyn Ave. Suite H
Sunnyvale, CA. 94086

(408) 738-4921-3
Fax: (408) 738-4924

Mon-Fri: 10-6:30 Sat: 10-4 • Prices Subject to Change W/O Notice • Prices Reflect Cash Discount



HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

486 33 MHz

15 MIPS

$3395

Standard Configuration

- Intel 80486/33 CPU
- Fast 70ns, 4MB memory
- 8KB Cache Intergrated in CPU
- Math Coprocessor Intergrated in CPU
- Very Fast 200MB IDE Hard Disk Drive 15ms Access time w/ 32KCache
- IDE Controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44MB Teac Floppy Drive
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel
- 101 Keytronics Keyboard
- 230W Power Supply
- Desktop Case
- Built-in Real Time Clock

Feature

- Memory expandable to 16MB
- Second Level Cache Memory expandable to 512KB
- Burst Mode Memory Transfer
- Weitek 4167 Numeric coprocessor support
- 32 Bit memory expansion slot
- Six 16-bit, Two 8-bit expansion slots
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 1 Year Warranty

Made In U.S.A.

CAD/CAM, LAN, UNIX, XENIX, Window 3.0....

EXP 486 / 386 / 286 SYSTEM PRICE LIST

MODEL	Basic	Monochrome System price	VGA(1024x768) System price
486/25	1895	1995	2390
386/33 (64KB Cache)	1295	1395	1790
* 386/25 (32KB Cache)	1195	1295	1690
386/25	995	1095	1490
386SX/16	745	845	1240
286/12	495	595	990

Options

40MB HDD	250
80MB HDD	450
100MB HDD	485
150MB HDD	850
200MB HDD	795
338MB HDD	1495
676MB HDD	2195

Basic System Configuration

- 1MB Memory
- Desktop Case
- Real-time Clock
- 230W Power Supply
- Coprocessor Socket
- 1:1 Interleave IDE Cont.
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Keyboard (Click or non Click)
- 2 Serial / 1 Parallel / 1 Game Port
- Made in U.S.A.

* BYTE LAB
First Choice
April, 1990 (P130)

2048X2048 Resolution On Your VGA Monitor

AutoCad users can get the 2048X2048 resolution on your standard monitor. The CAD RACE VGA adapter let you transform your system into a high-resolution graphics workstation for a fraction of the usual cost.

* "True color" displays without color separation lines, even on standard VGA monitors.
* AutoBOOST Display List Processing which increases AutoCad ZOOM and PAN speeds up to 10 times

"Seeing is Beliving"
Come & See Demo

* With 1MB **$475**

SpeedStar 1024X768, 256 Col Fastest VGA Card

"The Diamond VGA adapter proved the fastest graphics board that PC Labs has yet tested"
-PC Magazine June 26,1990-

"The performance of Diamond Computer Inc.'s SpeedStar VGA card puts it in a class all its own."
-PC Week May 28, 1990-

* Compatible with IBM VGA
* Driver for Window 3.0, Autocad, Lotus, Symphony Wordperfect 5.0, Ventura, etc.
* Tseng 4000 Chipset

* With 1MB **$265**

Super VGA Card & Monitor

TVGA CARD
- High performance 16 bit interface and 16 bit BIOS
- Up to 1024X768, 256 color
- Wide range of drivers
- Trident 8900 Chipset

SUPER VGA 14" MONITOR
- Up to 1024X768 res.
- .28 mm Dot pitch

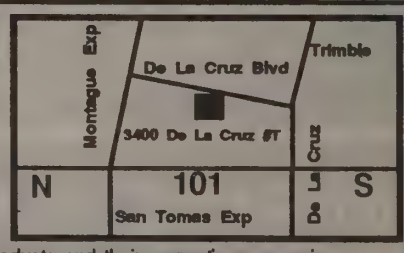
$495

Number Nine Graphics Xccelerator

- TI 34010, 60MHz graphic processor
- 1024x768N (Max, 1280x1024)
- Built-in MDA, VGA pass-thru
- Support TIGA & NNios s/w
- Multisync or Fixed frequency monitor
- Lowest TI 34010 based board

$695

JEMINI Electronics
3400 De La Cruz Blvd, Unit T
Santa Clara, Ca 95054
Tel(408)727-9986
Fax(408)727-7687
M-F: 9-7PM Sat 10-4PM



* All Trademarks apply to trademarked products and their respective companies.
* Prices subject to change without notice. * All prices reflect a cash discount.

HARDWARE

BUYERS GUIDE

HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION & ART DEPT.

Graphic Station

The one of the best graphic card. Monochrome to VGA(1024X768), 2 to 16.7 million colors for photographic quality.

-100% IBM VGA Compatible
-T.I. 34010 Graphic Processor at 60 MHz
-1MB VRAM, 2MB optional program memory
-Up to 5 times faster for AutoCad & Window
-Up to 1024X768, 256 colors at interlaced or non interlaced mode
-2 Years parts and labor warranty

Authorized Dealer **$795**

Art Dept.

The Hercules Graphic Station Card and LUMENA/Hercules software provides the most exciting tools for advertising and design agencies, coporate art departments and other visual artists.

With Hercules Art Dept., logos, ads and literature or packaging comps can be rendered in hundreds of different styles, colors and layouts.
And then output to color printers, slides and transparencies or to color separatings.

Come & See Our DEMO **$2995**

Monitor / Graphic Card

Monitor

MITSUBISHI	
-HL6615TK, 16", VGA to 1280X1024N	1145
-HL6905TK, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1999
HITACHI	
-CM2085, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1949
-HM4319D, 20", VGA to 1280X1024N	1995
-HM4119DDL, 20", 1024X768N	2199
-HM4119DAA, 20", 1280X1024N	2299
NEC	
-NEC 4D, 16" VGA to 1024X768N	1199
-NEC 5D, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2295
PHILIPS	
-C1764, 17" VGA to 1280X1024N (Flat)	1499
-C2064, 20" VGA to 1280X1024N	2095
NANAO	
-9070S, 16", 20-50KHz 1024X768N	979
-9400, 20", VGA to 1280X1024	2615

Graphic Card

CONTROL Systems	
-XJ10, 1024X768N or 1024X1024I	1695
-XJ12, 1280X1024N or 1024X1024N	1999
METHEUS	
-UGA1104, 1024X768, 48.8KHz	895
-UGA1224, 1280X1024, 64KHz	1295
NEC Graphics Engine	
-MGE AT/16, 1024X768N, 16 Color	695
-MGE AT/256, 1024X678N, 256 Color	995
Sota Technology	
-340i, 1024X768N, 16 Color	695
RENAISSANCE GRX	
-Rendition II/16, 1024X768N	995
-Rendition II/256, 1024X768N	1395
HERCULES GRAPHIC STATION	
-1024X768, 256 Color	795
HP GRAPHICS CARD	
-IGC10, 1024X768, TI 34010	850
-IGC20, 1280X1024, TI 34020	1995

Call for other Monitors & Graphic Cards

Video Capture Board

With IMAGE-IT from the Sigma Design, you can capture video signal from VCR or video camera and "digitizes" it for storage by your PC.

IMAGE-IT is a low cost, yet powerfull adaptor. Application for IMAGE-IT include Desktop Publishing, Image Databases, Presentation Graphics and Computer Aided Instruction.

$695

Full Page Scanners

DATA COPY	
-JetReader Page Feeding Scanner	925
-Model 730GS Flatbed Scanner	925
-Model 830 Flatbed Scanner	1995
MITSUBISHI	
-Page Scanner with paper feed	745
-Page Scanner with 16 grey	665
MICROTEK LAB	
-MSF-300G 300 dpi Gray	1495
-MSF-300Z 16 mil Col, 256 Gray	1985
-MSF-400GS 400 dpi Gray	2895

Monthly Special

MICROTEK 300Z

Now you can get a scanner that handles it all: Color, Gray-Scale, Line Art and even Text. Wherther you need color capabilities now or anticipate color for future work, Microtek makes a scanner that's perfect for you.

*** 16.8 Million Colors**
MSF-300Z delivers state of the art 24bit color images. Scan color photographs and drawings at up to 300dpi.

*** 256 Shades of Gray**
It scans continuous tone photographs at up to 300dpi while recognizing 256 shades of gray.

*** Black and White Scanning**
This capability allows you to save significant disk space on images that don't require color or gray-scale data.

*** Complete Scanning / Editing Software**
This Scanner comes complete with scanning and editing software for a wide variety of images. It works under the Window 3.0.

$1895

Sign Maker

The Sign Maker: the PC lettering Soft/Hardware that redefined versatility and ease of use in producing quality vinyl lettering.

*** IOLINE 3700 Plotter**
A-D size, cut and roll system
*** IOLINE Vinyl cutter**
cuts variety of vinyls and films
*** Letter Art software**
Built-in 22 fonts, easy to use

$4595

Plotter / Digitizer

Plotter

CALCOMP	
-1023, A-D, 8 Pen	3495
-1025, A-E, 8 Pen	4575
-1044GT, A-E	8895
HOUSTON Inst.	
-DMP61, A-D	2999
-DMP62, A-E	3999
-Option for Multipen	469
IOLINE	
-3500, A-D, 1 Pen	2299
-3700, A-E, Cut & Roll	2999
-4000, A-E, 20 ips	3499

HP Plotter	
-HP7440A, A, 8pens	1095
-HP7475A, A-B,6 pens	1450
-HP7550A, A-B,8 pens	2995
-HP7570A, C-D,8 pens	2995
-HP7575A, A-D,8 pens	3695
-HP7576A, A-E,8 pens	4795
-HP7595B, A-E,8 pens	6695
ENCAD Plotter	
-SP600, A-B,6 pens	695
-SP1800, A-D,8 pens	3435
-SP2800, A-E,8 pens	4365
-SP4810, A-C, Cut,Roll	3595

Digitizer

SUMMAGRAPHICS	
-SummaSketch II 12x12	369
-SummaSketch II Pro	639
KURTA	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	389
-12X17, Cur. & Stylus	649
CALCOMP	
-12X12, Cur. & Stylus	329
-12X18, Cur. & Stylus	655
-18X24, Cur. & Stylus	1325
-24X36 (2300 Series)	1595
-36X48 (2300 Series)	1795

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

408

24-Hours-a-Day BBS. (408)448-1126. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Fido Node #:1:143/302. 12 Step Programs including AA, NA, CA, GA, Al-Anon. Echos: Recovery, 12 Step, OASIS and others. Sysop: Mike R. [Exp. #81.]

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG) BBS. (408)986-0215. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Joe Fischer. [Exp. #81.]

Code Room. (408)266-3818. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. A Programmer's BBS, tons of C files! Doors/messages. Sysop: Ramin Akhbari. [Exp. #81.]

Consumers BBS And Insurance Center. (408)378-0626. 24 hrs. Rate your own auto insurance. Buy/sell a car. Shop in our garage sale. See if your car has been recalled. Sysop: David McCoy. [Exp. #80.]

Cruzio. (408)423-9995. 1200/2400. If dialing in @ 1200 baud, send Crtl–C on connect. Serving local Santa Cruz Co. with calendar, directory, conferencing, email and USENET newsgroups. Sysop: Chris Neklason and Peggy Dolgenos. [Exp. #80.]

Dirt Alert OHV BBS. (408)247-3229. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/600/1200/2400. Text only OHV environmental activists BBS for the protection and preservation of Off Highway Vehicle areas. [Exp. #81.]

Diversified I/O BBS. (408)745-7026. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Product info and tech support for Diversified I/O Macintosh software. Sysop: Diversified I/O, Inc. [Exp. #79.]

Lynn-Western Newswires. (408)778-5994 & 778-9656. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. FidoNet 1:143/304. Professional information on technology, management, and worldwide investment news. Stock Market data online. [Exp. #80.]

Macrocosmic BBS. (408)985-0773. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Hundreds of megabytes of files for the Macintosh. Sysop: Robert D. Matthews. [Exp. #80.]

P.I.E. (Programming And Interfacing Enthusiasts) BBS. (408)733-4670. Sysop: Clay Walker. [Exp. #81.]

Pacific Exchange. (408)946-8561. 10 data lines, over 11,000 IBM files, UPI News, restaurant dBASE, Weekly Entertainment Review, and more. Sysop: Ed Peterson. [Exp. #81.]

Portal System (TM). (408)725-0561. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Multiuser chat, games, SIGs, email, Usenet, and more. Dial direct or use Sprintnet/Telenet or PCPursuit. [Exp. #81.]

Ring-Of-Fire. (408)453-3326. 24 hrs., 2 nodes. Silicon Valley Novell Users and United Sysop's Association. Online games. Active since 1982. [Exp. #80.]

Santa Clara County Atari User Group BBS. (408)848-6032. 300/1200/2400. [Exp. #81.]

SCV-TICP, Silicon Valley Refuge of TI Pro Users. (408)296-2503. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Mark Cantrell. [Exp. #81.]

The Moose Is Loose BBS. (408)773-9573. 1200/2400/9600. The best msg. base under Sunnyvale's fruit can. Sysop: John Giever. [Exp. #80.]

The Silicon Matchmaker. (408)248-6062. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Electronic PenPal network. Twelve lines. [Exp. #80.]

Vietnam Veterans Valhalla. (408)298-2740. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Fidonet 1:143/27. Veterans' benefits, International EchoConference, NAMVET Newsletter, Recovery system. [Exp. #81.]

415

& the Temple of the Screaming Electron. (415)935-5845. Raw data for raw nerves, home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Jeff Hunter. [Exp. #81.]

AC Co-Op BBS. (415)523-1268. 8-N-1, 2400. Public domain/shareware, message base, Q/A, registration. Sysop: Doyle Dewberry. [Exp. #81.]

AIDS Info BBS. (415)626-1246. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 25Mb dBASE with index, keyword search, online help instructions, no chat. Topics on AIDS including read/write discussions, articles, stats, resource contacts, and private email between users. Text only. Sysop: Ben Gardiner. [Exp. #80.]

Amiga Barber Shop. (415)261-1001. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. 53Mb all Amiga files. Sysop: Blade. [Exp. #80.]

Anatomically Correct BBS. (415)967-4265. 2400. Free, adults only, unique "chat." Sysop: Howeird. [Exp. #80.]

BayTalk BBS. (415)864-6430. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. The number one electronic source for text of legislation concerning people with disabilities and catalogs of products for people with visual impairments. [Exp. #81.]

BBS Of San Francisco Apple Core. (415)563-8652. 24 hrs., 2400. Lots of fun, supports Apple II and GS computers. [Exp. #80.]

Beggar's Tomb. (415)641-5123. IBM file, msg. bases, adult areas, online games and more. Free. [Exp. #81.]

Bizarre Bazaar BBS. (415)821-4832. 300/1200. WWIV 4.12 software, bilingual (Esperanto) message base and uploads. [Exp. #80.]

Breaking Walls; Building Bridges. (415)827-0804. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Church, gays/lesbians, community, AIDS. Forums, news, confidential mail, care. Sysop: Deacon DVMCC. [Exp. #80.]

Bultenejo Bizara Bazare. (415)821-4832. 300/1200. Programaro WWIV 4.12. Dulingvaj mesagharoj kaj sharghfakoj. Ankau komputiloj estas verdaj! [Exp. #80.]

California ConneXion Partyline. (415)927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/8400. 300Mb, 9 lines, chat, worldwide network, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Reg required. [Exp. #79.]

Castle Of Blackthorn. (415)638-2937. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Files & msg. bases for Atari, IBM, Mac, and Commodore. Over 19 online games. Sysop: Blackthorn and British. [Exp. #80.]

Coconino County. (415)861-8290. 12–14400. FidoNet and RBBS-Net email, QWK Door, IBM and assorted topics. [Exp. #81.]

Compact Disc Exchange. (415)824-7603. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online CD exchange network. Buy/sell used CDs and collectable discs. Voice: (415)826-9350. Sysop: Wayne Gregori. [Exp. #81.]

CWEST Color Commodore. (415)552-9320. [Exp. #80.]

E-MAP/MapNet. (415)256-6551. 24 hrs., Street directions, address to address in the USA and Canada. [Exp. #80.]

Freedom BBS. (415)683-9560. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Political bulletin board. All views aired and accepted. Intelligence is a prerequisite. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley. [Exp. #80.]

Goal Getters BBS. (415)383-3208. Goal Getters Set Goals. Access Resources. Go for it! Voice: (415)389-6360, Mill Valley. [Exp. #81.]

Guideboard. (415)864-3858. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Sysop: Dick Schwartz. [Exp. #81.]

HTG/Outreach BBS. (415)572-9594. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High tech gays/lesbian/bisexual/transgender, 4-line, TBBS, security clearance info., activities calendar, GGBA electronic dictionary, echo conf, CB chat, files, free & open access. Sysop: Sagittarius. [Exp. #80.]

IDC BBS. (415)865-7115. 8-N-1, 1200/2400/9600. 100Mb, 500+ conference areas, Intelec Net, SmartNet, RIME, InterZone, V-Net. PCBoard, MarkMail, Qmail 4.0. Sysop: Mike King. [Exp. #81.]

Jobs-on-line. (415)324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400. 16-line High-tech Employment/Business, opportunity search service. [Exp. #81.]

Just Say Yes! Freedom Of Information. (415)922-2008. Home of NIRVANAnet(tm). Sysop: Dr. Strangelove. [Exp. #81.]

KayFun Bulletin Board. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. CP/M and DOS. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. # 81.]

MacCircles BBS. (415)484-4412. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 9600. FidoNet echoes, USENET newsgroups, local conversations, files, games. Two open lines, all welcome. Sysop: Patricia O'Conner. [Exp. #80.]

Opportunity Network BBS. (415)673-4080. Jobs/Candidates for computer professionals. Voice, (415)673-0802. Sysop: Kathleen McMahon. [Exp. #81.]

Over My Dead Body BBS. (415)465-7739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. RBBS system for mystery fans. Sysop: Cherie Jung. [Exp. # 80.]

Palo Alto Writer's Most Echoes OPUS. (415)322-6451. 6:00 pm–8:00 am. Echo areas: writing, and words_words. No charge. A few shareware files. Moving to 9600 bps soon. [Exp. #80.]

Psychic Link BBS. (415)849-3539. 2400. 2 lines, psychic and spiritual matters demystified and brought into plain sight. Sections for Mac, Amiga, PC and Atari. Sysop: Harpreet Sandhu. [Exp. #81.]

Recovery BBS. (415)223-1119. 300–9600. AA, NA, Al-Anon/ACA, SLAA. Recovery and 12 Step Echos. Fido 125/9. Sysop: Rich Gorlin [Exp. # 80.]

Running Wyld. (415)368-5685 (9600); 365-9079 (2400). Graphic image center, 500Mb. Sysop: [Exp. #81.]

SeaHunt BBS. (415)344-4348. 2400/9600. FidoNet, Intelec Net, 650Mb, 75 conferences, 16 Doors. Sysop: Michael Neslon. [Exp. #81.]

SFPCUG. (415)621-2609. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400/9600. Email, ul/dl messages, files. Voice: (415)621-1908. [Exp. #80.]

Skeptic's Board. (415)648-8944. Paranormal/fringe science issues, Bay Area Skeptics. Recording, (415)LA-TRUTH. Sysop: Rick Moen. [Exp. #81.]

StarComm BBS (415)922-5628. 300/1200/2400. ANSI/NON-ANSI, MS-DOS compatibles system, online games, file sharing, 20Mb of downloadable files. Sysop: Starbuck. [Exp. # 80.]

Starnet Connections. (415)949-3133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300–19,200. Email, USENET, UNIX, and more. Sysop: Richard Mahn. [Exp. #81.]

SuperResume. (415)524-0416. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Free features include: Software Engineer Resume Composition Outline, Software Career Strategy Conf., job listings. [Exp. #80.]

The Abyss BBS. (415)482-5813. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. IBM/Mac, file & msg base, email. Sysop: Keymaster [Exp. #82.]

The Interlude BBS. (415)458-4344. 8-N-1, 8:00 pm–2:00 am, Wed. to Sun. Matchmaking, singles, personal ads. Sysop: Ed Tausing. [Exp. #80.]

The Job Xchange. (415)226-6160. 24 hrs., 1200/2400. MNP5. An online computer industry system. Free for job seekers and employers. User friendly. Sysop: R. Cassidy. [Exp. #80.]

The KayFun Computer Club. (415)571-9259. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M and DOS, 230Mb storage, online echomail. Sysop: Bob Wallace. [Exp. #80.]

The LAB. (415)753-3238. 24 hrs., Performing, Fine, MIDI and Graphics Arts. Users portfolios, msg bases, and files. [Exp. #80.]

The Network BBS. (415)795-4268. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Over 600Mb files, also Novell, Clipper, C, dBASE, and accounting msg. areas. 9 multi-user online games. [Exp. #81.]

The Transporter BBS. (415)441-0616 Rbbs–Net 8:914/209 and SmartNet #5021. Email in over 50 conferences, good discussions. Sysop: Steve Clifford. [Exp. #80.]

Viper 1 Premium BBS. (415)535-0231. 8-N-1, 6 pm–midnight, Mon.–Fri., all day Sat. & Sun., 1200. Online games, 42 download areas. Soon to come: online hard disk backup, fax, 2400–38400 bds, and more. [Exp. #80.]

Wetware Diversions. (415)753-5265. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Multi-line, PC Pursuitable, San Francisco's Public Access UNIX System. (cc@wet.UUCP) Sysop: Christopher Cilley. [Exp. #81.]

Window World BBS. (415)931-0649. 24 hrs. For people who use Windows-type software. Info., shareware, chat. Sysop: Bob Cram. [Exp. #81.]

Windows Online. (415)930-8384. 1200/2400/9600/14400. PCBoard, 778Mb, everything for Windows users. Tons of new files everyday & friendly support. [Exp. #81.]

707

The Power Station. (707)552-0462. 300/1200/2400. Node 2, (707)554-8612; Node 3 (707)645-8780. 415Mb online, supporting IBM and Amiga. [Exp. #81.]

1-800

Drug Abuse Information (DAIMP). 1-800-825-3736. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, email, downloads and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #81.]

916

For Adults Only. (916)944-7861. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, adult fines and contacts. [Exp. #80.]

continued

The Job Xchange

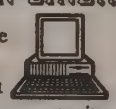
Providing a new approach for Bay Area professionals to conduct their career searches, the Job Xchange operates 24hrs. as a public BBS. Job listings and resumes. User Friendly FREE to all!

CALL TODAY!!!

Employers: Dozens of job seekers each day are looking for YOUR position descriptions!!

Data Line: (415) 226-6160 (1200/2400 MNP5)

JOBS-ON-LINE...



is a multiline electronic employment and business opportunity search service for the Hi-Tech community.

The Category Listings are:

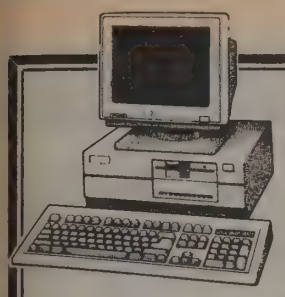
- Positions available
- Services available
- Services needed
- Positions wanted

JOBS-ON-LINE

(415) 324-3780

Modem settings 8-N-1

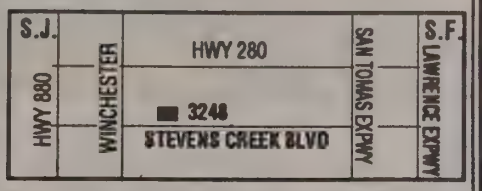
FREE FOR EVERYONE



PRESTIGE COMPUTER INC.

3248 STEVENS CREEK BLVD. TEL: (408) 249-3398
SAN JOSE, CA 95117 Fax: (408) 249-3392
HOURS: Mon-Fri: 9:30-7:30pm Sat/Sun: 10:30am-6pm

Now At A Bigger, Brighter And More Convenient Location



SYSTEM SPECIALS

COMPLETE 486-25 MHz SYSTEM
128K CACHE LANDMARK = 114
$2799
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, Trident Super VGA Card With 1 MB, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-33 MHz SYSTEM
64K CACHE LANDMARK = 54
$1999
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA Card, 125 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386-25 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 30
$1699
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA Card, 89 MB Hard Drive

COMPLETE 386SX-16 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 21
$1399
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA Card, 65 MB Hard Drive (24ms)

COMPLETE 286-12 MHz SYSTEM
LANDMARK = 16
$1019
Includes: Basic System, Super VGA Monitor (1024x768) .28 Dot Pitch, 16 Bit Super VGA Card, 40 MB Hard Drive

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- ★ Motherboard & CPU
- ★ Memory As Stated
- ★ Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ★ AT Deluxe Case & 220 W PS
- ★ 1:1 HD/FD Controller
- ★ 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- ★ AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)

FREE 3-BUTTON MOUSE OR POWER PAD FOR ALL SYSTEMS

MOTHERBOARDS

486-25 MHz 128K CACHE W/CPU	$1699
386-33 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	399
386-25 MHz 64K CACHE NO CPU	369
386-25 MHz NO CPU (C&T)	289
386SX-20 MHz (C&T)	419
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	365
286-20 MHz	239
286-16 MHz	159
286-12 MHz VLSI	109

MONITORS

MONO 12" MONITOR	$72
MONO 14" AMBER/WHITE	96/99
RELISYS MONO VGA 9503	140
RELISYS EGA MONITOR 5154	325
RELISYS VGA MONITOR 9513	330
RELISYS MULTISCAN 5155	415
RELISYS 15" SUPER VGA 1024x768 (NON-INTERLACED)	615
PANASONIC 1381 (1024x768)	399
POWER II SUPER VGA 1024x768 .28DP	349
SEIKO 1440 (1024x768 .25DP)	489
SEIKO 1450 (1024x768 .25DP) NON-INTERLACED	629
NEC 3 D MULTISCAN	619
SONY 1304 HG MULTISCAN (NON-INTERLACED)	659
VIEWSONIC VGA (1024x768)	345
POWER II VGA 640x420	279
POWER II MULTISCAN 1024x768	399

HARD DRIVES

ST125/225	209/185
ST138/238R	229/209
ST277R-1/277N-1	299/349
ST151/251-1	315/249
ST4096	519
WD CAV280 80 MB IDE	429
ST1102A 89 MB IDE 19ms	429
ST1144A 125 MB IDE 18ms	509
ST1239A 210 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 200 MB IDE	799
MAXTOR 438E 380 MB ESDI	1199
KALOK 40 MB IDE	235
ST157 IDE	249
WD95044 40 MB IDE W/KIT	269
TEAC FAST 40 MB IDE 24MS	279
CONNER CP-3044 40 MB IDE	329
NEC 3661 100 MB ESDI	569
NEC 3655 150 MB ESDI	679
NEC 3142 44/65 MB	289
CONNER 100/200 MB	BEST PRICE

KEYBOARDS

LITE ON 101	$32
MITSUMI 101	36
MAXI ENHANCED 101	46
MONTEREY 101 CLICK	45
KEYTRONICS 101	44
5001 FOCUS W/CAL	89
FUJITSU 101 KEY	37

MODEMS

2400 BAUD INTERNAL	$69
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	99

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND CURRENT PRICES

VIDEO CARDS

MONOCHROME	$22
MONO/COLOR	35
EVEREX SUPER EGA	65
OAK VGA 800x600	75
PARADISE OEM SUPER VGA 1024x768	86
TRIDENT SUPER VGA 1024x768	92
TRIDENT 1 MB VIDEO CARD WINDOWS 3.0 DR	155
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER II 512K/1 MB	219/259

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 360/720	$60/62
TEAC 1.2/1.44	68/69
FUJITSU 360/1.2	58/68

INTERFACE CARDS

WD GEN2/27X RLL	$42/59
WD 1006MM2/SR2	89/109
WD 1007 SE2 ESDI	172
DTC 7280/7287	79/89
DTC 6280 ESDI 1:1	152
1:1 MFM/RLL	68/79
AT I/O (2S/1P/1G)	22
1.44 FD CONT FOR XT	30
RS232 SERIAL CARD	18
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD	15
DUAL GAME I/O CARD	14
XT I/O PLUS	32
XT MULTI I/O	34
ULTRASTAR ULT 32K CACHE ESDI	179

PRINTERS

KX-P1180	$149
KX-P1191	229
KX-P1124	279
KX-P1624	359
KX-P1524	369
KX-P1695	CALL
KX-P4420 LASER	789
KX-P4450i LASER	1229
KX-P4455 LASER	2095
STAR NX1024 9 PIN COLOR	229
STAR NX2420 24 PIN COLOR	339
HP LASER JET III	1565
HP DESKJET 500	495
HP LASER JET IIP	945

MOUSE

3 BUTTON WITH DR. HALO SOFTWARE	$36
LOGITECH C-9/BUS	66/74
LOGITECH TRACKMAN	83
LOGITECH WITH WINDOWS 3.0	137
LOGITECH SCANMAN	169

CPU, MATH-CO, MEMORY DIP/SIMM/SIPP

80387-20 .L	256X1 ALL SPEED
80387-25 .O	1MX1 ALL SPEED
80387-33 .W	256X9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-20 .E	1MX9 (SIMM,SIPP) ALL SPEED
80386-25 .S	CALL
80386-33 .T	CALL
80486-25	CALL

CYRIX MATH-CO 100% INTEL COMPATIBLE

CYRIX 83D87-16	$285
CYRIX 83D87-20	310
CYRIX 83D87-25	395

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- One Year Warranty On Parts & Labor
- Prices Subject To Change W/o Notice
- Orders Subject To Wallability
- No Minimum Order
- No Surcharge For VISA & MASTERCARD

VISA
master charge

FINANCING AVAILABLE

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

VOICE MAIL MONEY-MAKER

Press 1 for sales, 2 for customer support, 3 to speak to a Live operator...
We support up to 16 channels on a single IBM-AT platform

Generate hundreds of dollars monthly in your spare time by adding our *BigMouth* voice mail card and menu driven software to your existing IBM-clone 286/386 personal computer.

Use it to answer your office telephones, rent voice mail boxes/pagers, or sell inside information using major credit cards, passwords, or a 900 pay-per-call hotline.

Add our optional Goldmine module and your *BigMouth* will automatically generate outbound phone calls to friends, existing clients, or new business prospects for sales and telemarketing purposes.*

You can even develop your own custom software programs in "C", Basic, Pascal, or Clipper. VARS are welcome.

BigMouth arrives complete with software, external speaker, installation manual, and start-up guide. To place your order or to learn more anytime call toll free: **1 800 283-4759.**

ID# 1840 Bigmouth $299.99 • ID# 1841 Goldmine $99.00
Entrepreneurs Toolkit $25.00 (credited on future purchases)

MasterCard *24-Hr Demonstration Hotline* VISA
1 408 422-1234

Trademarks belong to their respective companies
Check state regulations before using Goldmine

DemoSourceSM 8646 Corbin Avenue • Northridge, CA 91324

CALL FOR NEW PRODUCT INFO

BEST DISPLAY SYSTEMS, BEST PRICES

E-MACHINES T-16" TRINITRON	$1895
MICC EXTERNAL 9600 BAUD MODEM	$479
Seiko 14" Trinitron with Tilt Swivel Base Bundled with RasterOps 264/364	$949/1398
RasterOps ProVideo 32 System	$1149
RasterOps Accelerated mono for SE	$1189
RasterOps Business System 19"	$2795
RasterOps NEW 21" System for LC	$CALL
RasterOps NEW 19" Grey Scale for LC	$CALL
RasterOps NEW 19" 8bit color for LC	IN STOCK
DMA Optical 650 Meg Drive	$2995

MacOutlet
GRAPHICS DISPLAY SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Bay Area (415) 623-8890
Fax (415) 623-8894

48860 Milmont Dr., Fremont, CA 94537
AUTHORIZED RASTEROPS & E-MACHINES DEALER

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Artificial Intelligence Association. Individuals interested in learning about the use and application of AI. Call: Rita Zokaei, (415)574-8225. [Exp. #80.]

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm, UC Berkeley, Evans Hall, room 608-7. Call: Judy Stern, (415)643-7499. [Exp. #84.]

Data Processing Management Association. Call: (415)978-0868. [Exp. #84.]

Independent Computer Consultants Assn. Referral Service. Designed to give public access to the knowledge and experience of Assoc. members, no fee. Call: Referral Service Hotline, (408)980-7272. [Exp. #80.]

Independent Computer Consultants Association. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:00 pm. Meetings are open to non-members and members. Call: ICCA, (415)441-2948. [Exp. #80.]

Society For Technical Communication, Silicon Valley Chapter. Meetings: 4th Thurs. Call: September Jenner, (408)971-2336. [Exp. #83.]

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum. Call: Barbara Cass, (415)854-7219. [Exp. #80.]

The Association For Worldwide Software Management. Meetings: 2nd Tues., Milpitas Sheraton. Call: Mikael Blaisdell, (415)865-1323. [Exp. #84.]

United Sysops Association. Meetings: 2nd Wed, 7:00 pm, Coco's, 1035 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Assoc. for system operators and BBS users. Call: Bill Strouse, (415)453-3321. [Exp. #84.]

Women's Computer Society. Call: Tanya Halepota, (415)949-3936. [Exp. #80.]

Writer's On-line Association Of Technical Communicators. Meetings: Weekly, Berkeley. Call: Cynthia Kolnick, (415)673-5819. [Exp. #80.]

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

Accounting East Bay User Group. Meetings: 4601 Clipper Ct., Fremont. Call: Phrede Deese, (415)657-5880, BBS (415)795-4268. [Exp. # 80.]

Champion Accounting Systems User Group. Fremont. Newsletter, BBS, ideas and help. Call: Garhart, (415)657-5880. [Exp. #84.]

On-line Accounting Users Group. Call: Bob, (415)686-3304. [Exp. #80.]

San Francisco Bay Area Platinum User Group. Call: Steve Koss, (415)562-2754, or Jim Britton, (415)576-3209. [Exp. #81.]

AMIGA

AWEST Amiga Users. Meetings: 1st Wed., 7:00 pm, Computer Showcase, 2739 Geary. Call: (415)584-8406. [Exp. #83.]

COW—Commodore Owner's Workshop User Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 pm, San Bruno Parks & Rec Bldg. No dudes! Call: Steve Beale, (415)355-8927, BBS (415)359-5975. [Exp. #81.]

FAUG—First Amiga User's Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 7:00 pm, Palo Alto Hyatt. Call: Mike Fisher, (415)855-9426, BBS (415)595-2679. [Exp. #84.]

APL

APL Bay Area Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm. Variable. Call: Tibor Horvath, (415)283-5611. [Exp. #83.]

APPLE

GravenStein Apple IIGS User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat., 10:00 am, West America Bank, McDowell Ave, Petaluma. Call: (707)763-1428. [Exp. #80.]

San Francisco Apple Core. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, SF State University, Hensill Hall, Rm. 205. An Apple II user group. BBSes, newsletter, demos, mentoring, swaps, DTP and telecom sub groups. Call: (415)771-5830. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T UNIX

AT&T Computer User Group-North Bay. Meetings: 1st Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, San Francisco AT&T Bldg., 50 Fremont St. Call: Joe Mahoney, (415)584-6510; BBS (415)829-6027. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 3rd Wed., new user education, 6:00 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Joe Lipsig, (408)733-6522; BBS (408)946-7734. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 6:30 pm. Refreshments, technical support and informal discussions. Also, Sunnyvale DOS and UNIX groups. Call: Jim Lansing, (415)885-6631. [Exp. #84.]

AT&T UNIX Computer User Group-South Bay. Meetings: 4th Wed., new user education, 6:30 pm, program, 7:00 pm, Sunnyvale AT&T Bldg., 1090 E. Duane Ave. Call: Thad Floryan, (408)985-7100; USENET, thad@cup.portal.com. [Exp. #84.]

ATARI

Bay Area Atari Users Group (BAAUG). Meetings: 1st Mon., 7:30 pm, Agnews Hospital Auditorium, Palm Rd. and Circle Dr., San Jose. Call: Joe Fischer, (408)988-3065. [Exp. #84.]

COAST (CA Original Atari ST User Group). Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:45 pm, 550 El Embarcadero, Oakland. The 1st Wed special beginners met for members. Call: (415)945-1949. [Exp. #80.]

San Leandro Computer Club. Meetings: 1st Tues., 8:00 pm, San Leandro Public Library. Atari Club, 8/16/32-bit. Call: Keith Sammons, (415)887-2008. [Exp. #84.]

Santa Clara County Atari Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:00 pm, San Jose Computer Showroom, 1278 Alma Court. Formerly South County Atari Users Group. Call: Ron Reade, (408)225-7162, BBS (408)848-6032. [Exp. #84.]

CAD/CAM

AutoCAD DCA Engineering Software Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed. Call for location. Call: Mike Foley, (415)734-0707. [Exp. #84.]

Marin ACAD User Group. Meetings: 1st. Thurs. Call: Gigi Bollinger-Himes, (415)491-4722. [Exp. #80.]

S.F. AutoCAD User Group. Meetings: 1st Mon., 6:30 pm, SFAIA, 130 Sutter St., 6th fl. Call: Katie Price, (415)923-9228. [Exp. #81.]

SF Bay Area C.A.S.E. Users Group. Meetings: Once per quarter. Call: David Plotkin, (415)842-6706. [Exp. #84.]

Textile Computer Users Group—TCUG. Meetings: Bimonthly, 1st Sun., 10:00–noon. Bedford Hotel, San Francisco. Call: (415)284-1635. [Exp. #84.]

COMMODORE

Cupertino Chapter Of 64/More Commodore User Group. Meetings: 3rd Sun., 6:00 pm, Cupertino Library. Call: (408)262-9334. [Exp. #84.]

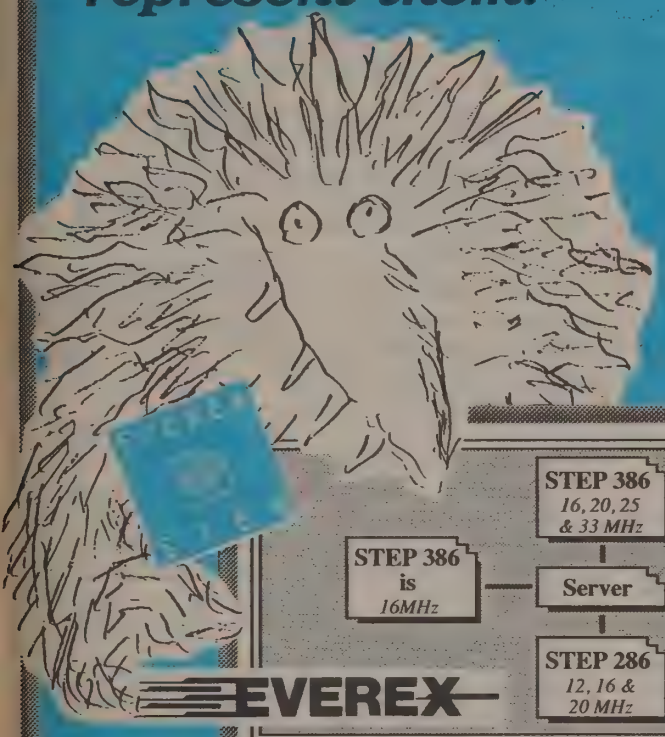
CWEST Commodore 64/128 Users. Meetings: 3rd Wed., Fort Mason. For more information write: 1564 Waller #B, San Fran-

continued

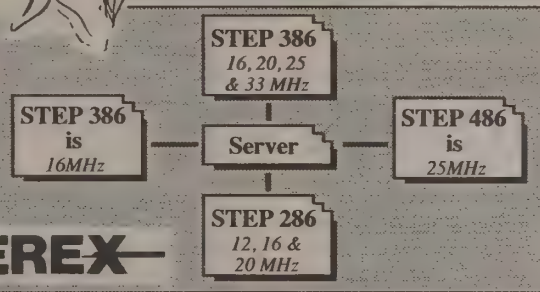
When NetFRAME selected International Micronet from 200 other applicants, we became the first and only independent VAR in San Francisco good enough to represent them.

VISIT OUR NEW SAN JOSE LOCATION

BANYAN



NetFRAME
The Network Mainframe
Unequalled reliability. Unsurpassed security.
Unmatched data integrity.
Unbeatable expansion.
Unparalleled performance.
Unquestionable ease of use.
Support for industry standards.
And unrivaled maintainability with SAM™.



EVEREX

The Critics Choice

What are people saying about Everex STEP computers? ***PC WORLD*** places the STEP 386 "smack in the middle of the winner's circle." ***COMPUTER CURRENTS*** "can't say enough good things about it. Performance was unbelievable." ***COMPUTER WORLD*** says "the STEP 386 earns the highest rating they've ever recorded." John Dvorak, columnist for ***PC MAZAGINE***, is hooked on the STEP 386 claiming, "it just blew all my benchmark tests off the scale." For Dvorak, the STEP 386 is "the absolute fastest"-"the one to watch." Where does that leave the competition? ***PC WEEK*** has Everex "outdistancing even speed merchants such as the Compaq Deskpro 386/20 and the ALR Flex Cache 20386, while basically leaving IBM's Model 80 in the proverbial technological dust." What about the Everex STEP 286? ***MONEY MAGAZINE*** hails the "heavyweight computer muscle" of the STEP 286/16 and places it at the top of their ideal office catalogue. Economical? When it comes to delivering high quality at an economical price, ***PC MAGAZINE*** claims "the only place where Everex skimps is the price." With outstanding performance and economical pricing, Everex "seems to have it all."

KNOWLEDGE is POWER

BANYAN EDUCATION CENTER

VINES USER SEMINAR - EDU101

Program Length: 1 Day
Price: $395.00

Objective:

The overall objective of this course is to give the student a solid foundation in the use of VINES, enhancing their knowledge and efficiency; thereby improving their job performance and satisfaction. After taking the seminar, a user who had no previous knowledge, should be able to use the Banyan system effectively.

VINES ADMINISTRATION - EDU102

Program Length: 3 Days
Price: $1,095.00

Objective:

The objective of this program is that the participant, upon completion, be able to set up, maintain and administer a Banyan network. The Administrator will be able to add and delete users; maintain lists, control resources and security; configure workstations, address server operations and do basic troubleshooting.

ADVANCED VINES ADMINISTRATION & PLANNING - EDU201

Program Length: 3 Days
Price: $1,295.00

Objective:

At the end of the course, the participant will be able to implement and administer many configurations of multiple server VINES networks, with both LAN and WAN communications links between servers.

Call for Schedule of Classes
• Limited Space Available •

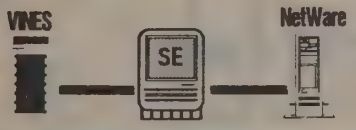
INTERNATIONAL MICRONET is a Banyan Certified Education Center.

Specialists in ...

Banyan/Novell

Banyan/Novell Gateway

Banyan/Novell Mac Connectivy



Mainframe/Remote Connectivity

INTERNATIONAL MICRO NET

San Francisco
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 399-1111
Fax: (415) 399-9333

San Jose Location
5300 Stevens Creek-Suite 111
San Jose, CA 95110
(408) 243-1111
Fax: (408) 243-4444

TECH (415) 399-1234

USER GROUPS

cisco, CA 94117. Call: (415)626-9946. [Exp. #83.]

COMMUNICATION

Toastmaster International. Meetings: Every Wed., 6:00 pm, Laguna Honda Hospital, San Francisco. Improve your communication and presentation skills. Call: Maurine Martin, (415)882-7335 or (415)759-0634. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE

dBASE IV SIG. Meetings: 1st Tues., Ashton-Tate, 6411 Guadalupe Mines Rd., San Jose. SIG of the Silicon Valley dBASE Language Group. Call: Charles King, (408)724-7024. [Exp. #84.]

dBASE SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Mark Webster, (415)647-3675. [Exp. #83.]

SQL_Forum. Meetings: 1st Thurs., 6:30 pm, 394 Pacific Ave., San Francisco. Topics include client/server computing & SQL database servers. Speakers, demos. Call: (415)695-2748. [Exp. #83.]

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:00 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: Eric Leong, (415)635-0159. [Exp. #83.]

San Mateo Ventura Publisher Users Group. Call: Elinor Cruz, (415)366-5317. [Exp. #81.]

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:30 pm, 2611 Broadway, Redwood City. Call: Joe, (415)364-9232, or Tom, (415)992-5475. [Exp. #80.]

GENEALOGY

Contra Costa County Genealogical Society/Computer User Group. Meetings: 1st Sat. of odd-numbered months. Call: Susan, (415)372-6996. [Exp. #80.]

Contra Costa PAF User Group. Meetings: Last Sat., Call: Susan, (415)372-6996 or Julia, (415)933-6555. [Exp. #80.]

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Berkeley PC/Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Winners Circle, 2618 Telegraph Ave. Call: (415)845-4814 or (415)526-4033. [Exp. #80.]

Compatible User Group. Meetings: 2nd Mon., 7:00 pm, Winners Circle Systems, 2618 Telegraph, Berkeley. Call: Mel Mann, (415)526-4033. [Exp. # 80.]

Desktop Publishing SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 6:30 pm, 660 Market St., Ste. 215, San Francisco. Call: (415)391-1333. [Exp. #81.]

Desktop Video SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Mike Shurtz, (415)522-1797. [Exp. #83.]

DESQView SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Adam Baum, (415)841-5628. [Exp. #83.]

EastBay FOG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. All microcomputers, MS-DOS, CP/M. Call: (415)272-9099. [Exp. #80.]

GeoWorks SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Larry Yurdin, (415)527-2647. [Exp. #83.]

Golden Gate Computer Society (GGCS). Meetings: 4th Mon. 7:30 pm, San Rafael Community Center. Call: (415)927-2909. BBS (415)927-1216. [Exp. #83.]

Hypertext/Hypervideo SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: M. Mallicot, (415)922-1587. [Exp. #83.]

Investments SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: Richard Haven, (415)566-8076. [Exp. #83.]

Lotus 1-2-3 SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Jerry Stern, (415)566-9675. [Exp. #81.]

PC BasicS. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, Micro Age Computers, Sunnyvale. SIG of Silicon Valley Computer Society. Call: (415)326-2435. [Exp. #80.]

PCjr SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon. (if holiday, 4th Mon.), 6:15 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St. Visitors $3. Call: John King, (415)472-7035. [Exp. #83.]

San Francisco Business Computers. Meetings: 4th Tues., 5:30 pm, Donatello Hotel at Post and Mason. Call: (415)788-5388. [Exp. #80.]

San Francisco PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 7:30 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights, 333 Califronia St., San Francisco. Call: (415)221-9166, BBS (415)621-2609. [Exp. #82.]

San Lorenzo User Group. Meetings: 2nd Tues. and the 20th, 7:00 pm, Gathering Place in Ben Loman, Santa Cruz County. Call: Chuck Schafer, (408)338-7348, BBS (408)335-4672. [Exp. # 81.]

Stanford/Palo Alto Users Group For PCs. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Stanford Campus, Jordan Quad, Polya Hall, Turing Aud. Call: (415)329-8252. [Exp. #80.]

WordPerfect SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:30 pm, UCSF, 3333 California St., San Francisco. Visitors $3. Call: Kendall Callas, (415)821-1310. [Exp. #83.]

KNOWLEDGEMAN

Bay Area KnowledgeMan (And Guru) User Group. Meetings: 1st Tues., 6:30 pm. JNZ, Inc., Lafayette. A forum for discussion and info concerning mdbs products, esp. KnowledgeMan and Guru. Call: (415)947-4878, BBS (415)935-4878. [Exp. #84.]

LAPTOPS

Bay HPX HP Laptops & Handhelds. Meetings: 2nd Sat. Call: Michael Felsenstein, (415)564-8279. [Exp. #84.]

MACINTOSH

Mac SIG DUAU. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord. The perfect place for beginners and old timers. Call: (415)676-9905. [Exp. # 80.]

MacSEF. Meetings: 3rd Tues., 7:00 pm, Call: Tony Meadow, (415)644-9400. [Exp. #84.]

continued

DISCOVER THE LATEST IN DATABASES, TOOLS & CONNECTIVITY FROM MICRO TO MAINFRAME.

A multi-track conference designed for both managers and technicians. Over 80 speakers will be featured.

- ▼ Shaku Atre
- ▼ E.F. Codd
- ▼ Chris Date
- ▼ Richard Finkelstein
- ▼ Adam Green
- ▼ Vaughan Merlyn
- ▼ Jeff Tash
- ▼ Colin White

Key areas include:

- ▼ Object Oriented and Relational Database Evolution
- ▼ The Impact of Standards
- ▼ CASE Tools and Repositories Integration
- ▼ Knowledge-based Systems, Natural Languages, Multi-media
- ▼ Distributed Processing and Interoperability
- ▼ The Move Towards UNIX
- ▼ Downsizing and the Micro-Computer Revolution

FREE Admission to Over 400 exhibits: Andersen Consulting, Apple, Ashton-Tate, Borland, CA, Cincom Systems, DEC, Fox, Gupta, IBM, Informix, Microrim, Microsoft, Oracle, Servio Corp, Tandem and and Versant...

THE NATIONAL DATABASE EXPOSITION AND CONFERENCE

MARCH 26-28, 1991 ▼ SAN FRANCISCO, CA

For more information, call us today at **1 (800) 2DB - EXPO** or (415) 941 - 8440. **24-Hour info via FAX: (415) 941-2066.**

YES, I WANT TO ATTEND DB/EXPO 91

Please send me.

❑ _____ FREE EXHIBIT PASSES

❑ Information on conference sessions and early registration DISCOUNTS

Name

Title

Company

Address

City, State and Zip

Telephone FAX SB

NDN Enterprises, 289 S. San Antonio Rd., #204, Los Altos, CA 94022

1 (800) 2DB-EXPO

MT (415) 941-8440.

Emerging Database Technologies for the '90s

DB/EXPO91

Microcom Computers

A HRW Technologies Company

2 YEAR WARRANTY ON LABOR

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS

NOVELL Authorized Reseller

Microcom salutes our troops

Credit Now Same As Cash!

Mouse for $19.99 w/any system purchase!

MADE IN THE USA

Microsoft Authorized Dealer

Microcom Thanks Our Troops for Their Valiant Efforts in the Middle East!

As part of our gratitude, Microcom is offering all military personnel and their families a special discount on all Microcom products. Please inquire at your local Microcom Computers store for more information about this special discount.

SPECIAL: Tseng Labs 1024 x 768-256 Color Video Card w/1 MB RAM — $169

- Utilizes Tseng Labs revolutionary ET-4000 Chip & 1 MB of Video RAM
- Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution in 256 Astounding Colors
- Adv. Drivers included for Windows 3.0, Autocad, WordPerfect & many others
- *** Upgrade from New Super VGA Systems for $100 or Hires for $75**

Standard Systems include:

1 MB RAM(286/386) or 4 MB RAM (486) · Choice of Teac 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive · 1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/Floppy Controller · Enhanced 101-key Keyboard · 2 Serial Ports · 1 Parallel Port · Real-time Clock/Calendar · Small Footprint Case (286·386SX·386/25) or Tower Case (386/25C·386/33C·486/25C·486/33C)

Microcom 286/12 Systems (1 MB RAM)
Microcom 286/16 Systems (1 MB RAM) — Add $50

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 205/15	ESDI 340/16
Mono	$674	$874	$899	$1,249	$2,099
Super VGA	$949	$1,149	$1,174	$1,524	$2,374
Hires	$974	$1,174	$1,199	$1,549	$2,399

286/12 Super VGA Package — $949
286/16 Super VGA Package — $999

- 286/12 or 286/16 Standard System
- 42 MB Hard Disk w/25 ms Access Time
- Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- 14" Color Hires Monitor (Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Add $25 for 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card**

Microcom 286

Microcom 386SX/16 Systems (1 MB RAM,

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 205/15	ESDI 340/16
Mono	$974	$1,174	$1,199	$1,549	$2,399
Super VGA	$1,249	$1,449	$1,474	$1,824	$2,674
Hires	$1,274	$1,474	$1,499	$1,849	$2,699

386SX/16 Super VGA Package — $1,249

- 386SX/16 Standard System
- 42 MB Hard Disk w/25 ms Access Time
- Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- 14" Color Hires Monitor (Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Add $25 for 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card**

386 POWER 386SX — 286 PRICE Microcom

Microcom 386/25 Systems (1 MB RAM)

for 64K Cache (in Tower Case), add $250

Standard System · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 205/15	ESDI 340/16
Mono	$1,174	$1,374	$1,399	$1,749	$2,599
Super VGA	$1,449	$1,649	$1,674	$2,024	$2,874
Hires	$1,474	$1,674	$1,699	$2,049	$2,899

386/25 Super VGA Package w/42 MB Hard Disk — $1,449
386/25 Super VGA Package w/105 MB Hard Disk — $1,649

- 386/25 Standard System
- 42 MB or 105 MB Hard Disk
- Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- 14" Color Hires Monitor (Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Add $25 for 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card**

Microcom 32-BIT POWER 386DX

Microcom 386/33C Tower Systems (1 MB RAM/64K Cache)

Standard System · Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 42/25	IDE 80/18	IDE 105/18	IDE 205/15	ESDI 340/16
Mono	$1,424	$1,624	$1,649	$1,999	$2,849
Super VGA	$1,699	$1,899	$1,924	$2,274	$3,124
Hires	$1,724	$1,924	$1,949	$2,299	$3,149

386/33C Super VGA Tower Package — $1,899

- 386/33C Standard System w/64K Cache
- 105 MB Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- Super VGA 800 x 600 Graphics Card
- 14" Color Hires Monitor (Up to 1024 x 768 Resolution)
- *** Add $25 for 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card**

Microcom 32-BIT POWER 386DX

Microcom 486/25C Tower Systems (4 MB RAM/128K Cache)
Microcom 486/33C Tower Systems (4 MB RAM/128K Cache)

Standard System · Tower Case · Hard Drive · Monitor & Video Card

Hard Drives: MB/Ms	IDE 105/18	ESDI 150/18	IDE 205/15	ESDI 340/16	ESDI 650/16
486/25C Hires	$2,849	$3,299	$3,199	$4,049	$4,999
486/33C Hires	$3,449	$3,899	$3,799	$4,649	$5,599

486/25C Hires Tower Package — $2,849
486/33C Hires Tower Package — $3,449

- 486/25C Standard System w/128K Cache
- 105 MB Hard Disk w/Quick 18 ms Access Time
- 16-bit Hires 1024 x 768 Graphics Card w/512 KB
- 14" Color Hires Monitor (Up to 1024 x 768)
- *** Add $75 for Tseng Labs 1024 x 768-256 Color Graphics Card w/1 MB**

Microcom 486 THE NEXT GENERATION

Microcom Computers' Customers Include:

Xerox, GTE, Motorola, Raychem, General Electric, Hewlett-Packard, Eastman Kodak, SEGA of America, Toshiba, Genentech, Bechtel, Siemens, Holiday Inn, Pacific Gas & Electric, Pacific Bell, Adobe Systems, Seiko Instruments, Wells Fargo Bank, Johnson & Johnson, City & County of San Francisco, NASA, U.S. Navy, U.S. Dept. of Health & Human Services, U.S. Court of Appeals, U.S. Food & Drug Administration, U.S. Dept. of Energy, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, U.C. Berkeley, U.C. San Francisco, U.C. Los Angeles, U.C. Davis, Stanford University, Princeton University, University of Pittsburg, University of Vermont, Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories, John Muir Medical Center & thousands of other customers.

Fremont

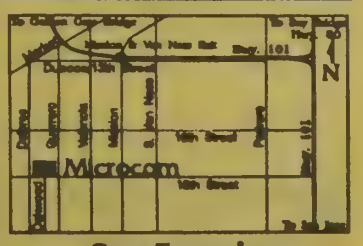
To Order - Call Toll Free 1-800-248-3398

Fremont · 48890 Milmont Drive, Suite 103D, Fremont, CA 94537
Tel: (415)623-3628 · Fax: (415)623-3620
Open Monday-Friday 9-6 · Saturday 10-4

San Francisco · 3650-18th Street, San Francisco, CA 94110
Tel: (415)255-2288 · Fax: (415)255-8873
Open Monday-Saturday 10-7

VISA

MasterCard



San Francisco

Prices are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. All trademarks acknowledged. Tower is a registered trademark of NCR Corporation. Microcom Computers reserves the right to substitute any and all items with equivalent or better parts. All benchmarks and specifications are for your information only and may vary from system to system. 386SX and 386/25 System Performance Benchmarks reflect use of Interleave. Prices do not include shipping, handling, and all applicable taxes. Upgrades for new systems only.

Protect Your Investment
with a Quality Case from Manex

- Top Quality, Hand Finished Cases
- Custom Made Cases In Any Size, Configuration, or Specification—7 Colors To Choose From!
- Wholesale Orders Welcome—Quantity Discounts
- Corporate PO's Accepted
- Repair Services Available
- **MANEX** Cases Custom Built For **IBM's, APPLE's, PC CLONES, PRINTERS, MONITORS, VIDEO EQUIPMENT, AND ALL OTHER COMPUTER ACCESSORIES**

Specializing in cases for 5 years

We Manufacture and Design Heavy Duty, Quality Cases for the Safe Transportation of all Types of Computer Equipment. Perfect for Computer Trade Shows, Sales People, Manufacturers. Made Locally for Speedy, Personal Service.

MANEX COMPANY (415) 533-6573

4356 COLISEUM WAY, OAKLAND FAX (415) 533-2149

USER GROUPS

MARKETING

HTEC Marketing SIG. Meetings: 4th Wed., 6:30 pm. Call: Hal Johnson, (415)441-6897. [Exp. #81.]

MULTIMEDIA

Macromind Multimedia User Group And Video SIG. For more information, call: (415)442-6200. [Exp. #83.]

The International Interactive Society—IICS. Meetings: 2nd Tues., 7:00 pm, UCSF Laurel Heights Conference Center. Call: (415)328-7318. [Exp. #80.]

NOVELL

Silicon Valley Novell User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wed., 6:30 pm, Coco's, 1305 S. Mary Ave., Sunnyvale. Call: Bill Strouse, (408)453-3321. BBA (408)453-3326. [Exp. #84.]

OS/2

Smalltalk VPM Experts. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:30 pm. Call: Dave Hurrell, (408)866-4647. [Exp. #81.]

PARADOX

Bay Area Paradox User Group—BAPALS. Meetings: 4th Tues., 4:00 pm, SF State University Downtown Campus. Forum for users and developers at all levels. Call: Robert Smiley, (415)957-4656. [Exp. #81.]

Paradox SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Richard Haven, (415)566-8076. [Exp. #83.]

R:BASE

R:Base Users Group Of The East Bay. Meetings: Last Thurs., 9:00 am. Call: Longwell Assoc., (415)451-5316. [Exp. #80.]

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Texas Instruments Professional Computer Users Group. Meetings: 4th Thurs., Magnolia Inn, 176 S. Bernardo, Sunnyvale. Call: Thor, (415)386-5237, or Dr. Bill, (415)671-5237. [Exp. #81.]

UNIX/XENIX

UNIX SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: Last Wed., 7:30 pm, Call: John Tait, (415)386-9230. [Exp. #83.]

UNIX/XENIX User Group Of N. CA. Meetings: Call: Ren Just, (707)664=0820 or BBS (707)795-1721. [Exp. #83.]

WINDOWS

Windows 3 & Applications SIG/SFPCUG. Meetings: 3rd Mon., 6:15 pm, UCSF, 333 California St., San Francisco. Call: Ron Person, (707)539-1525. [Exp. #83.]

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810
for details.

BEST PRICE IN TOWN & ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MOTHER BOARD	
8088 10/4.77 MH	$58
286-12MHz	102
286-16MHz	165
386-SX 16MHz	350
386-SX 20MHz Cache	480
386-25MHz	750
386-33MHz Cache	880
486-25MHz Cache	1,600
486-33MHz Cache	2,300

ADD-ON BOARD	
Mono/Printer Card	$21
Color/Printer Card	21
EGA Card	59
VGA with 16 Bit	68
Multi I/O W/FDC	35
2 Ser - 1 Par - 1 Game	24
RS-232 Card	16
2nd Serial Kit X/A	10
Floppy Card 360k/720k	16
360k/720k/1.2M/1.4M	28
Hard Disk Card 8 Bit	42
RLL 8 Bit	60
H/FDC IDE	28
H/FDC MFM 1:1	65
H/FDC ESDI	150
H/FDC RLL 1:1	90
RAM Ext. Card	28
RAM Card 2.5M for 286	58
Printer Card	15
Game Card	15
Clock Card	21

DRIVE	
Fujitsu 360K	$50
Fujitsu 1.2MB	58
Teac 360K	55
Teac 1.2MB	64
Teac 3.5 720K	58
Teac 3.5 1.44M	65
Internal Tape Backup	290
Eternal Tape Backup	445

HARD DISK	
ST-225	$185
ST-251-1	240
40 MB IDE Kit	245
100 MB IDE Kit	470
200 MB IDE Kit	740
150 MB/ESDI Kit	850
300 MB/ESDI Kit	1,400

MONITOR	
Casper Mono	$70
Casper Color	185
Casper EGA	285
Casper VGA	285
VGA 1024x768	325
14" Flat Screen	90
Relisys EGA	305
Relisys VGA	305
Relisys Multisync	420
VGA Monochrome	148

MISC.	
MS-DOS 4.01	$58
Mouse Logi C9/Bus	66/76
Keyboard (Click)	46
Keytronic Kybd	45
Maxiswitch Kybd	42
MODEM 2400/4800	68
9-25 Pin Converter	7
Turbo Case	34
286 Case	48
Vertical Case w/Power	160
Vertical Mini w/Power	99
165W Power Supply	35
220W Power Supply	45
Power Strip Surge	7
Power Pad Surge	18
System Stand	13
Joystick	16

DATA-ONE INC.

940 Rincon Circle. San Jose, CA 95131
Tel: (408) 434-1002 Fax: (408) 434-0414
- Mon thru Fri 9 - 6
- Dealer/VAR Inquiries Welcome
- UPS Shipping Daily
- Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

EXCERPTS FROM PC MAGAZINE REVIEW 12/25/90 ISSUE Pg. 109

ARGO TOWER 386/33 ...Solid Performance...LOWEST PRICE (Memory Upgrade) We've seen to date...Well performing...loads of drive room ....appropriate choice for drive crazy user or ....a File server

NOW! LOWEST PRICED ($2999) IN THE 44 Systems Reviwed by PC Magazine With SONY 1304 Monitor, ORCHID PRO II,ORCHID 4MB RAM, 106MB IDE HD FULL TOWER CASE - PLEASE SEE FULL CONFIGURATION BELOW

ORCHID

386 - SX $ 477

ORCHID 80386-SX Mother Board with on-board1MB RAM, 2 Serial / 1 Para., Ports, IDE 2Floppy / 2HD Controller. AMI BIOS.RAM Expandable to 5MB on Board 2 Year Warranty

386SX VGA +40MB $1177

ABOVE Described Mother Board With, VGA Paper White 14" Monitor, VGA Card, 1.2MB FDD, SUPERB Quality Mini Tower Case, 101 Quality KB. 42MB CONNER HD

ARGO TOWER

386-33 +4MB +106MB $2999

+Orchid PRO II & SONY 1304

ORCHID 80386-33 Mhz., Cache Mother Board with 4 MB RAM, 2S,1P Ports, and INTEL 82385 CACHE CONTROLLER. AMI BIOS.2 Year WARRANTY. TOSHIBA 106MB - 25Ms. - 32 CACHE HD, 1.2MB FDD, QUALITY 101 KB.SUPER HEAVY DUTY, SUPERB FINISH FULL SizeTower Case. 230 WATTS PS ,SONY 1304- 1024x768-.25dp 14" Monitor ORCHID PRO II 512 Video Card.

486-25 +4MB $2177

ORCHID 80486-25 Mother Board With 4MB RAM. AMI BIOS.2 YEAR WARRANTY. OPTI Programmable CHIPSET

SONY +ORCHID $3899

SAME CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE 386-33 SYSTEM WITH SONY 1304 AND 4 YEAR WARRANTY ORCHID PRO II - 1MB VIDEO CARD. 106 MB 25Ms TOSHIBA HD 61.44MB

OMNITEL

80386-33-0K $1117

- 8 LAYER Full Size Mother Board, Made in USA
- INTEL 80386-33 CPU, 0 / 1 WAIT STATES
- 64K 15NS HI-SPEED CACHE, CLOCK / CALENDAR
- 1, 2, 4, 8, 16, 32MB SIMM ON BOARD CAPACITY
- PHOENIX BIOS WITH Setup & Diagnostic features.
- 8 SLOTS: 1-32, 6-16, and 1-8 Bit
- CO-PROCESSOR 80387,WEITEK, CYRIX Supported.
- LANDMARK 53.3, MIPS 7.83, NORTON SI 45.60

SUPER VGA $2777

PRICE INCLUDES. Above Mother Board with 1MB- 70nc RAM, Mid-Size SUPERB QUALITY, HEAVY DUTY TOWER CASE, 230 Watts Power Supply. Case has 3 Half Ht 5.25, and 3 - 3.5" Spaces. DUAL FAN

SEIKO 1440 - 1024x767 .25dp VGA Monitor and ORCHID PRO Video Card 101 QUALITY KB , 2S/1P/1G Ports. PREMIUM QUALITY TOSHIBA 106MB, 32K Hard Drive 1.2MB FDD.

SUPER SPECIAL

CONNER 104MB	$459
TOSHIBA 106MB	$447
MAXTOR 200MB	$799
15Ms.150,000MTBF	

VGA & BUNDLES

SONY 1304	$619
+ ORCHID PRO II	$799
SEIKO 1440	$479
+ ORCHID PRO II	$659
SEIKO 1450	$619
+ORCHID PRO II	$799
NANAO9070 16"	$978
+ORCHID PRO II	$1155
V-7 VRAM 512	$344
V-71024i-512	$220
New ATI Wonder + Mouse 512K	WITH $219
GENOA 6400-512	$167
EVEREX Viewpoint	$146
ATI BASIC	$ 79
AHEAD VGA	$Call
CARDINAL VGA	$Call
SPEEDSTAR VGA	$Call

ARGO SUPER TOWERS

80386SX-20 Cache VGA 40MB HD $1877

80386SX System with 1MB RAM, SAMSUNG **SUPER VGA 800x600** Color 14" Monitor, ATI VGA Basic 800x600 Video Card. *CONNER* 42MB HD, 1.2MB FDD, 2S,1P,1G-Ports. SUPERB FINISH and TOP QUALITY MINI-TOWER Case, 230 Watts PS. QUALITY 101 Enhanced KB. AMI BIOS. Full Documentation 32K BURST mode Cache. 3-8Bit, 5-16Bit Slots,8MB on Board RAM. Clk.,Cal. OPTI Programmable CHIPSET & Cache Controller MIPS=4.3 Landmark=29.5,SI=23.4. Industrial Standard 6 Layer Dry Film Mother Board 12 Months Warranty. Made in USA

80386-25 CACHE VGA + 84MB HD $2277

System with 1MB RAM, **SEIKO1440** 1024X768 VGA .25dp 14" Monitor, **ORCHID PRO** VGA Card. ***CONNER*** 84MB HD, 1.2MB FDD, 2S,1P,1G-Ports. SUPERB FINISH and Top Quality Mini-Tower Case,(MID SIZE TOWER Case Optional) 230 Watts PS. QUALITY 101 Enhanced KB. Full Documentation. 64K BURST Mode Cache. 2-8Bit, 5-16Bit, 1-32Bit Slots. Upto 8MB on Board RAM Clk ,Cal. **OPTI** Programmable CHIPSET & Cache Controller. Industrial Standard 6 Layer Dry Film Mother Board. 12 Months WARRANTY MADE IN USA. **AMI BIOS** with SHADOW RAM.

80386-33 CACHE VGA + 106MB HD $2477

SAME AS ABOVE 80386-25 SYSTEM EXCEPT WITH 106MB 25Ms - 32K CACHE TOSHIBA HD

80486-25 Cache 4MB + 200MB $3777

SAME QUALITY, FEATURES, AND CONFIGURATION AS ABOVE 386-25 MHZ SYSTEM EXCEPT:

FREE

- **WITH SONY 1304 .25dp 14"**
- **Non-Interlaced VGA 14" Monitor.**
- **200 MB MAXTOR - 15 Ms -**
- **Cache 150,000 MTBF Hard Drive.**
- **ORCHID PRO II 1024 x 768 - 256 Color HI -SPEED VGA Card.**
- **Full Size Tower Case, 4MB 70Ns RAM,Optional External Cache.**

WINDOWS 3 + MOUSE with ABOVE SYSTEMS !

ARGO

800-456-3837

Customer Service:

702 - 324 - 7373

FAX:702-324-7575

WARRANTY:

All Products Sold Are Brand New,Fresh Stock, With Full Manufacturers Warranties.

OUR POLICY:

Our business depends on repeat business. we do our utmost to make mail order a very pleasant experience for you.

We Abhor False Advertising. We Do Not Believe In Gimmicks like "Typo Error" & "Out Of Stock"

We assure you that we work very hard to earn your Goodwill, Repeat Business and Referrals.

20" VGA BUNDLES

HITACHI 20"1280X1024 $1777

SEIKO 2050 1024X768 NI + ORCHID

PRO II $1898

MITSUBISHI + ORCHID PRO II

Please ☎ ✆

SAMSUNG

SYNCMASTER 14" 800X600-.31dp
+ORCHID PRO

SYNCMASTER 2 14" 1024X768-31dp
+ORCHID PRO

SYNMASTER 3 14" 1024X768-28dp
+ORCHID PRO II

SYNMASTER 4 17" 1024X768-28dP
+ORCHID PRO

DesignMaster20™ 1280x1024-31dp
+ORCHID PRO II

PI CALL FOR PRICES.

800-426-6637 CONNER

TOLL FREE ONLY FOR CONNER IDE & SCSI 3.5" HD ORDERS

CP3204-212MB	$777,	CP3104-104MB	$455
CP3184- 84MB	$434,	CP3044-42MB	$266

TOSHIBA

MK134FA RLL 66MB	$277
MK234FC IDE 106MB	$447

TOSHIBA 5200 +212MB *CONNER* $4847

Logitech Scanman +	$149
C-9 Ser/bus Mouse	$59/63
TRACKMAN Ser/Bus	$74/85
FINESSE	$89
MS DOS 3.3/4.01	$57/59
TEAC 1.2/1.44	$57/59

EVEREX

RAM 3000 DLX	$ 79
RAM 8000	$159
RAM 10000	$129
Ecom2400+Mnp5 Int.	$139
Ecom2400+Mnp5 Ext.	$187
Efax 24/96 Faxmodem	$237
TAPE Backup 60MB I	$535
TAPE Backup 60MB E	$647
EXCEL STREAM 60 I	$697
EXCEL STREAM 60 E	$797

NEC 3D+

ORCHID PRO $717

MOUSE + Windows 3 $97

DOS 4.01* + WINDOWS 3 $①②⑨

*(WITH SYSTEM)

FUJITSU 5 Year Warranty!

2266S 1.2 GIGABYTE	$2999
2263E 778MB ESDI	$1717
2263S 778MB SCSI	$1717
2261E 415MB ESD	$1333
2261S 415MB SCSI	$1333

HELP US!

To Remain Competitive. Please Call / Fax Us If You See A Lower *'REAL' 'IN-STOCK'* Advertised Price. Thank You.

CDC/IMPRIMIS

2383E 380MB ESDI14MS	$1244
4385N 385MB SCSI 10.5ms	$1414
41200N 1.2 GB SCSI 11ms	$2997

MICROPOLIS

1654-7 180MB 16MS	$ 848
1664-7 380MB 14MS	$1229
1568-15 760 MB 16MS	$1917
1598-15 1.2 GB 14MS	$2929
1355-150MB ESDI	$ 699
1558-380MB ESDI/SCSI	$1299

CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC 2322D ESDI	$ 163
WD-1007VSE2 ESDI	$ 153
ADAPTEC 1542B SCSI	$ 257
WD FASST-2 SCSI	$ 277

ULTRASTOR

12 F ESDI-	$ 163
12 C CACHE (EXP- 4MB)	$ 524

PLEASE NOTE: All Prices are Subject to Change w / o Notice. 20% charge for unauthorized and Non - Defective Returns.

ORCHID AMI MYLEX MICRONICS OmniTel EVEREX AGI

System Board,CPU & RAM PRICES Are Falling. Please Call for *NEW LOW PRICES.*

FUJITSU DL3400 *$353*

80286 VGA SUPER DEAL

80286 -12MHZ, 1MB RAM VGA SYSTEM With BEST Quality SUPERB FINISH Mini Tower Case, 230 Watts Poer Supply, 101 Tactile Keyboard, ATI WONDER BASIC VGA CARD, SAMSUNG PAPER WHITE 14" VGA MONITOR, 40MB HD, 1.2MB FDD,2S,1P,1G-Ports. 1 Year Warranty

$999

PLEASE NOTE:

PRICES IN THIS AD MAY BE HIGHER AS THIS AD WAS CREATED ON 12/05/90 - THE DEADLINE FOR THIS ISSUE. PLEASE SEE THE LATEST LOWER PRICES IN OUR ADS IN PC WEEK / INFO WORLD OR PLEASE CALL / FAX FOR CURRENT PRICES.

Continued from page 48

was what would happen if, after you cracked into a system, the system basically dumped its guts on your line, so it shows up on your terminal and there's no way you could cut it off. That kind of thing, that would change it.

The problem is, you can hang up.

I think what triggered the discussion was the analogy that some mall was concerned about teenagers loitering in the store, and they were scaring away customers or whatever. So they found they could get rid of the teenagers by changing the music. Put on classical music and the teenagers disappear.

There's a guy at IBM who had a neat idea—he developed a prototype of a system so that if someone cracks into the system he gets thrown off into some subsystem where he can't harm anything. He can't do anything very interesting either.

A sandbox. Well, I'm glad to hear that people are thinking about these things.

I keep thinking that maybe we should have a lot more opportunities for real human-level interaction between the computer security folks and the kids themselves.

I'd like to see that happen. I'd like to see them all get together at a conference sometime and talk to each other. I don't know if that's realistic.

There's something brought to mind by the subject of [SRI computer security expert] Donn Parker, which is the extent to which private or semiprivate computer security consultants have no economic interest in diminishing the perception of the problem. Donn, for example, has fifty-two corporations paying SRI $50,000 each a year for his services. If I were in his position I wouldn't be able to resist maintaining a high level of concern to justify the continued flow of consulting fees. How do you think we can deal with the potential explosion in computer security analysts and consultants that have a vested interest in overstating the problem?

I should say one thing first about Donn and his group at SRI—a lot of the security consulting they're providing is to protect against insider threats, which has been the biggest source of computer abuse over the years, much bigger than outside attack. I would say that the concern at the time the organization was founded, and even the current focus of concern in the organization, is really the insider threat problem. I don't think that's at all being driven by the fear of hackers.

I don't think the motives are to overstate the problem to keep ourselves in business. Because there really is a legitimate concern about what people could do, because we're so aware of the vulnerability. We're so aware of the errors that show up in systems that sometimes can be catastrophic, and we're so aware of the security weaknesses, and we know what somebody could do because of that.

Perhaps the concern about this is based on the fact that there's an awful lot of access taking place, rather than any actual damage being done.

Right, because of the widespread access. Realizing that even if most of those who do that access have no malicious intent, there's a fear that they'll make a mistake and cause damage accidentally. But there's also the fear that all it would take is a couple of people with very malicious intent to be hanging out with them, learning the trade, and then doing something that could be very damaging.

Except for the fact that this kind of work seems to take a fair amount of intellectual horsepower.

Yes, but as it's done more and more it becomes more and more cookbook.

Well, this brings up another point though... In talking to these kids and watching them operate, it seems to me that the most significant skill they develop is what they call "social engineering," the ability to hoodwink officials and employees into giving them information that they shouldn't have. That requires a level of human cunning that's hard to turn into a cookbook recipe. I just don't know how you can give somebody a recipe for brazenness.

Somebody was telling me that some crackers have training sessions to teach each other social engineering.

Also, you can pick up cracking programs on bulletin board systems and turn them on and have your PC crunching away trying to break into systems. And you don't even have to understand how those programs work.

To project ten years into the future, do you think that unauthorized access will be more or less of a problem?

I really don't know, but I'd like to believe it would be less of a problem because system managers would take greater means to prevent it. It will become a routine practice to put reasonable security controls onto the entry into your system.

I tend to agree with you, although it seems like there are more and more people being put in the position of system management who have less and less experience with computers in general. People who are more likely to leave the factory passwords in the system. Do you see any systematic effort being made to train sysops in their responsibilities?

As society progresses the entry requirements to get certain positions increase. I would guess that ten years from now you probably couldn't get a position as a system operator unless you had some experience and training in computer security.

You used to be able to come into the computing profession with a bachelor's in English. You'd just learn it on your own. But not any more. You have to have the right credentials now from school.

So schooling and education can stay ahead of the proliferation of systems?

It's not usually ahead of it, but it starts to catch up. So in the case of people who are managing systems, I would just expect that the background and training in computer security would become a prerequisite. It depends on what the market is, whether or not there are people that have that experience.

What do you think we're doing right in computer security? What do you see that we're doing wrong in computer security? What are established methods of dealing with this problem that are not efficacious?

I think the biggest thing that we're doing wrong is that a lot of systems out there are not using standard practices for preventing very trivial kinds of breakins. That to me is one of the areas where we could be doing a lot better than we're doing. There are standard practices that have been known for over a decade that still aren't being followed.

But like I mentioned earlier, an organization always makes an assessment about where it wants to put its resources, and it may make the assessment that its security risk isn't great enough that it wants to spend the resources on it.

But if it makes that assessment and finds that it's wrong, it wouldn't seem right to blame the people that brought it to its attention, exclusively.

The analogy that people make is what if somebody broke into your house, so you discovered that your lock system wasn't strong enough? Is it your fault for not having invested more money in your lock system?

The problem with that analogy is that there's a general social agreement that breaking into other people's houses is wrong.

Probably not amongst burglars.

Oh, I think burglars know it's wrong. They've just decided that it's not wrong enough.

They know that society says it's wrong, but it's not wrong for them.

Specifically with regard to computer security, do you have a sense that we're going to come up with a general understanding of what's right and wrong, and a more efficient method of enforcing it?

Well, at any given moment of time there's always kind of a consensus around some things and ambiguity around other things. As you reach consensus on things that were once ambiguous, ambiguity arises in some new domains. Everything is evolving. Technology is evolving very fast. The ambiguous areas are always going to grow, probably at a faster rate than the areas where we're reaching consensus.

The way I see it is that we've thrown this technology out there, and as people start using the technology for different things and playing with the technology, their different self-interests come into conflict. The interests of the hackers come into conflict with the interests of business people who are trying to protect what they perceive to be their assets. The interests of the individual come into conflict with the interests of organizations who want to be able to market personal information about people. All these conflicts start emerging—intellectual property rights is a huge area of conflict. As you start trying to understand it all, more conflicts start to emerge in new areas.

Can we keep up with it all? I think we need to find some new ways of being able to deal with these conflicts as they come up and recognize that they are inherent in life. These conflicts are a constituent of life and arise from the fact that the new technology is out there. ■

ΣDIMAX®

• LAN PROFESSIONAL • LAN MANUFACTURER • SYSTEMS PROFESSIONAL • STRONG TECH SUPPORT
• ONE YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

286/12 SYSTEM w/40 MB HARD DISK

$689

1 MB RAM ON BOARD
5-BAY DELUXE CASE
200W POWER SUPPLY
MGP CARD
MONOCHROME MONITOR
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M OR 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

386SX SYSTEM w/40 MB HARD DISK

$949

INTEL 386-16 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
MGP CARD
MONOCHROME MONITOR
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

386/25 SYSTEM w/40 MB HARD DISK

$1149

INTEL 386-25 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
40 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

SAME SYSTEM w/64K CACHE $1259

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

386/33 SYSTEM w/100 MB HARD DISK

$1595

INTEL 386-33 CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
MINI TOWER CASE/DELUXE CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
100 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

486/25 SYSTEM w/100 MB HARD DISK

$2499

INTEL 486-25 CPU
2 MB RAM ON BOARD
MIDDLE TOWER CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
100 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

FREE MOUSE & DOS

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

486/33 SYSTEM w/100 MB HARD DISK

$2999

INTEL 486-33 CPU
2 MB RAM ON BOARD
MIDDLE TOWER CASE
220W POWER SUPPLY
1:1 2HD/2FD CONTROLLER
1.2M or 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVER
100 MB HARD DRIVE
101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT

FREE MOUSE & DOS

* MONITOR & VIDEO CARD OPTIONAL

ARCNET

8 BIT: STAR, COAX	$59
4 IN 1: STAR, BUS, COAX, TP	65
16 BIT: STAR, COAX	99
4 IN 1: STAR, BUS, COAX, TP	105
8-PORT ACTIVE HUB: COAX, STACKABLE	149
TWISTED PAIR	239
REPEATER: COAX-COAX	119
TWISTED PAIR-TWISTED PAIR	119
COAX-TWISTED PAIR	119
4-PORT PASSIVE HUB	19

ETHERNET

8-BIT NE-1000 COMPATIBLE	$119
16-BIT NE-2000 COMPATIBLE	129
8-BIT WD8003 COMPATIBLE	149
2-PORT REPEATER, COAX-COAX	649

PLEASE CALL FOR NETWORK ACCESSORIES

MODEMS

2400 BAUD POCKET MODEM	$115
2400 BAUD INTERNAL	65
2400 BAUD EXTERNAL	95
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	145
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	165
9600 BAUD INTERNAL MNP5	665

TEL (408) 496-1105 FAX: (408) 980-1530
3350 SCOTT BLVD, BLDG 9-A
SANTA CLARA, CA 95054

ΣDIMAX® COMPUTER COMPANY

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 486	STEP 386	TEMPO 386
4MB, 1.2MB Drive, 1:1 ESDI Controller, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1P, 1S 101 KB, MS DOS 4.01	1.2MB Drive, 1:1 MFM Controller, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1P, 1S 101KB, MS DOS 4.01	1MB, 1.2MB Drive, 1:1 MFM Controller, 200W Power Supply, AT Case, 1P, 2S, 101 KB, MS DOS 4.01
486-33 / 25	386-33 / 25 / 20	386-25 / 20 / 16
call for our best prices	call for our best prices	call for our best prices

MICRONICS
COMPUTERS INC.

1MB, IDE Adapter, 1.2 Teac Drive
AT Power supply & Case,
Mitsumi 101 Keyboard,
Free QA Plus Diagnostic software

486-33 w/ 64K cache . . $3325
486-25 w/ 64K cache . . . 2155
386-33 w/ 64K cache . . . 1395
386-25 w/ 64K cache . . . 1275
386-25 w/o cache 1135

AST RESEARCH INC.

1. 8087, 287, 387

CYRIX
83D87-16/20/25/33 . . . $260/285/385/440
IIT
2C87-8/10/12/20 . . . . . 175/185/215/255
3C87-SX16/DX16 265
3C87-20/25/33 . . . . . 285/385/440
INTEL
8087-4/8/10 . . . . . 80/115/140
80287-6/8/10 . . . . . 125/175/195
80287XL 195
80387-SX16/DX16 285
80387-20/25/33 . . . . . 345/435/545

2. 1 Meg, 256K, 64K

DRAM
1Meg x 1-8 . . . . . $4.90
256K -8/10/12/15 . . . 1.45/1.40/1.40/1.40
256K x 4-8 . . . . . 5.10
64K -10/12/15 . . . . . 1.45
64K x 4-10 . . . . . 2.50
SIMM
4 Meg x 9-8 265
1 Meg x 9-8/10 48
256K x 9-8 15
SIPP
1 Meg x 9-8/10 50
256K x 9-8/10 16

3. ADD-ON CARDS

DTK
Monographic w. Printer $38
640K RAM Card (XT) 35
Hexa I/O (S,P,G,Ck,Cont) (XT) 48
Penta I/O (S,P,G,CK) (XT) 39
AT I/O (S,P,G) 35
Mini AT I/O (S,P) 30
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller 69
AT I/O w/ IDE Controller (Non DTK) 50
Serial Card (XT) 19
Printer Card 19
Game Card 19
EVEREX
Magic AT I/O 49
Magic AT I/O w/ Game port 57
Controller (see controller section #6)
VGA (see VGA section #20)

4. BOOKS

All New Books 15% off
Microsoft Press
Osborne MacGraw-Hill Press
Peachpit Press (Desktop Publishing)

5. CASES

AT Jr Case for XT $30
Baby AT w/ Power 105
AT Case 50
Baby Tower w/ Power 115
Mid Baby Tower w/ Power 145
Tower AT w/ 220W Power 175

6. CONTROLLERS

ADAPTEC
2322D 1:1 ESDI $195
1542B SCSI w/ kit 305
DTC
3280 SCSI 135
6280 1:1 ESDI 145
7280 1:1 MFM 70
7287 1:1 RLL 99
DTK
Floppy Controller (XT) 18
Controller 1.2 & 1.44 (XT, AT) 40
IDE Controller 35
IDE w/ AT I/O (P,2S,G) 69
FUTURE DOMAIN SCSI Controller
TMC 850 for XT (H only) . . . . . 85/145 kit
TMC 875 for XT (F & H) . . . . . 135/215 kit
TMC 860 for AT (H only) . . . . . 125/145 DOS/195 kit
TMC 885 for AT (F & H) . . . . . 145/175 DOS/265 kit
TMC 1660 for AT (H only) . . . . . 165/205 DOS/295 kit
TMC 1680 for AT (F & H) . . . . . 195/245 DOS/315 kit
WESTERN DIGITAL
Gen Card (XT) 55
1003V 2:1 MFM 85
1006V 1:1 MFM 99
1006SR 1:1 RLL 115
1007 SE2 ESDI 165

7. DRIVES

TEAC
360K $60
720K 3 1/2" w/ frame 62
1.2MB 5 1/4" 70
1.44 MB 3 1/2" w/ frame 70
CONNER (IDE)
CP-3044 40 MB 25ms 275
CP-3104 100MB 25ms 475
CP-3204 200MB 19ms 785
MAXTOR
4170-170 (167)MB 14ms ESDI 825
4380-380 (338)MB 16ms ESDI/SCSI . 1195
8760-760 (676)MB 16ms ESDI 1850
LXT 213SY 200MB 16ms SCSI 3.5" . . 815
MICROSCIENCE
HH1090 80MB 25ms MFM 375
NEC
D3142 40MB 28ms MFM 285
D3661 100MB 18ms ESDI 565
D5655 150MB 18ms ESDI 675
SEAGATE
ST-225 20MB MFM 190
ST-251-1 40MB 28ms MFM 245
ST-4097 80MB 28ms MFM 555
ST-157A 40MB 28ms IDE 225
ST-1102A 80 MB 19ms IDE 425
ST-1239A 230MB 15ms IDE 3.5" 745
ST-277N 64MB 28ms SCSI 345
ST-296N 84MB 28ms SCSI 375

8. KEYBOARDS

NORTHGATE OMNI

101N / 102 . . . . . $69/74
Plus 89
Ultra 109
Keyboard cover for 101/102/Ultra 15
OTHERS
KEYTRONIC 101 50
MAXI 101 50
MITSUMI 101 45

9. LAPTOPS

CANON
BJ-10e (Bublle jet printer, 4.5lb) $319
See Printers Section #17

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Tempo LX 386-16SX, 1MB, VGA LCD 1.44FD, 21MB HD, 7lb 2199
2 MB card 450
Battery 125
Charger 95
Modem 275
PANASONIC
CF-150B Backlit LCD 720K FD w/ carrying case 595
Battery for CF-150B 29
CF-170 8086 Backlit LCD 1.44 FD, 20MB HD 1575
TOSHIBA
T1000SE 999
T1000XE 1195
T1200XE 2085
T1600-20/40 . . . . . 2195/2495
2400 int modem 259
1MB/ 2MB for T1000SE/XE 250/360

10. LASER PRINTER ACCESSORIES

IQ Engineering
Super Cartridge 1 for all HP Laser Jet & True HP Compatibles 295
Super Cartridge 2 for HP II, IID, IIP, III, IIID 359
Super Cartridge 3 for HP III, IIID 475
Desk Jet Plus standard/ Professional 99/149
Desk Jet 500 Standard/ Professional 145/195
HP see HP in Printers section# 17
PACIFIC DATA see last column of next page
PANASONIC see Panasonic in section #17

11. MEMORY CARDS

EVEREX
Mini Magic (XT 2MB, EMS) $65
Ram 3000 Deluxe (AT 3MB, EMS) 84
Ram 8000 (AT 8MB, EMS) 165
Ram 10000 (AT 10MB, EMS) 125
Ram II 4000 (PS/2-5,6,7,80) 195
INTEL
Above Board w/ 512K 295

12. MODEMS & FAX

EVEREX
Evercom II (1200 Baud Int) $48
Evercom 2400 Baud Int/MNP5 . . . 115/145
Evercom 2400 Baud Ext MNP5 185
Fax Modem Int 2400/9600 w/MNP5 . . 239
Pockt Modem for Laptop 2400 & MNP5 215
FRECOM
Fax 96 165
Fax 96 w/ 1 Liner & far fetch fax 215
HAYES
9600 V.42 & V.25 BIS 665
Personal Modem 2400 165
SmartModem 2400B Int/ 2400 Ext 245/385

intel
SatisFaxtion card 399
VIVA (Computer Peripherals)
2400 Ext IBM/APPLE 115/125
2400 Ext w/ send Fax 125
2400 Ext w/ MNP5 (IBM/APPLE) 145

13. MONITORS

ADI
14" mono amber/paperwhite $109
14" VGA mono (720x400) 125
14" VGA (1024x768, .28) 355
HYUNDAI
12" mono 70
14" 402B (720x400, .39) VGA 259
IMPRESSION
14" CM414E (1024X768, .28) VGA . . 345
MATSUSHITA
ViewPerfect 2 (640x480), .29) 315
ViewPerfect 3 (1024x768, .29) Int . . . 445
ViewSonic 4 (1024x768, .29) Int 355
MITSUBISHI (w/ base)
16" HL6605ATK (1280x1024) Non-Int 1095
20" HA3905ADK (1024x768) 1550
20" HJ6905 (1280x1024, .31) Non-Int 1795
cable 45
NANAO
16" 9070S (1024x768,.31) Non-Int . . 925
16" 9070U (1024x768,.28) Non-Int . . 995
16" 9080i (1024x768,.28) 1355

NEC
14" 2A (800x600) 455
14" 3D (1024x768) Int 575
16" 4D (1024x768) Non-Int 995
20" 5D (1280x1024) 2385
PANASONIC
14" 1381 (1024x768, .28) 395
15" M1500AT (1280x960) 126dpi paperwhite w/ VGA card 1050
QUME
830 (640x480, .41) 259
835 (1024x768, .28) Int 375
RELYSIS
15" RE1520 (1024x768, .31) Non-Int . 575
SEIKO
14" CM1450 (1024x768, .26) Non-Int 625
20" CM2050 (1024x768, .31) Non-Int 1650
SAMSUNG
CJ4686 (640x480, .52) VGA 225
CVB4581 (1024x768, .31) Int 350
CVB4587 (1024x768, .28) Int 375
SONY
1304 (1024x768) Non-Int 645
TAXAN
14" Super Vision 720 RGB 150
20" UV1000 (1280x1024, .31) Non-In 1450

14. MOTHERBOARDS

DTK
8088 XT-12 . . . . . $69
286-12 150
386SX-16/20 . . . . . 355/495
386-25 64K cache 705
386-33 64K cache 895
VLSI
286-12/16 (VLSI) 125/175
386SX-16 345
MICRONICS
386-25 (no cache) 755
386-25 64K cache 925
386-33 64K cache 1045
486-25 64K cache 1795
486-33 64K cache 2995
MICRONICS ACCESSORIES
4MB Piggy Back (to 8MB) 595
16MB Memory Card 150
32K 2-Way cache 55
387 Adaptor 65
BIOS Award/Phoenix (386) 60/pair
Keyboard Chip 30
OPTI
386-25 w/o cache 560
386-25 w/ cache 660
386-33 w/ cache 820

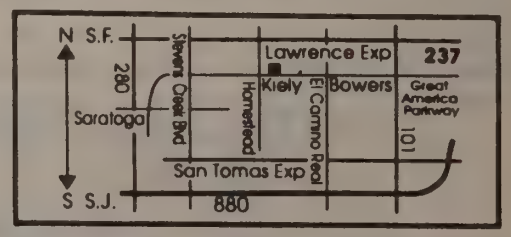
15. MICE

LOGITECH
C-9 Serial/Bus Mouse . . . $69/75
C-9 Serial Mouse w/ Win 3.0 130
Catchword 110
Dexxa serial mouse 38
Scanman Plus / 256 . . . 150/285
Trackman 85
MICROSOFT
200 PPI serial 69
400 PPI serial/bus 99

CENTRAL
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



DTK COMPUTER INC.

FCC B, 1MB, 64K Cache
1.2 Teac Drive, IDE Controller
2S, 1P, 1Game
Tower Case, 101 Keyboard

486-25	2255
386-33	1355
386-25 FCC A	1095
386-25 AT Case	1095
386-20SX AT Case	855
386-16SX AT Case	765
286-16 AT Case	595
286-12 AT Case	495

MOUSE SYSTEMS

Omni Mouse II	35
PC Mouse III	89
PC Trackball	56
The White Mouse	56

16. POWER SUPPLY

150W (XT)	$45
200W for Baby AT	60
220W (AT)	60
220W for Tower	78
Hard Disk Drive Casing 65W	69
330W (UPS)	199
500W (UPS)	399
1200W (UPS)	899

17. PRINTERS

CANON

BJ-10e w/ bag (bubble jet)	$319
Auto Sheet Feeder	85
Battery	45
Print Head Cartridge	22

CITIZEN

GSX 200 (9 pin)	165
GSX 140 (24 pin)	285
Auto Sheet Feeder for GSX 140	129
Color Option	Add 45
GSX 145 (24 pin, 132 column)	415
Color option for GSX 145	65

EVEREX ABATON

Postscript Laser (3MB)	1795

FUJITSU

DL1100	295
DL1100 w/ color	345
DL3400	365
color kit	95

HP LASER

III w/ toner	1575
IIID w/ toner	2495
Envelope Cassette (15 envelopes)	55
HP Postscript Cartridge	495
Legal Tray for HP II & III	55
Letter Cassette (200 sheets)	49
Lower Cassette for IIP	160
Paper Tray for IIP	65
Toner for HP IIP/II/III	75/85/85

Panasonic Office Automation

1180	145
1191	225
1124	269
1624	349
32K Buffer for above printers	65
serial interface card	65
4420 Laser	775
Developer KX-PDP2	95
Drum KX-PDM2	99
Envelope Tray KX-P431	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P425	45
Toner KX-P451	39
4450i Laser	1175
1MB Memory Card	199
Developer KX-PDP1	95
Drum KX-PDM1	145
Envelope Tray KX-P430	59
Fonts Card	95
Legal Tray KX-P420	45
Toner KX-P450	35
4455 (Postscript)	1975
same as 4450i	

Scanner
FXRS506U Flatbed Scanner
6.5sec, 50 to 400dpi
16 level gray scale
includes ReadRight OCR software 995

QMS

QMS-PS 410 4ppm, 2MB, 45 Fonts	1995
Envelope Tray	69
Legal Tray	69
Letter Tray	69
Lower Paper Cassette	139
Toner	95
QMS-PS 810 8ppm, 2MB	2995
QMS-PS 2210 / 2220	call
ColorScript 100-10 4MB, 35 Fonts	6595
ColorScript 100-30i	call

SEIKO

Smart Label Printer (IBM/APPLE)	175

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler 9pin adapter (change 9pin printer for Apple)	95
Grappler LX 24pin (change 24pin Laser printer for Apple)	235

PELICAN

All type ribbons	call
Toner for Laser Printers	call

18. SOFTWARE

ADOBE Adobe Systems Incorporated

Complete Type Library	call
Illustrator 3.0 for Mac	335
Illustrator for Windows 3.0	285
Plus Pack for Mac/Windows 3.0	125
Postscript Cartridge for HP II	285
Streamline for Windows 3.0	225
Type Manager for Mac/Windows 3.0	62
Type Cartridge 1: Display Faces	235
Type Cartridge 2: Best Sellers	235
Type Set 1/2/3 for Mac/Win 3.0	75/75/95

Microsoft

DOS 3.3/4.01	$60
DOS 4.01 w/ Windows 3.0	130
Entertainment Pack for Windows 3.0	35
Excel for OS/2	295
Excel for Windows v3.0	299
Flight Simulator	39
Learning DOS	35
Microsoft C	309
Mouse Serial 200PPI	69
Mouse Serial/Bus 400PPI	99
Mouse w/ Paintbrush	105
Mouse w/ Windows 3.0	157
Office (Excel, Word, Power Point)	650
OS/2 Presentation Manager Tool Kit	309
Power Point for Windows	309
Productivity Pack for Windows	45
Project for Windows	429
Quick Basic 4.5	62
Quick C Compiler w/ Quick Assembler	125
Software Development Kit	309
Windows 3.0	69/84
Word	207
Word for Windows 3.0	299
Works	99
Works w/ Mouse	159

WordPerfect

$100 rebate for student/faculty members
Free Licenses for schools
call for details

DataPerfect	call
DrawPerfect	255
LetterPerfect	135
PlanPerfect	255
WordPerfect 5.1	239
WordPerfect Executive	145
WordPerfect Office	95

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

HEWLETT PACKARD

MEMORY

1-2-4 Plus for II,IID

1MB	$140
2MB	190
4MB	290

Pacific 4 Memory for IIP, III

1MB	120
2MB	170
4MB	270

LP Memory for IBM 4019E

1MB	140
2MB	190
3.5MB	265

Pacific T Memory for Epson 6000

2MB	225
4MB	325

FONTS

25 in One! III
for II, IID, IIP, III 265

Headlines Cartridge
for II, ID, IIP 185

Pacific Outlines I / II
for III 185

POSTSCRIPT

Pacific Page for II 265

Pacific Page & 2MB 389

Pacific Page P.E.
for IID, IIP, III 325

Pacific Page & Pacific Talk
for Mac & IID, IIP, III 450

OTHERS

Driver &Cable for Mac & II 115

Pacific Bar Code
for II, IID, IIP, III 315

Pacific Connect
for II,IID,III,IIID
5PC or 4 Mac to a printer
256K / 1.25MB 265/299

Pacific Print
for II, IID, IIP, III, IIID 225

Plotter Cartridge
for II, IID, IIP, III 225

OTHERS

Borland Turbo C++ (Dos version)	95
Central Point Backup 6.0	65
Corel Draw 2.0	349
Davidson Education	39 & under
Algebra	age 12-adult
Math and me	age 3-6
Math Blaster	age 6-12
Personal Training for SAT	
Reading and me	age 4-7
Spelling	10-adult
DESQ View	
286 v2.3	79
386 v2.3	141
Fastback Plus	112
Grammatik for Windows	59
Hardvard Graphics 2.3	295
Individual Software	39 & under
LapLink Rel 3	95

Lotus.

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel 3.1	369
Lotus Freelance Plus Rel 3.0 Upgrade	250
MacPrint	99
More Fonts	85
Norton	
Commander 3.0	89
Utility Advanced 4.5	89
Utility 5.0	115
PageMaker for Windows 3.0	495
PC Tools 6.0	89
pc/MRP3 (Bus Mgmt Acct System)	149
Personal Lawyer/ Lifestyles	55
Quarterdeck	
Expanded Memory Manager 386	69
Manifest	45
Qram	59
Quicken for IBM/Mac	39
Quicken w/ Turbo Tax for IBM	74
Software Source (Public Domain)	3
Sound Blaster	145
CMS Chip / Speaker	29
SummaSketch II Digital Digitizer	325
Turbo Tax w/ Quicken for IBM	74
Ventura Publisher Gold for Windows	519
Wordstar 6.0	245

19. TAPE BACKUP

AT & T

40MB	$195

COLORADO

DJ-10 (40,60,120MB)	265
AB-10 Controller	75

EVEREX
(with software, cassette/cartridge)

60MB (DC600A)/ Ext	645/765
250MB (DC6250)/ Ext	757/865
60MB-PS/2 (DC600A)/ Ext	765/875
250MB-PS/2 (DC6250)/ Ext	875/995
60MB AT Floppy w/o media	225
60MB AT Floppy Ext w/ power	395
40MB PS/2 Floppy (50,70) (DC2000) w/o media	265
40MB PS/2 Floppy (60,80) (DC2000) w/o media	265

20. VGA CARDS

All VGA cards come 1024x768

ATI Wonder 256K/512K	$165/180
ATI w/ mouse	Add 40
Everex EGA Card	59
Everex Viewpoint Standard	80
Everex Viewpoint 256K/512K	155/175
Everex VRAM 512K/1MB	299/399
Genoa 256K 6300/6400	135/155
Genoa 6400A 512K	225
Orchid Prodesigner II 1MB	265
Paradise Plus 256K/512K	175/195
Super VGA 1MB Trident chipset	179
Video 7 1024i 256K/512K	195/215
Video 7 VRAM 512K	365

21. MISCELLANEOUS

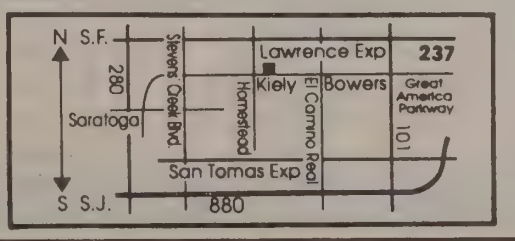
Anti-static Dust Cover/ Mat 111/2"x22"	$6/16
BTC Bar Code Reader	295
Data Switch	
AB 25pin / 36 pin	20/25
ABCD 25pin	25
Crossover 25pin	26
Keyboard Drawer metal/wood	29/35
Lithium Batteries for Exp Brd/IBM/PS2	1.95/9.95/12.95
Monitor Filter 12"/14"	13/15
Protector:	
Modem/Power	18
Surge	9
Surge and Noise suppressor	12
Switch Electronics Surge Protector	26
Slotless Clock Chip	24
Video Tape Teaching: DOS 4.01/ MS Word/ MS Works/ Intro to Personal Computers/ WordPerfect 5.1 and many others	9.50
Western Digital Ethenet Card 8 bit / 16 bit	145/185

Financing Plan available OAC

CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

Since 1986 (Formerly Computer Wholesaler Co.)
TEL: (408) 241-0185
Fax: (408) 241-0390

NEW BIGGER LOCATION
820 KIELY BLVD.
(Between Homestead & Kaiser)
Santa Clara, CA 95051
OPEN 7 DAYS
HOURS: M-F 9am-7:30pm
Sat 10:30am-6pm • Sun 12:30-6pm



CONSULTANTS NETWORK

GENERAL

HATCH PC/NETWORK SYSTEMS

(408) 226-2625

Specializing in the application of personal computer system to increase effectiveness of small business

---

THE NOBLE GROUP Seminars

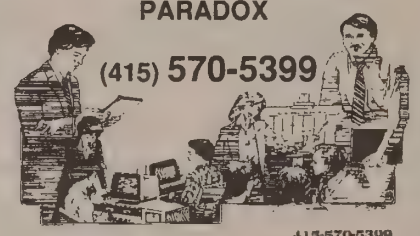
Programmer / User

MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0

Learn from the Programmers who write WINDOWS app's.

We also teach 'C' language, LAN Manager, OS/2 & PARADOX

(415) 570-5399



415-570-5399

MicroTimes Classifieds Work! Call (415) 849-4446 for details

GET MORE OUT OF YOUR COMPUTER!

Friendly computer wizard with experience will help maximize your use of: ■ Accounting ■ Word Processing ■ Database ■ Spread Sheet

Free first consultation • Sampson Information Systems

415/469-9852

COMPUTER MANAGEMENT

- On-site Maintenance
- System Troubleshooting
- Hardware Configuration
- Software Installation
- Business Applications
- Purchase Advice
- Low-Cost Network
- System from $425

PS Consulting Services

(415) 521-6221(24 Hrs.)

DESKTOP CONSULTING

We Do Windows

Consulting and Services

Planning for *Windows*	Making *Windows* Work
• Transition from DOS • Upgrades • Networking • Linking to IBM, Mac, Unix	• Troubleshooting • Workflow • Harmonizing applications • Tips and tricks

The *Windows*Center™ (415) 968-1104

WINDOWS
DESQVIEW • NOVELL
Installation, Training & Maintenance.
ARLINGTON COMPUTING
(415) 284-9033

LEGAL

IMMIGRATION

Law Offices of **Paul M. Heller**
Specializing in
Labor Certification & Work Visas for
Engineering, Computer, Accounting, Business, & other Professionals.

Also: family visa/US spousal cases; change to student (F-1) status; Treaty Trader/Investor (E-1/E-2); Intra-company transferee (L-1).

Individual, Bus. & Corp. Clients

Free Consultation!

415-291-8000

GENERAL

ON-SITE PC REPAIR. No travel charge, in south San Jose. **HATCH CONCEPTS** (408) 226-2625

PROGRAMMERS

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING

- dBase/Foxbase/Clipper
- Accounting Systems
- Bar Code Systems
- Multi-user

NETWORK INSTALLATIONS

- Novell Authorized
- Hardware/Software
- Training

SINCE 1983 • MEMBER BBB

AccounTech

408/995-5511

InfoTech
Custom Software Development

Free written quotes before we start... Yes quotes, not estimates - you pay when we deliver.
Professional business software development. We have extensive experience in micro, LAN, and mainframe development.
Start Paying For Results - Call Today (707) 554-1577

@ HELP
Programming, Training & Support
dBase III/IV, FoxBASE
FoxPRO & PARADOX
Database Applications
415/923-0659

HARDWARE

TROUBLE-SHOOTER. Is your design or designer sick? Trouble meeting deadlines or performance specs? Consult the A-SIC DOCTOR. (415) 851-5742.

Window 3.0 and Mactintosh development. Drivers or Applications, C or ASM. Call Cortland Computer (415) 845-1142.

EISA Board Design
- Bus Master
- Slave-only
- Custom Interfaces

AT/EISA Conversion Hardware & Software
System Design & General Consulting

EISALabs *(408) 720-9227*

HOW TO PLACE YOUR AD IN MICROTIMES' SPECIAL CONSULTANTS NETWORK SECTION:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
- ❑ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- ❑AGENCIES
- ❑GENERAL
- ❑HARDWARE
- ❑PROGRAMMERS
- ❑SOFTWARE
- ❑DESKTOP CONSULTING
- ❑TECHNICAL WRITING
- ❑TRAINING

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MARCH 18, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 4, 1991

ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS

BEST PERFORMANCE, BEST PRICE

486-25 MHz
128K Cache
4 MB On Board, Ext. 16 MB
$2895

386-33 MHz
64K Cache
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1845

386-25 MHz
64K Cache
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1795

386-25 MHz
2 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1675

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:

- CPU & Memory As Indicated
- Teac 1.2 or 1.44 FDD
- IDE for 2FDD/2HDD
- 2 S/1 P/1 G
- AT Case With 230W PS
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40 MB, 28 ms HARD DISK
- PARADISE, 1024x768, 256K With Window 3.0 Driver
- AAMAZING SUPER VGA 14" 1024x768, .28

ONE YEAR WARRANTY
Parts & Labor
On All Systems

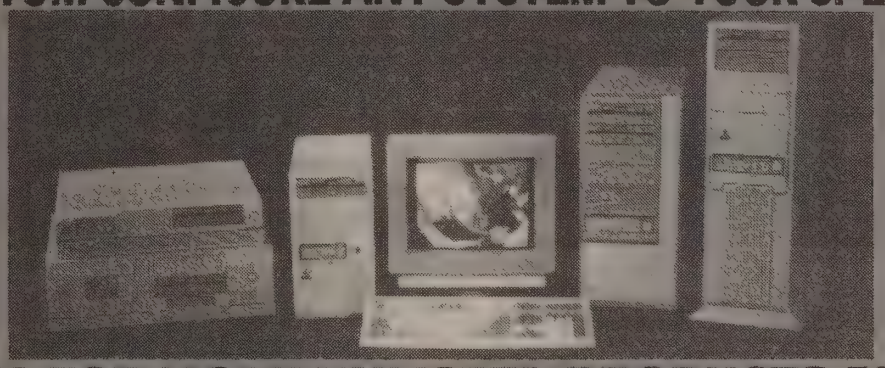
386SX-16 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1375

286-20 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 8 MB
$1320

286-16 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 4 MB
$1195

286-12 MHz
1 MB On Board, Ext. 4 MB
$1125

WE WILL CUSTOM CONFIGURE ANY SYSTEM TO YOUR SPECIFICATION



PLEASE CALL FOR MORE UNLISTED PRODUCTS AND PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

w/CPU 0 K	
486-25 MHz, 128K Cache	Call
386-33 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz, 64K Cache	Call
386-25 MHz (Opti)	Call
386SX-16 MHz (C&T)	$365
286-20 MHz (C&T)	300
286-16 MHz (VLSI)	165
286-12 MHz (VLSI)	110
XT-10 MHz	60

HARD DRIVES

ST-225, 20 MB	$190
ST-251-1, 40 MB	250
W.D. 95044, 43 MB IDE, 28ms	225
Teac 340A, 43 MB IDE, 23ms	235
W.D. CAV280, 80 MB IDE	385
Conner CP3104, 105 MB IDE	450
Conner CP32104, 120 MB IDE	530
NEC 3661, 110 MB ESDI	565
NEC 5655, 150 MB ESDI	695
Maxtor 339 MB ESDI	1195

MONITORS

12" Amber MDA	$78
14" Amber MDA	100
14" White VGA	115
AAmazing VGA .28	295
AAmazing Super VGA	335
NEC 2A Multi VGA	485
NEC 3D Multi VGA	650
Seiko 1450 VGA	660
PureTech 14" VGA Non-Inter	545

VIDEO CARDS

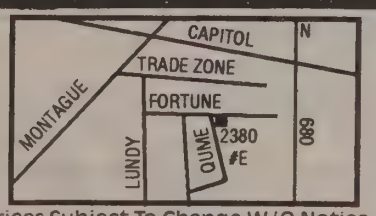
Herc/Color/G/P	$30
VGA 800x600, 256K	70
PVGA 1024x768, 512K	107
TVGA 1024x768, 512K	112
TVGA 1024x768, 1MB	135
ATI 1024x768, 512K	202
ATI/Mouse, 512K	237
V7 VRAM, 512K	395
TSENG 1024x768, 1 MB	155

QUANTITY PRICING FOR DEALERS, VARS, PLEASE CALL!!

MON-FRI 9am-6:30pm
SAT 10am-3pm

ANOVA

(408) 943-1660
Fax (408) 943-9660
2380 QUME DR. SUITE E
SAN JOSE, CA 95131



Prices Subject To Change W/O Notice

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

THE LARGEST SOFTWARE STORE IN THE BAY AREA

- ★ 100s OF SELECTIONS FROM MAJOR MANUFACTURERS
- ★ CURRENT TITLES AND DISCONTINUED ITEMS
- ★ FOR POPULAR COMPUTERS: IBM, MAC, APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE, AMIGA
- ★ DEALER & DISTRIBUTOR OVERSTOCKS
- ★ LOW-COST DISKS & ACCESSORIES
- ★ PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE LIBRARIES
- ★ BANKRUPTCIES, OVERSTOCKS, DISTRESS

OVER 1000 TITLES UNDER $10.00

SAVINGS TO 95% OFF ORIGINAL PRICES!

(SAMPLE SAVINGS)

SPECIAL $9.50 (3 FOR $25.00) IBM

Many, many titles have sold for as much as $200-$300 or more. These are not used or incomplete... most have never been opened. They're factory-sealed and many are highly rated. They'll still do the job. Entertainment, educational, business, utilities, etc.

C-64/128 CLEARANCE ITEMS $4.50 ea. - 3 FOR $10.00

Better than 50 titles... many standards, educational, arcade, entertainment, even utilities! Something for everybody!

APPLE II SOFTWARE BEGINNING AT $3.33

Wide range of titles for all ages. Spreadsheets, personal finance managers, educational, entertainment and much more! No Limit. Take Home A Bag Full.

MAC TITLES FOR AS LITTLE AS 3 FOR $25.00

Over 30 titles with original selling prices as much as $200 or more! Games, productivity, business... even artificial intelligence.

AMIGA & ATARI-ST TITLES $10.00 AND UP

Not the biggest selection, but certainly something for every taste. Come take a look, you're sure to find enough to make the trip worthwhile.

HUGE SAVINGS ON MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

DISK FILES FROM $2.50
MOUSE PADS $5.00
PRINTER STANDS $12.50
PLUS MANY OTHER ITEMS...
ALL ATTRACTIVELY PRICED

IBM/APPLE JOYSTICKS

- PISTOL GRIP
- AUTO CENTERING
- 2 FIRE BUTTONS

$17.50

COMES WITH 15 and 9 PIN CONNECTORS

SPECIAL $4.50 IBM AREA

A wide selection of very good titles that have sold at 10 times Herb's prices. Games, Utilities, Etc. Check Us Out Often. We Add New Titles Frequently.

EXTENSIVE SHAREWARE & PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARIES FOR: IBM, MAC & AMIGA

Great programs that cost you pennies compared to their package counterparts. So good many retailers won't carry them for fear they won't sell the more expensive stuff. We don't have that fear... Everything we sell is low priced. **FROM $2.00 each**

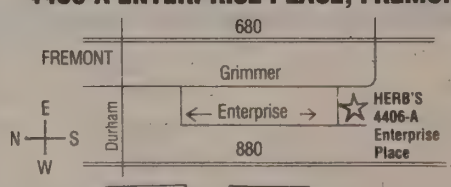
HIGHER PRICED TITLES TOO!

Don't think we're only selling older titles... NOT TRUE. HERB'S has hundreds of the most current programs available, but not one of them is priced at anywhere near suggested selling prices! WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING.

FAMOUS **COUPON**

HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

NO. CALIFORNIA'S LARGEST SOFTWARE LIQUIDATOR
OPEN MON-SAT 10 AM-6 PM, SUN NOON-4 PM
4406-A ENTERPRISE PLACE, FREMONT (415) 490-6335



FREE* DISK FILE
*WITH PURCHASE OF $10.00 OR MORE
3½" or 5¼" CLEAR PLASTIC CASES, HOLD 10 DISKS EACH
LIMIT ONE PER CUSTOMER
EXPIRES 3/14/91
REG. $2.50

CONSULTANTS NETWORK

PROGRAMMERS

dBASE/CLIPPER/FoxBASE/C. We have SCO UNIX-ORACLE-386 systems with full hardware and software support. INTEGRATED DATA TECHNOLOGIES. (415) 843-2862.

ORACLE DBA, Relational Database Designer, UNIX Administrator, C Programmer, Dan Bikle (415) 325-6864.

IBM, UNIVAC, Mainframe, Mini, Micro. Full or Part Time. 22 years experience. Chuck (415)872-7213.

CUSTOM dBASE PROGRAMMING AND SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT FOR SMALL BUSINESS APPLICATIONS. Pre-Defined Business Mosuels Offer Reduced Development Costs. Call and Discuss Your Needs. MAGTEK SYSTEMS (415) 828-6783.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

dBASE Fox BASE
PRIVATE PROGRAMMING INC.
(415) 680-5291
CLIPPER PARADOX

PC Software Design and Development

New applications of all types, or modification of existing programs. No task is too complex or too small. Build "from the ground up" in low-or-high-level languages, or use systems such as Paradox, dBase, etc. Discounted rates for non-profit corporations and researchers.
Call Matthew Harris: 415-547-6450. References

PROGRAMMERS

OS/2, WIN 3.0, C, C++, PASCAL, MASN, UNIX, STATISTICS, CUSTOM PROGRAMMING, TRAINING (408) 395-4579.

TECHNICAL WRITING

SOLVE YOUR PUBLICATIONS PROBLEMS

Use us to write your
- manuals
- proposals
- business plans
- marketing literature.

We will produce your documents from draft through final production; including illustrations. Computer literate.
Not Just Publications
408-459-0965

TECHNICAL WRITING

WIFEHEART PUBLICATIONS. QUALITY DOCUMENTATION, REASONABLE RATES, QUOTATIONS GIVEN GLADLY. IN MOUNTAIN VIEW CALL (415) 965-4863.

TRAINING

Training—On-site Or Here!
Need to understand your computer better?
★ Software? ★ Hardware?
Learn from professional instructors!
TRAINING UNLIMITED
1376 32nd Ave.
San Francisco, CA 94122
(415) 753-1848

IBM, UNIVAC, Mainframe, Mini, Micro. Full or Part Time. 22 years experience. Chuck, (415) 872-7213.

LEARN IN 2 DAYS:

- Wordperfect
- Lotus 1-2-3
- AutoCad/Unix
- Microsoft
- MS-DOS
- Plus many more
- PageMaker
- Ventura Publisher

COMPUTER TRAINING ACADEMY
5300 Stevens Creek Blvd., Ste. 111
San Jose, CA 95129 **(408) 246-8533**

CUSTOM PROGRAMMING / NETWORKS
24 HRS ON-CALL SUPPORT
NOVELL
MELON TECHNOLOGIES
*INSTALLATION *TRAINING *SUPPORT
(408) 434-6768 8 YEARS EXPERIENCE

AUTOCAD TRAINING. Personal instruction and Group Training. Customization and Autolisp Programming. Contact Douglas Cumali (415) 639-6448 lve msg.

What's Happening?

Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

5951 Canning Street • Oakland, CA 94609 • **(415) 652-3810**

THE COMPUTER STORE
SINCE 1986

MOUNTAIN VIEW
67 E. Evelyn Ave. #100
415/968-3466
M-F 9:30-6:30 SAT Closed

WALNUT CREEK
1601 North Main St.
415/256-8828
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SACRAMENTO
1870 Fulton Ave.
916/972-7678
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

OPTIMA

SAN FRANCISCO
5000 Geary Blvd.
415/387-7272
M-F 10-7 SAT. 11-5

SAN FRANCISCO
217 Sansome St.
415/421-1801
M-F 9-6 SAT. 11-5

OPTIMA OPTIONS

Hard Drive
40, 65, 80, 100 ,130, 150, 200, 338, 676MB
Monitor
12", 14" Mono, 14" MonoVGA
14" VGA, SuperVGA
NEC 2A,3D,4D,5D, SONY 1304
SEIKO 1440, 1450, NANAO

star
THE COMPUTER PRINTER

9 Pins
NX-1001.....180cps..5.fonts.. $139
NX-1020R.Color..225cps..6.fonts. $195
NX-1500.Wide.....180cps..4.fonts. $295

24 Pins
NX-2415.Wide.....200cps.4.fonts. $345
NX-2420.....250cps.7.fonts. $295
NX-2420R.Color...250cps.7.fonts. $325

Special Lowest Price
NX-1020R...Color.
ONLY
$195

CX-25486..486 25MHz	64KB Cache.Big Vertical.	$1999
CX-33386..386 33MHz	64KB Cache..Big Vertical.	$1249
CX-25386..386 25MHz	64KB Cache.Med Vertical.	$1099
AX-25386..386 25MHz	.....Mini Vertical Case.	$999
SX-20386..386sx 20MHz	...Mini Vertical Case.	$749
SX-16386..386sx 16MHz	..Baby Desktop Case.	$649
AX-16286..286 16MHz	.....Mini Vertical Case.	$499
AX-12286..286 12MHz	.....Baby Desktop Case.	$399

All Basic Systems include the following: 1 MB RAM 5.25" 1.2 MB or 3.5" 1.44 MB floppy drive, dual floppy/1:1 interleave hard drive controller, 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, case and power supply, 101 enhanced keyboard.

One year parts and labor warranty.

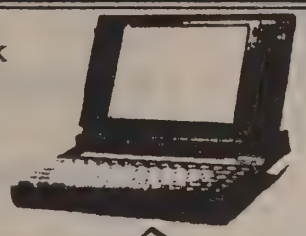
Monthly Special

CX-33486 $2999

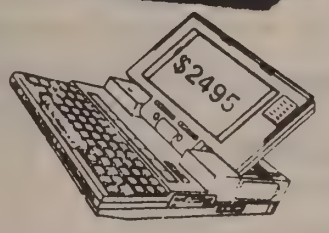
486-33MHz
80MB HD,Big Vertical Case
.28 1024x768 256 Colors SuperVGA Monitor & Card

LAPTOP, NOTE BOOK & PORTABLE

Everex Tempo LX NoteBook
386sx-16MHz VGA..$2495
21MB HD, 1MB to 5MB
DOS 4.01, 1.44MB FD

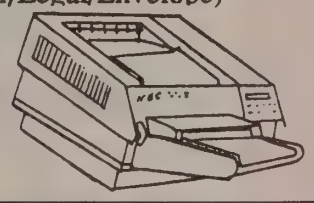


Chaplet
386-sx 20MHz $2495
VGA Laptop
DOS 4.01,FREE Windows 3
1.44MB FD, 40MB HD
1MB RAM EXP. TO 5MB
Rechargeable Ni-Cd Battery



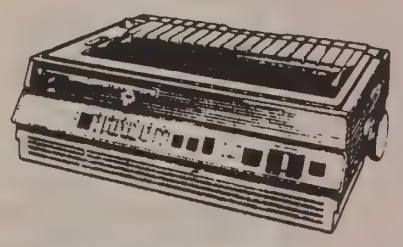
PRINTER

NEC LC-90 Laser Priter
PostScript, 300x300 dpi ***$1700***
2MB RAM,6PPM ,35 Scalable font
HP LaserJET IIP Emulation
Parallel,Serial & Apple Talk Interface
Universal Tray Hold 250 Sheet
(Letter/Legal/Envelope)

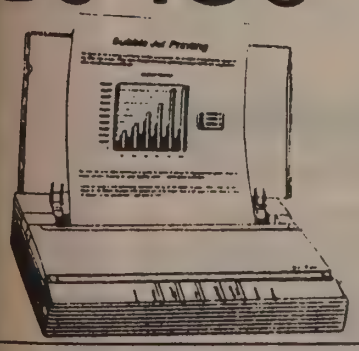


Panasonic Office Automation

KXP-1180	$159
KXP-1124	$279
KXP-1624	$369

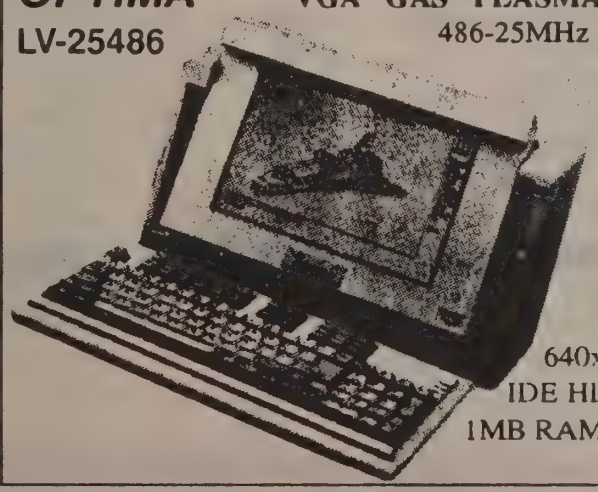


Canon $359
BUBBLE JET PRINTER
BJ-10e



AC/DC battery operate

OPTIMA VGA GAS PLASMA ***PORTABLE***
LV-25486
486-25MHz w/200MB HD
$3,999



200MB HD
101 Keys KB
1.44 MB FD
2S,1P Ports
Carrying Case
640x480 VGA Card
IDE HD/FD Controller
1MB RAM (Exp to 8 MB)

FUJITSU *What's Up?* DL1100 FUJITSU

$359
Color
Wide carriage
Small footprint
2 year warranty
ColorIT.

Government P.O.s accepted. Corporate P.O.s on approved credit. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for misprints.

MEMORY UPGRADES

IBM ■ COMPAQ **"DARE TO COMPARE"** DEC ■ HP

DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	REF. P/N	PRICE
APPLE			
1MB UPGRADE KIT	II, IICX, IIX, PLUS, SE, SE/30	MO218	$75
2MB UPGRADE KIT	PLUS, SE	MO219	$120
4MB UPGRADE KIT	II, IICX, IIX, PLUS, SE, SE/30	MO2707	$219
1MB UPGRADE KIT	IICI	MO291LL-A	$91
4MB UPGRADE KIT	IICI	MO292LL-A	$240
4MB UPGRADE KIT	LaserWriter II/NTX	M6006	$280
16MB UPGRADE KIT	IICI, IICX	N/A	$1240
4MB UPGRADE KIT	IIFX	MO376LL-A	$270
16MB UPGRADE KIT	IIFX	N/A	$1160
1MB UPGRADE BOARD	MAC PORTABLE	MO248	$254
2MB UPGRADE BOARD	MAC PORTABLE	N/A	$699
3MB UPGRADE BOARD	MAC PORTABLE	N/A	$1140
4MB UPGRADE BOARD	MAC PORTABLE	N/A	$1540
2MB UPGRADE BOARD	MAC SL	N/A	$290
1-3MB EXP BRD	MAC CLASSIC	N/A	$165
AST			
1MB UPGRADE KIT	PREMIUM 386/33	500718-002	$69
4MB UPGRADE KIT	PREMIUM II, 486/25, 386/25	500780-004	$540
1MB UPGRADE KIT	PREMIUM 386C/16	500510-007	$75
4MB UPGRADE KIT	PREM 286, 388C/16	500510-008	$259
1MB UPGRADE KIT	PREMIUM 386	500510-003	$89
2MB UPGRADE KIT	PREMIUM 486	500718-004	$199
AT & T			
2MB MEM EXP KIT	AT&T 6286 WGS	37727	$169
4MB MEM EXP KIT	AT&T 6386, 6386E WGS	37716	$268
2MB MEM EXP KIT	6386/SX, 6386/25 & /33 WGS	37336	$179
COMPAQ			
512K KIT	DESK PRO 286	113012-001	$52
1MB ADD-ON MODULE	386S	113646-001	$95
4MB ADD-ON MODULE	386/20e, 20, 25&25e, 286e	113132-001	$260
4MB ADD-ON MODULE	386S	112534-001	$275
1MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	386S	113633-001	$156
1MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	PORTABLE 386	107651-001	$202
INTFC BRD	PORTABLE 386	107707-001	$98
4MB MEMORY MODULE	SLT/286	110237-001	$890
1MB MEMORY MODULE	SLT/386	118303-001	$209
2MB MEMORY MODULE	SLT/386	118304-001	$359
4MB MEMORY MODULE	SLT/386	118305-001	$741
2MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	386/16	108069/71-001	$429
1MB UPGRADE KIT	386/16	108069-001	$110
1MB UPGRADE KIT	386/16	108071-001	$71
8MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	386/16	108070/72-001	$1350
4MB UPGRADE KIT	386/16	108072-001	$358
INTFC BRD	PORTABLE III	107808-001	$85
2MB UPGRADE KIT	PORTABLE III	107332-001	$220
EXP BRD	PORTABLE III	107811-001	$254
1MB MEMORY BOARD	LTE 286	117081-001	$119
2MB MEMORY BOARD	LTE 286	117081-002	$189
4MB BRD	LTE 286	117081-003	$813
2MB MEMORY MODULE	386S/20, PP386N	118689-001	$149
4MB MEMORY MODULE	386S/20, PP286N, 386N	118690-001	$425
2MB MEMORY MODULE	386/33, 486/25, SYS PRO, 33L	115144-001	$159
8MB MEMORY MODULE	SYS PRO & 486/25	116561-001	$1240
0-16MB EXP BRD	286N, 386N	118700-001	$104
DATA GENERAL			
4MB BOARD	AVIION SERIES	N/A	$1740
DEC			
4MB	DECSTATION 3100	MS01AA	$410
8MB	DECSTATION 5000	MS02AA	$904
32MB	DECSTATION 5000	N/A	$7267
4MB UPGRADE KIT	VAX 3100	MS01-AA	$410
8MB EXP BRD	VAX 3100	MS42-KA	$878
12MB	VAX 3100	N/A	$1333
16MB	VAX 3100	MS42-CA	$1755
20MB	VAX 3100	N/A	$2087
24MB	VAX 3100	N/A	$2542
4MB	VAX 3100	MS42-AA	$598
12MB	VAX 3100	MS42-BA	$1333
8MB	VAX 3000 SER. (MICRO VAX III)	MS650AA, M7621	$1073
16MB	VAX 3000 SER. (MICRO VAX III)	MS650BA, M7622	$1976
32MB	VAX 3000 SER. (MICRO VAX III)	N/A N/A	$3848
8MB	VAX 2000	N/A	$1105
12MB	VAX 2000	MS400CA	$1495
4MB	MICRO VAX II	MS630BB	$735
8MB	MICRO VAX II	MS630CA, M7609AX	$1073
16MB	MICRO VAX II	N/A N/A	$1892
16MB	VAX 8600/8650	MS86CA, LO0225	$3673
1MB	VAX-11/780, 11/785	MS780FX, M8373	$884
4MB	VAX-11/780, 11/785	MS780JX, M8374	$1287
1MB	VAX-11/750, 11/730	MS750CA, M8750	$774
8MB	VAX-11/750	MS750HB	$3900
12MB	VAX-11/750	N/A	$5395

Our Guarantee:

All Products are New...
100% Compatibility...
Five Years Full Warranty

- **No Surcharge for Credit Cards**
- **No handling charge** (U.S. & Canada orders only)
- **Immediate product availability**
- **Purchase Order terms available for qualified corporations, institutions and universities**

DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	REF. P/N	PRICE
EPSON			
1MB UPGRADE KIT	IIe, 386/20	A808091	$90
1MB UPGRADE KIT	IIe, 386/20, 386SX, 386/25	A808231	$90
4MB UPGRADE KIT	IIe, 386/20, 386SX, 386/25	N/A	$240
2MB UPGRADE KIT	IIe, 386SX	A808101	$159
2MB UPGRADE BOARD	EPL 6000	1BS401	$172
4MB UPGRADE BOARD	EPL 6000	N/A	$419
2MB UPGRADE KIT	EPL 6000	N/A	$268
EVEREX			
2MB BRD	386 STEP 33	N/A	$195
4MB BRD	486 STEP 25	N/A	$496
2MB UPGRADE KIT	286 STEP 12, 16, 20, 386 STEP IS	N/A	$156
4MB UPGRADE KIT	286 STEP 12, 16, 20, 386 STEP IS	N/A	$268
1MB UPGRADE KIT	386 STEP 16, 20, 25	N/A	$71
2MB UPGRADE KIT	386 STEP 16, 20, 25	N/A	$165
4MB UPGRADE KIT	386 STEP 16, 20, 25	N/A	$294
8MB UPGRADE KIT	386 STEP 16, 20, 25	N/A	$550
HP LASER/VECTRA			
2MB UPGRADE BOARD	LASERJET II, IID	H33444B	$145
4MB UPGRADE BOARD	LASERJET II, IID	H33445B	$238
2MB UPGRADE BOARD	LASERJET III, IIP	H33475B	$145
3MB UPGRADE BOARD	LASERJET III, IIP	H33476B	$192
4MB UPGRADE BOARD	LASERJET III, IIP.	H33477B	$238
2MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA QS/16S ES/12PC	D1354A	$139
4MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA QS/16S RS/20PC	D1542A	$280
4MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA QS/20S RS/25PC	D1642A	$280
1MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA 486 PC	D2150A	$85
2MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA 386/25	D2381A	$149
4MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA 486 PC	D2151A	$420
8MB UPGRADE KIT	VECTRA 486 PC, 386/25	D2125A	$1040
HP/APOLLO			
2MB BOARD	DN3000	N/A	$1166
4MB BOARD	DN3500, 4000, 4500	N/A	$1892
8MB BOARD	DN3500, 4000, 4500	N/A	$3497
HP/3000			
4MB BOARD	6X, 7X	N/A	$4394
8MB BOARD	6X, 7X	N/A	$8450
2MB BOARD	37, Micro 3000XE	N/A	$3380
4MB BOARD	37, Micro 3000XE	N/A	$4563
2MB BOARD	39, 4X, 5X	N/A	$2620
4MB BOARD	39, 4X, 5X	N/A	$5493
HP/9000 WORKSTATION			
1MB UPGRADE	200, 310, 320	N/A	$571
2MB UPGRADE	200, 310, 320	N/A	$1078
4MB UPGRADE	200, 310, 320	N/A	$2177
8MB UPGRADE	200, 310, 320	N/A	$4385
4MB BOARD	318	N/A	$3482
8MB BOARD	318	N/A	$6633
4MB CONTROLLER BOARD	330	N/A	$3651
4MB ADD-ON BOARD	330	N/A	$3245
8MB BOARD	330	N/A	$6633
12MB ADD-ON BOARD	330	N/A	$7301
1MB UPGRADE	332	N/A	$571
4MB UPGRADE	332	N/A	$1395
4MB UPGRADE	340	N/A	$2008
4MB RAM BOARD	345	N/A	$1661
8MB RAM BOARD	345	N/A	$3289
16MB RAM BOARD	345	N/A	$4986
4-12MB BOARD	350	N/A	$4838
4MB BOARD	350	N/A	$3245
12MB BOARD	350	N/A	$7626
4MB UPGRADE	360	N/A	$1850
8MB UPGRADE	360	N/A	$3540
12MB UPGRADE	360	N/A	$5061
IBM			
512K KIT	PS/1	1057035	$91
2MB KIT	PS/1	N/A	$358
2MB MODULE	PS/2, 95XP	6450902	$156
4MB MODULE	PS/2, 95XP	6450128	$397
2MB UPGRADE KIT	30/286, ADT BRD 1497259	30F5360	$134
1MB MEMORY MODULE	70/121, 061, E61, 55SX, 65SX	6450603	$75
2MB MEMORY MODULE	70/A21, A61; B21, B61	6450608	$136
2MB MEMORY BOARD	80/111, 311, 121, 321	6450379	$175
4MB MEMORY BOARD	80/A21, 80/A31	6451060	$449
4MB MEMORY MODULE	55SX, 65SX	34F2933	$354

DESCRIPTION	FOR MODELS	REF. P/N	PRICE
IBM (Continued)			
2-16MB EXP. CARD	30, 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX	6450609	$450
4-16MB EXP. CARD	70, 80	34F3011	$730
1MB MEMORY CARD	LASER PRINTER 4019, 4019E	1039136	$125
2MB MEMORY CARD	LASER PRINTER 4019, 4019E	1039137	$169
2MB MEMORY CARD	ADAPTER 6450367	6450372	$384
IBM COMPATIBLE XT & AT			
128K	XT	N/A	$115
256K	XT	N/A	$154
512K	XT	N/A	$156
1MB	XT	N/A	$208
2MB	XT	N/A	$247
512K	AT	N/A	$163
1MB	AT	N/A	$234
2MB	AT	N/A	$284
3MB	AT	N/A	$352
4MB	AT	N/A	$408
8MB	AT	N/A	$750
NEC			
1MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	APC-H850E	$298
2MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	N/A	$549
4MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	APC-H852E	$878
8MB MEMORY EXP. BRD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	N/A	$1528
2-8MB BOARD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	APC-H251E	$488
4-8MB BOARD	POWERMATE SX PLUS	APC-H250E	$631
1MB UPGRADE KIT	PROSPEED 286, SX (NOT THE PLUS)	PC-21-21	$275
2MB UPGRADE KIT	PROSPEED 286	N/A	$420
4MB UPGRADE KIT	PROSPEED 286, SX (NOT THE PLUS)	PC-21-22	$690
2MB UPGRADE KIT	PROSPEED 386	PC-31-21	$449
8MB UPGRADE KIT	PROSPEED 386	PC-31-22	$1599
2MB CPU UPGRADE KIT	POWERMATE SX/20	OP-410-8101	$383
2-8MB EXP. BRD	POWERMATE SX/20	OP-410-8102	$383
SILICON GRAPHICS (IRIS SERIES)			
4MB KIT	PERSONAL 4D/20/25	H4C04A	$699
16MB KIT	PERSONAL 4D/20/25	HU9C16B	$2643
4MB KIT	PRO 4D/40/50/70/80	H4C04B	$699
16MB KIT	CS/12 TURBO 12/16	H49C16B	$2643
8MB KIT	POWER SER. 4D/120/220/ 240/280	H4C08X	$1906
SUN			
4MB OPTION	3/50	N/A	$754
8MB OPTION	3/50	N/A	$1125
4MB OPTION	3/60, 3/80, 4/60, SPRAC	X104C,G,H	$279
4MB OPTION	SPARC SLC	X105Z	$380
16MB OPTION	SPARC 4/60	X116H	$1490
16MB OPTION	4/110	X116D	$1025
16MB	4/330	N/A	$2687
32MB	4/330	N/A	$4580
64MB	4/330	N/A	$7990
8MB OPTION	4/330, 4/370	X108H	$580
4MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$1138
8MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$1684
12MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$2408
16MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$3244
20MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$4453
24MB OPTION	3/75,110,140,150,160,180	N/A	$5525
8MB OPTION	3/260,280,470,480, 4/260,280	N/A	$4908
16MB OPTION	3/260,280,470,480, 4/260,280	N/A	$6988
32MB OPTION	3/260,280,470,480, 4/260,280	N/A	$11843
TOSHIBA			
1MB MEMORY CARD	T1000/SE, XE	PC14-PA8311U	$259
2MB MEMORY CARD	T1000/SE, XE	PC14-PA8312U	$349
2MB MEMORY CARD	T1200XE	PC13-PA8306U	$206
2MB MEMORY CARD	T1600	PC8-PA8302U	$179
512KB MEMORY KIT	T3100E	PC9-PA8340U	$109
2MB MEMORY KIT	T3100E	PC9-PA8341U	$165
2MB MEMORY CARD	T3100/SX	PC15-PA8308U	$165
4MB MEMORY CARD	T3100/SX	PC15-PA8310U	$499
3MB MEMORY KIT	T3200	PC6-PA7137U	$305
2MB MEMORY KIT	T3200/SX	PC12-PA8307U	$175
4MB MEMORY KIT	T3200/SX	PC12-PA8909U	$499
2MB MEMORY CARD	T5100	PC7-PA8301U	$175
8MB MEMORY KIT	T5200	PC-PA8313U	$1240
2MB MEMORY KIT	T8500	PC10-PA8304U	$175
8MB MEMORY KIT	T8500	PC-PA8313U	$1240
ZENITH			
1MB UPGRADE KIT	Z386/20, 25, 33, 33E	ZA3600ME	$79
2MB UPGRADE KIT	Z386/20, 25, 33	ZA3600MG	$149
4MB UPGRADE KIT	Z386/20, 25, 33, 33E	ZA3800MK	$399
2MB UPGRADE KIT	Z386SX	Z-605-1	$139
1MB EXP. CARD	SUPERSPORT 286, 286E	ZA-180-66	$199
2MB EXP. CARD	SUPERSPORT SX, 286E	ZA-180-64	$358
2MB EXP. CARD	SUPERSPORT SX	ZA-180-86	$358
2MB EXP. CARD	SUPERSPORT SX	ZA-180-87	$425
1MB EXP. BRD	TURBOSPORT 386, 386E	ZA-3034-ME	$249
4MB EXP. BRD	TURBOSPORT 386E	N/A	$599

- CA Residents, add 7% Sales Tax
- Add 4% (Lowest in Industry) Handling Charge for Int'l Orders
- Prices and Availability Subject to Change without Notice
- 14% (Lowest in Industry) Restocking Charge on All Non-defective Returns
- Shipping and Insurance Extra
- Not Responsible for Typographical Errors

SHIPPING BY: • UPS/Air • Federal Express • Air Freight • DHL • US Mail Express

1130 Burnett Ave.
Suite H
Concord, CA 94520
U.S.A.

Atico
TEL:(415) 680-8271
TELEX: 470166 FAX: (415) 680-1408

#1 in Contra Costa County

"Recommended Dealer"
S.F. Chronicle Examiner, Feb. 25, 1990
Computer Currents, Feb. 26, 1990
Computer Currents, July 5, 1990

NORDIC COMPUTERS

Best Service - Best Quality

GREAT PRICE

386 SX
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

16MHz
1MB RAM
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk/
Floppy Disk Controller
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
Socket for 80387

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$995	$1395	$1595

GREAT PRICE

386-25 System
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

25 MHz–0 Wait State
1MB RAM
1:1 Interleave
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Serial/Parallel Port
Clock/Calendar
Socket for 80387

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1299	$1699	$1899

GREAT PRICE

386 System-33
Complete System
w/Hard Drive & Monitor

Omnitel Motherboard made in USA

33 MHz–0 Wait State
Landmark = 55MHz
64K Cache Memory
Socket for 80387/Weitek
2MB Upgradeable to 32MB
1:1 Interleave Hard Disk
Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar
Tower Case

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$1895	$2295	$2499

286 System

12MHz—0 Wait State
Landmark = 15.6 MHz
1MB RAM, expandable to 4MB
Hard Disk Floppy Controller
1.2 MB Drive
Enhanced Keyboard
Parallel Port/Serial Port
Clock/Calendar

Mono 40MB	VGA* 40MB	VGA* 80MB
$749	$1095	$1295

System Add-Ons

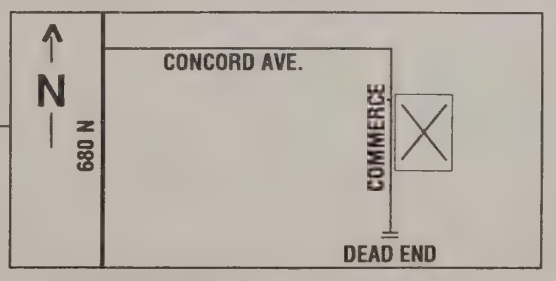
2400 Baud Modem $89
Logitech Series 9 Mouse. $79
Second Floppy. $69
Additional Memory, per MB. $70

UPGRADE YOUR NEW NORDIC SYSTEM
80 MB to 100 MB Drive $75
VGA to Super VGA Monitor
w/512k Card $90

Come visit our factory showroom. Corporate, public, and dealers welcome. Serving the Bay Area for over 5 years. Your satisfaction guaranteed.
You have my word on it.

Andy Jakobsen
Owner

*.31 mm Dot Pitch on VGA monitors
One year warranty on parts and labor on all systems.
FOR 486 SYSTEMS PLEASE CALL!



M-F 10:00-6:00 open Sat 10:00-4:00

Nordic Computers

2170-T&U Commerce Avenue, Concord, CA 94520 (415) 687-3050

Prices subject to change without notice.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME.

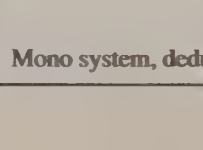
VISA

"... the Blackship 386-33 offers low price 33-MHz performance ... we rate it a very good value."
— InfoWorld, July 1989

"... its price/performance ratio easily justifies PC World's Best Buy recommendation."
— PC World, August, 1988

Price/Performance Leader . . . Your "Best Buy" Company.

BLK486 SVGA Systems



- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Drive

NEW

- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

486/25 ISA	$3995
486/25 EISA	$5295
486/33 ISA	$5295
486/33 EISA	$6395

BLK386SX/20 LAPTOP

NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 640 x 400 VGA LCD Display
- 2 Expansion Slots
- 81-Key Low Profile Keyboard
- Internal Sealed Ni-Cd Battery
- External AC Power
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Weight 14.7 lbs

$2495

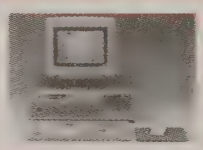
BLK286/12 LAPTOP

NEW

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 20 MB IDE Hard Drive
- 640 x 400 Mono LCD Display
- 2 Expansion Slots
- 81-Key Low Profile Keyboard
- Internal Sealed Ni-Cd Battery
- External AC Power
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Weight 14.7 lbs

$1795

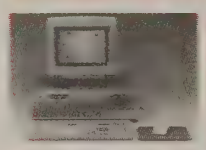
BLK386/33 SVGA



- 64K Cache RAM
- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 200 MB 15 ms IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3395

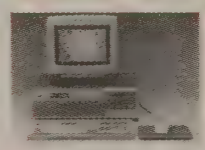
BLK386/25 SVGA



- 4 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 105 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386/25 SVGA	$2495
With 64K Cache	$2695

BLK386SX VGA Systems



- 2 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

386SX/20	$1895
386SX/16	$1695

BLK286 VGA Systems

- 1 MB RAM
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Drive
- 40 MB IDE Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 256K
- 14" VGA Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial Ports and 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01

286/25	$1695
286/16	$1495
286/12	$1395

Mono system, deduct $250

Standard Features

- 30-Day Guarantee
- Unlimited Toll-Free Technical Support
- 1-Year Parts and Labor Warranty
- 1-Year On-Site Service by GE Computer Service
- Custom Configuration

Call Blackship For All Your Other System and Networking Needs.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL-FREE

1-800-877-6249

BLACKSHIP
COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.

4031 Clipper Court • Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: 415-770-9300 • Fax: 415-770-8674

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS | HARDWARE | HARDWARE | HARDWARE | HARDWARE | HARDWARE

Try it FREE
ALPHANUMERIC ✱ PAGERS ✱
Get a complete message, not just a phone number.
(408) 243-1000
TOUCH TEL PAGING

CYRIX 80387-33MHZ MATH COPROCESSOR. MARKET PRICE AROUND $450. ASK FOR $350. DEREK (415) 236-6169.

USED PC'S GREAT PRICES! IBM, Compaq, Macintosh, Zenith, Toshiba Computers, HP & Epson printers, monitors, accessories, FAX machines, Warranty provided Business Computer Rentals (415) 572-4700.

80386-33 W/64 CACHE COMPLETE SYSTEM (MINITOWER, SUPER VGA, 100MB) $1949 PENINSULA (415) 572-2996 EAST BAY (415) 490-8684.

Atari 1040ST, 4 megabytes RAM, SM124 monitor, software, extras, like new, $600, (707) 257-2326 (Napa, CA)

ZENITH 286 SUPERSPORT,

COMPUTERS BOUGHT & SOLD
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER EXCHANGE
New, Used, Surplus/Export, Brokerage
(415) 882-4006 San Francisco
(800) 652-1532
fax (415) 882-6180

HARD DRIVES SUPER SALE
Specializing in LARGE capacity Storage
200Mb SCSI 3.5" 15ms $ 619
300Mb SCSI CDC 16ms $ 799
380Mb SCSI/ESDI 16ms $ 899
760Mb SCSI 16ms $1359
Your Super HardDrive Source
MAC External Drives Available
Limited Qty
Limited Time
1 Yr. Warranty
NCA PERIPHERALS
408 739-9010
Mon - Fri. 10A-7P, Sat 10A-5P

ONE LINE TRIPLE USED
Connect your
Telephone/Fax Machine/PC Computer/Answr. Mach.
on a single telephone line.
SAVE $$$ on monthly telephone bills.
Fax Phone Switch II
at a whsle $129.95 reg. $179.95
Limited Offer
To order call Heritage (408) 274-5146 Visa/Mastercard

Sun and RS/6000 users!
MEMORY
DISK
TAPE
Castle Rock, Inc.
408/883-1642 FAX: 408/883-1643

★★★ NEW IBM CLONES ★★★
286-12Mz VGA COLOR $695
386-20SX VGA COLOR 1050
486-25Mz VGA COLOR 1875
100% SATISFIED OR RETURN
24 HR PHONE 800-835-3358

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810
For Details

HARD DRIVE SALE IBM AND APPLE
Excess inventory must go. New and refurbished drives 120mbytes to 760mbytes at rock-bottom prices. Maxtor, Seagate, CDC bare drives and kits.
Maxtor 760 MB-$1400.00
CDC 702 MB-$1380.00
Seagate 180 MB-$815.00
Seagate 150 MB SCSI internal subsystem-$875.00
Call FactoryStor 408/954-0714
Mon thru Fri 8:00-5:00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY BOARDS
HP & OTHERS*
HP IIP SPECIAL $48.00
PANASONIC

HP	III/IIP	IID/II	EPSON
1MB	$99	$89	$119
2MB	148	139	169
4MB	248	239	269

*AT&T Facit Mannesman Tally NCR OASYS Packard Bell Toshiba Panasonic
(2MB board user upgradeable to 4).
Pacific Data PostScript/Font Cartridges & other laser accessories—Call!
5-year warranty on memory boards. VISA & MasterCard
800-727-2093
GSB INTERNATIONAL 2575C ROBERT FOWLER WAY SAN JOSE CA 95148

Forms Group -(408)998-3069
Your logo here
Special
$1.20
qty. 288
3 days deliver
Silkscreen & Pad-printing
other promotion items for advertising and trade shows
T-shirts, mouse pad etc.,
computer logos and name plates
1"x 1" or 3/4"x 3" , 1 color alum. **$0.55@**

HOW TO PLACE YOUR CLASSIFIED AD IN MICROTIMES:

MINI DISPLAYS: 1 column inch=1 5/16"x7/8" wide. $49 per col/inch, camera ready art, or $49 + $20 for 1X typesetting/production fee. Call 415-849-4446 to reserve your space.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Your phone number counts as one word.

CATEGORIES: See index to choose the classification that best describes your product or service. Mail or deliver this coupon along with payment by noon deadline for that issue.

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less under Hardware, Software, or Accessories only.

TO ORDER BY MAIL, SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(415) 849-4446**

CATEGORY
- ❑ HARDWARE:
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ SOFTWARE:
  - ❑ For Sale
  - ❑ Wanted
- ❑ BULLETIN BOARDS
- ❑ COMPUTER GRAPHICS
  - ❑ Office Rental
- ❑ SERVICES:
  - ❑ Repair
  - ❑ Cartridge Refill
  - ❑ Computer Conversion
  - ❑ Desktop Publishing
  - ❑ Disk Conversion
  - ❑ Video

CAREER MARKETPLACE
- ❑ PERSONNEL AGENCIES
- ❑ JOBS OFFERED
- ❑ EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

Buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

Cost of ad_____X number of issues to run _____= Amount Enclosed_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____
Account Number
Signature

Advertisers Name_____
Street Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE MARCH 18, 1991 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, MARCH 4, 1991

CLASSIFIEDS CAREER MARKETPLACE

HARDWARE

1MG RAM, 20MG HD, $1000. (415) 898-4515.

IBM-XT (real), 10MB, 360K, mono, $400; HPIB cable, $40; Hayes 1200B Smartmodem, software, $60; (408) 737-8228.

386-25MHZ, 1MB RAM, 94MB drive, VGA monitor & card. $1600 or trade for ?? (408) 434-0600 ext 5349.

IBM 20MG ST225 ($125), ST125 ($150), Miniscribe 40MG ($195), Compaq Portable i (10MG, 8MHZ, $400) (415) 964-0102 Before 8PM.

APPLE IIGS HARDLY USED! MINT! 2-3 1/2DD; 1-5 1/4DD. CONSERVER. NEW APPLE HIGH SPEED SCSI CARD. NEW TRANSWARP GS ACCELERATOR. APPLE RGB JOYSTICK. IMAGEWRITER II w/color ribbons. Lots of Software. Dr. Wexler (415) 388-8464.

OEM +/-5v, +/-12v power supply (computer type) $15, ASCII terminal $10, Chassis fan $5. (415) 792-6870.

mono VGA, 1024*768, TVM MG-11, EX++, PC magazine Editor's Choice, $200, (415) 745-0296.

DESKJET, DESKJET PLUS, 286/16MHZ 4MB RAM, 20MB HD b/o. Call Felicia (415) 969-5134.

ATARI 1040ST, COLOR, 2 DRIVES $575. DISCOVERY CARTRIDGE DISK COPIER $100. FELIX (415) 528-6905.

STUDIO B/W TV CAMERA $100; DIABLO 630 $50; 60MEG IBM TAPE DRIVE $200 (415) 284-7355.

XENI on Tandy 6000, 6 users, 2 HD's 2 FD's, $1200 obo. Call (415) 549-0975.

IBM, COMPAQ + OTHER SURPLUS EQUIPMENT. ALL IN GOOD CONDITION. CALL FOR LIST (415) 459-6966 EXT 21.

PANASONIC C1381 VGA Monitor, .28, 1024x768, and Super VGA card. NEW with warranty. $449 (707) 795 4979

COMMODORE 64C, Disk Drive, Printer, mouse, GEOS, EXTRAS $300 OBO. Call Ken (707) 428-0567.

3 PCS 286/12 mono sys w/ 60Mb HD. Whole Earth Access brand $999,386/25 w/lg Mini case, loaded $1500,Full color 286/12 w/Windows & Mouse $1200. Will trade all for 1 Apple SE30 w/print or MACII 68030CPU w/o monitor w/printer. Lots of original software bundled. (415) 452-4277

MACINTOSH SE/30 4 MEGS RAM 40 MEGABYTE HD EXTENDED KEYBOARD. 6 MONTHS $2600 (415) 969-9285.

COMPAQ 286 DESK PRO, 1.2MB FD, 20MB HD LOTUS, Q & A, dBase III, WORD PERFECT, LQ PRINTER, MUST SELL $1000 (415) 601-1408.

UPGRADING SYSTEMS: FOR SALE $120 or Best Offer: Computer, monitor, keyboard. IBM-PC Clone dual disc drive (floppies) monochrome monitor (Samsung) 256K RAM. Marsha (415) 564-1857

EPSON EQUITY W/640K, 20MB HD, FD, COLOR MONITOR, $700 CALL NANCY (415) 648-0374.

INTEL INBOARD 386 AT W/ 1MB, NEW. PACIFIC PAGE FOR HPII, BEST OFFER, CALL NEAL (415) 537-9427.

TOSHIBA T1200 LAPTOP, 20MB, HD, 720K, FD, 1200B MODEM, case and manuals $1000/bo (415) 731-8591.

PANASONIC KX-P1124 PRINTER-LIKE NEW-PLUS HALF BOX MINIPERF PATER, $200 OBO. CALL (415) 239-1495.

ZENITH SUPERSPORT 286, 20MB, Beautiful, just rebuilt under factory contract, $1600 with case, (415) 864-5959.

TANDY RADIO SHACK-M4, Keyboard/Monitor, 2 Drives, excellent for school/home. $398 takes home. (415) 333-8758.

TAPE BACK UP FOR PC-2 MOD 60 OR 80 MEW $50/OFR (415) 961-8239.

TANDY 1100FD, 720K FDD, 640K, MODEM, CARRYING CASE $600/BO (415) 429-1549.

Garage Sale! 386SX System, 4MB RAM, 1.2 and 1.44 FDD, 80MB HD, 387SX math chip, baby tower case $1195. 12 Mhz 286 System 3MB RAM, 1.2 and 1.44 floppy, 44MB HD, 287 math chip, $795, Mitsubishi 1317 Hi-res multisynch monitor $375, Tall Tree JLaser 5 w/2MB RAM printer controller $250, and other stuff Call Ted (408) 265-2654.

SUPERFAST MOTHERBOARDS. Our kits for XT/ATs range from $150 and come with 16MHZ CPU and complete instructions. Options include faster 386s, memory and a wide range of I/O cards. Call for more details. 1-800-695-3627 WD Sales.

DTC ESDI HARD DISK PLUS ACER FLOPPY AT CONTROLLER NEW, W/WARRANTY $60 FOR BOTH (408) 263-9372.

EPSON FX-85 $100, MEMORY W/6MB $200, INTEL/386 CARD FOR AT $250 ANTHONY (408) 947-8119.

HARDWARE WANTED

AMIGA SYSTEM/HARDWARE WANTED BEST PAY EVENING (415) 391-8724.

Worthy non-profit publication serving alcoholics, drug addicts, codependents, and adult children of alcoholics in recovery desperately seeks a Macintosh computer, any year, any make. Call Patty (415) 752-2246.

SERVICES

The Total Mac: Repair for Macintosh, Laser writers, A.P. Laser Jets, Imagewriters. On-site and free Pick-up and delivery in SF. (415) 386-4320.

IBM's, compatibles, monitors serviced and repaired by fully qualified technician with 30 years experience. AT&T specialist. Troubleshooting expert. No fix, No pay. Tony (415) 887-3967.

WHY HAND TRACE ?

When we can convert your Drawings to CAD

1(800) 800-SCAN

EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

Get A Job - In Silicon Valley!

Use Your PC to Job Hunt!

"The Silicon Valley Profiler" A personal Hi-Tech Employment DataBase.

- 1600+ Company Profiles.
- Prints Mailing Labels.
- Runs on IBM XT/ATs.

Order by Mail today from:

InfoDiscs
3687 Bryant/Ste. 5
Palo Alto, CA 94306
415-493-2212
415-494-8948 (FAX)

$ 39.95
+ $ 2.71 CA Tax
3 1/2" or or 5 1/4"

The Job Xchange provides a new approach for Bay Ares professionals to conduct their career searches, the Job Xchange operates 24hrs. as a public BBS. Job listings and resumes. User Friendly FREE to all! CALL TODAY: Data Line(415)226-6160(1200/2400 MNP5)

JOBS-ON-LINE is a Multiline Electronic Employment and Business Opportunity Search Service for the Hi-Tech Community. FREE FOR EVERYONE (415) 324-3780. 8-N-1, 300/1200/2400.

LET THE CAREER MARKETPLACE HELP YOUR RECRUITMENT CAMPAIGN

EXPLODE

CALL DANA (415) 849-4446

SERVICES

Slides

Overheads 4x5s

Presentation Graphics
Screen Grabs
Bitmap Images

McLain Imaging
voice: (800) 457-4020
bbs: (714) 642-1030

LASER CARTRIDGES REFURBISHED LIKE NEW

We use most advanced replacement parts & coatings to ensure best print quality!

- Reliable Service
- 100% Guaranteed
- Free Pickup with minimum Purchase of two or more Cartridges
- $55 each/Qty Discounts
- $5 off with this ad

Carol's Cartridge Service
(415) 945-2002

LET YOUR MODEM DO THE WALKING!

The Bay Area's advertising database makes instant connections for buyers and sellers!

- FREE modem access
- FREE personals

ENTREPRENEURS:
Open your own on-line boutique! Complete order entry facilities now available. Write for details:
P.O. Box 161538
Cupertino, CA 95016
408-253-1709 (Voice)

Keep our number on your PC:
The ELECTRIC PAGES
408-253-4280
(Data line)

MONITOR REPAIR

All Brand names & Models

- All IBM's and Compatibles.
- All Apple's and Compatibles.
- All Wyse terminals.
- Power Supplies.
- Floppy Disk Drives.
- Keyboards.

- Low flat rate fee
- Free estimate
- 180 day warranty
- 2 to 4 day turn-around time
- No hidden cost
- Loaner available.

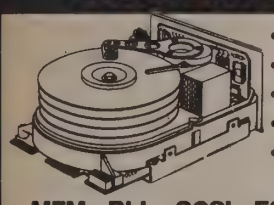
Advanced Monitor Repair, Inc.

Want to WIN with Windows? Whether it's Windows planning, implementation, troubleshooting or training, we have the skills to help make you successful. Call us at **The Windows Center,** the experts in Windows computing (415) 968-1104.

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

WINCHESTER/FLOPPY DISK DRIVE REPAIR



- Class 100 Clean Room
- FS 2300 Multiport Test
- A/D Functional Tests
- Servo Rewrite
- Data Recovery

MFM - RLL - SCSI - ESDI -AT- INTERFACES
QUALITY - COMPETITIVE PRICE
- FAST TURN AROUND -
HIGH VOLUME CONTRACT AVAILABLE

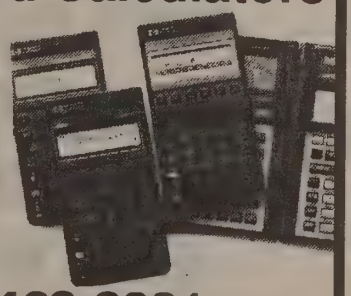
DATA FIELD Tel: (408) 946-6444
Fax: (408) 946-9325
1033 Pecten Court, Milpitas, CA 95035

MONITOR REPAIR

* ALL BRANDS & MODELS (IBM's, Apple's, and all Compatibles.)
* Our commitments to service:
  - Reliability (180 day warranty)
  - No hidden cost (we provide flat rate)
  - Free estimate (we don't fix, you don't pay)
  - 3 to 5 days turn-around time.
  - Regular status reports.
  - Loaner available.

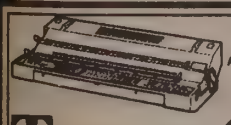
Pacific Repair Tech, Inc.
2894-B Aiello Dr. San Jose CA 95111
Ph (408)972-5568 Fax (408)972-9834
Samsung Authorized Service Center

Hewlett Packard Calculators



HP20S The Scientific Calculator for the Smart Student! $39
HP12C The Financial Calculator $69
HP 28S Scientific Programmable Caluculator $174
HP48SX The Best Scientific Calculator Ever! $265

davtech
(213) 463-3001
Fax (213) 469-7255
Computer Center
6314 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90028



The Laser Co. Toner Cartridges 36.99

We support 200 laser printers and Cannon photocopy machines. New chemical process to coat the drum (extends the life of the drum to 7 recyle times). 20% more toner than the original. Free delivery (Bay area only) 100% guarantee or your money back Fast Service..... (patent Pending)

Laser Printer Repair Service Free Brochure Call 408 972-7915

HP series I ,II and III , Apple Laser Writer Plus,IINT,IINTX. Cannon CX and SX engine specialist.
Free loaner, $ 20 diagnostics fee WE ARE LASER PRINTERS SPECIALIST

DUPLICATION

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!!

IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom Printed
Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
Optical Text Scanning
I.D. DISK CO. 415-883-4628
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

To Improve Your Image

(and save money too!)

Our Toner Cartridge Recharging Service offers you...

- *Fast Service Call or FAX today for 24-hour turnaround.*
- *Free Pickup & Delivery in the Silicon Valley Area.*
- *Satisfaction Guaranteed or a full refund*
- *Equipment Repair Services*
- *Paper & New Cartridges Available*
- *Corporate Accounts Welcome*

Our Prescription Will Improve Your Image
Call or fax today:
Rx For Cartridges
753 Haverhill Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94087
Phone: 408/739-9063 Fax: 408/730-0212

OCR SERVICES. Why hand type? Our state of the art OCR system reads virtually any font from 6 to 72 points in 11 languages. Even typeset, kerned, and columns! Output is ASCII or one of 50 word processor formats. 24 hr. turnaround. Small jobs while-u-wait.We also sell OCR systems. **Spectron Systems. (408) 371-1656.**

ORACLE, C, Paradox, Accounting & Office Automation Packages. Power Combinations for Comprensive Solutions. Arlington Computing (415) 284-9033.

SKOTCO Laser Cartridge Care
* We support all Canon engine cartridges
* 30% more printing - seven recharges
* 100% guaranteed or your money back
* Free pick-up and delivery $42.50
(408)244-3212

U.S. Cartridge Service

NOT A GOVERNMENT AGENCY
TONER CARTRIDGES. REMANUFACTURED
for laser printers and PC Copiers
92 RANDOLPH AVE. SO. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94080
2 DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE
$29.95
20% MORE TONER
100% GUARANTEED
24hr TURNAROUND
WE BUY EMPTIES!!!
(415) 589-4345

If we don't fix, you don't pay.

REPAIRS

(Mother Board Component Level)
IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2, COMPAQ CLONES, and etc.
* 4 days turnaround * Low price
* 90 days warranty * Qty discount

TECHNOLAB (408) 727-4011

EXPERT

We are expert monitor technicians...

At **Q² Service**, monitors are our specialty. Q²'s staff of trained technicians are certified by the industry's leading monitor manufacturers, providing service, repairs, and parts for most monitors.

- **72 Hour turn-around.**
- **Experienced Technicians.**
- **Spare parts and sales.**
- **Factory Authorized by:**

Panasonic, Leading Technology, Mitsubishi and Taxan.

Don't leave your repairs to anyone else...
800-745-8300

Q²SERVICE INC.
161 Nortech Parkway, San Jose, CA 95134
TEL: 408- 946-8400 FAX: 408-263-0571

WE BUY & SELL
NEW • USED • SURPLUS

• COMPUTERS XT, 286, 386, 486
• PERIPHERALS • PRINTERS
• COMPONENTS

OUR STOCK CHANGES CONSTANTLY-
CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!

MONTHLY SPECIALS

		ONLY
NEW	CONNER 42 MB IDE HARD DRIVE	$175
NEW	13 MB HARD DRIVE FULL HT CMI	85
NEW	PRINTER TABLE..... WAS $45	29
NEW	IDE CONTROLLER CARD 2FD/2HD.....	18
NEW	TRACKBALL MS COMPAT	45
NEW	3-BUTTON MOUSE MS/MS COMPAT...	17.95
NEW	MONOGRAPHICS VIDEO CARD/PARALLEL PORT .	16
NEW	XT/AT I/O CARD (25/1P/1G).....	16.50
NEW	360 FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	42
REFURB.	14" MONO MONITOR PW/A/G	48

SANS EGAL INC.

630 BROADWAY
SEASIDE, CA 93955
(408) 394-3747
Fax: (408) 394-0231

1534 BERGER DR.
SAN JOSE, CA 95112
(408) 297-6466
Fax: (408) 297-6465

CLASSIFIEDS

REPAIRS

COMPUfacts. The Fact Filled Book of Knowledge on Software/Hardware · Troubleshooting $37.50 PO Box 8090 Berkeley CA 94707-9991. (415) 841-5201.

ROMAN INDUSTRIES Real Repairs By A Real Technician. Most Repairs Component Level We Repair; Computers, Monitors, Power Supplies, Printers, Keyboards, Floppy Disk drives. We Also Do Hard Disk Drive Recoveries. Systems Built To Fit Your Needs. Call Rob For An Appointment at (415) 530-4430.

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT WINDOWS/286-PRESENTATION MANAGER OPENED, BUT NEVER USED 31/2 DISKS. $50 OBO (415) 549-0772

Aldus PageMaker 3.01/Windows. 2 months old. All disks, manuals, box. Retail $500; sell $350 obo. Dave, (415) 826-0673.

HARVARD GRAPHICS- $50, DESKVIEW W/REG- $35, CALL (415) 938-7598.

Free SHAREWARE, 1500 titles will trade for other shareware programs that I DON'T HAVE (415) 581-3352.

dBASE IV, VERSION 1.1 DEVELOPER'S EDITION 3.5" DISKETTES STILL SHRINKWRAPPED QUICK, POWERFUL $300/OBO (408) 629-7707.

Microsoft Word Excel for Macintosh (w/manualist documentation); $150/BO, Call Mike (415) 397-7672.

LOTUS 3.1 w/REG $150. HARVARD 3.1 w/REG $150. CALL (415) 938-7598

MAC. Older, solid versions of popular software, all orig. disks/manuals. RSG-v4.5 $60; Broderbund PTP Asvisor $20; LetraStudio-v1.0 $60; Full Impact-v1.0 $60; WillMaker-v3.0 $20. (415) 881-0388, lv. msg.

R;BASE 3.1 or PARADOX 3.5, Still Shrink-Wrapped, either $249 (415) 855-1848.

WORD FOR WINDOWS $149 or WORDSTAR 6.0 $99. Neither Used (415) 855-1848.

AutoCAD 10, Never Used, any reasonable offer (415) 855-1848.

SOFTWARE

PRINT IT WITH PRINTIT
YOU'LL BE THE ENVY OF OTHERS!
Now YOU Can Control Your Printer! Send commands directly. Build printer control files with single or multiple commands. Send to printer with one command. Insert printer files in documents. List $89.95 Til 2/15 $59.95, $3.50 S/H (CA + Tax) Check or M.O.
LM Systems & Software
P.O. Box 1606
Union City, CA 94587
1-800-284-8489

LOTUS 1,2,3 3.0 or LOTUS 1,2,3/G, Both Shrink-Wrapped, either $199 (415) 855-1848.

ADOBE PHOTO SHOP $249 or ILLUSTRATOR #88 $149 (Shrink-Wrapped) (415) 855-1848.

LETRASET COLOR STUDIO $299, DESIGN STUDIO $199, LETRA STUDIO $149, IMAGE STUDIO $99, Never Used (415) 855-1848.

ALDOUS FREE HAND 2.0 or PERSUASION 2.02, Neither used, Either $149 (415) 855-1848.

NEWS & VIEWS

Continued from page 242

take pictures. Even if you're right, I've noticed that you're getting to be more and more of a technology grouch over the years.

DVORAK: Somebody has to do it. The world is plagued by people yelling golly gee-whiz every time they see anything new.

JOHN1: What about the newest craze: virtual reality. Some call it the LSD of the 1990s.

DVORAK: Pretty expensive acid, if you ask me. I can't understand the appeal of a virtual reality when most of the people caught up in it can't deal with true reality. In fact the virtual reality is a low-resolution non-tactile dead fraud of a world, let's face it. It's pathetic that anyone would actually like such a thing! It's no coincidence that this limbo of a reality appeals so much to the '60s-style burnout cases who flashback and begin to freak if they have to deal with real life. In fact you'll never see these people even shopping at Safeway except around midnight when all the weird slouches come out. Having to choose between a Hass and a Fuerte avocado is more than they can handle. Virtual reality is kind of a virtual padded cell for these people.

JOHN1: Don't you think this will be an important form of entertainment in the future? People can visit places they could otherwise not visit.

I think I'm going to stop writing about computers. Now might be a good time. Let's face it, nothing is happening. I'm going to start a new career and begin writing about ballet.

DVORAK: I'm sure the producers of travelogues back in the 1950s said the same things about their films. I think a virtual visit to Paris will be a third-rate useless substitute for a real trip. Who in their right mind buys into this crap?

JOHN1: Perhaps people who are looking for a more perfect world?

DVORAK: No, crackpots who think they are looking for a more perfect world.

JOHN1: Thanks for your time.

DVORAK: Anytime. I like your style. ■

N E W • U S E D • S U R P L U S

A COMPLETE ELECTRONICS SUPERMARKET!

16 Bit 286/386 Floppy/Hard Controller **$49.95**
Supports 2 FDD's & 2 HDD's •360KB to 1.44MB FDD •5MB to 40MB •w/Cables & Manuals • AT Compatible

Low Cost Floppy Controller **$9.95**
XT Compatible •Supports Up To 4 360KB Drives

High Density Floppy Controller **$29.95**
XT/AT Compatible •360KB to 1.44MB •Built-In BIOS •w/Cables

Hard Disk Controller **$29.95**
XT Compatible •Supports 2 5-40MB MFM Hard Drives •Auto Booting •w/Cables

8 Bit I/O Interface Card **$29.95**
XT Compatible •PIO •SIO •Com 1-4 •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

0-384K Multifunction Card **$29.95**
XT Compatible •384 Opt., ØK Installed •PIO •SIO •Game Port •Clock/Calendar •2nd SIO Opt.

Monochrome Graphics Multi I/O **$39.95**
XT Compatible •Hercules Compat. Video (720x348) •Supports 2 360K FDD's •PIO •SIO
•Game Port •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

Multi I/O and Floppy Controller **$29.95**
XT Compat. •Supports 2 360K FDD's •PIO •Game Port •2nd SIO Opt. •Clock/Calendar

Mini 286 Motherboard **$49.95**
AT Compatible •Mini XT Foot Print •10/6 MHz Key Select. •w/BIOS & CPU

XT Turbo Motherboard **$39.95**
XT Compatible •10 MHz •8 Slot •BIOS • 256K x 4 DRAM •ØK Installed •2.1x Faster Than XT

XT Turbo Motherboard **$39.95**
XT Compatible •8 MHz •64K x 1 & 256 x1 DRAM •w/BIOS •8 Slots •ØK Installed

XT Motherboard **$29.95**
XT Compatible •4.77 MHz •64K x 1 DRAM •w/BIOS •8 Slots •ØK Installed

135 Watt Power Supply **$29.95**
XT Compatible •UL Approved •Fits Standard Flip or Slide Case •Supports 4 Drives

720KB Floppy Disk Drive **$49.95**
3.5" •5.25" Adapter •Black Bezel

49.1 MB Hard Disk Drive **$179.95**
RLL •3.5" •40 ms •One Year Warranty •Seagate ST-157R

Helium Neon Laser Tube **$19.95**
Approx. 1mW •Tested Good •Without Power Supply

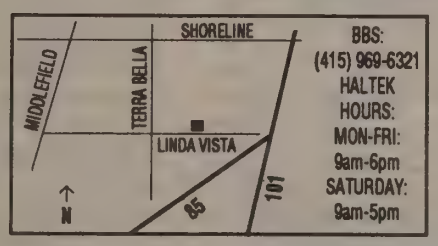
Eprom Programmer-Ten Gang..... SALE! **$149.95**
w/Software •IBM Compatible •2716 to 27512

Hard Disk Cable Set **$2.95**
Extra 20 Pin Data Cable **$1.49**

Local Area Network Adapter Card **$119.95**
8 Bit •Ethernet •Novell Compatible •New/Lifetime Warranty

Factory Refurbished With 3 Month Warranty!

VISIT OUR 15,000 SQ. FT. RETAIL STORE FOR THE FULL EUPHORIC IMPACT!



HALTEK
ELECTRONICS

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1062 LINDA VISTA AVENUE • MOUNTAIN VIEW, CA 94043 • 408-744-1333 / 415-969-0510

ADVERTISERS INDEX

1ST CHOICE DESIGN 18
3 F ASSOCIATES 33
A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES 20
ACCESS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES 116-119
ACECOM 45
ACR SYSTEMS 164
ADOLPH GASSER 82
ADTECH MICROSYSTEMS 83
ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 4,5
ADVANCED SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY 156
ALPHA FINE COMPUTER FURNITURE 148
AMERICAN COMPUTER SYSTEMS 3
AMERICAN DIGITAL DATA ASSOC. 192
AMT INTERNATIONAL 114,115
AMTA COMPUTERS, INC. 189
ANOVA MICROSYSTEMS 229
ARGO COMPUTERS 223
ARK SCIENCE CORP 175
AROMA TECH INC. 149
ASA COMPUTERS 211
ASIA SOURCE 41
ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS 18,20
ATICO 232
ATMAN COMPUTERS 68,69
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES 180
BELMONT SYSTEMS, INC. 158,159
BETA NINETY COMPUTER 105
BLACKSHIP COMPUTER 234
BOSS COMMUNICATIONS 19
BUSH COMPUTERS 65
CAD -N- GRAPHICS 37
CENTRAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS 226,227
COMPULAN 182
COMPUNET 240
COMPUTER ART 203
COMPUTER DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS 66
COMPUTER SELECTION 28-31
COMPUTER SWAP 212
COMPUTER WERX 155
COMPUTERLAND OF HAYWARD 55
COMPUTERLAND OF SERRAMONTE 27
COMPUTERS, FREEDOM & PRIVACY CONFERENCE 64
COMPUTERTIME 204
COMPUTOWN 60-63
CONVEX RESOURCES 8
COPO, INC. 38,39
COPPER CONNECTION 212
CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER 49
DATA ONE 222
DATAWEST COMPUTERS 183
DB EXPO '91 162,220
DEMO SOURCE 218
DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD 205
DOMINO COMPUTERS 9
DOMINO SELF SERVICE CENTER 11
DTK COMPUTER 36
EAST-WEST COMPUTER SHOWS 180
EDIMAX COMPUTER COMPANY 225
EFI'S DISCOUNT COMPUTER 186
ELITE COMPUTERS & SOFTWARE 7
ELITE TM INDUSTRIES 71
EMPAC INTERNATIONAL 166,167
ESPANORE, LTD. 161
EVERGREEN COMPUTER INT'L 98,99
EVERNET SYSTEMS, INC. 87
FRY'S ELECTRONICS 2,121-134,243
GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS 240
GLOBAL SOFT 144
GOLDEN VALLEY TECHNOLOGY 213
GREENLEAF INTERNATIONAL 173
GUENTHER COMPUTER PRODUCTS 188
H D SYSTEMS 169-171
HALTED SPECIALTIES 196
HALTEK ELECTRONICS 239
HERB'S DISCOUNT SOFTWARE 230
HI Q COMPUTERS 193-195
HI-TECH USA 191
HYPER COMPUTER / OMS 100
ICS COMPUTERS 109
INTERFACE GROUP 187
INTERNATIONAL MICRONET SYSTEMS 219
INTO COMPUTER 34
JDR MICRODEVICES 35
JEMINI ELECTRONICS 214,215
K P ELECTRONICS 165
KIMEX CORPORATION 210
KIS COMPUTER CENTER 176
KRIS TECHNOLOGIES 87
LIU COMPUTER / KINGSTAR 17
LOGITECH 77
MACOUTLET CORPORATION 218
MANEX COMPANY 222
MCTEK SYSTEMS 172
MICRO DISTRIBUTION CENTER 178,179
MICRO LINKS DISTRIBUTION 136
MICRO STRATEGIES 59
MICROCOM COMPUTERS 221
MICROLINE 186
MICROLINK SYSTEMS, INC. 146,147
MIRACLE COMPUTERS 151-154
MITSUBA 76
MS ENGINEERING 22,23
MYRIAD COMPUTERS 10
NATIONAL DISKETTES 56
NETWORK ASSOCIATES CORP. 106,107
NETWORK INNOVATIONS 73
NEWBRIDGE COMMUNICATIONS 87
NEXT STOP COMPUTING 208
NOE VALLEY COMPUTERS 186
NORDIC COMPUTERS 233
OAKLAND MICRO CENTER 201
P.C. GLOBE 52
PAGE COMPUTERS 184
PALO ALTO MICRO 156
PAN PACIFIC COMPUTER CORP. 56
PARADINE COMPUTER SYSTEMS 16
PARS INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER 21,190
PC BY ROOT 151-154
PC CENTER 47
PC WAREHOUSE 79
PRESTIGE COMPUTER 217
PRINTER WORKS 160
QUARTERDECK OFFICE SYSTEMS 244
RAFFLES 185
RAGTIME 54
RAMCOMP 101
ROGER WILLIS COMPUTERS 177
SANS EGAL, INC. 238
SANTRON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY 12,13
SCHWAB COMPUTER CENTER 157
SF MICRO 163
SFSU EXTENDED EDUCATION 212
SOFT WAREHOUSE 43
SONGTECH INTERNATIONAL, INC. 174
STORAGE SYSTEMS ENGINEERING 150
SUNLIGHT COMPUTER PRODUCTS 111
SURAH 207
SYSPER TECHNOLOGY 50,51
TANSTAAFL MANUFACTURING, INC. 72
TECHNOLAND 137
TEG MICRO TECHNOLOGY 148
TEK COMPUTERS 67
THE COMPUTER STORE 231
TITAN INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS, INC. 103
TOTAL PUBLIC DOMAIN 204
TOTE-A-LAP 15
TOWER COMPUTER 24,25
TSL CORPORATION 181
UNCLE RALPHS 139-143
USM DISTRIBUTORS 74,75
VICTS TECHNOLOGY 145
VIDEOMAIL 78
VISION ARTS 199
W & W ENTERPRISES CO. 81
WEIRD STUFF WAREHOUSE 241
WHOLE EARTH ACCESS 88-96
WINNER'S CIRCLE 57
WIT INTERNATIONAL 85

NOVELL

NOVELL EDUCATION SERVICES

Authorized Education Center

Training

Call Today 1-800-Lan-Study
(1-800-526-7883)

We Guarantee the CNE training you need to pass.

- All Classes for CNE's
- Locations in San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego, California
- Novell-Certified Instructors
- On-Site Training Available

CERTIFIED NETWORK EDUCATORS

$2.50 PER DISK — HOT SOFTWARE IBM PC COMPATIBLE — $2.50 PER DISK

Send $1 for 800+ Disk Catalog On Disk! $1 Shipping Per 5 Disks + .07 Tax

B69	Prodigy Utilities 3.0	WIN25	Navigator - Super Shell Utility
U69	HRAM - High Ram TSR Loader	C03	DANCAD 3D 2.5G (6) - 3D CAD/CAM
S01	ASEASY 4.0 Super Lotus 1-2-3 Clone	U01C	1990 PC MAC UTILS
B11	Hard Disk Menu v.2.74 - Best Menu System	WIN08	Unicom 2.0C - Windows Modem Program
U70	Last Byte - Chips & Tech Memory Manager	DB20	SSQL 2.3 for dBASE Files
EGA57	Frac 3d Tetris	VGA23	Jungle Jack (Pipe Dream Clone)
D20	XTREE - Super DOS Shell	U65	Back & Forth 1.62 (2) 20 Task Switcher
U68	Easy Format - 34 sec's with Verify	WP01	Virus Scan & Removal for 132 Viruses
MU2	NARC 4.0 Best Unzipper - Menu Driven	U59	Fireworks Screen Saver - Burnin
U47	EGA - VGA Screen Savers	WIN19	385 Icons & Icon Edit 1.3 (2)
S08	Powerworks (2) For Lotus 2.0	WIN20	Screen Peace 1.2 - Super Screen Saver
U50	List 75E - Best File Viewer	WIN16	Chess, Checkers, Golf, Solitaire

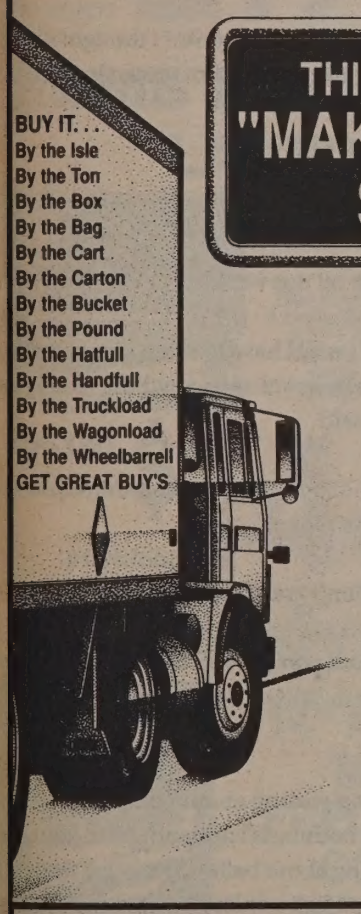
EGA71 Commander Keen - Best Graphics Adventure ever in Shareware

GENERIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
22612 FOOTHILL BLVD., SUITE 200C, HAYWARD, CA 94541 (415) 581-1494
WALK-IN HOURS 10-7 MON-WED-THUR-FRI

FINAL NOTICE

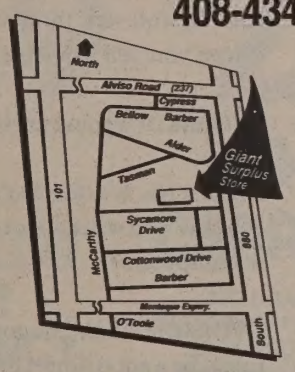
This is your last chance

to get in on the best buys you'll ever see in the Valley. After the Sunnyvale store opens only dealers will be able to receive these great buys at the Milpitas location. So get in TODAY and see what there is. We want to be able to pass along these great savings to you instead of the movers. Don't let the dealers buy it all.



THIS EXIT FOR
"MAKE OFFER"
SALE

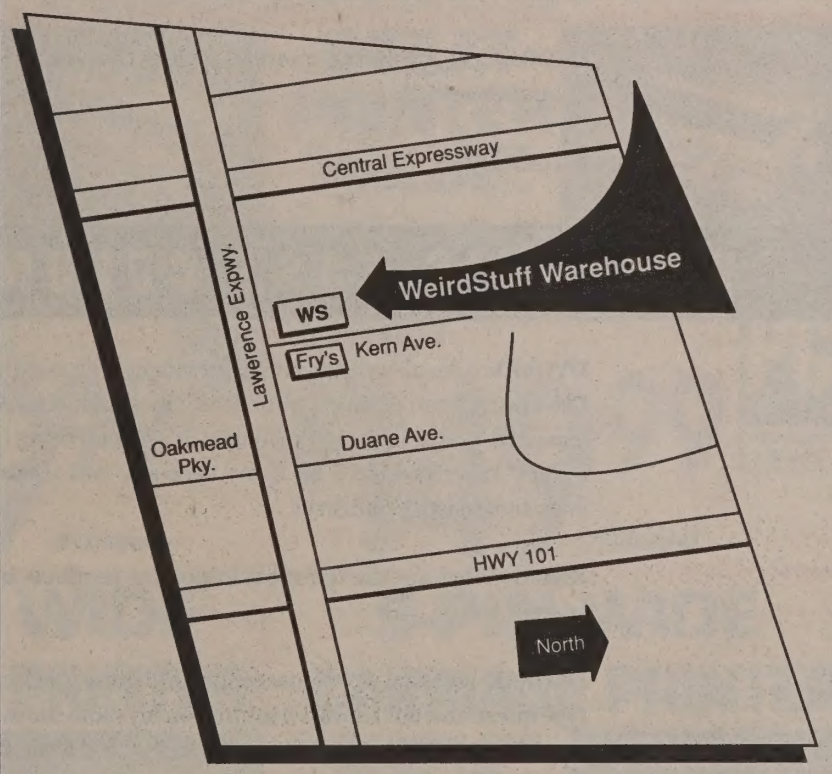
MILPITAS LOCATION
715 Sycamore Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-434-0168



FIRST NOTICE

This is your first chance

to see our new store and still get the best buys in the Valley. We'll be open for business the end of February, and you'll be able to get in on our pre-grand opening sale. So mark your calendar, check with us, be there early, and save. We've always been the best buy store, and now we're even better And we're more convenient too.



The Largest Surplus Store in Silicon Valley

Great Buys on:

- Test Equipment
- Power Supplies
- Floppy Disk Drives
- Software
- Magnetic Media
- Mainframes
- Production Equipment
- Hardware
- Hard Disk Drives
- Printers
- Clone Boards
- Modems
- Tons of PC Support Items to Choose From

WEIRDSTUFF INC.
WAREHOUSE

1190 Kern Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Tel: 408-746-1100 • Fax: 408-746-1111

Store Hours: 9:30 to 6:00 Seven days a week

Interview With Myself

A Sensitive Exposition In Complaining

BY JOHN C. DVORAK

People wonder how I write so many columns. Well, there are two of me, and here I had John number one interview John number two (Dvorak).

JOHN1: So what is the most often-asked question you get during interviews?

DVORAK: That's it! That's the question I get most often asked. Everybody asks me that question.

JOHN1: Well, what about the second most-asked question?

DVORAK: Probably the question, "How did you get started as a computer writer?"

JOHN1: How?

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN

DVORAK: Like all writers: divine Providence. Or maybe just a fluke. I've always been writing on the side, since high school, but I never expected to specialize so drastically. It's a good thing I picked computers. Where would I be if my specialty was writing about the extrusion plastics industry?

JOHN1: What are the ten most important products in the last ten years?

DVORAK: I see that we're now getting into those mock creative teaser type questions, eh? I think I'll ask that on my radio show. You do know that I'm on KNBR on Saturdays from 2-4. It's a wacky wild show. Nothing like it in the country.

© 1991 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved. *John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of* PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

JOHN1: Yeah, I've heard it, it's great. Back to the questions.

DVORAK: Well, let's see. I'd say the hard disk-based PC XT really kicked things off once the momentum switched away from CP/M and 8-bit machines. Let's not underestimate the power of the laser printer; it's moved more computers than any salesman. The NLQ dot-matrix printer was also important. The Mac should be in there. Maybe I should ask my readers. I can't come up with ten.

JOHN1: Don't you ask readers too much already?

DVORAK: Hey, what can I do? I'm strapped for time. Research takes time. Why re-invent the wheel?

JOHN1: You seem to be burning the candle at both ends.

DVORAK: If Harpo Marx could do it, I can do it. Did you know he played harp by ear?

JOHN1: How many books do you have out?

DVORAK: Well, not counting my imprint line at Osborne/McGraw-Hill, I have four on the market with more to come. They've been well-received.

JOHN1: You're rolling in dough?

DVORAK: Am I supposed to be paid for those books? I thought it was the other way around! No wonder they never sent me an invoice.

JOHN1: Any plans for any new books?

DVORAK: I think I'll do a few more this year.

JOHN1: How do you have time for all this work?

DVORAK: I don't have time. That's why I have to interview myself to get some of this work done. Have you ever seen anything as silly as this? I mean I'm interviewing myself!

JOHN1: You said there were two of you. Why do you think you've driven yourself to such a desperate move?

DVORAK: It's going pretty well. Don't you think?

JOHN1: No. It's dull. Let's talk about computers. This is a computer column. You write about computers. What's happening in the world of computers?

DVORAK: I think I'm going to stop writing about computers. Now might be a good time. Let's face it, nothing is happening. I'm going to start a new career and begin writing about ballet. The latest thing in computers is the Go Computer and nobody knows what to make of it. Then there's that Magic something-or-other. A company developing some sort of cellular walkabout computer.

JOHN1: Sounds nifty. I understand that it allows people to keep in better touch with each other.

DVORAK: Yeah, I heard that. Supposedly you can scratch out a message to your pal Freddy and this thing sends him a fax or something that he receives on his mini-slate. Like wow, man! Hey, who needs this? I think it's time we thought about being less in touch with everyone in the universe. People are getting too plugged in and this isn't going to help things. These devices will become the Nimslo cameras of the 1990s.

JOHN1: Yes, the 3D camera that was going to change the way people

Continued on page 238

Panasonic

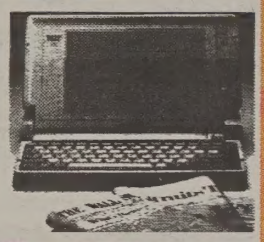
Office Automation OA

SALES & SERVICE OPEN 7 DAYS

An Authorized **PANASONIC** Reseller & Service Center

20MB 286 NOTEBOOK LAPTOP

80C286-16MHz CPU
1MB RAM Expandable To 5MB
128KB ROM • VGA Output
Backlit SuperTwist LCD Display
16 Levels Grayscale
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
20MB 25 Msec Hard Drive
Serial / Parallel Ports
4.01 DOS

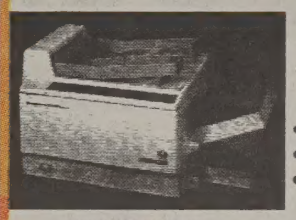


CF-270

$2195

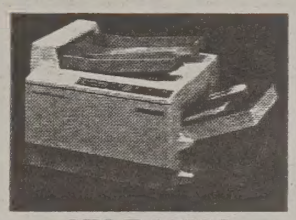
#1543601

POSTSCRIPT™ LASER



KX-P4455
#1542910

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 2MB expandable to 4MB
- Serial, Parallel & Appletalk Interfaces
- 39 Adobe Postscript Fonts



KX-P4450*i*
#1556098

$1999

ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES	
Legal Tray/#1542943	$49
Envelope Tray/#1542976	$69
Toner/#1543025	$39
Drum Unit/#1543117	$149
Developer/#1543106	$99

LASER PARTNER

- 11 Pages Per Minute
- 512K RAM Expanndable to 4.5MB
- 5 popular emulations
- 28 internal fonts
- 500 sheets capacity

$1129

20MB NOTEBOOK LAPTOP

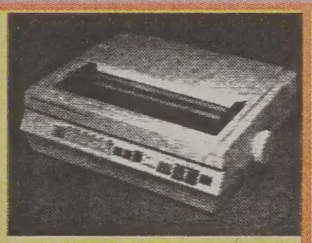
CF-170 at 6.1 lbs
10MHz CMOS V20
640K RAM Expandable to 1.6MB
64K ROM
Blue Backlit SuperTwist LCD
4 Levels Grayscale • 640x200
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk
20 MB 25ms Hard Disk
Serial/Parallel Ports
MS DOS 3.3/GW Basic

CF-170 **$1449**

#1543553

24 PIN PRINTER

80 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year Limited Warranty
Built-in Tractor Feed



KX-P1124

Cut Sheet Feeder $129
w/ KX-P1124 Purchase

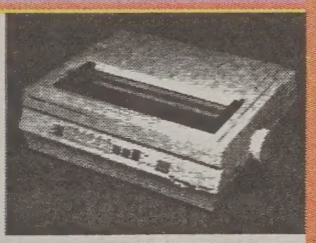
$269.99

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

#1542851

GREAT PRINTER VALUE!

9-PIN PRINTER



KX-P1180

- 192 CPS Draft • 38 CPS NLQ
- 240x216 DPI reolution
- 80 Column

$149.99

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

#1542840

PanaSync

14" ANALOG MULTI FREQUENCY COLOR MONITOR

C1381

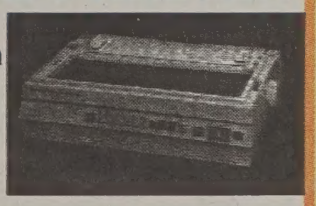
- VGA/EGA/CGA
- 1024x768 maximum resolution
- Works */ IBM Compatibles & MAC II

$429

#1544129

24-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

132 Columns
192 CPS Draft • 63 CPS LQ
5 Built-in LQ Fonts
2 Year Limited Warranty
Built-in Tractor Feed



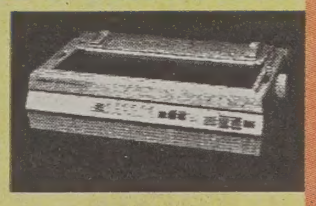
KX-P1624

$379

#1542873

9-PIN WIDE CARRIAGE PRINTER

EZ Set control panel
330 CPS Draft
66 CPS NLQ
8 resident fonts
16.5" wide carriage and
Rear, bottom and front paper feed



KX-P1695

$395

#1542884

Home of Fast, Friendly, Courteous Service

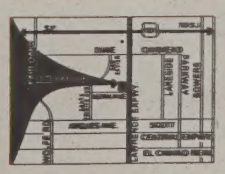
ELECTRONICS Fry's

Limit Rights Reserved

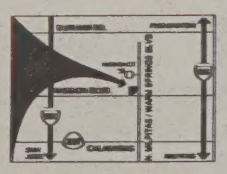
VISA AND MasterCard ACCEPTED

VISA MasterCard

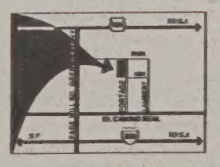
HOURS:
MON-FRI
8AM-9PM
SATURDAY
9AM-8PM
SUNDAY
9AM-7PM



SUNNYVALE
1177 Kern Ave.
(408) 733-1770



FREMONT
440 Mission Ct.
(415) 770-FRYS (3797)

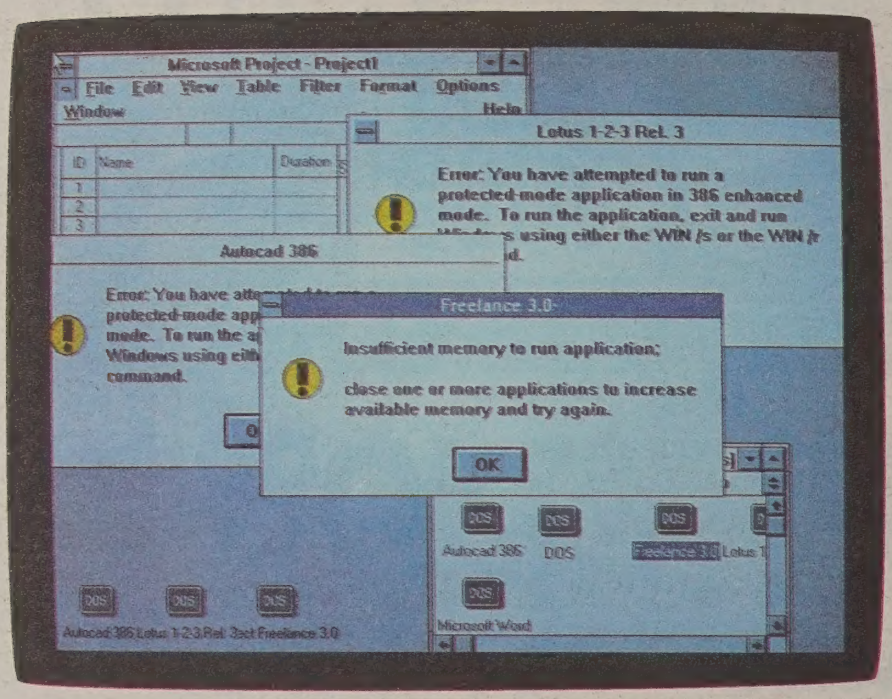


PALO ALTO
340 Portage Ave.
(415) 496-6000

Prices good thru March 12, 1991

Is Windows 3.0 the end of DESQview™?

Not if you're still using DOS programs.


Microsoft Project - Project1
File Edit View Table Filter Format Options Window Help
Lotus 1-2-3 Rel. 3
Error: You have attempted to run a protected-mode application in 386 enhanced mode. To run the application, exit and run
Autocad 386
Freelance 3.0
Insufficient memory to run application;
close one or more applications to increase available memory and try again.
OK
DOS
Autocad 386
Microsoft Word

Windows 3.0. The multitasking, windowing environment.

DESQview 386 2.3. The multitasking, windowing environment.

Are you still using MS-DOS programs on your PC?

You may want to use DESQview as your primary operating environment.

The new DESQview 2.3 and DESQview 386 2.3 let you use your favorite DOS and DOS-extended programs in windows side-by-side on 80286, 80386 and i486 PCs. As you can see above, you can even run Windows programs within DESQview 386. So the next time you get error messages like the ones at the left in Windows, remember how the same set of programs look running in DESQview.

Whatever standard you use—DOS, extended DOS or Windows—DESQview is still the best way to get the most out of the hardware and software you own today.

DESQview. The obvious choice.

Quarterdeck

Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 392-9851 Fax: (213) 399-3802

This comparison was made using a system like the one you might run: Both shots show an ALR FlexCache 33/386 running DOS 3.3 with VGA display adaptor, Novell NetWare v3.01 Rev. A, with IPX/SPX v3.01 Rev A, Microsoft Mouse 7.00, and Microsoft SMARTDrive v3.03 disk cache. Buffers were set to 20. For the Windows screen, we ran Microsoft Windows 3 HIMEM.SYS and EMM386.SYS. For the DESQview screen, we ran QEMM 386 v5.1.

Trademarks: Microsoft, Windows, MS-DOS, 80386, i486, ALR, FlexCache, Novell, NetWare. ©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems